

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

Family Expenditures for Clothing

Five
Regions

Urban
and
Village

Series

653270

483-503

This report is one of a series from the consumer purchases study presenting facts concerning income and consumption patterns of families in small cities and villages. The following five regions were covered: New England, Middle Atlantic and North Central, Plains and Mountain, Pacific, and Southeast. Another report presents data on clothing expenditures of farm families.



Published by the Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Home Economics, as a report on projects 65-1707, 201-6000, 501-3-1, 701-3-38, 701-3-39 conducted under the auspices of the Work Projects Administration.

CONSUMER PURCHASES STUDY

Urban and Village Series

Family Expenditures for Clothing Five Regions

By

Maryland Y. Pennell, associate home economist

Day Monroe, principal home economist

Kathryn Cronister, assistant home economist

Geraldine S. DePuy, junior home economist

Marjorie W. Ellsworth, junior economist

Economics Division, Bureau of Home Economics



MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATION No. 422

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

The Bureau of Home Economics

in cooperation with the Work Projects Administration

1941

FOREWORD

This volume deals with clothing expenditures of families living in the villages and small cities surveyed by the Bureau of Home Economics as part of the consumer purchases study. Expenditures of farm families are discussed in another report, *Family Expenditures for Clothing, Farm Series*. Other reports in the series issued by this Bureau deal with the incomes of these small-city, village, and farm families, their patterns of consumption, and the details of their expenditures for major family budget categories, such as food, housing, and medical care (see p. 321). Comparable reports for families in larger communities are issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor.

The study of consumer purchases was undertaken to provide comprehensive data on the income and consumption of American families. It was conducted by the Bureau of Home Economics of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, with the cooperation of the National Resources Planning Board, the Work Projects Administration, and the Central Statistical Board. Plans for the study were formulated by the National Resources Planning Board and the two operating Bureaus, with the advice of the two other cooperating agencies. The project was financed by the Work Projects Administration.

The study was administered under the guidance of a steering committee composed of Stuart A. Rice, chairman, representing the Work Projects Administration (now with the Central Statistical Board); Louise Stanley, Bureau of Home Economics; Isador Lubin, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Gardiner C. Means, National Resources Planning Board; and Morris A. Copeland, Central Statistical Board. Details of administration were formulated and procedures were coordinated by a technical subcommittee on which each of the five agencies had representation. Membership was as follows: Hildegard Kneeland, National Resources Planning Board, chairman; Day Monroe, Bureau of Home Economics; Faith M. Williams, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Milton Forster, Work Projects Administration; and Samuel J. Dennis and W. M. Hoad, Central Statistical Board.

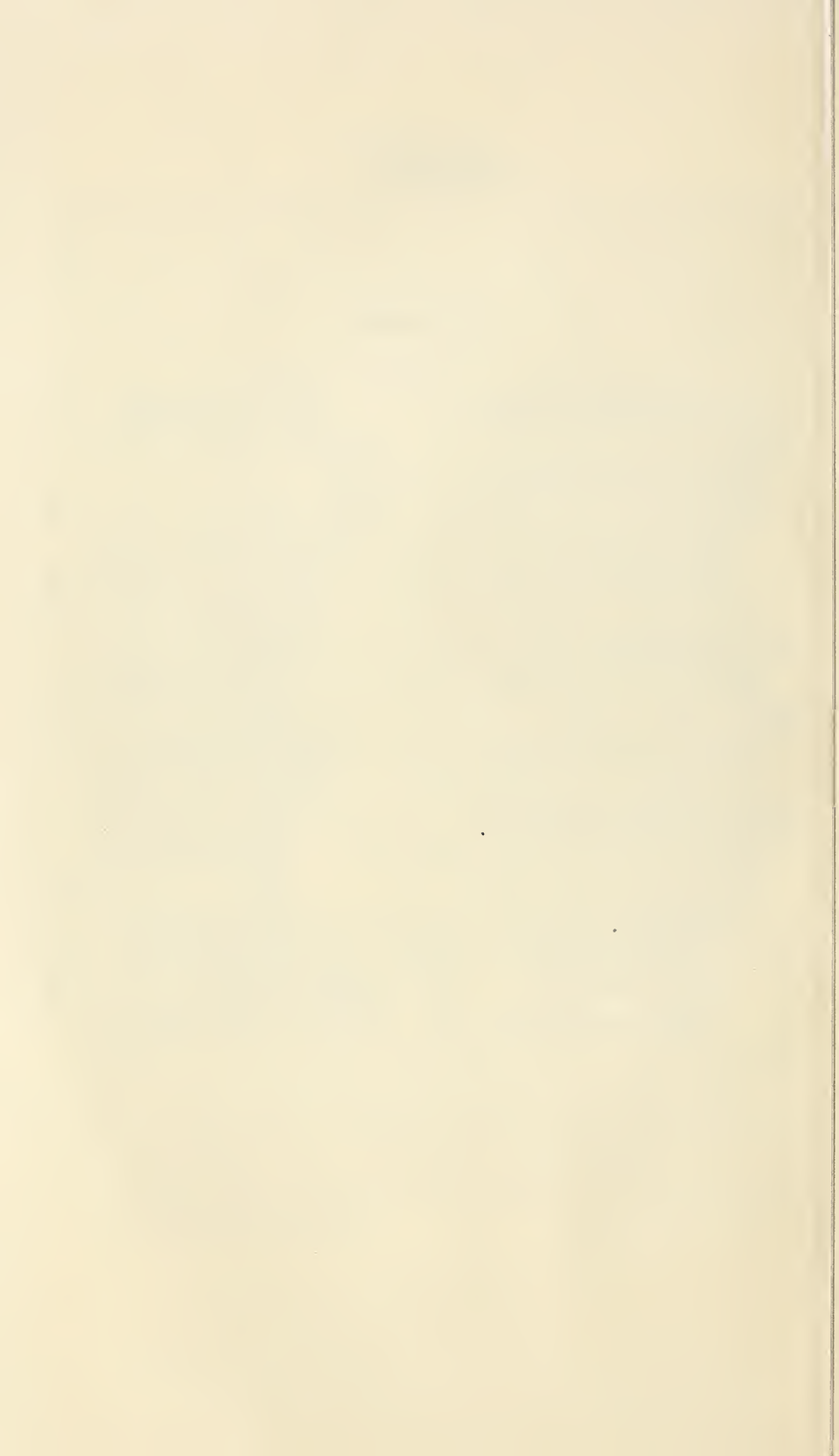
The following members of the staff of the Economics Division of the Bureau of Home Economics collaborated with the authors in the preparation of this report: Dorothy S. Brady, Janet Murray, Margaret Perry, June Constantine, Robert DePuy, Don Heiser, Colette Rosenstiel, Miriam Hilton, Mary Ruth Pratt, and Edith Dyer Rainboth.

Acknowledgment is made of the excellent work of the field supervisory staff during the period of field collection. Much credit for the reliability of the data is due to the editing staff and the conscientious field agents who obtained the schedules, as well as to the families that cooperated in providing the information requested. Acknowledgment is made also of the help given by State and district officials of the Work Projects Administration, by representatives of the State colleges and universities and of the extension service in agriculture and home economics, and by the local organizations and officials of the cities and villages in which the survey was conducted.

LOUISE STANLEY, *Chief*.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
SECTION 1. Introduction and summary.....	1	SECTION 5.—Continued.	
The scope and organization of this report.....	6	Daughters in the age range 6-11....	63
SECTION 2. Clothing expenditures of families		Daughters in the age range 2-5....	66
in the Middle Atlantic and North Central		Children under 2 years of age.....	69
villages:		Home sewing: Expenditures for materials	
Total family outlays for dress, by income.	8	and labor.....	71
Comparison of clothing expenditures of		APPENDIXES:	
family members in the various sex-age		Appendix A. Table titles and legends for	
groups.....	11	figures.....	75
Clothing expenditures as related to family		Appendix B. Tables.....	79
composition:		Appendix C. Methodology and appraisal:	
Classification of families by type.....	13	The sample of families for the study	
Clothing expenditures of the family-		of expenditures:	
type groups.....	14	Communities and population	
Clothing expenditures as related to family		groups included in the sample....	309
occupation.....	20	Eligibility requirements.....	309
SECTION 3. City-village and regional differ-		Sampling procedures.....	311
ences in family clothing expenditures.....	22	Applicability of data from the con-	
City-village comparisons of clothing ex-		sumption sample:	
penditures.....	22	Representative character of	
Regional comparisons of clothing expend-		the consumption sample.....	312
itures.....	24	The consumption sample in	
SECTION 4. Clothing expenditures of Negro		relation to the total popu-	
families:		lation.....	313
Total family outlays for dress.....	26	Data relating to clothing:	
Comparison of clothing expenditures of		Sources of clothing data.....	314
Negro family members in the various		Analysis units for clothing data	
sex-age groups.....	27	from supplementary schedules..	314
SECTION 5. How clothing funds were spent		Character of data relating to	
(North and West village analysis unit):		clothing:	
Sources of information as to clothing pur-		Comparisons of samples of	
chases.....	29	families filling supplementary	
Data selected for the discussion of clothing		clothing schedules with sam-	
purchases.....	30	ples filling expenditure	
Clothing expenditures of family members		schedules.....	317
in 11 sex-age groups:		Reliability of the clothing	
Family-income class \$1,000-\$1,499:		data.....	319
Husbands.....	33	Data for low-income families..	319
Sons in the age range 16-29.....	38	Interregional comparisons:	
Sons in the age range 12-15.....	43	Composition of the sample....	319
Sons in the age range 6-11.....	46	The period of the survey.....	320
Sons in the age range 2-5.....	49	Classification of families by type.....	320
Wives.....	51	Reports of the study.....	321
Daughters in the age range 16-29..	56	Appendix D. Glossary.....	326
Daughters in the age range 12-15..	60	Appendix E. Clothing data in other reports	
		of the consumer purchases study.....	329



SECTION 1. INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

The merchant in a village of the Middle Atlantic and North Central region who sold shoes, suits, dresses, hats, and all the many other wardrobe items that families buy might have estimated his probable receipts for 1935-36 as follows: Approximately \$35 per family from the group with net incomes around \$500; \$100, from those with incomes around \$1,000; \$200, from those with incomes somewhat above the \$2,000 line; \$300, from the comparatively small number whose incomes were \$3,000 or higher. If he had the only clothing store and all the patronage of the village, he could assume that more than half of his customers would spend less than \$100 on the wardrobes of all members of their families. A merchant in a New England village would expect smaller receipts from comparable income groups—about \$75 per family, for example, from those with incomes around \$1,000. If he were in the Southeast, he could plan for larger receipts—\$120 per family from this income group.

If the merchant in the North Central region planned his stock to serve families at about the middle of the income distribution, he would study the patterns of spending of those with incomes in the range \$1,000-\$1,249. (The median income of nonrelief families in villages the country over was estimated at \$1,210 for 1935-36.) From his receipts from families spending approximately \$100 on dress, a little less than one-third would come from sales of clothing to husbands; about the same proportion from sales to wives; somewhat more than one-third from sales to all other family members—infants, toddlers, school children, and sons and daughters out of school but still living with their parents.

Receipts from sales of clothing to the wives in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,249—\$32 per woman (average for all wives including those without expenditures)—would be divided about as follows: One-fourth from dresses, suits, blouses; a little less than one-fourth from shoes and overshoes; about the same proportion from underwear, nightwear, and hose; a little more than one-fourth from coats, sweaters and other wraps, hats, umbrellas and other accessories, special sportswear, and materials for home sewing. Average prices paid for some of the most commonly purchased articles of dress according to the 1935-36 pattern would be about \$4.65 for dresses of rayon or silk; \$1.50 for cotton street dresses and \$1.05 for house dresses of the same material; \$0.70 per pair for stockings of rayon or silk; \$3.25 for shoes; \$16 or \$19 for winter coats, depending upon whether they did or did not have fur trimming; for hats, \$1.55 if of straw, \$1.80 if of felt.¹

Suits, trousers, and overalls would account for a little less than one-third of the merchant's receipts from sales of clothing to husbands in these intermediate income families. Total receipts from all clothing sold to such husbands averaged \$31 per person (including

¹ Data on price per article were tabulated for the broad income interval \$1,000-\$1,499 and not for the interval \$1,000-\$1,249. Figures presented here for both wives and husbands were obtained by interpolation.

those without expenditures). Shirts, overcoats and other wraps, underwear, and hose would account for approximately one-third of the total; shoes, hats and caps, belts, ties, handkerchiefs and miscellaneous purchases, a little more than one-third. Average prices paid for wool suits would be around \$19 or \$21, depending upon whether lightweight or heavyweight; for topcoats and overcoats, \$12 or \$15; for wool trousers, \$3.50; for shirts, \$0.80 if of heavy cotton for work or \$1.25 if for general use; for shoes, a little more than \$3 if of the so-called work type and about \$4 if of the usual street type.

Families at this intermediate income level did not choose between the merits of the two purchasing procedures often discussed by consumers with higher incomes—(1) paying comparatively low prices and making frequent replacements of garments or (2) paying the so-called quality prices and wearing garments two or more seasons. They expected the clothing which they bought at moderate prices to last. Frequent replacements are not possible with a budget of only \$100 yearly for clothing the entire family. The wife's dress of rayon or silk, bought for \$4.65, would be worn for 1½ or 2 years before another was purchased. Much as she might want the frock to be becoming, she could not buy glamour if it meant a sacrifice of durability. The wage-earner husband would expect to buy a wool suit priced around \$20 once in 4 years. To lengthen the life of the suit he would buy overalls (7 pairs in the 4-year period) and 4 extra pairs of trousers—2 of wool and 2 of cotton. However, even though the suit was not worn to work it would be expected to give good service. The husband would hope that the trousers would not shine after a few months of wear and that the coat would keep its shape. For he, as well as his wife, would want to look his best upon occasion. Both the husband and wife, however, would find that the market furnished them but little information upon which to base their decisions as to comparative durability of the suits and dresses from which they made their selections.

Footwear—shoes and overshoes—would account for about one-fourth of the money the merchant received from clothing this group of families. Shoe bills for the grade-school girls and boys would be larger than bills for their dresses, suits, and the like. But the homemaker-buyer, trying to get the greatest possible returns in comfort and durability from money spent for her family's shoes, would find it difficult to obtain information as to the wearing quality of the leather or the soles. She might not even be sure that the soles were of leather. And the merchant, interested though he were in helping her, might be just as puzzled as she since he could not be an expert buyer of all the many lines of merchandise he carried in his store. Developing skill in buying clothes is a hard job for a homemaker in the modern market.

Ability to buy wisely would not be the only skill needed by the wife if the family were to be comfortably and appropriately dressed for all occasions—for play and school, for work, church, parties, and occasional vacation trips. Skill in prolonging the period of wear of the family's wardrobe would be important, too. It has been said that ability to sew is no longer necessary since the coming of factories that turn out inexpensive dresses, suits, hats, and underthings. But even though the homemaker and her daughters buy garments ready-made they still can turn skill with the needle to good account. A dress that

looks out of date can be made more presentable by adding a new collar and perhaps changing the length of the skirt to accord with the latest mode. A coat with holes at the elbows may have enough good material in the front and back for making a reefer for one of the junior family members. And the value of mending, of the stitch in time, may be just as great as in the days of the homemaker's grandmother.

Skill in family relations is important, too, in dividing clothing funds among family members. How much of the clothing money should go to the high-school daughter to whom pretty party frocks mean so much? How much to junior in the second grade? Standards of dress for a child not yet in his teens are less exacting than for his brother in high school. Furthermore, his shoes, suits, hats, and other garments cost less; hence he could be as well-dressed as his older brother, with a smaller money outlay. Hand-me-downs also may have helped to keep the amounts spent for the younger children below those spent for the older as is illustrated by the following figures for average clothing expenditures of sons in families with incomes in the class \$1,000-\$1,499 in the villages of the Middle Atlantic and North Central regions: For boys and young men in the age range 16-29, \$34; for boys in the age range 12-15, \$23; in the age range 6-11, \$18; in the range 2-5, \$11; for infants, both sexes, \$9. (See table 2. Averages are based on all family members of the sex-age group, regardless of whether they had expenditures.) Similar differences appeared in outlays for daughters in these age groups.

If one son or daughter were in high school and the other in kindergarten, the mother's problem of allocating clothing funds might be comparatively easy. But if she had a son and a daughter, both in high school, she might expect considerable discussion of the question of whether a winter coat for a boy should cost more than for a girl. Apparently most families decided that daughters in their late teens and twenties needed somewhat larger clothing allowances than sons. Girls and young women in the age range 16-29 generally spent more than boys and young men of the same age. Perhaps they followed the example of their parents since, except at the lowest income level (\$250-\$499), average outlays of wives exceeded those of husbands and the difference between them increased with income. Differences between expenditures of boys and girls of high-school age, i. e., 12-15, were less marked than for the older groups, but the girls tended to outspend the boys. Among the younger children, however—those of the grade-school and preschool groups—amounts spent for girls' wardrobes did not differ greatly from amounts spent for the boys'; a difference at one income level was not observed consistently throughout the entire income range (fig. 1).

As clothing funds increased, families replaced garments more often, had more extensive wardrobes, and tended to pay higher prices for what they bought. Outlays for dresses and for suits tended to increase more than for underwear and footwear. For example, among families in the income range \$1,000-\$1,499 in the Central villages, expenditures of daughters in the age range 16-29 who made any purchases of clothing averaged \$51.57; among families at the level \$2,000-\$2,999, \$80.85. With this increase of 57 percent in total clothing outlays, amounts spent for dresses, suits, blouses, and skirts increased 56 percent; for coats, sweaters, and other wraps, 74 percent; for shoes and overshoes, 43 percent; and for underwear and hose, only 41 percent.

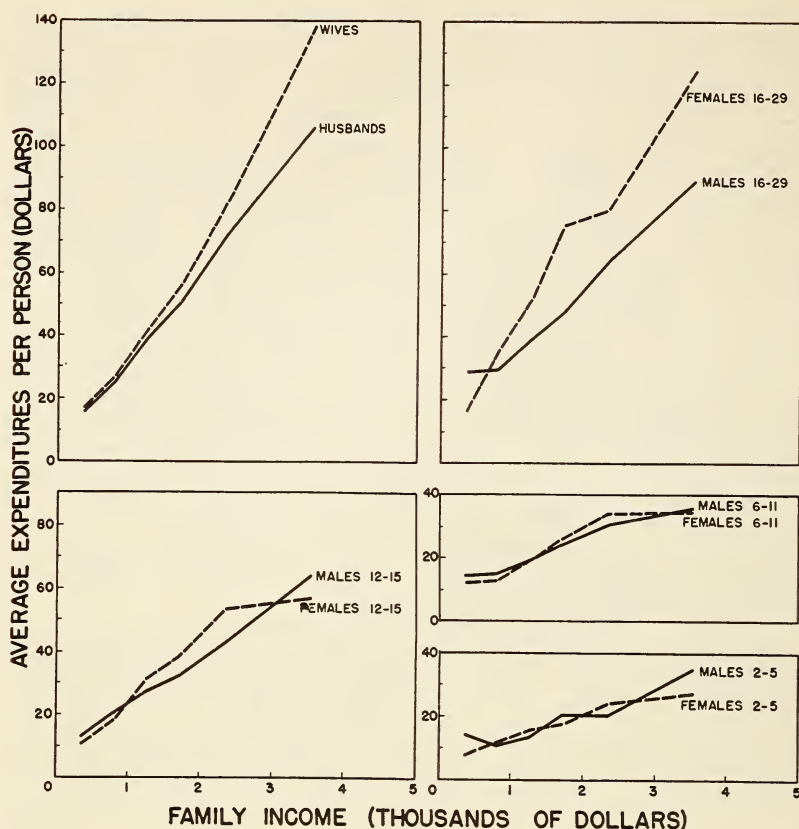


FIGURE 1.—Average clothing expenditures per person of husbands, wives, and other family members by age group and sex, by family income, North and West village analysis unit, 1935-36. Averages are based on the number of persons in each group having some expenditures for clothing during the year.

Examples of how ways of spending of the upper-income girls and young women differed from those of the comparable age groups at the intermediate income level follow. Relatively more of the winter coats bought by the former group were fur-trimmed and the average price paid per coat (those with fur trimming) increased from \$17 to \$26. Period of wear of a winter coat before replacement was more nearly 2 than 3 years; the more expensive and presumably more durable coats bought by the more well-to-do group served for a shorter period. Prices paid for frocks of rayon or silk were approximately one-fourth greater at the upper income level, rising from an average of \$4.15 to \$5.31, while the average number of such dresses bought during the year increased from 1.13 to 1.31. Prices paid for stockings of silk or rayon were also about one-fourth higher, rising from an average of \$0.69 to \$0.86. The girls and young women of the upper income families bought more shoes, an average of 3.3 pairs as compared with 2.9; but prices paid increased more proportionally

than number purchased, rising by about one-fourth, from an average of \$2.69 to \$3.44 per pair for street shoes.

Outlays for dress by families in small cities (from about 9,000 to 19,000 population) generally exceeded those of village families with comparable incomes. In turn, the village families spent more than those living on farms. But the tendency did not persist from the small city to the metropolis. Families in the small cities of the North Central region tended to spend more than or about as much as those in middle-sized cities, in Columbus, Ohio (a large city), or in Chicago (a metropolis) at intermediate income levels, as is evidenced by the following figures:

	<i>Average clothing expenditures of families at the income level—</i>		
	<i>\$1,000-\$1,249</i>	<i>\$1,500-\$1,749</i>	<i>\$1,750-\$1,999</i>
Middle Atlantic and North Central region:			
Pennsylvania-Ohio farm section.....	\$87	\$117	\$130
Villages.....	97	136	163
Small cities.....	101	143	173
Middle-sized cities.....	92	142	156
Columbus, Ohio.....	84	145	160
Chicago, Ill.....	93	136	164
Southeast region:			
North Carolina-South Carolina farm section.....	107	139	157
Villages.....	120	171	192
Small cities.....	121	175	189
Middle-sized cities.....	102	151	166
Atlanta, Ga.....	118	153	182

The moderate income family in a small city is more tempted to spend for dress than is the family in the village. The city stores have more expensive offerings. More fashionably dressed persons are seen on the streets since there are more with high incomes able to adopt the latest modes. The same influences would operate to increase the clothing expenditures of families in large cities beyond those of the small-city groups; but the comparatively high rentals in the former communities would mean economies elsewhere in the budget, leaving less for dress than was available in the smaller communities where outlays for housing were lower. At upper income levels there was a tendency for the small-city families to be outranked by those in larger communities.

The general rank of communities of different degrees of urbanization with respect to clothing outlays in the Plains and Mountain, the Pacific, and the Southeast regions resembled that noted above for the Middle Atlantic and North Central regions. Expenditures for dress tended to rise from the farm to the small cities, but in the middle-sized and large cities averages tended to be below those for small cities at income levels in the range \$1,000-\$1,999. In New England, however, the middle-sized cities and the large city, Providence, R. I., tended to outrank the small cities. Perhaps standards of dress in villages and small cities were more affected by traditional New England thrift than in the more cosmopolitan, larger centers. Average clothing outlays of village and small-city families in New England were relatively low compared with those of families in similar communities surveyed elsewhere in the north and west.

The Scope and Organization of This Report

Ways of spending for clothing, shown by this report, are those of nonrelief, unbroken, native-white families drawn from 20 small cities and 139 villages scattered through the Northeast, North Central, Northwest, and Southeast portions of the United States.² Data for Negro families were obtained in the small cities and villages of the Southeast and are presented separately. (One Negro village was surveyed, bringing the total number of villages to 140.) Regional comparisons and generalizations are based upon the white families, and it should be recognized that if comparisons were based upon all families the ranking of the regions with respect to clothing expenditures and other consumption characteristics might change. The excluded families—foreign-born, Negroes, those on relief, and others—constitute different proportions of the total population in communities in different parts of the country; hence the effect of their exclusion upon levels of spending would be greater in some communities than in others.

The pattern of use of clothing funds that is presented for a given income level may be considered characteristic of the expenditure habits of the native-white (or Negro) nonrelief families of comparable incomes in the communities surveyed and in others similar in geographic location and in economic and cultural characteristics. Exceptions are found at the lowest extreme of the income scale where many families seem to have had greater financial resources than are usual at such levels. It seems probable that the low-income groups included some families suffering temporary economic reverses but having savings or other means of maintaining a level of living beyond that possible on their income for the year. (See *Methodology and Appraisal*, p. 319, for further discussion of the composition of the low-income groups.)

The income level of the families surveyed—i. e., the median income of all income classes combined—was somewhat higher than the general income level of all families in these communities. This is due to the exclusion of the relief groups and of foreign-born, one-person, and broken families which tend to have lower incomes than the native-white, nonrelief, unbroken families. Negroes, also a low-income group, were excluded except in the Southeast, as has been said.

This higher general income level and certain other differences between the groups studied and the total population should be taken into account in interpreting the data in this report, especially the figures in the total or all-incomes line of each table. Thus, average expenditures for dress and the proportion of family members buying specific garments (the proportion of wives buying winter coats, for example), as shown in the all-incomes line, was undoubtedly higher than in the population as a whole, since clothing outlays increase with income; but the average expenditures and the proportion of purchasers in each income class was reasonably representative of that level. (See *Methodology and Appraisal*, p. 313, *The Consumption Sample in*

² This report deals only with families in small cities and villages. A similar report, *Family Expenditures for Clothing*, Farm Series, Misc. Pub. 428, presents data for the farm sections surveyed by the Bureau of Home Economics. A report by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Family Expenditures in Selected Cities, 1935-36*. Vol. III, *Clothing and Personal Care*, presents data for the communities surveyed by that agency. See table 42 for a list of the communities included in the consumer purchases study and their population range; see figure 6 for their location.

Relation to the Total Population, for a further discussion of the sampling procedures followed and the families included in the sample.)

Because it is impossible in a single report to trace the patterns of clothing expenditures by income and family composition for each of the 9 groups of small cities and villages and the special racial groups of the Southeast, the group of villages in the Middle Atlantic and North Central region was selected for this phase of the discussion, presented in Section 2 of this report. A brief comparison of this unit with the others for native-white families is given in Section 3; a discussion of family outlays for dress by Negroes, in Section 4. The more detailed discussion of use of clothing funds—garments bought and prices paid—by each of 11 groups of family members is presented in Section 5 for the villages in the large analysis unit that combines all such communities surveyed in the North and West. Tables in Appendix B make it possible to obtain data for other units comparable to those shown in the text for the units selected for discussion. (See Methodology and Appraisal, Data Relating to Clothing, for an explanation of the two groups of analysis units for clothing data—the smaller units for total family outlays for dress, the larger units for details as to use of clothing funds and prices paid for specific garments. See also pp. 29–30 for a discussion of differences between figures presented in Section 5 and those presented in earlier sections of the report.)

To study the relationship between expenditures for clothing and for other categories of family living, as food, household operation, the automobile, and the like, the reader should consult the summary report on family consumption, Family Income and Expenditures, Part 2, Family Expenditures, Urban and Village Series, Miscellaneous Publication 396.

SECTION 2. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES OF FAMILIES IN THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CENTRAL VILLAGES

Total Family Outlays for Dress, by Income

Outlays for clothing for the whole family generally amounted to less than \$100 for village families with incomes below the \$1,250 line in the Middle Atlantic and North Central region. Such expenditures included charges for upkeep—cleaning and pressing, shoeshines and repairs—and for paid help and materials for sewing, as well as the purchase of ready-made garments and such clothing accessories as handkerchiefs, handbags, umbrellas, and jewelry.

Village families in income classes within the range \$2,000–\$2,999 were spending sums averaging between \$200 and \$300 for all such clothing items; in the classes within the range \$3,000–\$4,999, more than \$300; but not until income reached \$5,000 did total outlays for the family wardrobe average above \$400.

Larger wardrobes for each family member and more expensive articles were generally purchased by families at successively higher income levels, but part of the increase in average clothing expenditures was accounted for by the larger number of persons to be provided for at the higher than at the lower levels. For example, outlays for dress for all family members in the class \$4,000–\$4,999 were more than 14 times greater than in the class \$250–\$499; but the average expenditures per person were less than 12 times greater, as is indicated by the following data for selected income levels:

Family-income class:	Average size of family ¹	Average clothing expenditures ¹	
		All family members	Per capita
\$250–\$499-----	2. 79	\$25	\$9
\$500–\$749-----	3. 17	45	14
\$1,250–\$1,499-----	3. 77	120	32
\$1,750–\$1,999-----	3. 67	163	44
\$2,500–\$2,999-----	3. 68	255	69
\$4,000–\$4,999-----	3. 40	357	105

¹ Year-equivalent persons. See Glossary. A comparatively small number of persons had no expenditures for clothing during the year (see table 13).

To maintain the wardrobe of a family on less than \$50, as did the majority of families with incomes below \$750, necessitated limited purchases and doubtless in many homes the expenditure of the housewife's time in mending and sewing and in making over garments. A larger proportion of clothing outlays went for materials for sewing at the lower than at the higher levels, and a larger proportion—around 20 to 30 percent—was spent for footwear—shoes, overshoes, and the like.

About two-thirds of the low-income village families were in the wage-earner occupational group. The comparatively low average clothing expenditures, therefore, of all families at these levels reflect in part the

small proportion of clerical, business, and professional families, whose outlays tended to be above those of wage earners throughout most of the income range (see p. 20).

Less than 10 percent of family income was spent for dress at every income level in the villages of the Middle Atlantic and North Central region. Clothing expenditures took 6.2 percent of aggregate income of families in the class \$250-\$499; 8.8 percent in the class \$1,250-\$1,499; 9.7 percent in the class \$3,000-\$3,999. At the two levels above \$4,000, the proportion was below 9 percent, but the number of cases, especially in the class \$5,000-\$9,999, is too small to provide reliable figures as to the extent of the decrease. The trend in other village units and in the small cities was less clearly defined. In the New England villages, for example, the percentage varied irregularly between 6.3 and 7.8; in the Southeast, it decreased from 11.2 percent at the level \$500-\$749 to 9.6 at the level \$3,000-\$3,999. In the farm sections, the trend was typically downward throughout the income range.

With clothing expenditures in the villages of the Central region increasing more rapidly than income at levels below \$4,000 and the total value of family consumption increasing less rapidly than income, clothing accounted for a definitely larger proportion of the value of consumption at the higher than at the lower income levels. Total value of consumption (comprising money expenditures for living as well as the value of the occupancy of owned homes and in villages, of home-produced food) exceeded income at the low levels, where many families maintained higher planes of living than the year's receipts would have permitted, and the group as a whole had a deficit. (See Methodology and Appraisal, Data for Low-income Families, p. 319.) At upper levels, average value of consumption was less than income, and the group had a surplus that increased at successively higher levels. Thus, the average value of consumption differed less within the income range than did average income. These relationships are illustrated by the following data for families at selected income levels in the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages:

Item: ¹	Family-income class		
	\$250-\$499	\$1,250-\$1,499	\$4,000-\$4,999
Average clothing expenditures-----	\$25	\$120	\$357
Clothing expenditures as a percentage of income----	6.2	8.8	8.0
Clothing expenditures as a percentage of value of consumption-----	4.8	8.8	11.1
Average income-----	\$394	\$1,366	\$4,459
Average value of consumption-----	\$523	\$1,361	\$3,216
Average surplus (+) or deficit (-)-----	-\$124	\$10	\$1,275
Average balancing difference-----	-\$5	-\$5	-\$32

¹ Average income, value of consumption, surplus or deficit, and balancing difference are shown for other income classes and other city and village analysis units in the report Family Income and Expenditures, Part 2, Urban and Village Series, Misc. Pub. 396.

Within most income classes expenditures for clothing varied considerably. At the level \$750-\$999, for example, 58 percent of the families had clothing outlays of \$69 (the average for the group) or less, and 15 percent spent less than \$30 or had no clothing expenditures at

all (table 1). On the other hand, 4.5 percent of the families in this income class had clothing expenditures that fell within the range \$150-\$299. This latter group probably included families that customarily had higher incomes and were able to maintain higher consumption standards than the others in the group, or families that had unusual clothing needs in this particular year.

TABLE 1.—DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY CLOTHING EXPENDITURES: *Percentage distribution of families by amount of expenditures for clothing, by income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,¹ 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family-income class (dollars)	Families	Families spending—												
		Under \$20 ²	\$20-\$29	\$30-\$39	\$40-\$49	\$50-\$59	\$60-\$69	\$70-\$79	\$80-\$89	\$100-\$149	\$150-\$199	\$200-\$249	\$250-\$299	\$300 or over
	No.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.
All incomes...	3,044	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.6	6.9	6.6	6.4	10.8	19.1	11.8	6.8	3.6	5.4
250-499.....	84	52.3	20.2	9.5	4.8	6.0	3.6	.0	.0	3.6	.0	.0	.0	.0
500-749.....	360	18.9	18.6	12.5	13.9	11.1	8.1	4.7	5.3	5.8	1.1	.0	.0	.0
750-999.....	572	5.2	9.8	11.9	8.9	11.4	11.2	8.2	16.1	12.8	3.3	.9	.3	.0
1,000-1,249..	574	3.1	2.8	4.2	6.4	8.5	8.5	9.8	16.6	25.1	9.9	3.0	1.2	.9
1,250-1,499..	464	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6	5.8	6.7	7.3	13.1	28.4	16.2	7.5	2.4	2.2
1,500-1,749..	282	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.8	5.3	5.0	5.7	9.2	29.1	22.3	10.6	8.2	2.5
1,750-1,999..	235	.4	.4	.4	1.7	3.0	.4	4.7	10.2	27.3	26.0	12.3	7.2	6.0
2,000-2,499..	253	.4	.8	.4	.8	.8	1.6	4.3	4.3	19.0	19.4	20.2	13.4	14.6
2,500-2,999..	118	.0	.8	.8	.0	.0	3.4	1.7	.8	9.4	17.8	17.8	16.1	31.4
3,000-3,999..	70	.0	.0	.0	1.4	.0	1.4	.0	1.4	4.2	15.7	15.7	7.2	52.9
4,000-4,999..	321	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.8	9.5	19.0	19.0	47.7
5,000-9,999..	311	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	27.3	9.1	63.6

¹ This table includes all families in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they gave supplementary clothing schedules. Expenditures of all family members are included, regardless of the number of weeks they were members of the family. See Glossary for definition of terms used in this table. Percentages are based on the total number of families in each class, regardless of whether they had any expenditures for clothing.

² Includes families having no expenditures for clothing.

³ Note that the percentage distribution in this class is based on fewer than 30 cases.

Even in the class \$2,000-\$2,499, where the pressure for economy is not so great as at lower levels and where 15 percent of the families spent \$300 or over for dress, some families had relatively small outlays; about 5 percent spent less than \$70 and 13 percent, less than \$100. Such families may have found it unnecessary to replace the more expensive articles of the wardrobe—heavy coats and suits—during the year; their tastes may normally have been simpler than those of others in the group; or a burden of debt may have kept expenditure for clothing at a relatively low level.

Some of the families having small expenditures for clothing, particularly those at the lower income levels, may have had appreciable additions to their wardrobes in the form of gifts from persons outside the economic family. (Gifts from persons in the family were not differentiated from other clothing expenditures.) Such gifts and clothing received as payment for services accounted for 15 percent or more of the total value of additions to wardrobes of most family members at the income level \$0-\$499 and for a decreasing percentage as income rose. (For a few sex-age groups the number of persons at the lowest level is too small to provide reliable figures.) For example, for wives the proportion fell from 15 percent at the lowest level to 5 percent at the level \$3,000-\$4,999. For infants, the value of gifts was comparatively large at most levels—almost one-half of the value of all clothing received at the level \$500-\$999 (tables 14, 28, and 41).

Comparison of Clothing Expenditures of Family Members in the Various Sex-Age Groups¹

Do wives spend more for dress than do their husbands? Studies have indicated that, at least in urban communities, husbands tend to have greater clothing expenditures than wives at low-income levels, but that at higher levels the position is reversed, and wives generally rank first. Families in the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit conformed to this pattern. Except in the class \$0-\$499, where outlays for wardrobes averaged \$11 for husbands and for wives \$10, the wives' expenditures were consistently greater than those of the husbands. Differences were small—less than \$5—at the levels below \$2,000; in the highest class, \$5,000 or over, the difference was nearly \$25, with expenditures averaging \$149 for the husbands and \$173 for the wives (table 2). Thus, outlays of wives tended to increase more rapidly as income rose than did those of husbands. (Figures for average expenditures per person, cited in this part of the report, are based upon all persons in a sex-age group, regardless of whether they spent for clothing. Figures used as a basis for budgets in a later section are based only upon persons that had clothing expenditures and, therefore, are somewhat higher.)

The pattern of use of clothing funds for the younger family members—for children under 16—in this village group likewise conformed to what would be expected. With few exceptions, boys in the three age groups, 2-5 years, 6-11, and 12-15, had successively larger expenditures for dress. At the level \$1,000-\$1,499, for example, outlays averaged \$11, \$18, and \$23, respectively, for these three groups. Expenditures for husbands' clothing, \$34, were typically above those for boys. Lower prices for boys' than for men's suits, shoes, and other garments, less exacting standards, and the possibilities of use of hand-me-down clothing by the younger groups may explain such differences.

Expenditures for wardrobes of the men in the family (not husbands) who were 30 or older also tended to be appreciably below those for husbands. This heterogeneous age group included some sons of the older married couples and some fathers of the younger husbands or wives. The presence of the older men probably accounts in large part for the group's comparatively low expenditures. Men of 60 or more would generally be less active than those younger and their clothes would last longer. The older group also may have had fewer social contacts and thus less need for dress-up clothes.

Only the young men in their late teens and twenties tended to have outlays for clothing as large as or larger than those of husbands, and this situation was true only in the lower income classes. At the levels below \$1,000 this age group—16-29 years—had higher clothing expenditures than any other group of men or boys. Their outlays, however, rose less rapidly with increasing income than did those of husbands; in classes within the range \$1,000-\$2,999, the average amounts spent by the husbands were equal to or slightly above those for the sons;

¹ Data for clothing expenditures of husbands, of wives, and of all other family members combined were tabulated by the same income intervals as were used throughout the other volumes of the series of consumption reports (tables 8, 9, and 10). For individuals other than husbands and wives (these in the 11 sex-age groups) income intervals were broadened in order to increase the number of cases for analysis. Since the family as defined for this study was an economic group, some members were parents of the husband or wife or spouses of older sons and daughters. However, age groups under 30 are described as sons and daughters despite the presence of such spouses who constituted only a small proportion of the group members.

with higher income, the husbands' outlays were considerably larger—at the level \$3,000–\$4,999, for example, \$104 as compared with \$83.

Daughters in the age group 16–29 likewise spent more for their wardrobes than did their mothers at the lower income levels, but less at the upper. In the class \$500–\$999 average expenditures of the daughters were \$28 and of the mothers \$21; at the level \$2,000–\$2,999, the two averages were similar, \$82 and \$80; but at the level \$3,000–\$4,999 the daughters spent less—\$111 per person compared with \$121. With only minor exceptions the outlays of both the mothers and the grown daughters were greater than those of the younger girls. With each successively younger group, the outlays of the girls tended to decrease, as was true for the boys. Amounts spent by the group of women (not wives) aged 30 or older were also less than those for either the wives or for the age group 16–29. At the level \$1,000–\$1,499, for example, average amounts spent on the wardrobes of the feminine members of the families were: For daughters in the age range 16–29, \$37; for wives, \$36; for girls in the range 12–15 years, \$25; for women 30 or older, \$24; for girls in the range 6–11 years, \$17; for those in the range 2–5 years, \$13 (table 2).

TABLE 2.—CLOTHING EXPENDITURES BY SEX-AGE GROUPS: *Average expenditures per person for clothing, by income, age groups, and sex, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,¹ 1935–36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family-income class (dollars)	Husbands	Wives	Children under 2 years	Males other than husbands aged—					Females other than wives aged—				
				30 years or older	16-29 years	12-15 years	6-11 years	2-5 years	30 years or older	16-29 years	12-15 years	6-11 years	2-5 years
All incomes.....	\$37	\$41	\$9	\$25	\$41	\$26	\$19	\$13	\$29	\$49	\$28	\$18	\$13
0-499.....	11	10	5	9	24	8	11	7	1	14	12	7	5
500-999.....	20	21	6	9	21	16	11	9	15	28	14	10	8
1,000-1,499.....	34	36	9	17	34	23	18	11	24	37	25	17	13
1,500-1,999.....	46	50	12	22	44	27	22	18	38	58	33	25	15
2,000-2,999.....	69	80	14	57	64	43	30	21	36	82	53	29	23
3,000-4,999.....	104	121	14	25	83	66	32	32	102	111	38	40	24
5,000 or over.....	149	173	² 24	² 14	87	44	46	30	² 35	92	² 160	² 27	-----

¹ This table includes persons from all families in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they gave supplementary clothing schedules. For similar data for other analysis units, see table 46 in the report Family Income and Expenditures, Part 2, Miscellaneous Publication 396. See Glossary for definition of terms. Only those persons who were members of the family for the entire year are included, with the exception of infants under 1 year of age. Averages are based on the total number of such persons in each class, regardless of whether they had any expenditures for clothing. Note that income classes above and below the limits set for other tables in the expenditure schedule analysis are included.

² Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

Infants and very young children—under 2 years (both sexes)—are frequently supplied with gifts of dresses, coats, and other garments from relatives or friends of the family. Many may also have been able to use the clothing previously worn by older brothers or sisters. It is not surprising, therefore, that even in the upper income classes, average clothing expenditures for this group were relatively small—\$14 at the level \$3,000–\$4,999 as compared with \$6 at the level \$500–\$999.

A comparison of the clothing outlays for boys and girls in the same age groups may interest parents who wonder whether or not a girl should have the same dress allowance as her brother. According to

the experience of these village families, clothing expenditures for boys and girls in the preschool and grade school age groups (children 2-5 and 6-11 years) were much the same throughout the income range, with outlays for the boys tending to exceed those for girls. At high-school age (12-15 years), however, the girls' wardrobes began to make heavier demands upon the family purse than did the boys', although differences were neither very large nor consistent throughout the income range. But in every income class except the lowest, average outlays for daughters in the age group 16-29 were greater than those for sons of comparable age, and the differences tended to increase as income rose (table 2).

Clothing Expenditures as Related to Family Composition

Classification of Families by Type

Ways of spending for clothing of families are affected not only by income but also by the number and age of persons to be clothed, as has been seen. To make possible a study of consumption as related to family composition, families have been classified in so-called type groups on the basis of the number of members other than husband and wife and their age—whether they were under 16 or were 16 or older.

The classification of a large number of families in a few groups implies that each group will present considerable variation in the age and, to some extent, in the number of family members. By definition, however, some groups vary less than others. In types 1, 2, and 3 the number of persons is rigidly specified and those other than the husband and wife must be in a given age class, i. e., under 16. Other types have greater flexibility both as to number and age of family members. The seven types for which consumption data are presented are described in figure 2; dotted lines are used where variation in age class or in number of persons, or in both, is permitted by definition. (See Methodology and Appraisal, Classification of Families by Type, for details of classification.)

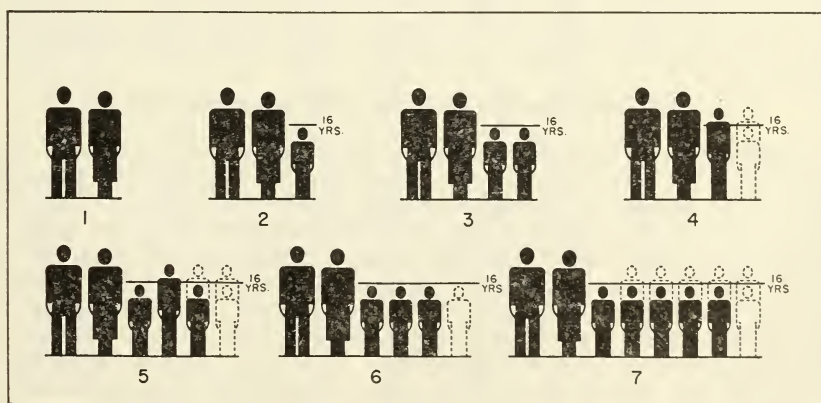


FIGURE 2.—Definitions of family types: Illustrations of the definitions of the seven types used in classification of families for the consumption study. Possible variations in the number and age class of persons other than husband and wife are indicated by dotted lines.

Classification of families by type tended to define within broad limits the age of the husband and wife, except for those of type 1. In families of this latter type, composed of husband and wife only, husbands were quite evenly distributed over the entire age range. In the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit, 31 percent of all husbands in this family-type group were under 40, 36 percent in the age range 40-59, and 33 percent 60 or older. The median age of these husbands was 53 years, as is shown below:

Family type:	Median age of husbands	Percentage of husbands—	
		Under 40	60 or older
1-----	53	31	33
2-----	35	69	3
3-----	35	75	(¹)
4-----	52	12	24
5-----	47	18	11
6-----	37	66	0
7-----	43	34	4

¹ Fewer than 0.50 percent.

Families of types 2, 3, and 6 had one, two, and three or four children under 16, respectively, and no other family members except husband and wife. These type groups, therefore, included a majority of the younger families; some of the young husbands and wives—those with no children or other relatives in the economic family—were included in the type 1 group; and others with older relatives, such as the wife's father, living with them were in type 4, 5, or 7.

Families of types 4 and 5, by definition, included at least one son or daughter (or other family member not the husband or wife) who was 16 or more; hence they tended to be older than families with no children of this age. The large families of type 7 (seven or eight members) usually had one or more sons or daughters of 16 or more, though this was not required by definition. In type 4 the median age of husbands was 52 years; in type 5, 47; in type 7, 43 in this village unit. While there was some variation from one analysis unit to another in the median age of husbands of a given type group, the relative position of the medians for the different types was usually similar to that just described—types 1 and 4 older than the others; types 2, 3, and 6 younger. Greatest variation in rank was that of type 1.

Clothing Expenditures of the Family-type Groups

Differences in both the number and the age of persons in the families of the seven type groups largely explain the differences among them with respect to average amounts spent for clothing. Thus, at almost every income class the smallest families—those of type 1, husband and wife only—had the lowest average expenditures; one or the other of the two groups of large families—types 5 and 7—generally ranked the highest (table 3). Families of type 7 were the larger in size but those of type 5 had more members over 16—an average of 1.58 as against 1.42 in this village unit. Inconsistencies in the ranking of the various family types with respect to their clothing expenditures appeared, but it must be remembered that the averages for the separate type groups are based on relatively small samples and fluctuations due to sampling are to be expected, especially at income extremes.

TABLE 3.—CLOTHING EXPENDITURES BY FAMILY TYPE: *Average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and other family members, by family type and income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,¹ 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family-income class (dollars)	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5	Type 6	Type 7
All family members							
All incomes-----	\$55	\$113	\$121	\$141	\$157	\$122	\$140
250-499-----	15	31	29	39	36	² 13	² 62
500-749-----	37	44	54	51	56	53	57
750-999-----	57	65	74	73	86	72	84
1,000-1,249-----	79	94	89	110	120	103	98
1,250-1,499-----	94	116	125	131	148	123	135
1,500-1,749-----	109	133	137	147	142	148	166
1,750-1,999-----	126	166	165	176	184	167	156
2,000-2,499-----	162	198	234	206	263	205	205
2,500-2,999-----	217	234	307	256	283	293	251
3,000-3,999-----	242	320	267	370	391	271	402
4,000-4,999-----	253	308	425	361	-----	² 454	² 711
5,000-9,999-----	302	² 482	² 352	² 339	² 971	-----	² 319
Husbands							
All incomes-----	\$39	\$42	\$40	\$37	\$32	\$34	\$27
250-499-----	8	9	10	10	12	² 2	² 6
500-749-----	17	18	17	14	10	15	13
750-999-----	28	24	25	19	19	19	16
1,000-1,249-----	35	35	28	31	22	28	21
1,250-1,499-----	43	45	41	35	30	33	21
1,500-1,749-----	50	49	47	37	25	39	29
1,750-1,999-----	60	63	56	44	38	49	32
2,000-2,499-----	74	76	83	53	59	62	48
2,500-2,999-----	91	68	110	68	45	90	44
3,000-3,999-----	109	123	90	94	106	88	72
4,000-4,999-----	116	104	146	127	-----	² 103	² 168
5,000-9,999-----	123	² 228	² 95	² 109	² 326	-----	² 62
Wives							
All incomes-----	\$45	\$48	\$43	\$40	\$34	\$35	\$23
250-499-----	7	12	9	10	4	² 2	² 5
500-749-----	20	15	16	17	8	12	8
750-999-----	29	27	25	19	18	19	14
1,000-1,249-----	43	39	28	27	22	27	18
1,250-1,499-----	49	47	44	37	31	32	22
1,500-1,749-----	58	53	48	40	33	44	26
1,750-1,999-----	64	68	62	49	42	42	21
2,000-2,499-----	86	92	77	61	60	62	40
2,500-2,999-----	122	113	123	70	66	101	51
3,000-3,999-----	133	144	119	116	99	75	78
4,000-4,999-----	137	150	178	109	-----	² 242	² 97
5,000-9,999-----	179	² 219	² 161	² 115	² 209	-----	² 65
Others							
All incomes-----	³ \$1	\$23	\$38	\$64	\$91	\$53	\$90
250-499-----	0	10	10	19	20	² 9	² 51
500-749-----	0	11	21	20	38	26	36
750-999-----	0	14	24	35	49	34	54
1,000-1,249-----	³ 1	20	33	52	76	48	59
1,250-1,499-----	³ 2	24	40	59	87	58	92
1,500-1,749-----	³ 1	31	42	70	84	65	111
1,750-1,999-----	³ 2	35	47	83	104	76	103
2,000-2,499-----	³ 2	30	74	92	144	81	117
2,500-2,999-----	³ 4	53	74	118	172	93	156
3,000-3,999-----	0	53	58	160	186	108	252
4,000-4,999-----	0	54	101	125	-----	² 109	² 446
5,000-9,999-----	0	² 35	² 96	² 115	² 436	-----	² 192

¹ This table includes all families in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they gave supplementary clothing schedules. For similar data for other analysis units see table 54 in the report Family Income and Expenditures, Part 2, Miscellaneous Publication 396. See Glossary for definition of terms. Clothing expenditures of all family members are included, regardless of the number of weeks they were members. Averages are based on the number of families in each class, regardless of whether they had any expenditures for clothing.

² Average based on fewer than 3 cases.

³ Members of the family for fewer than 27 weeks. See Glossary, Year-equivalent Person.

Although average clothing expenditures of families of type 7 were above those of type 1 at every income level, they were seldom more than one and a half times greater. In the class \$750-\$999 amounts spent by these two types averaged \$84 and \$57, respectively; in the class \$1,500-\$1,749, \$166 and \$109; and in the class \$2,500-\$2,999, \$251 and \$217 (table 3). Yet the average number of persons in type 7 was more than three times as great—7.29 as compared with 2.02 persons in type 1 (all income levels combined). Average per capita outlays thus were clearly smaller in the large families of type 7 than in those of type 1, being \$23 and \$54, respectively, at the level \$1,500-\$1,749. To be sure, in families of type 7 at this level, 3.61 (average) persons were children under 16 years, who, as has been seen, tended to spend less for their clothing than did older family members. Age, however, is not the only explanation of these differences in per capita expenditures. Given the same income, a family

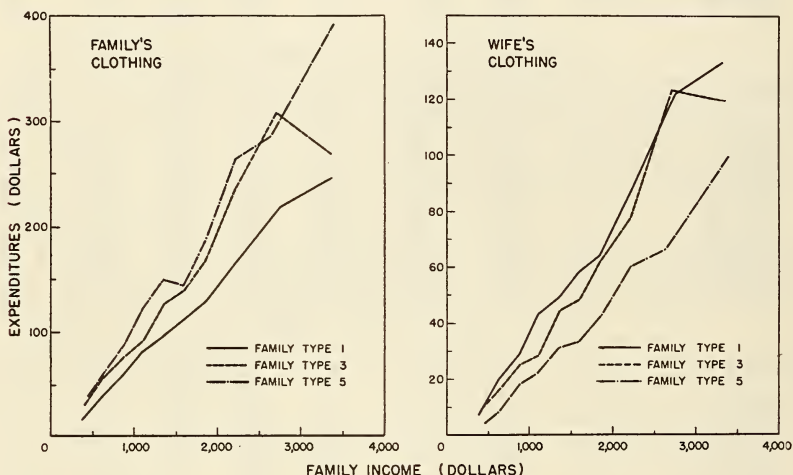


FIGURE 3.—Average expenditures for clothing of all family members and of wives in families of specified types, by family income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, 1935-36.

with seven or eight members to be fed, clothed, and housed cannot maintain the same level of living and of saving as a family of two.

The lower level of clothing consumption in the large families is illustrated by the smaller expenditures of wives—an average of \$31 per wife in type 5 families compared with \$49 in the two-person families of type 1 at the level \$1,250-\$1,499. Differences between the two averages ranged from \$3 in the class \$250-\$499 to \$56 in the class \$2,500-\$2,999. Average outlays for the husband's clothing were also smaller in families of type 5 than in those of type 1, but the differences were not so pronounced as for wives (table 3 and fig. 3).

Differences in family size are reflected also in the pattern of distribution of families by amounts spent for dress. Relatively more of the small families of type 1 than of the large ones of types 5 and 7 were able to keep their outlays for clothing low, as under \$30. At the level \$1,000-\$1,499, 15 percent of the two-person, type 1 families spent less than \$30; 3 percent of those of type 5; 4 percent of those of type 7 (table 4).

The effect of an increase in the size of the family, without changing appreciably the age composition, may be studied by comparing the clothing expenditures of types 2, 3, and 6. In every income class except \$250-\$499, total amounts spent (average) for the three or four children under 16 in type 6 were greater than for the two children in type 3; and outlays for the two children in type 3 were, in turn, above those for the only child in type 2. In the class \$1,250-\$1,499, for example, expenditures for dress averaged \$58, \$40, and \$24, respectively, for the children in each of the three type groups. The only child fared better than the others, however; and each of the two children in type 3 fared somewhat better than the individual children in the larger families of type 6 in most income classes. At the level \$1,250-\$1,499, for example, average outlays per child were \$24, \$20, and \$17, respectively, in the type groups 2, 3, and 6.

TABLE 4.—DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES OF EACH TYPE BY CLOTHING EXPENDITURES:
Percentage distribution of families by amount of expenditures for clothing, by family type and income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,¹ 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family type and income class (dollars)	Families	Families spending—												
		Under \$20 :	\$20-\$29	\$30-\$39	\$40-\$49	\$50-\$59	\$60-\$69	\$70-\$79	\$80-\$89	\$100-\$149	\$150-\$199	\$200-\$249	\$250-\$299	\$300 or over
	No.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.
Type 1.....	808	13.7	10.8	7.2	7.2	8.5	6.6	6.6	10.5	12.7	7.2	4.5	1.2	3.3
250-499.....	44	70.4	18.2	6.8	2.3	2.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
500-999.....	310	18.3	19.0	12.3	11.0	10.6	5.8	6.5	10.0	5.2	1.0	.3	.0	.0
1,000-1,499..	237	7.6	7.6	4.2	6.8	9.2	10.1	8.9	13.5	19.4	7.6	2.5	1.3	1.3
1,500-1,999..	112	3.6	.9	5.4	4.5	9.8	4.5	4.5	15.1	25.0	13.3	8.0	1.8	3.6
2,000-2,999..	85	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.4	5.9	8.2	5.9	15.2	20.0	18.8	4.7	14.1
3,000-4,999..	³ 16	.0	.0	.0	6.2	.0	6.2	.0	.0	.0	31.3	12.5	6.2	37.6
5,000-9,999..	³ 4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	50.0	.0	50.0
Type 2.....	514	3.3	5.1	6.8	6.6	9.9	6.8	6.4	9.5	21.1	10.5	6.4	3.7	3.9
250-499.....	³ 7	14.3	28.6	42.8	.0	14.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
500-999.....	172	7.0	11.6	15.2	12.8	16.3	9.9	5.2	11.0	8.7	2.3	.0	.0	.0
1,000-1,499..	178	2.2	1.7	2.8	5.1	10.1	8.4	10.1	12.9	28.1	11.2	5.1	1.7	.6
1,500-1,999..	85	.0	1.2	1.2	3.5	4.7	3.5	4.7	5.9	36.5	17.6	10.6	5.9	4.7
2,000-2,999..	60	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	3.3	20.0	23.4	21.7	15.0	13.3
3,000-4,999..	³ 10	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.0	10.0	20.0	60.0	60.0
5,000-9,999..	³ 2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	50.0	.0	.0	50.0
Type 3.....	406	2.0	4.9	6.7	4.7	4.7	7.4	8.4	11.8	20.9	14.3	7.1	3.4	3.7
250-499.....	³ 10	20.0	40.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
500-999.....	117	4.3	10.3	16.2	7.7	6.8	17.0	7.7	12.0	12.8	4.3	.9	.0	.0
1,000-1,499..	159	.6	1.9	4.4	4.4	6.3	5.0	11.9	18.3	28.9	12.6	3.8	.6	1.3
1,500-1,999..	69	.0	1.4	.0	2.9	.0	.0	8.7	5.8	27.6	33.4	15.9	4.3	.0
2,000-2,999..	38	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	.0	.0	13.2	21.1	21.1	23.6	18.4
3,000-4,999..	³ 12	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.3	.0	16.7	25.0	8.3	41.7
5,000-9,999..	³ 1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
Type 4.....	650	4.0	4.5	3.4	4.2	5.8	6.3	5.5	9.1	20.3	16.0	7.8	4.6	8.5
250-499.....	³ 18	44.3	16.7	5.6	5.6	11.1	.0	.0	.0	16.7	.0	.0	.0	.0
500-999.....	162	9.3	13.5	8.0	9.3	11.1	13.0	4.9	11.1	15.4	2.5	1.9	.0	.0
1,000-1,499..	204	1.5	1.0	3.4	3.9	6.4	7.8	8.8	13.2	24.0	20.6	4.9	2.5	2.0
1,500-1,999..	122	.0	.0	.0	1.6	4.1	2.5	6.6	8.2	26.2	27.8	9.8	6.6	6.6
2,000-2,999..	114	.0	1.8	.9	.9	.0	.9	1.8	3.5	19.3	17.5	20.1	12.3	21.0
3,000-4,999..	³ 28	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.6	14.3	10.7	7.1	64.3
5,000-9,999..	³ 2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	50.0	50.0
Type 5.....	302	3.0	2.0	2.6	3.6	2.3	6.3	5.0	13.9	22.9	12.3	7.9	7.3	10.9
250-499.....	³ 3	33.4	.0	.0	33.3	.0	33.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
500-999.....	68	8	5.9	7.4	10.3	4.4	13.2	8.8	16.2	16.2	5.9	.0	2.9	.0
1,000-1,499..	106	1.9	.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	4.7	3.8	20.8	34.0	9.5	7.5	4.7	3.8
1,500-1,999..	72	.0	1.4	.0	.0	1.4	4.2	4.2	12.5	26.3	25.0	12.5	5.6	6.9
2,000-2,999..	40	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	5.0	.0	5.0	10.0	12.5	25.0	40.0
3,000-4,999..	³ 12	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.3	8.3	16.7	8.3	58.4
5,000-9,999..	³ 1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 4.—DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES OF EACH TYPE BY CLOTHING EXPENDITURES: *Percentage distribution of families by amount of expenditures for clothing, by family type and income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit,¹ 1935-36—Continued*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family type and income class (dollars)	Families	Families spending—												
		Under \$20 ²	\$20-\$29	\$30-\$39	\$40-\$49	\$50-\$59	\$60-\$69	\$70-\$79	\$80-\$89	\$100-\$149	\$150-\$199	\$200-\$249	\$250-\$299	\$300 or over
	No.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.
Type 6-----	244	2.5	2.0	5.3	5.7	7.4	7.0	5.3	11.9	24.1	11.1	11.1	3.3	3.3
250-499-----	31	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
500-999-----	74	4.1	6.8	14.9	13.5	10.8	8.1	9.4	17.5	14.9	.0	.0	.0	.0
1,000-1,499-----	105	1.9	.0	1.9	3.8	8.6	9.5	5.7	12.4	33.3	12.4	9.5	1.0	.0
1,500-1,999-----	32	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.1	3.1	.0	6.2	31.3	31.3	21.9	3.1	.0
2,000-2,999-----	323	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.3	8.7	17.4	26.1	17.4	26.1
3,000-4,999-----	9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.1	.0	44.5	22.2	22.2
5,000-9,999-----	0													
Type 7-----	120	.0	2.5	1.7	5.0	6.7	4.2	8.3	15.0	21.6	20.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
250-499-----	31	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
500-999-----	329	.0	3.4	3.4	13.8	24.1	6.9	17.3	17.3	3.4	10.4	.0	.0	.0
1,000-1,499-----	49	.0	4.1	2.0	4.1	2.0	4.1	8.2	20.4	28.6	18.4	6.1	.0	2.0
1,500-1,999-----	325	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.0	12.0	28.0	36.0	8.0	12.0	.0
2,000-2,999-----	311	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	27.2	27.3	9.1	27.3	9.1
3,000-4,999-----	34	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	25.0	.0	.0	.0	75.0
5,000-9,999-----	31	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0

¹ This table includes all families in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they gave supplementary clothing schedules. Expenditures of all family members are included, regardless of the number of weeks during which they were members. Percentages are based on the total number of families in each class.

² Includes families having no expenditures for clothing.

³ Note that the percentage distribution in this class is based on fewer than 30 cases.

The parents in these three groups of families (types 2, 3, and 6) tended to spend decreasing amounts for their wardrobes as the number of children increased. In the income class \$1,250-\$1,499, for example, wives in families with one child, type 2, spent amounts averaging \$47 as compared with \$44 and \$32 for wives in type 3 (two children) and type 6 (three or four children). Outlays of husbands followed a similar pattern, averaging \$45 in type 2, \$41 in type 3, and \$33 in type 6. It may be noted, however, that although the average clothing expenditures for all family members were greater in types 3 and 6 than in type 2 at this level (\$1,250-\$1,499), the average for type 3 was slightly above that for type 6; this relationship was typical of about half the income classes—a departure from the general trend of increase with family size. The husbands and wives in type 3 were considerably younger than those in type 6, and their standards of dress may have been higher. However, inconsistencies in the trend may be a consequence of the comparatively small number of cases in some cells. Variations in the expenditures of families within each type and income group were considerable; hence variations in averages due to sampling fluctuations may also have been large, especially in the cells with few cases.

The effect on clothing expenditures of the presence of older sons and daughters (the size of the family remaining approximately unchanged)

may be studied by comparing the averages for families of types 5 and 6. The number of members averaged 5.37 in type 5 and 5.25 in type 6; but 1.58 of the persons other than husband and wife were 16 or older in the former group as compared with none in the latter. As would be expected, therefore, clothing outlays for family members other than husband and wife were greater in type 5 than in type 6 at every income level; differences ranged from \$11 or \$12 at the lowest levels to nearly \$80 at the highest. Amounts spent by the husbands and wives in type 5 were generally somewhat smaller than in type 6, but not sufficiently so to offset the larger expenditures of the other family members. Average outlays for the entire family, therefore, tended to be the greater in type 5 in the majority of income classes. At the level, \$1,250-\$1,499, for example, averages were \$148 for families of type 5 and \$123 for those of type 6. Relatively more of the latter families kept their expenditures under \$60; relatively fewer spent \$100 or more. At the level \$1,000-\$1,499, the proportion of families spending less than \$60 was 16 percent for type 6 and 11 percent for type 5; the proportion spending \$100 or more, 56 and 60 percent, respectively (tables 3 and 4).

The age factor likewise appears to account, at least in part, for the differences in the expenditures for clothing of families of types 4 and 3. The former families were somewhat smaller, the average number of members being 3.47 compared with 4.00 in the latter; but there were 1.19 persons 16 or older (other than husband and wife) in the type 4 group, and no such persons in families of type 3. Average amounts spent for the clothing of family members other than husband and wife in type 4 (one or two persons) were greater than for the two children under 16 in type 3 at nearly every income level. Expenditures for clothing of the younger group of husbands and wives in type 3, however, were generally greater than those for type 4, with the net result that total outlays for all family members were greater for type 4 than type 3 in almost half the income classes, while the reverse was true in the other half.

The percentage of income used for clothing tended to increase as income rose up to about the \$3,000 or \$4,000 level for each type group, as was previously noted for all family types combined. The two-person families of type 1 used a smaller proportion of their income for clothing than did the larger families of type 5 or 7, as would be expected. At the level \$1,250-\$1,499, for example, the proportion of income spent for dress was 6.9 percent for type 1 families, 10.8 percent for type 5, and 9.8 percent for type 7, as is shown below:

Family type:	<i>Clothing expenditures as a percentage of income at the income level ¹—</i>		
	\$250-\$499	\$1,250-\$1,499	\$3,000-\$3,999
1-----	3.9	6.9	7.2
2-----	7.6	8.5	9.5
3-----	7.0	9.1	7.9
4-----	10.3	9.5	11.1
5-----	7.9	10.8	11.5
6-----	2.8	9.0	7.9
7-----	13.5	9.8	11.4

¹ Similar data for other income levels are given in the report *Family Income and Expenditures*, Part 2, *Family Expenditures*, Misc. Pub. 396.

Clothing Expenditures as Related to Family Occupation

For the study of the consumption of families in different occupations three broad groups were used for classification—wage-earner, clerical, and business and professional. In the comparison of the clothing expenditures of the three occupational groups, the variety of pursuits included in each must be considered. (See Glossary, Occupational Classification.) Each represents a considerable range of pursuits, varying from relatively unskilled work to activities requiring a high degree of technical training. Thus, within the wage-earner group were included the unskilled manual worker as well as the highly skilled craftsman. In the clerical group were the office boy and the accountant; in the business and professional group, the bootblack operating his own small shop, the owner of a large department store, the doctor, and the college professor.

The three groups differed, however, with respect to a factor which, as has been seen, is important in affecting the clothing expenditures of families—namely, the average number of members. The average size of family was generally greater for the wage-earning group at a given income level than for the two others, as is indicated by the following figures for selected income classes in the Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit:

Family-income class:	<i>Average size of family¹ in specified occupational group—</i>		
	<i>Wage-earner</i>	<i>Clerical</i>	<i>Business and professional</i>
\$500–\$749.....	3. 28	2. 89	2. 91
\$1,000–\$1,249.....	3. 73	3. 71	3. 50
\$1,750–\$1,999.....	4. 21	3. 58	3. 37
\$2,500–\$2,999.....	3. 76	3. 78	3. 64

¹ Year-equivalent persons. See Glossary. Data for other income classes and other village and small-city analysis units are given in table 51, U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 396.

In large families, it will be remembered, the average clothing outlays for husbands and for wives tend to be less than in small families; the outlays for all other family members combined, greater. As would be expected, therefore, because of the larger average size of families, husbands and wives in wage-earning families consistently spent less for their wardrobes than did husbands and wives in clerical and business and professional groups, whereas the average outlays for dress of all other family members combined were generally greater in the wage-earning group. These relationships are illustrated by the following data for selected income classes:

Family-income class and family member:	<i>Average clothing expenditures per family in specified occupational group¹</i>		
	<i>Wage-earner</i>	<i>Clerical</i>	<i>Business and professional</i>
\$500–\$749:			
Husbands.....	\$16	\$20	\$16
Wives.....	15	21	20
Others.....	13	12	8
All members.....	44	53	44

¹ Averages based on total number of families, regardless of whether they had expenditures for clothing. Similar figures for other income levels and for other village and small-city analysis units are presented in table 54, U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 396.

Family-income class and family member—Continued.	<i>Average clothing expenditures per family in specified occupational group</i>		
	<i>Wage-earner</i>	<i>Clerical</i>	<i>Business and professional</i>
\$1,000—\$1,249:			
Husbands.....	\$29	\$33	\$33
Wives.....	31	34	35
Others.....	35	33	31
All members.....	95	100	99
\$1,750—\$1,999:			
Husbands.....	46	49	55
Wives.....	43	53	63
Others.....	74	52	48
All members.....	163	154	166
\$2,500—\$2,999:			
Husbands.....	54	72	81
Wives.....	62	90	103
Others.....	109	90	80
All members.....	225	252	264

It might have been expected, however, that total clothing expenditures would be greater in the larger wage-earning families than in those of the other occupational groups; instead, they were about the same or somewhat lower. Per person expenditures of family members other than husband and wife did not appear to differ significantly from one occupational group to another; but expenditures of husbands and wives in wage-earning families tended to be somewhat lower than in the white-collar groups even when the size of the family was approximately the same, as is illustrated by the following figures for families of type 5 in this village unit:

Family-income class:	<i>Average clothing expenditures of husbands in specified occupational group¹</i>		
	<i>Wage-earner</i>	<i>Clerical</i>	<i>Business and professional</i>
\$500—\$999.....	\$15	\$7	\$28
\$1,000—\$1,499.....	24	33	26
\$1,500—\$1,999.....	28	31	36
\$2,000—\$2,999.....	49	60	51
\$3,000—\$4,999.....	45	101	114

Averages based on total number of husbands regardless of whether they had expenditures for clothing.

The low rank of wage-earner husbands was not consistent throughout all income levels for all type groups; it was less often found in the younger families of types 2 and 3 than in the other type groups. However, the small number of cases in some cells and the likelihood of relatively large sampling fluctuations must be remembered in making these comparisons.

Clothing worn for work by wage earners tends to be less expensive than that worn by men in white-collar jobs. Overalls, cotton work shirts, and heavy shoes of the former group cost less, over a year, than do the suits, shirts, and shoes of the latter (see p. 34). However, the fact that the clothing expenditures of the wives in wage-earner families were also usually smaller than those of wives in the white-collar groups may indicate less exacting standards with respect to dress.

SECTION 3. CITY-VILLAGE AND REGIONAL DIFFERENCES IN FAMILY CLOTHING EXPENDITURES

The relationship between income and outlays for clothing, and the effects of family composition and occupation on the pattern of clothing expenditures as described above for the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit are typical, in broad outline, of other village units and of small cities, although differences in detail appear. For example, it was pointed out that in this unit the percentage of income expended for clothing increased slightly as income rose over a certain range, whereas in most units no consistent trends, either upward or downward, were discernible.

There remains the question, however, of whether the levels of expenditure for dress vary among communities of different size in the same section of the country; or among families living in different regions, at a comparable degree of urbanization. Differences in cultural patterns—in attitudes toward what is appropriate in dress—in needs arising out of differences in climate or in economic situations might well lead to intercommunity differences in clothing outlays.

City-Village Comparisons of Clothing Expenditures

Families living in small cities tended to spend more for dress than village families with comparable incomes in the same region, except in the Southeast. At the level \$1,250–\$1,499 in the North Central region, for example, average clothing expenditures of families were \$125 in the small cities, \$120 in the villages; in the Southeast, \$141 and \$148, respectively (table 5).

That city folk have higher standards of dress—give clothing a more important rank in their scale of values—than rural families has long been recognized. Probably urban-village differences are less marked today than they used to be. The automobile has promoted the growth of shopping centers, serving a considerable rural area, with stores that offer a larger assortment of clothing than could be carried by the cross-roads merchant. Rural people have become more style conscious with the spread of urban influences. But some differences in consumption patterns, including clothing consumption, still remain. Dress still has less value as an evidence of financial status or ability to pay in the village than in the city.

The reversal of the expected city-village differences in the Southeast region may be due in part to the income situations. Only in this region was the median income of the native-white families surveyed in villages higher than that in the small cities (see Family Income and Expenditures, Part 1, Urban and Village Series, Misc. Pub. 375, table 111). In communities in which there are a relatively large number of well-to-do families, standards of dress may be established which tend to be imitated and maintained by the lower income groups.

Hence, even at comparable levels, families in the wealthier communities would spend more for their clothing than those in the communities with a lower general income level, where established standards were less exacting. Furthermore, in the Southeast region, a larger proportion of the families in the village sample were from communities of approximately 2,500 population; fewer than in the other regions were from tiny hamlets.

The city-village differences described above for total family clothing expenditures generally held true when outlays for dress by husbands or by wives were compared. Amounts spent by husbands averaged \$42 in the North Central cities and \$38 in the villages at the income level \$1,250-\$1,499, for example; for wives, \$45 and \$40 (tables 8 and 9). Expenditures of all other family members, combined, showed less consistent differences in the two groups of communities, doubtless because of differences in average family size (tables 5 and 10).

TABLE 5.—CLOTHING EXPENDITURES, SIZE OF FAMILY, AND INCOME: *Average number of persons per family, average expenditures per family for clothing, and clothing expenditures as a percentage of income, by income, 9 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family-income class (dollars)	Small cities				Villages				
	North Central	Plains and Moun- tain	Pacific	South- east	New Eng- land	Middle Atlan- tic and North Central	Plains and Moun- tain	Pacific	South- east
	Average number of persons per family ²								
All incomes.....	3.45	3.44	3.26	3.46	3.25	3.56	3.20	3.23	3.65
250-499.....	2.81	2.90	2.67	3.42	2.14	2.79	2.88	2.43	3.48
500-749.....	3.26	3.09	3.05	3.19	2.84	3.17	2.91	2.94	3.54
750-999.....	3.38	3.13	2.95	3.50	3.12	3.47	3.17	2.91	3.63
1,000-1,249.....	3.54	3.29	3.16	3.47	3.26	3.68	3.21	3.13	3.62
1,250-1,499.....	3.53	3.35	3.25	3.39	3.18	3.77	3.18	3.18	3.65
1,500-1,749.....	3.46	3.39	3.23	3.43	3.05	3.73	3.33	3.44	3.58
1,750-1,999.....	3.57	3.57	3.34	3.59	3.47	3.67	3.14	3.48	3.72
2,000-2,249.....	3.45	3.57	3.26	3.47	3.58	3.48	3.32	3.41	3.74
2,250-2,499.....	3.31	3.60	3.31	3.58					
2,500-2,999.....	3.39	3.66	3.36	3.51	3.55	3.68	3.55	3.40	3.73
3,000-3,999.....	3.52	3.82	3.45	3.59	3.21	3.96	3.56	3.34	3.79
4,000-4,999.....	3.63	3.79	3.66		3.40	3.24	3.69	3.80	3.58
5,000-9,999.....	3.63		3.44						
10,000-14,999.....									
	Average ³ expenditures per family for clothing								
All incomes.....	\$151	\$196	\$194	\$167	\$108	\$119	\$140	\$134	\$173
250-499.....	40	51	48	34	32	25	36	29	44
500-749.....	52	75	65	71	47	45	63	53	71
750-999.....	73	91	90	83	56	69	92	68	96
1,000-1,249.....	101	122	113	121	77	97	116	96	120
1,250-1,499.....	125	148	133	141	94	120	130	115	148
1,500-1,749.....	143	172	168	175	109	136	149	136	171
1,750-1,999.....	173	215	195	189	133	163	169	165	192
2,000-2,249.....	191	251	218	202	172	202	202	198	228
2,250-2,499.....	215	258	243	232					
2,500-2,999.....	236	295	267	261	179	255	267	221	285
3,000-3,999.....	288	369	333	354	242	328	323	320	328
4,000-4,999.....	341	454	443		408	304	377	464	597
5,000-9,999.....	457		445						
10,000-14,999.....									

TABLE 5.—CLOTHING EXPENDITURES, SIZE OF FAMILY, AND INCOME: *Average number of persons per family, average expenditures per family for clothing, and clothing expenditures as a percentage of income, by income, 9 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family-income class (dollars)	Small cities				Villages				
	North Central	Plains and Mountain	Pacific	South- east	New Eng- land	Middle Atlantic and North Central	Plains and Mountain	Pacific	South- east
	Clothing expenditures as a percentage of income ⁴								
All incomes.....	8. 7	11. 0	9. 9	9. 9	7. 1	8. 6	9. 4	8. 6	10. 3
250-499.....	9. 9	12. 6	11. 8	8. 0	7. 7	6. 2	9. 0	7. 0	10. 5
500-749.....	8. 1	11. 8	9. 8	11. 0	7. 3	7. 1	9. 9	8. 2	11. 2
750-999.....	8. 2	10. 2	10. 1	9. 5	6. 3	7. 8	10. 6	7. 7	11. 0
1,000-1,249.....	9. 0	10. 8	10. 0	10. 8	6. 8	8. 7	10. 2	8. 6	10. 6
1,250-1,499.....	9. 1	10. 7	9. 7	10. 3	6. 9	8. 8	9. 4	8. 4	10. 8
1,500-1,749.....	8. 9	10. 6	10. 4	10. 9	6. 8	8. 4	9. 2	8. 4	10. 6
1,750-1,999.....	9. 3	11. 5	10. 4	10. 1	7. 1	8. 8	9. 1	8. 9	10. 3
2,000-2,249.....	9. 0	11. 9	10. 3	9. 5	7. 8	9. 2	9. 1	9. 0	10. 3
2,250-2,499.....	9. 1	10. 9	10. 2	9. 8					
2,500-2,999.....	8. 7	10. 9	9. 8	9. 6	6. 6	9. 4	9. 7	8. 2	10. 4
3,000-3,999.....	8. 5	10. 8	9. 9	8. 8	7. 2	9. 7	9. 6	9. 3	9. 6
4,000-4,999.....	7. 6	10. 3	10. 0		8. 0	8. 6	4. 3	10. 4	
5,000-9,999.....	7. 5	-----	7. 3		6. 6	8. 5			
10,000-14,999.....									

¹ This table includes all families in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they gave supplementary clothing schedules. See Glossary for definition of terms used in this table.² Year-equivalent persons.³ Based on the total number of families in each class, regardless of whether they had any expenditures for clothing. Clothing expenditures of all family members are included, regardless of the number of weeks during which they were members.⁴ Based on the total family income (money and nonmoney) in each class.

City-village differences tended to be somewhat more pronounced among the smaller family-type groups than among the larger, as is illustrated by the following figures for wage-earner families in the income class \$1,250-\$1,499 in the North Central region:

Family type:	Average clothing expenditures of wage-earner families in ¹ —	
	Small cities	Villages
1.....	\$106	\$74
2.....	113	104
3.....	132	121
4.....	139	118
5.....	145	153
6.....	117	116
7.....	132	134

¹ Averages based on total number of families, regardless of whether they had expenditures for clothing. Similar data for other income classes, and for the clerical and the business and professional groups are presented for this and other regions in table 52, U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 396.

Regional Comparisons of Clothing Expenditures

Families living in small cities and in villages in the western part of the country generally spent more for dress than comparable families in the east. Clothing outlays were quite consistently smaller in New England villages than in those of other regions. At most income levels the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit ranked below that

of the Plains and Mountain region, less consistently below the Pacific unit. Clothing expenditures of North Central small-city families, however, were definitely smaller than those of comparable families in both the Pacific and the Plains and Mountain regions (table 5).

The relative position of the Southeast region was less clearly defined. In the Southeast villages, average clothing outlays were higher than in any other village unit; but in the small cities, families spent less for their clothing than those in the Plains and Mountain region, generally more than those in the North Central region, and about the same as families in the Pacific Northwest. These relationships are illustrated by the following figures for families of similar composition—types 2 and 3—in the income class \$1,000–\$1,249:

Region:	<i>Average expenditures for clothing,¹ families of types 2 and 3 in—</i>	
	<i>Small cities</i>	<i>Villages</i>
New England.....	-----	\$74
Middle Atlantic and North Central.....	\$107	92
Plains and Mountain.....	126	107
Pacific.....	115	105
Southeast.....	122	123

¹ Averages based on total number of families, regardless of whether they had expenditures for clothing. Data from table 51, U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 396.

SECTION 4. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES OF NEGRO FAMILIES

Total Family Outlays for Dress

The study of consumption of Negro families was limited to the communities surveyed in the Southeast. In the villages of that region reports on family expenditures were obtained from 973 Negro families of seven family types; in the small cities from 475 families of five types. All definitions and income and family-type classifications used in the tabulation of the data were the same as for white families. For the occupational classification of Negro families, however, the clerical group was combined with the business and professional because of the small number of cases in each.

The incomes of most of the Negro families included in the village unit were less than \$1,500; of those in the city unit less than \$2,000. In both samples, the number of reports from families with incomes above \$1,250 was small; hence the averages at these higher income levels may be appreciably affected by sampling fluctuations and should be used with caution in comparisons of racial groups.

Clothing outlays of Negro families in the Southeast village unit in the lowest income class, \$0-\$249, seem small indeed—\$19 for all members during the report year; but at the level \$750-\$999, the average was \$105 and at the level \$1,000-\$1,249, \$149. Outlays for clothing expanded more rapidly than purchasing power; hence the proportion of income devoted to dress increased steadily throughout the income range. At the lowest level 9.7 percent of the family income was spent for clothing; at the level \$750-\$999, 12.6 percent, and at the level \$1,000-\$1,249, 13.3 percent (table 11).

The relatively rapid rise in clothing expenditures of these Negro village families as income increased was not due to a greater number of persons to clothe at the higher levels, since the average size of family fluctuated irregularly throughout this range of income. The per capita expenditures for clothing, therefore, increased at about the same rate as total family expenditures, or from \$6 at the lowest level to about \$40 at the level \$1,000-\$1,249 (table 11). A partial explanation of this increase with income may lie in the marked occupational shift at the upper levels. The proportion of wage-earning Negro families was large—91 percent—in the income classes under \$500; but at the level \$1,000-\$1,499, 42 percent of the small sample of families were in the clerical, business, and professional group (table 15). As has been seen there appears to be a tendency, though not always clear-cut, for wage-earning families to spend less for their clothing than those in the other occupational groups.

When Negro families in this village unit were classified according to size and composition, average clothing expenditures were generally lower for the small two-person families of type 1 than for the other family-type groups. The large families of types 6 and 7 tended to rank high, as is illustrated by the following figures for selected income classes:

Average expenditures for clothing, Negro families in villages at the income level 1—

Family type:	\$0-\$249	\$500-\$749	\$750-\$999
1.....	\$16	\$60	\$90
2 and 3.....	22	61	116
4 and 5.....	19	82	110
6 and 7.....	20	84	107

¹ Averages based on the total number of families in each class, regardless of whether they had expenditures for clothing. Data for other income classes are shown in table 51, U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 396. The number of cases at levels above \$1,000 is too small to warrant comparisons.

Average outlays for dress of the Negro families in villages were somewhat lower than those of the white of family types 2 and 3 in the two income classes within the range \$250-\$749, where the great majority of the Negro families were concentrated. At the level \$750-\$999 the average for the Negro families was the higher as is shown below:

Average clothing expenditures of village families of types 2 and 3—

Family-income class:	White	Negro
\$250-\$499.....	\$44	\$41
\$500-\$749.....	77	61
\$750-\$999.....	97	116

The differences for the other family-type groups were less consistent in the two lower income classes, but at the level \$750-\$999 clothing expenditures of Negro families exceeded those of white families of the same type group. The greater expenditures of the Negro families at the highest of the three comparable income levels may reflect differences in family composition or in standards of dress, or both. The average size of the families of types 2 and 3 and of types 6 and 7 was somewhat larger in the Negro than in the white group at this income level. White families of types 4 and 5 were the larger, having an average of 4.17 members compared with 4.02 for the Negroes; but the number of sons and daughters in the age range 16-21, was greater in the Negro families and this may explain, in part, their higher outlays for dress. Dress may have ranked higher in the whole standard of living of the Negro families than of the white at this level; but the data scarcely justify conclusions on this point.

Since the average income of the Negroes tended to fall below the average for the white families at the same level, the percentage of income expended for clothing by the Negro families in villages was greater than that for the white in every comparable income class. Similarly in the small cities, the proportion of income spent for dress was greater for Negro than for white families at every comparable income level, although in absolute amounts the averages for the white families were sometimes the larger at levels below \$1,250. As was true for the white group, clothing expenditures of Negro families in the village unit generally exceeded those of families of the same size and with similar incomes in the small-city unit.

Comparison of Clothing Expenditures of Negro Family Members in the Various Sex-Age Groups

The pattern of division of clothing funds among the various members in the Negro families in the Southeast village unit differed in several respects from that for white families. Differences lay chiefly

in the relationships between the clothing outlays of the male and female members of the family; relationships among the various age groups of each sex were generally similar to the pattern observed for the white families. The tendency, for example, for the average amounts spent on wardrobes of children to increase in the successive age groups from 2 to 5 years to 16 to 29 years appeared among the Negro as among the white families, at most income levels. Likewise, the group of adults aged 30 years or over, other than husband or wife, spent less for their clothing than most other groups—about the same amounts, in fact, as the school children in the age groups 6–11 and 12–15.

Outlays for the dress of wives, however, were quite generally greater than those of the older group of daughters in the age range 16–29 years, even at the lowest income levels, a point of difference between the white and Negro patterns. Expenditures of the sons in this age group, on the other hand, did not differ consistently from those of the husbands throughout the income range. The average amounts spent for clothing by members of Negro families in villages at the income level \$500–\$999 are shown below:

Family members:	<i>Average clothing expenditures</i> ¹	
	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>
Husband or wife.....	\$29	\$28
Others in the age range:		
16–29.....	32	24
12–15.....	18	15
6–11.....	13	12
2–5.....	8	8

¹ Data from tables 16 (men and boys) and 29 (women and girls). These data are for individuals that were members of the economic family during the entire year and had expenditures for clothing. Average outlays, therefore, are somewhat greater than if computed on an all-person basis. Averages for husbands and wives based on all in the consumption sample are given in table 11.

A second marked difference in the patterns of the two racial groups was the tendency among the Negro families for the clothing expenditures of husbands and older sons to exceed that of wives and older daughters, respectively—the reverse of the usual situation in the white groups. The husbands had higher average expenditures than those of their wives at most income levels. Except at the lowest income level, the Negro boys and young men in the age group 16–29 had higher outlays for their dress than the girls and young women. At the level \$500–\$999, for example, clothing expenditures for the males in this age group averaged \$32, for the females \$24, in the Negro families; averages for the two sex-age groups in white families were \$31 and \$35. In the age range 12–15, girls had slightly higher outlays than the boys, as was true in the white families.

The sample of Negro families in the small cities in the Southeast was smaller than in the villages, as has been noted above; hence comparatively large sampling fluctuations make comparisons difficult. Nevertheless, as in the villages, husbands in the Negro families in the small cities appeared to spend more, generally, than the wives; in the age range 16–29 years, the girls and young women had somewhat higher expenditures than the young men—the reverse of the situation in the villages.

SECTION 5. HOW CLOTHING FUNDS WERE SPENT (NORTH AND WEST VILLAGE ANALYSIS UNIT)

Sources of Information as to Clothing Purchases

Total clothing expenditures for the entire family and for each member, and the division of each individual's outlays among 10 wardrobe subgroups (as headwear, and the like) were shown on the expenditure schedule of every family included in the consumption sample. These data, tabulated separately for each of the 9 groups of small cities and villages, have been drawn upon for the discussion of family clothing expenditures by income and family composition and the comparison of outlays of the various family members in the preceding sections of this report. (See Methodology and Appraisal, Data Relating to Clothing, for a further discussion of data from the expenditure schedule and from the supplementary clothing schedule discussed below.)

Details of how funds were spent were obtained on a separate schedule from families willing to furnish these additional facts. Such families numbered about one-half of those in the consumption sample in the North and West, and a higher proportion in the Southeast (both Negro and white). This supplementary clothing schedule provided for entries of purchases of 72 items of dress for men and boys, 89 for women and girls, and 20 for children under 2 years of age. Many of the articles were purchased by comparatively few persons; hence, the sample of families and individuals—adequate in size for analysis of total outlays per family and per person—was not large enough to provide reliable averages for amounts spent for many garments. In order to increase the number of cases, analysis units were combined and income classes were broadened. (See Methodology and Appraisal, p. 314, for a further discussion of these combinations.) Despite these combinations, the number of persons in each of the sex-age groups 30 or older was too small to warrant publication of details as to their clothing expenditures for specific garments. Their average outlays and the distribution of their funds among the clothing subgroups are shown in tables 16 and 29.

Persons who spent nothing on dress were not included in the sample that filled supplementary schedules. Excluded, also, were those who were members of an economic family during only a part of the year (except infants) and thus could not provide a record of purchases for a 12-month period. The proportion of year-around family members purchasing no clothing was small, usually fewer than 2 or 3 percent in most income classes for all sex-age groups except three—the children under 2 years of age and the two groups of persons 30 years or older (table 13). In general, therefore, averages and percentages based on data from the persons having clothing expenditures and filling supplementary schedules would not differ markedly from

averages and percentages that might have been computed on the basis of all persons of a given sex-age group in the consumption sample—those not spending as well as those spending for dress. However, research workers estimating clothing consumption of the entire population should take account of the instances of no outlays, shown in table 13. (See Methodology and Appraisal, p. 317, for a discussion of the representative character of the sample of persons filling supplementary schedules.)

Data Selected for the Discussion of Clothing Purchases

Ways in which clothing funds were used—the number of garments of each kind bought, the proportion of persons that made purchases, and the average price paid—are presented in the Appendix tables. With so large a number of items of dress included in the tables and with data for most items tabulated for each of 13 groups of family members at each of 7 income levels, a detailed discussion of all purchases was impossible. Some selection of the facts to be presented was necessary, some scheme that would provide the broad outlines of patterns of clothing consumption most frequently followed by these village families.

As a solution, it was decided to describe the kind of wardrobe that might have been bought by an individual in each of the 11 sex-age groups (excluding the two groups 30 or older) if his money outlays and his consumption pattern had resembled those of the majority of his group in families at the income level \$1,000–\$1,499. The estimated median income of nonrelief village families fell within this \$500 interval in each region at the time of the survey (1935–36). Average clothing expenditures of each of the 11 groups of family members discussed in the section that follows are somewhat higher than those for comparable sex-age groups shown in table 2 and discussed in a previous section for two reasons: (1) The averages shown in table 2 are based upon all persons in a given sex-age group, regardless of whether they had expenditures for dress, while averages for the data from the detailed clothing schedules are based upon persons having expenditures; (2) the averages shown in table 2 are based on data for villages in the Middle Atlantic and North Central region only, while averages for data from the detailed schedules are based upon all villages surveyed in the North and West, in some of which (the more westerly units) clothing expenditures tended to be higher than in the Central unit.

The series of pictures of use of clothing funds takes the form of a budget for each sex-age group. The limitations of such a presentation must be recognized. A plan for a specific individual's wardrobe describes only a few of the many purchases made by his group. (The eliminated details, however, are available in the Appendix tables.) Other limitations and the several assumptions underlying these budgets are listed below.

(1) It was assumed that the individual whose spending plan is described had outlays for dress which, averaged over a period of 3 or 4 years, were approximately the same as the year's average for all members of his group. Since many garments, as heavy coats, are not bought annually, any clothing budget must be a plan for expenditures over several years—not for a single 12-month period. The

yearly outlay of a sum equal to the group's average would provide a wardrobe better than was had by some of the group and less desirable than was had by others. This limitation is inherent in any use of the average to depict a group.

(2) It was assumed that the individual distributed his clothing funds among the major subgroups (as headwear, footwear, and the like) according to the pattern indicated by the distribution of the group's aggregate outlays. Thus, his average expenditures for headwear (over 2 or 3 years) would have been about the same as the group's average shown in the Appendix tables. Not all group members, of course, distributed their funds in this way.

(3) The individual's choices were assumed to follow the group's preferences, as indicated by the percentage buying each of two or more alternative articles and the average number of articles bought. For example, since 45 percent of the village husbands at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 bought cotton shirts and only 5 percent shirts of rayon or silk, the wardrobe plan provides only for shirts of cotton. Obviously, such a procedure does not describe the wide variety of spending ways shown by the tables; but it has the advantage of emphasizing usual consumption patterns.

(4) Prices for articles included in the budgets approximate the average price per article, although it is recognized that prices varied widely.

(5) It was assumed that the individual replaced garments according to the group's pattern of frequency of purchase. For garments worn by practically all the group and replaced at least once during the year, the average number of articles bought (i. e., the all-persons average) was the basis of the replacement figure.

For other garments worn by all, or practically all, the group but not purchased annually, the usual period of replacement was assumed to be the reciprocal of the average number bought by the group during the year. For example, practically all village wives at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 wore felt hats during the winter. They did not replace them each year, however; the average number purchased was only 0.77. Since most of the purchasers bought only one hat, the usual period of wear before replacement may be assumed to be approximately 16 months.

For garments not worn by all, or practically all, the group, average replacement rates for wearers can be computed from the data in the tables provided the article is so short-lived that yearly purchases can be assumed. For example, wool hose were bought by fewer than one-tenth of the husbands at the intermediate income level. Assuming that the number buying wool socks was approximately the same as the number commonly using them (i. e., that practically all wearers were purchasers during the course of the year), the average number of pairs bought by the purchasers, 3.5 per year, indicates frequency of replacements.

For comparatively long-lived garments not included in all wardrobes (such as leather coats usually worn longer than 1 year) the percentage of persons buying is not a guide to the percentage using, and average number of articles bought per user cannot be computed from the data provided by this survey. In the plan for purchase of such garments, therefore, the anticipated period of use was based upon the group's average outlays for all the various garments serving a

given purpose and the average purchase price per article. For example, husbands at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 spent sums averaging \$1.15 yearly for jackets of leather, wool, or other material. A husband who budgeted this amount—\$1.15 yearly—could buy a wool jacket (average price \$3.98) every 3 or 4 years, or a jacket of canvas or duck (average price \$2.16) in alternate years; but if he wore a leather jacket (average price \$6.05), he could make replacements only every 5 years. The tentative figure for period of use computed by this procedure is not, of course, as reliable as the three types of figures based upon average purchases, described above.

Statements as to frequency of purchase or period before replacement must be interpreted as representing statistical rates—not as descriptions of actual shopping procedures. For example, if the average number of pairs of hose bought per year by girls was 8.7, the replacement rate was 1 pair about every 6 weeks. However, this does not mean that every 6 weeks, each girl bought 1 pair of hose; many, of course, bought 2 or 3 pairs at a time. Similarly, the statement that stockings were replaced every 6 weeks does not mean that old hose were then thrown away; probably for most garments there is some overlapping of periods of use of the new and of the old.

(6) The budgets of the women and girls assume some expenditures for materials for home sewing. However, it is impossible to do more than suggest the points at which such outlays supplemented their wardrobes. A large proportion of the material bought was of cotton (p. 72); but the survey does not tell the uses of yard goods—whether for dresses, aprons, or underwear. The wardrobes described, therefore, are somewhat less complete than if made-at-home garments were included.

(7) Gifts of clothing from persons within the economic family were included in the wardrobes described, since they were entered on the schedules as were other clothing purchases. However, made-over and other garments passed from one family member to another were not included nor were articles received as gift or pay from persons outside the family. The average value of receipts of the latter type is given in tables 16, 29, and 40, but the number and kind of garments received is unknown. Inclusion of hand-me-downs and gifts undoubtedly would have improved the picture of wardrobes, but the total value of clothing would not have been markedly changed in most instances.

(8) The spending pattern of a group should not be expected to provide a desirable pattern for an individual family. Averages represent a composite of a wide variety of situations, none of which may be like that faced by a specific household in a given year. The budgets that are presented depict what actually happened, instead of what should have been done. A family may want to compare its clothing outlays with the budgets shown for comparable sex-age groups; but a difference should be carefully interpreted. The family's way might be right, the group's way wrong in the particular circumstances. Budgets based on group expenditures are valuable as they challenge accepted ways and lead family members to ask themselves: "Why do we differ from the group? Are we sure we could not do better than we have done?"

(9) The budgets presented are based on the large village analysis unit of the North and West. Of the four groups of villages combined to form this large unit, three are in areas where winter days are cold and often snowy. The budgets described assume this sort of winter climate. In the warmer Pacific Coast villages, spending patterns would differ since wardrobes would include fewer warm garments. Data in the Appendix tables provide a basis for similar budgets for other analysis units—villages of the Southeast (white and Negro units) and the small-city unit of the North and West. (Because of the small number of cases in the small-city units—white and Negro—of the Southeast, only the summary tabulations of data from clothing schedules are presented. See tables 16 and 29.)

Clothing Expenditures of Family Members in 11 Sex-Age Groups

Family-Income Class \$1,000-\$1,499

Husbands¹

Husbands in village families in the income class \$1,000-\$1,499 kept their outlays for clothing and for such upkeep services as dry cleaning (laundry excluded) and shoe shines and repairs to an average of \$39.82. In addition, garments were received as gifts from persons outside the economic family or as pay for services by two husbands out of five; such receipts brought the total value of the year's supply of clothing and for certain items of upkeep to an average of \$42.92 per person (tables 14 and 16).

Approximately two-thirds of the husbands in the income group kept their outlays for their wardrobes below the average; more than one-fourth (including 0.8 percent with no expenditures) spent less than \$20. Only seven percent spent \$75 or more (table 12). These variations reflect differences in clothing needs during a given year and differences in income per person, i. e., in number of family members to be maintained. Standards of dress doubtless differed, also; some men ranked clothing higher in their scale of wants than others. The greater expenditures of younger husbands than of those aged 50 or over probably reflect differences of the latter kind. Differences in average amounts spent by the various age groups are illustrated below by data for husbands in families of type 1 (husband and wife only):

Husband's age class:	<i>Average expenditures of husbands¹ in families at the income level—</i>	
	<i>\$500-\$999</i>	<i>\$1,000-\$1,499</i>
Under 30-----	\$29	\$44
30-39-----	29	52
40-49-----	25	40
50-59-----	22	34
60 or older-----	17	22

¹ These data are for husbands in type 1 families in the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit—not the larger unit upon which the remainder of the discussion is based.

¹ The data for husbands presented in this section of the report are given in tables 6, 12, 14-19, 21, 22, 24-26. Figures cited are for the group of husbands at the family-income level \$1,000-\$1,499 that spent something on their wardrobes during the year (col. 2, table 16). Husbands with no clothing expenditures—0.8 percent of this income group—were excluded from the tabulations of average amounts spent (see table 13).

Husbands in the wage-earner group generally spent less for clothing than those in clerical, business, or professional work, as is illustrated below:

Family-income class:	<i>Average expenditures per husband in families in the specified occupational group¹</i>		
	<i>All occupations</i>	<i>Wage-earner</i>	<i>Clerical, business, and professional</i>
\$0-\$499.....	\$16	\$15	\$18
\$500-\$999.....	25	24	28
\$1,000-\$1,499.....	40	36	45
\$1,500-\$1,999.....	50	44	54
\$2,000-\$2,999.....	72	60	76
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	106	70	110

¹ Data from unpublished tabulations; only the data for all occupations combined are published in the Appendix tables. The husband's occupational classification is assumed to be that of the family—a situation found in almost all families.

Clothes of the sort demanded by wage earners generally are less expensive than those needed by white-collar workers. It is not surprising, therefore, that average outlays of the former group were the smaller. Furthermore, the families of wage earners tended to be larger than those of the clerical, business, and professional workers. (For example, average size of the former families was 3.73 persons and of the latter 3.58 at the income level \$1,000-\$1,249 in the villages of the Middle Atlantic and North Central regions.)

The pattern of distribution of clothing funds among the various subgroups (such as headwear, shirts, and the like) is shown below for all husbands at this intermediate income level, \$1,000-\$1,499, as well as for those in each of the two broad occupational groups—the wage earners and those in clerical, business, and professional work. (The budgets presented later for each group are based on these patterns.) Of the \$9 difference between the average total clothing expenditures of the two occupational groups, suits, trousers, and overalls accounted for almost one-half. Shoes and overshoes took more than one-fifth of the clothing funds of the wage earners, less than this proportion of the funds of the white-collar group at this income level (\$1,000-\$1,499), as the following figures show:

Clothing subgroup:	<i>Average expenditures per husband in the specified occupational group</i>		
	<i>All occupations</i>	<i>Wage-earner</i>	<i>Clerical, business, and professional</i>
All clothing.....	\$39. 82	\$35. 79	\$44. 76
Suits, trousers, overalls...	12. 26	10. 35	14. 60
Shoes, overshoes.....	7. 74	7. 52	8. 03
Underwear, nightwear, hose ¹	5. 30	5. 10	5. 55
Coats, jackets, sweaters..	4. 22	3. 85	4. 68
Shirts.....	3. 83	3. 60	4. 11
Gloves, handkerchiefs, other accessories.....	2. 48	2. 45	2. 51
Headwear.....	1. 96	1. 62	2. 37
Cleaning, pressing.....	1. 84	1. 19	2. 64
Other clothing; materials for sewing.....	. 19	. 11	. 27

¹ Outlays for underwear and nightwear averaged \$3.23, for hose \$2.07, for all occupations combined. Data for the separate occupational groups are not available.

TABLE 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF PURCHASES OF HUSBANDS BY PRICE: *Percentage distribution of specified types of suits, shirts, shoes, and hats bought for husbands by price, by income, North and West village analysis unit,¹ 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Price class ² (dollars)	All incomes ³	Income class \$500-\$999	Income class \$1,000-\$1,499	Income class \$1,500-\$1,999	Income class \$2,000-\$2,999	Income class \$3,000-\$4,999	All incomes ³	Income class \$500-\$999	Income class \$1,000-\$1,499	Income class \$1,500-\$1,999	Income class \$2,000-\$2,999	Income class \$3,000-\$4,999
Heavy wool suits							Light wool suits					
All classes.....no..	653	76	178	149	176	61	560	74	145	130	158	48
Under 8.00.....pct..	8.1	23.7	9.0	7.4	1.7	6.6	8.4	23.0	8.3	5.4	6.3	2.1
8.09-12.99.....do....	2.6	5.3	2.8	3.4	1.1	.0	3.7	6.8	4.8	3.8	1.9	2.1
13.00-17.99.....do....	5.7	10.5	7.3	7.4	2.9	.0	14.9	21.6	26.9	8.5	10.1	2.1
18.00-22.99.....do....	19.0	25.0	25.2	18.7	13.6	8.2	21.1	21.6	23.4	23.1	18.3	14.6
23.00-27.99.....do....	20.9	22.4	21.3	22.8	21.0	14.7	20.9	9.5	22.7	23.8	21.5	22.9
28.00-32.99.....do....	15.9	9.2	18.0	13.4	17.6	21.3	13.9	10.8	9.7	17.7	16.5	10.4
33.00-37.99.....do....	16.1	.0	12.4	18.1	22.8	24.6	11.6	4.0	2.1	15.4	16.5	27.1
38.00-42.99.....do....	4.9	.0	1.7	3.4	9.1	11.4	3.2	2.7	.7	1.5	5.7	8.3
43.00 or over.....do....	6.8	3.9	2.3	5.4	10.2	13.2	2.3	.0	1.4	.8	3.2	10.4
Cotton work shirts							Other cotton shirts					
All classes.....no..	5,997	1,669	1,922	1,192	915	152	4,410	629	1,300	1,030	1,052	323
Under 0.50.....pct..	4.3	7.7	3.1	3.2	1.3	2.6	0.6	2.4	0.3	0.0	0.4	1.2
0.50-0.74.....do....	28.1	37.5	29.7	24.6	13.2	2.6	2.3	4.4	2.7	2.7	.5	.9
0.75-0.99.....do....	32.6	32.4	35.8	32.7	30.2	14.5	8.6	14.9	11.1	7.4	4.7	3.4
1.00-1.24.....do....	21.3	17.2	20.7	22.8	29.2	27.6	24.9	38.3	28.8	21.3	20.9	6.5
1.25-1.49.....do....	5.0	2.2	5.2	5.2	8.8	13.2	16.3	15.6	18.8	17.6	14.5	8.4
1.50-1.74.....do....	4.5	1.1	3.7	6.2	7.7	19.1	22.5	13.7	19.6	25.5	27.8	28.5
1.75-1.99.....do....	1.5	1.1	.8	1.0	2.8	9.9	8.3	4.3	8.2	9.5	10.1	8.4
2.00 or over.....do....	2.7	.8	1.0	4.3	6.8	10.5	16.5	6.4	10.5	16.0	21.1	42.7
Work shoes							Street shoes					
All classes.....no..	2,205	609	779	439	290	39	2,758	492	835	619	601	165
Under 2.00.....pct..	9.8	14.8	10.3	5.9	3.4	2.6	2.5	6.1	3.4	1.5	0.0	0.0
2.00-2.49.....do....	10.8	15.3	10.3	8.4	6.6	2.6	3.0	6.3	3.7	2.4	.7	.6
2.50-2.99.....do....	19.1	24.5	18.6	16.4	10.7	20.5	9.1	16.1	11.0	8.7	3.0	.0
3.00-3.49.....do....	17.5	19.0	19.1	14.6	16.6	10.2	13.5	19.1	16.8	11.2	9.3	2.4
3.50-3.99.....do....	13.0	8.0	16.4	13.9	14.1	10.2	13.6	16.2	15.9	15.0	9.3	3.0
4.00-4.49.....do....	10.9	8.7	9.3	12.5	19.7	2.6	14.2	13.6	16.1	12.8	13.0	17.6
4.50-4.99.....do....	5.1	3.3	5.1	6.6	6.2	7.7	6.8	5.5	5.0	7.4	9.3	7.3
5.00-5.49.....do....	8.5	3.6	7.8	12.8	13.4	20.5	20.2	10.8	16.8	21.3	29.5	30.3
5.50-6.49.....do....	3.0	2.3	2.1	3.4	5.2	15.4	6.9	3.5	5.3	7.1	9.8	15.2
6.50 or over.....do....	2.3	.5	1.0	5.5	4.1	7.7	10.2	2.8	6.0	12.6	16.1	23.6
Felt hats												
All classes.....no..	1,615	287	461	352	369	115						
Under 1.50.....pct..	8.7	19.2	8.9	7.7	3.0	2.6						
1.50-1.99.....do....	8.5	13.9	10.4	8.0	2.7	5.2						
2.00-2.49.....do....	10.8	15.0	12.8	10.2	6.2	6.1						
2.50-2.99.....do....	15.7	15.7	16.7	16.8	15.7	9.6						
3.00-3.49.....do....	19.4	20.2	20.6	22.1	18.2	10.4						
3.50-3.99.....do....	11.5	9.8	11.5	13.9	11.4	10.4						
4.00-4.49.....do....	7.7	3.1	8.5	6.5	10.8	10.4						
4.50-4.99.....do....	3.0	.7	2.6	2.0	5.4	6.1						
5.00-5.49.....do....	11.2	2.1	5.6	9.7	21.7	27.0						
5.50 or over.....do....	3.5	.3	2.4	3.1	4.9	12.2						

¹ This table includes purchases of husbands who gave supplementary clothing schedules. See Glossary for definition of terms. Percentages are based on the total number of articles of the specified type purchased by husbands in each income class.

² This is the quoted purchase price. It does not include sales taxes or postage on mail orders which are included in the expenditure averages shown in other tables.

³ Includes the \$0-\$499 and the \$5,000 or over classes, not shown separately.

Husbands in the large village unit were about evenly divided between the two broad occupational groups; 49 percent were in families classified as wage-earner, 51 percent in the clerical, business, and professional group (table 15). In discussing the use of clothing funds by husbands, therefore, it has seemed desirable to present two budgets—one for those in the clerical, business, and professional group, another for the wage earners. These budgets are for husbands in families in the income class \$1,000–\$1,499. Assuming that a husband's average outlays for dress over a 2- or 3-year period would approximate the average for his occupational group during the year, the budget of a man in the wage-earner group would be about \$36 per year; for a man in the white-collar group, \$45. (See pp. 30–33 for a discussion of assumptions underlying the clothing budgets presented. The price cited for each article approximates the average for the purchases of husbands in all occupational groups combined; prices paid by husbands in each of the two groups are not available. Although it is probable that prices paid by wage earners would be lower than those paid by the white-collar group, it seems safe to assume that some men in each group paid prices approximating the average since there was considerable variation in prices paid per garment. See table 6.)

The husband in a clerical, business, or professional family who planned his budget according to the pattern prevalent in his income and occupational group would spend \$14.60 a year for suits and trousers. This would provide a wool suit costing \$23 every 2 years; a pair of woolen trousers at \$3.70 every alternate year; and a pair of cotton trousers at \$1.85 every summer. It would have been possible to buy a wool suit with 2 pairs of trousers for \$23 in the year of the survey (1935–36) and doubtless many men followed that buying plan. In these small communities, many so-called clerical jobs are not strictly "white-collar"; the proprietor of the grocery store or the filling station, for example, may spend part of his time doing manual labor. One-third of the husbands in the clerical, business, and professional group bought overalls, an average of 3 pairs each for \$1.60 a pair. The overalls probably took the place of the extra trousers in their wardrobes or lessened the replacement rate for suits.

The wage earner, with \$10.35 a year to spend for suits, trousers, and overalls, would buy a wool suit (probably with 2 pairs of trousers), at \$22, every 4 years; a pair of trousers yearly—woolen trousers at \$3.40, one year; cotton trousers for summer, at \$1.60, the next year. Overalls, priced at \$1.35, would be bought every 7 months.

Approximately two-thirds of the heavy wool suits bought by all husbands (i. e., all occupations, combined) in this income class during the year fell within the price range \$18.00–\$32.99; only 16 percent were higher priced. Lightweight wool suits (somewhat less generally bought) tended to be less expensive; 73 percent were within the price range \$13.00–\$27.99 and fewer than 5 percent were \$33 or more (table 6).

Shoes and overshoes would be the second largest item in the husband's budget regardless of his occupational group. If he were a white-collar worker he would plan to spend \$8 yearly for such footwear; if he were a wage earner, \$7.50. The same shoes would serve for work and for street wear for most of the former workers; they would cost about \$4 a pair and replacements would be made every 7 or 8 months. A new pair would serve for Sundays and social events

and later, when somewhat worn, would be used for work. Rubbers, at \$1.30, would be bought every 18 months. Shoe repairs and shines (or supplies for polishing shoes at home) would account for \$0.65, the balance of the white-collar worker's budget.

Many of the wage earners bought special work shoes, probably with heavy soles or waterproofed for outdoor work in bad weather. Such shoes priced at \$3.25 a pair were replaced every 9 months. A pair of street shoes at \$3.65 would be bought in alternate years. Arctics, at \$2.65 a pair, were somewhat more popular among wage-earner husbands than were rubbers. A man who wore arctics for outdoor work in winter probably would replace them every third year; if more often, he would have to economize on other purchases. The allowance for shoe repairs and polish might be a little less than for the white-collar worker.

Apparently few husbands paid less than \$2.50 for their street shoes; only 7 percent of the 835 pairs of such shoes bought by the husbands at this income level (all occupations, combined) cost less than \$2.50; 28 percent were in the price range \$2.50-\$3.49; 37 percent in the range \$3.50-\$4.99; 28 percent, \$5 or more. Prices of the so-called work shoes tended to be somewhat lower; only 11 percent were priced at \$5 or above (table 6).

For outer wraps—overcoats, topcoats, sweaters, jackets, raincoats—the husband in the white-collar group would spend sums averaging \$4.68 yearly and the wage-earner husband, \$3.85. If the husband in the former group wore an overcoat, he would pay about \$20 for it and plan on a replacement every 5 years. A sweater at \$2.95 would serve for 4 years. Some husbands in the clerical, business, and professional group—probably the group that wore overalls and did manual as well as white-collar work—apparently followed a pattern of wrap purchases somewhat like that of many wage earners. Jackets were substituted for overcoats or topcoats. A wool jacket priced at \$4 or \$5 would be purchased every other year; a wool sweater, at \$2.55, at similar intervals. If the wardrobe included both an overcoat and a jacket, less expensive articles would be chosen or the period of wear lengthened if the husband kept purchases within the budget.

The yearly bill for shirts would be \$4.11 for the white-collar husband; \$3.60 for the wage earner if their spending patterns were similar to those indicated by group averages. The husband in the clerical, business, and professional group would spend somewhat more per garment than the wage earner; the work shirt of the former would cost \$1; of the latter, \$0.85. Prices of cotton shirts for dress-up occasions would be \$1.40 and \$1.20, respectively. The number of shirts bought per year was larger for the wage-earner group—3.64 as compared with 3.32. Approximately two-thirds of the cotton work shirts bought by husbands at this income level were in the price range \$0.50-\$0.99 (table 6).

Underwear, nightwear, and hose would take \$5.55 of the clothing funds of the white-collar husband; \$5.10 of those of the wage earner. Approximately three-fifths of the total would be spent for underwear and nightwear; two-fifths for hose. Differences in patterns of use of funds probably reflected individual preferences more strongly than occupation. The husbands who wore union suits would buy a cotton knit suit for \$1.05 every 8 months; another, of woven cotton material, probably knee length and sleeveless for summer, every year for \$0.95.

Another man might buy no union suits, substituting 3 or 4 cotton undershirts yearly and the same number of pairs of shorts or drawers, at \$0.35 a garment. Pajamas priced at \$1.25 would be replaced every 18 months. Eight or nine pairs of hose would be bought during the year—6 or 7 pairs of cotton, the remainder of rayon or silk. Heavy cotton socks for wear with work shoes would cost \$0.19; lighter weight cotton, \$0.22; rayon, silk, or mixtures of these fibers, \$0.32.

With \$2.37 to spend for headwear, the clerical, business, or professional worker might buy a felt hat at \$2.95 about once in 2 years; a straw hat costing \$1.30 at similar intervals. The wage-earner, spending somewhat less, \$1.62, might replace his felt hat only once in 3 years, using a wool cap for work in the winter and a cotton cap in the summer. The former cap would cost \$1.05, the latter \$0.55; replacements would be made every 2 years. Apparently many of the men went hatless during the summer; only 1 in 7 (all occupations, combined) bought a straw hat during the year. Since a straw hat would not last 7 years if worn regularly throughout the warm weather months, it seems obvious that many wardrobes did not include such headwear.

Ties, gloves, handkerchiefs, belts, garters, and other accessories accounted for about \$2.50 of the husband's funds for dress, regardless of his occupation. About one-half of this sum went for gloves. The wage earner might buy 6 pairs of cotton work gloves in a year—2 pairs at 10 cents and 4 at 20 cents, the latter perhaps reinforced with leather; heavier gloves—perhaps the mitten type of cowhide, perhaps wool—at \$0.40 might be bought in alternate years. The white-collar worker who bought leather gloves at \$1.45 a pair would replace them in alternate years. For ordinary wear, perhaps for driving the car in cold weather, he would buy work gloves at \$0.20. Husbands who bought ties paid prices averaging \$0.63. Handkerchiefs would cost \$0.10 and the replacement rate would be three a year.

Dry cleaning and pressing bills of the white-collar workers would be \$2.64; of the wage earners, \$1.19. Overalls and the cotton trousers worn by many of the men during the summer were laundered; but even so, the outlays indicate that many men (or their wives) must have done pressing and cleaning at home.

Sons in the Age Range 16-29²

Approximately two-thirds of the boys and young men in the age range 16-29 in these village families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 were under 20; only 19 percent were 22 or more. The comparatively small number of older sons in the group doubtless is due to the fact that young men in their twenties are likely to leave their parents to found homes of their own or to work in other communities and thus would no longer be considered members of the economic family. More than four-fifths of the boys 16 or 17 and more than half of those 18 or 19 were still in school, the majority probably finishing high school, though some were in a college or technical school. None of those that had passed their twenty-second birthday were attending school, as is shown by the following figures:

² The data for sons presented in this section of the report are given in tables 12, 14, 16-19, 21, 22, 24-26. Figures cited are for the group of sons in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 that spent something on their wardrobes during the year (col. 2, table 16). Sons with no clothing expenditures—2.9 percent in this income group—were excluded from the tabulations of average amounts spent (see table 13).

Age group:	<i>Percentage distribution of sons in the age range 16-29¹</i>	
	<i>By age group</i>	<i>By proportion of age group in school</i>
All in the range 16-29-----	100	47
16-17-----	32	84
18-19-----	32	56
20-21-----	16	10
22-29-----	19	0

¹ These data are for boys and young men in families in the income class \$1,000-\$1,499 in the villages of Pennsylvania and Ohio. It is assumed that distributions for the large analysis unit, including all villages surveyed in the North and West, would be similar. Included in the age group were some boys and young men who were members of the economic family but not sons, such as sons-in-law; however, such persons were comparatively few in number, hence the term son is used to describe the group members.

About two-fifths, 39 percent, of the boys and young men in families in the income range \$1,000-\$1,499 in the villages of the North and West had worked for money at some time during the year. Of the earners, 71 percent were in wage-earner jobs and 29 percent in clerical, business, or professional work. Some of the earners, 36 percent, were attending school. They may have had jobs during summer vacation or may have worked part time after school or on Saturdays. Almost one-fourth of the entire age group were living at home, neither in school nor earning, as is shown below:

Status:		
Sons in the age range 16-29 that were—		<i>Percentage</i>
Earners during some part of year-----		39
Not in school-----		25
In school-----		14
Employed as wage earners-----		28
Employed as clerical workers, or in business or professions-----		11
Neither in school nor earning-----		24

Clothing expenditures of the group thus reflect the tastes of boys under 21 more than of young men nearing 30. Wardrobes of the earners would be planned for wage-earner rather than white-collar jobs. Amounts spent by all the group, regardless of age or occupation, averaged \$39.11. Garments received as gifts or in payment for work had a value of \$2.35 per son, bringing the average value of all additions to their wardrobes (except hand-me-downs) to \$41.46 (tables 14 and 16).

Variations in amounts spent for clothing by the group members were considerable, probably reflecting differences in age and in occupational or school status, as well as in standards of dress, size of family, and amount available per person for purchases. Three percent of the boys and young men bought no clothing during the entire 12-month period; 7 percent spent less than \$10; 6 percent, \$75 or more. Approximately two-thirds kept their outlays below the group's average (table 12).

Average expenditures for dress by these boys and young men approximated those of husbands in families at this income level, being \$39.11 as compared with \$39.82. At the two lower levels (\$0-\$499 and \$500-\$999) expenditures of sons were higher than those of husbands; at levels above \$1,500 the husbands outranked the sons. This pattern of relationship between outlays of husbands and sons differs from the pattern found in farm sections of the same area where sons of

this age range outranked husbands at all income levels. Probably the difference between the wardrobe of a farm operator and his son just finishing high school is greater than the difference between the wardrobe of a village father and his son, especially if the latter father is in a white-collar job.

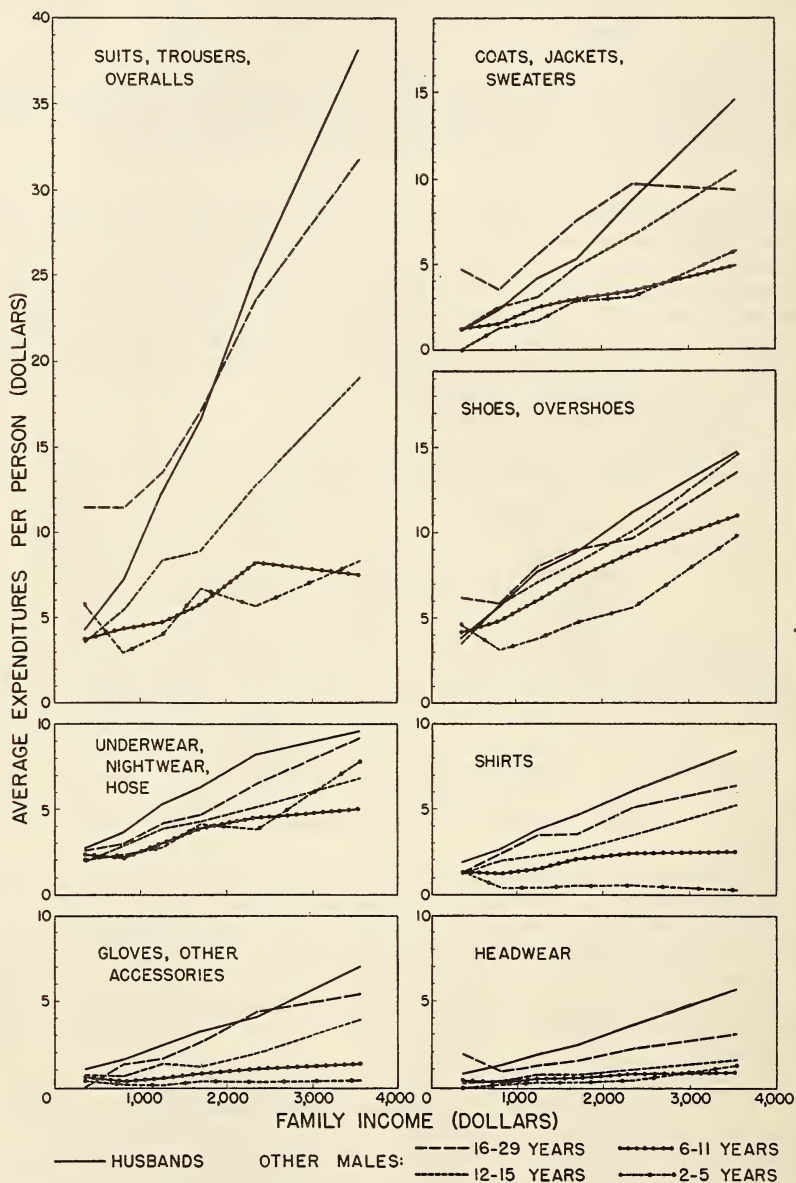


FIGURE 4.—Average expenditures per person for seven selected subgroups of clothing of husbands and of other males by age group, by family income, North and West village analysis unit, 1935-36.

Although the average expenditures of village husbands and sons at this intermediate level were similar, patterns of use of clothing funds differed somewhat. Sons spent somewhat more for the group of garments including suits, trousers, and overalls, than did husbands, an average of \$13.45 compared with \$12.26. Their average outlays per person for footwear and for overcoats and other wraps were higher, also; but husbands spent more than sons for underwear, nightwear, and hose, for shirts, for headwear, and for gloves, ties, belts, and other accessories (fig. 4). Probably more of the sons went hatless, thus reducing amounts spent for headwear. Smaller outlays for work gloves explain in large part the sons' lower expenditures for accessories.

Suits, trousers, and overalls accounted for about one-third of the average outlays for clothing of the boys and young men, \$13.45 of the total of \$39.11. Shoes, overshoes, and other footwear ranked second among the clothing subgroups, taking one-fifth of the total. Overcoats, jackets, sweaters, and other wraps took 14 percent, as is illustrated by the following data for sons in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499:

*Average expenditures per son
in the age range 16-29*

Clothing subgroup:	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Percentage distribution</i>
All clothing-----	\$39. 11	100. 0
Suits, trousers, overalls-----	13. 45	34. 3
Shoes, overshoes-----	8. 00	20. 5
Coats, jackets, sweaters-----	5. 66	14. 5
Shirts-----	3. 53	9. 0
Underwear, nightwear-----	2. 41	6. 2
Hose-----	1. 77	4. 5
Gloves, handkerchiefs, other accessories-----	1. 69	4. 4
Headwear-----	1. 30	3. 3
Other clothing; materials for sewing; upkeep-----	1. 30	3. 3

A boy or young man with \$39.11 per year to spend for his wardrobe—the average for this age and family-income class—would make spending plans similar to those described below if he followed the group's pattern of distribution of funds among the various clothing categories. Expenditures might exceed the average in a year when he bought a suit or overcoat but he would plan to economize later. It is assumed that the person whose wardrobe is discussed lived in one of the villages where the winter climate demanded warm clothing to protect against the cold. (See pp. 30-33 for a discussion of assumptions underlying the clothing budgets presented. The price cited for each article approximates the average for the group's purchases.)

Expenditures for suits, trousers, and overalls (if they were worn) would average about \$13.50 a year. If the boy or young man were working at a job where overalls were needed he would buy a pair at \$1.20 every 5 months. His wool suit, costing \$18.35, would be replaced every 2½ years. For this price he could have had a suit with 2 pairs of trousers in 1935-36, if he shopped around. Extra woolen trousers, for wear to work in cold weather, would be bought at \$3.10 every 18 months. For street wear in summer, he would buy cotton trousers at \$2.10—a new pair every other year.

The budget of the boy who did not need overalls—a son still in school, in a white-collar job, or at home, presumably job-hunting—

would differ somewhat from that of the wage earner. He would plan to replace his woolen suit every 2 years instead of every 2½; his cotton trousers annually, instead of in alternate years.

The wool suit probably served for dress-up occasions—for the dances, parties, and other social gatherings popular with boys in their late teens or early twenties—during 2 years; or until a new suit was bought, and then was used for school or street. For winter, woolen trousers and a sweater could serve for school or for most types of white-collar work since standards of dress in a small village do not demand maintenance of the convention of wearing a coat for all public appearances. In summer, even the banker is likely to give his woolen suit a vacation and appear in shirt and trousers.

The shirt bill of the boy or young man spending according to the ways of the group would be about \$3.50, a sum which would provide 3 to 4 cotton shirts—2 of comparatively lightweight material at \$1.05 during the year and one of heavier or coarser weave at \$0.80 every 7 months. Materials other than cotton apparently were not popular; only 7 percent of the sons purchased shirts of silk or rayon; 3 percent, shirts of wool.

Wraps—sweaters, jackets, overcoats, topcoats, or raincoats—would take about one-seventh of the son's clothing money. Outlays would average \$5.65 a year over a period of time. An overcoat at a price between \$14 and \$15 would be worn for 5 years before being replaced. For sports, for work outdoors, or for the younger boy to wear to school in the spring or fall, a wool jacket for \$3.60 might be bought with the expectation that it would serve 3 years. A wool sweater at \$2.95 would be replaced after 2 years of use. Apparently, not every boy or young man had an overcoat or topcoat; some managed to get along with other wraps, such as jackets and sweaters. For such a boy, the budget would permit purchase of a leather jacket at \$6.60 in alternate years, and sweaters could be replaced more often than if the spending plan included an overcoat.

The son's headwear budget would provide for a felt hat at \$2.35 every other year, a wool cap, at \$0.85 every 3 years. His grandfather might still cling to the custom of wearing a stiff straw hat to town all the summer, but he was emancipated from this convention. When he married, his wife would not have to see that his straw hat was clean and ready on some difficult-to-remember date when all the leading citizens welcomed summer with the so-called straw hat parade. Only 1 boy or young man in 10 bought a straw hat.

The boy or young man in school or having a white-collar job would use most of the \$8 budgeted for footwear to buy shoes—a new pair at \$3.35 every 5 months. Shoe polish, perhaps occasional shines downtown, laces, repairs, and the like would take \$0.45. The son who wore heavy shoes of the so-called work type for an outdoor job or for bad weather wear to school would replace them every 8 months, paying \$3 a pair. In addition, he would buy a pair of lighter weight street shoes at \$3.35 yearly. Apparently, only about one-half of the group wore rubbers or arctics in bad weather, if it is assumed that such footwear would last only about 2 years. Rubbers were more popular than arctics or galoshes; the former would be priced at \$1.25 a pair, the latter at \$2.20. Such purchases would mean less frequent replacements of shoes.

Eight or nine pair of hose would be bought during the year, at a total outlay of \$1.80. Six pairs of cotton at 20 cents a pair, 3 of rayon (perhaps costing a cent or two more per pair) might be bought by the boy in school or the white-collar worker. The son who wore heavy work shoes might plan his purchases of hose somewhat differently—5 pairs of heavy cotton socks at 16 cents, for wear to work, and for use with his street shoes, 3 pairs of lighter weight cotton socks and 2 pairs of rayon at about 20 cents a pair. Only 1 son in 12 bought wool socks; but some socks classified as of cotton—especially those for wear with heavy shoes in winter—may have been part wool.

Outlays for underwear and nightwear would amount to approximately \$2.50 yearly, if the boy or young man kept to his budget. Three undershirts and 3 pairs of shorts or drawers at \$0.30 would be bought during the year; a pair of pajamas, at \$1.30, in alternate years. Union suits were bought by about half as many of the group as shirts or shorts. A union suit of woven material, perhaps a sleeveless shirt and shorts combination at \$0.70 might be replaced every 9 months; a knit suit for cold weather, at \$0.80, once a year. Some sons may have worn the knit suits in winter and shirts and shorts in summer; plans for use of underwear funds doubtless varied widely. Garments of cotton and wool were bought by some of the boys and young men; but purchases of such materials were far less common than those of cotton.

Handkerchiefs and ties would account for about one-half of the \$1.70 budgeted for the son's accessories. A 50-cent tie every 9 months and two 9-cent handkerchiefs a year are modest purchases, but the boy or young man could scarcely afford more. He probably would welcome ties from his aunts and girl cousins at Christmas time even though their selections were not exactly his idea of what the well-dressed young man should wear. A pair of leather gloves at \$1.30 would be expected to last 2 years, or perhaps 3 if supplemented by work gloves—perhaps cotton reinforced with leather—at 20 cents a pair. Belts, garters, and suspenders (if worn) and other accessories would probably account for less than \$0.50 a year.

Sons in the Age Range 12-15³

Practically all of the village boys in the age range 12-15 whose families were at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 were still in school—the majority in junior high school or the first years of senior high school.⁴ Their wardrobes, therefore, reflect the ways of dress prevalent in high schools the country over. The standard of dress (as well as the whole standard of living) is somewhat less formal in a village than in a large city; nevertheless these boys probably had their own ideas of what was a proper costume for school or for their social gatherings, and such ideas guided their choices when they went shopping for clothes, alone or with their parents.

Expenditures for the year's purchases of clothing of these high-school boys averaged \$27.54. Gifts from persons outside the family

³ The data for sons presented in this section of the report are given in tables 12, 14, 16-19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27. Figures cited are for the group of sons in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 that spent something on their wardrobes during the year (col. 2, table 16). Sons with no clothing expenditures—2.8 percent of this income group—were excluded from the tabulations of average amounts spent (see table 13).

⁴ Since the number of junior high schools available to village children is increasing with the spread of consolidated schools, this age group will be described as "high-school boys" to differentiate them from the younger group (6-11) in the lower grades, and the older group (16-29), many of whom were out of school. It is recognized, however, that for some villages the terminology is not strictly accurate.

had a money value of \$2.11 per boy, bringing the total value of additions to their wardrobes to \$29.65. Approximately two-thirds of the boys did not spend as much as the average, however, during the year; 3 percent had no clothing expenditures; 11 percent spent less than \$10. Only 6 percent had outlays of \$50 or more (tables 12 and 14).

That these boys were growing up, becoming more interested in social affairs that called for something other than play clothes, is evidenced by their pattern of spending. Suits and trousers took a larger share of their clothing money than did shoes—the reverse of the situation noted for the grade-school boys. Average outlays for suits and trousers were \$3.67 greater for the high-school than the grade-school boys; for shoes, only \$1.01 more. The distribution of the funds of the boys in the age range 12–15 in village families at the income level \$1,000–\$1,499 is shown below:

<i>Average expenditures per son in the age range 12–15</i>		
Clothing subgroup:	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Percent- age dis- tribution</i>
All clothing.....	\$27. 54	100. 0
Suits, trousers, overalls.....	8. 33	30. 2
Shoes, overshoes.....	7. 06	25. 6
Coats, jackets, sweaters.....	3. 11	11. 3
Shirts.....	2. 34	8. 5
Underwear, nightwear.....	2. 21	8. 0
Hose.....	1. 64	6. 0
Gloves, handkerchiefs, other acces- sories.....	1. 37	5. 0
Headwear.....	. 82	3. 0
Other clothing; materials for sewing; upkeep.....	. 66	2. 4

If the clothing budget for a high-school boy were planned according to the general pattern indicated by the expenditures of this age group (12–15), it would provide for purchases averaging about \$27.50 yearly, over a 2- or 3-year period. Some years, outlays might be somewhat greater than the average to provide for a suit and perhaps an overcoat; some years, less. The boy's funds would be distributed among the various subgroups (such as shoes, headwear) as were the funds of the group.* It is assumed that he would live in a village where winters were cold as did the majority of the boys in this large village analysis unit for the North and West. (See pp. 30–33 for a discussion of assumptions underlying the clothing budgets presented. The price cited for each article approximates the average for the group's purchases.)

A suit—all important in the wardrobe of the high-school boy—could be purchased only every other year since \$8.33 would have to cover expenditures for suits, trousers, and overalls. A lightweight or medium weight suit—the type bought by somewhat more than half of the boys purchasing suits—would be priced at \$8.85 and probably would be a mixture of wool and other fibers. Whether 1 or 2 pairs of trousers were provided at this price would depend upon material and workmanship as well as upon the boy's age and size. A pair of extra trousers of wool, or a wool mixture, would be bought for \$2.15 every year for general wear since the suit would be the boy's dress-up costume. Cotton trousers, perhaps slacks of cotton suiting or corduroy, at \$1.55, would serve for summer, being replaced every 2 years.

A pair of overalls or coveralls, at \$1, would be worn for play and for chores such as washing the family car, or they might even serve for school especially if one were only 12 or 13. A new pair would be bought every 11 months. For the boy who bought a heavy wool suit, priced at \$11.35, the spending plan might be modified to provide for the purchase of wool trousers in alternate years instead of annually. This comparatively expensive suit would be more likely to provide 2 pairs of trousers than would the cheaper model.

Three shirts a year would be bought with the boy's \$2.34 shirt fund. A shirt of so-called cotton broadcloth or some comparable material would be priced at \$0.80; a shirt of heavier material, perhaps covert cloth or chambray, for wear with corduroy trousers or overalls, at \$0.65.

A short jacket of wool or leather apparently was the accepted winter wrap among village high-school boys. Only 2 percent bought overcoats or topcoats during the year. The budget of \$3.11 for wraps would permit the purchase of a wool jacket at \$3.25 every alternate year, a wool sweater at \$1.90 every 16 months. About one-third as many boys bought leather jackets as bought wool, perhaps because the former are more expensive; prices averaged \$4.87.

Headwear was a comparatively unimportant budget item, taking only about \$0.80 of the boy's clothing funds. The annual purchase of a wool cap at \$0.80 seems to have met the needs of most of the group. However, some boys—one in six—bought felt hats at \$2.09. Replacements could be made less often than for caps; even a 2-year period of wear of the felt hat would necessitate economies on other garments. Only 1 boy in 20 bought a straw hat; the mode of going hatless was doubtless more popular among the boys, stretching clothing funds to cover many wants, than among hat manufacturers.

With approximately \$7 a year to spend for shoes and overshoes, the boy would plan to buy 2 pairs of shoes at \$2.60 yearly. Both pairs might be sturdy oxfords; or 1 pair might be of the high-cut, work-shoe type with waterproof soles for walking to school in bad weather. In addition, in alternate years he would buy a pair of sport shoes, perhaps with rubber or composition soles, for \$1.65. Rubbers, at \$1.15 a pair, would be bought in alternate years. Arctics or galoshes were bought by almost as many boys as rubbers; since they were somewhat more expensive, \$1.80 a pair, their purchase may have meant wearing shoes longer before replacement. Shoe polish, repairs, laces, and the like took the balance of the funds for footwear.

Eight pairs of cotton socks at \$0.20 each—and the question of how to use the \$1.60 budgeted for hose was decided. One or two pairs may have contained some wool, especially if the boy wore heavy work shoes in winter. Few boys, only 8 percent, bought all-wool socks. Rayon or silk socks were bought by 1 boy in 10—perhaps the older members of the group, more interested in dress-up parties. Since such hose cost \$0.30 a pair, their purchase might mean fewer socks of cotton, more darning by their sisters or mothers.

Undershirts and shorts were bought by approximately as many boys as were union suits—a situation differing from that found among the boys living on farms, about two-thirds of whom bought union suits. The underwear budget of \$2.21 would provide for annual purchases of 3 undershirts and 3 pairs of shorts or drawers at

\$0.30 per garment; 1 pair of pajamas at \$1 in alternate years. The boy who wore union suits would buy one of cotton knit at \$0.65 each year for cold weather; one of cotton woven material, perhaps a shirt and shorts combination, at \$0.70 every 8 months.

Gloves took more than one-third of the \$1.37 budgeted for accessories. If the boy wore gloves of fabric, perhaps reinforced with leather, which he could buy for \$0.25, he would have 2 pairs a year; if he bought the more expensive leather gloves at \$0.85, he would replace them only in alternate years. A tie at \$0.35 and three handkerchiefs at 9 cents would leave only about \$0.25 for such miscellaneous articles as belts, suspenders, garters, tie pins, and the like. Probably gifts—Christmas ties and handkerchiefs—added to the boy's stock of accessories.

Sons in the Age Range 6-11⁵

"What will he wear to school?" would be the question dominating a mother's plans for the wardrobe of her son in the age range 6-11. No need to worry about party clothes, as for his high-school brother, since for grade-school boys in villages a party generally means a clean shirt and one's newest suit which would be used later for school. But to buy a year's supply of durable school clothes for \$19.27, the average spent for boys of this age in families at the intermediate income level \$1,000-\$1,499, requires careful planning and skill in purchasing. Gifts of clothing from persons outside the family would help some; such receipts had an average value of \$3.00, bringing the total average value of additions to wardrobes to \$22.27; but gifts are not always the garments that one would buy, given the money to spend where most needed (tables 14 and 16).

Clothing expenditures of about 60 percent of the boys were below the average for the group; for 16 percent (including 0.8 percent with no outlays), less than \$10. For only 7 percent was the amount spent as much as or more than \$35 (table 12). Hand-me-downs doubtless helped many mothers to dress their children on relatively little. But the mother's skill at making garments contributes less to the wardrobe of her grade-school son than to that of his sister. A simple frock is easier to make than a boy's suit.

Outdoor play, so good from the standpoint of health, may have been hard on footwear. Shoes accounted for 31 percent of the total spent on the clothing of these village grade-school boys. Expenditures for suits, trousers, and overalls averaged \$4.66, or \$1.39 less than the amount spent for shoes and galoshes, as is shown below by the data for boys of this age and family-income class (\$1,000-\$1,499):

Clothing subgroup:	Average expenditures per son in the age range 6-11	
	Amount	Percentage distribution
All clothing-----	\$19. 27	100. 0
Shoes, overshoes-----	6. 05	31. 4
Suits, trousers, overalls-----	4. 66	24. 2
Coats, jackets, sweaters-----	2. 50	13. 0

⁵ The data for sons presented in this section of the report are given in tables 12, 14, 16-18, 20, 21, 23-25, 27. Figures cited are for the group of sons in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 that spent something on their wardrobes during the year (col. 2, table 16). Sons with no clothing expenditures—0.8 percent in this income group—were excluded from the tabulations of average amounts spent (see table 13).

Clothing subgroup—Continued All clothing—Continued	Average expenditures per son in the age range 6-11	
	Amount	Percentage distribution
Underwear, nightwear-----	\$1. 68	8. 7
Shirts-----	1. 55	8. 0
Hose-----	1. 34	7. 0
Gloves, other accessories-----	. 60	3. 1
Headwear-----	. 54	2. 8
Other clothing; materials for sewing; upkeep-----	. 35	1. 8

The wardrobe planned for a boy of 6 would differ from that of the 11-year-old; hence two budgets, each for \$19.27 (the average spent for the group as a whole) are described below. Were boys at the two extremes of the age range in the same family, probably more would be spent on the wardrobe of the elder; but for this discussion it is assumed that outlays for the boys discussed averaged about \$19, year in and year out, regardless of age, and that funds were distributed among clothing subgroups according to the pattern of spending indicated by group averages. (See pp. 30-33 for a discussion of assumptions underlying the clothing budgets presented. The price cited for each article approximates the average for the group's purchases.)

Wool suits were bought for only about one-fourth, 23 percent, of the boys in this age range (6-11) during the year. A suit might last more than 2 years but only a confirmed optimist would count upon a longer period of use. Boys of this age are active and their clothes are apt to be torn or worn thin; furthermore, they grow so rapidly that a suit would probably be too small in its third year of wear. Since a 2-year replacement would provide suits for only about half of the boys, it seems likely that some had hand-me-downs and that others, probably the younger boys of 6 or 7, did not have suits in their wardrobes. The so-called lightweight wool suits were bought for a somewhat larger proportion of boys than were the heavy ones, 14 percent as compared with 9 percent; average prices paid were \$4.96 and \$6.41, respectively. Of all the wool suits, lightweight and heavyweight, bought for boys in families at this income level (\$1,000-\$1,499), about one-eighth were priced at less than \$2.00; one-fifth at \$8 or more, as is shown below:

Price class:	Percentage distribution by purchase price of wool suits bought for sons in the age range 6-11 in families at the income level ¹ —		
	\$500- \$999	\$1,000- \$1,499	\$1,500- \$2,999
Less than \$2.00-----	27	12	16
\$2.00-\$3.99-----	22	23	12
\$4.00-\$5.99-----	27	27	26
\$6.00-\$7.99-----	8	16	21
\$8.00 or over-----	16	22	25

¹ Data for other income levels are not presented in this report.

The budget for the older boy would provide a new wool suit costing \$4.95 in alternate years. The material might be a mixture, not all wool. A pair of cotton trousers, perhaps corduroy or a cotton suiting, at \$1.15, would be replaced annually. These trousers, worn with a sweater, might be one of the boy's school outfits; a suit is not necessary, according to the village boy's standard of dress for school. A pair of overalls or coveralls every 8 months, at \$0.80 a pair, would supplement the wardrobe for school and for the summer vacation.

These purchases would take all of the \$4.66 budgeted yearly for suits, trousers, and the like.

A budget for a younger boy, aged 6 or 7, who did not have a wool suit, would provide wool trousers—knickers or longies—at \$1.55 every year. Worn with a sweater or wool jacket, such trousers would replace a suit for winter. A cotton suit, at \$1.10, replaced yearly or a pair of shorts or knickers of corduroy or cotton suiting, at about this price, would be the backbone of the school and dress-up wardrobe for spring, summer, and early fall. Overalls or coveralls would be bought every 5 months at \$0.80 and would serve for school wear as well as for play.

Cotton shirts, priced at \$0.55 or \$0.60, would be replaced about every 4½ months; the shirt budget of \$1.55 would not be quite large enough for three replacements a year. One shirt might be of a sturdy, colored material for wear with overalls, the others of less heavy fabrics.

For going skating or for play after school in cold weather, a woolen jacket of the mackinaw type is far more comfortable than an overcoat that flaps around one's legs. This and economy may explain why more than three times as many of the former as of the latter type of wrap were bought for grade-school boys during the year. With only \$2.50 to spend for wraps, a boy could have a wool jacket at \$2.65 in alternate years and a wool sweater at \$1.40 every 14 months. If he bought an overcoat at \$5.20 he would have to economize on other clothing, even though he wore it 3 years—a longer period of wear than can be safely counted upon when boys grow rapidly.

Caps were the customary headwear of these grade-school boys. The budget would permit the purchase of a \$0.65 cap every 14 months. Only 3 percent of the group bought straw hats; only 6 percent, hats of felt. Most boys apparently went hatless in summer, probably wearing eye shades for playing baseball or tennis in the hot sun.

The \$6.05 budgeted for footwear would provide a new pair of oxfords at \$2.10 every 5 months—not quite 3 pairs a year since some money would be spent for galoshes or rubbers. Rubbers would cost \$0.90 a pair, arctics or galoshes, \$1.30; either would be replaced every other year. Some of the boys—about one-fifth—bought heavy shoes of the so-called work type, high cut with heavy soles, perhaps waterproof, for wear in bad weather. Since the price of such shoes was only 8 cents a pair more than the price of the usual street oxfords, their purchase would not change the general pattern of spending except perhaps to prolong the period before replacement of galoshes or rubbers. Shoe polish, repairs, laces, and the like would account for about \$0.20 a year.

Apparently most village families did not buy expensive shoes for their young sons. Since boys of this age grow rapidly, many parents probably thought it wise to purchase moderately priced shoes which would not be outgrown before being outworn. Thus, at the income level \$1,000–\$1,499 only 12 percent of the shoes purchased were priced at \$3.00 or more; and 18 percent at less than \$1.50; 70 percent were in the price range \$1.50–\$2.99. At the lower income level \$500–\$999, more than one-third, 37 percent, of the shoes bought for grade-school boys were priced at less than \$1.50—about twice the proportion at the intermediate level. At the level \$2,000–\$2,999, only 9 percent of the shoes bought were priced at less than \$1.50 and more than one-third, 36 percent, were priced at \$3.00 or over, as is shown by the following tabulation:

Percentage distribution by purchase price of street shoes bought for sons in the age range 6-11 in families at the income level¹—

Price class:	\$500-\$999	\$1,000-\$1,499	\$2,000-\$2,999
Under \$1.50-----	36. 7	18. 3	8. 6
\$1.50-\$1.99-----	29. 4	25. 4	12. 9
\$2.00-\$2.49-----	17. 5	29. 0	20. 0
\$2.50-\$2.99-----	11. 3	15. 3	22. 3
\$3.00-\$3.49-----	2. 8	7. 2	14. 7
\$3.50 or over-----	2. 3	4. 8	21. 5

¹ Data for other income levels are not presented in this report.

Six pairs of socks would exhaust the budget for hose which totaled \$1.34. Four pairs would be of mediumweight cotton at \$0.20; two, of heavier weight—perhaps part-wool for winter—might be somewhat higher priced. Only 4 percent of the boys bought hose of rayon or silk, but such materials may have been mixed with cotton or wool.

The budget for underwear for the grade-school boy, \$1.68 a year, would provide for annual purchases of 2 union suits at \$0.65 and a pair of \$0.80 pajamas in alternate years. One of the union suits might be of cotton woven material, knee length, for summer; the other, cotton knit or a mixture of cotton and wool for winter. Only about one-fourth as many of the boys wore shirts and shorts as wore union suits. Since the former garments were somewhat less expensive than the latter—about \$0.50 for both shirt and drawers—replacements could be made somewhat more often.

Gloves or mittens took most of the \$0.60 budgeted for accessories. The boy might buy 2 pairs of fabric gloves, perhaps reinforced with leather, at \$0.25 a pair, or 1 pair of leather mittens for \$0.50. Fewer than one-fourth of the boys bought neckties; the rest may have depended upon Christmas gifts. Small wonder that some fathers say their supplies of handkerchiefs dwindle rapidly; only one boy in seven bought handkerchiefs and the rest, unless they had generous gifts, must have relied upon the stocks of other family members.

Sons in the Age Range 2-5 ⁶

A little boy in the age range 2-5 probably would not be greatly concerned if less was spent on his wardrobe than on that of his sister. His interest in money is more likely to be a concern as to how he will spend his pennies than as to what his clothing costs. Not only were average outlays for the wardrobes of boys of this age in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 smaller than for girls, \$13.69 compared with \$15.51; the money value of gifts from persons outside the family was lower also, \$3.73 compared with \$5.21. The total money value of additions to the boys' wardrobes, \$17.42, therefore, was more than \$3 less than that for girls, \$20.72 (table 14). These differences did not persist throughout all income classes, however; at the class next above, average expenditures for boys were the greater (see fig. 1). For approximately two-thirds of the little boys, expenditures for dress were below the average for the age group; for 4 percent, no clothing was bought during the year; for 10 percent, expenditures were less than \$5. For only 1 in 7 (14 percent) did outlays reach or exceed \$20, although

⁶ The data for sons presented in this section of the report are given in tables 12, 14, 16-18, 20, 21, 23-25, 27. Figures cited are for the group of sons in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 that spent something on their wardrobes during the year (col. 2, table 16). Sons with no clothing expenditures—4.4 percent of this income group—were excluded from the tabulations of average amounts spent (see table 13).

21 percent of the girls had such amounts spent on their wardrobes (table 12).

Suits, trousers, and coveralls or overalls accounted for nearly three-tenths of total outlays for clothing of boys of this age, an average of \$3.96; shoes and overshoes took nearly as large a share, as is shown below by figures for the family-income class \$1,000-\$1,499:

Clothing subgroup:	<i>Average expenditures per son in the age range 2-5</i>	
	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Percentage distribution</i>
All clothing.....	\$13. 69	100. 0
Suits, trousers, overalls.....	3. 96	29. 0
Shoes, overshoes.....	3. 76	27. 4
Coats, jackets, sweaters.....	1. 70	12. 4
Underwear, nightwear.....	1. 70	12. 4
Hose.....	1. 10	8. 0
Shirts.....	. 42	3. 1
Materials for sewing.....	. 36	2. 6
Headwear.....	. 35	2. 6
Other clothing; upkeep.....	. 18	1. 3
Gloves, handkerchiefs, other accessories.....	. 16	1. 2

The homemaker planning a clothing budget for a son in this age range might follow a pattern of spending similar to that described below, if her ways of spending resembled in broad outline the pattern indicated by the data for all such boys in families at this income level. (See. pp. 30-33 for a discussion of assumptions underlying the clothing budgets presented. The price cited for each article approximates the average for the group's purchases.)

Probably most of the younger boys of this age group spent their days at home playing, except when they were dressed up to be taken riding in the family car to town or to visit friends. Nursery schools probably were unknown in many of the villages. Play clothes—sun suits and coveralls or overalls—were therefore important in their wardrobes, taking half or more of the \$4 budgeted for suits, trousers, and the like. A sun suit at \$0.80 might be bought annually; coveralls of washable cotton at \$0.65 every 6 months. Two cotton suits at \$1 each would be bought each year; one, for winter wear, might be of cotton jersey or might have trousers of corduroy and a lighter weight blouse.

Woolen suits were bought for a comparatively small number of boys of this age—fewer than one in five. Perhaps the first woolen trousers of many a boy were made from those of his dad. The boy of 4 or 5 for whom a woolen suit was purchased could not expect that this would be replaced more often than in alternate years, even though the price was only \$2.50. The suit probably would be saved for special occasions. For play or kindergarten wear, he might have 2 to 3 pairs of overalls or coveralls during the year instead of the 2 pairs and a sun suit included in the budget of the younger boy. A pair of cotton shorts at \$0.80 and two cotton shirts at \$0.45 would be bought yearly. Shirts probably were bought for few of the younger boys since a cotton suit for a 3-year-old is frequently a blouse with shorts.

Wraps—sweaters, jackets, and overcoats—would take only about \$1.70 yearly from the little boy's clothing funds. A wool sweater, being considered a necessity in the wardrobe regardless of whether the

boy was 2 or 5 years old, would be bought every 20 months at \$1.10. An overcoat or wool jacket would be bought in alternate years. The former, costing \$4.00, would call for economies elsewhere in the budget; the latter, at \$2.25, could be bought without increasing the average amount spent for wraps in a 2-year period beyond the group's average outlay. Only about one-fourth of the group had new coats or jackets the year of the survey; hence it seems probable that many had home-made or hand-me-down wraps of this sort since most boys of this age would outgrow such garments in 2 years.

A cap of wool or a mixture, priced at \$0.55, would be replaced every 18 months. Most boys must have played bareheaded in the summer; only 6 percent had new straw hats during the year.

For shoes and overshoes, the little boy's mother would plan to spend about \$3.75 a year—more than one-fourth of the total for his whole wardrobe. Shoes priced at \$1.45 would be replaced every 5 months; rubbers at \$0.65, every 2 years. If galoshes or arctics were bought—and they were more than twice as popular as rubbers, judging by the number purchased—economies would be necessary elsewhere in the budget since they cost \$1.10 a pair, considerably more than rubbers.

Six pairs of cotton socks or stockings would be added to the boy's wardrobe yearly, 4 pairs of mediumweight at \$0.17 and 2 heavier pairs, perhaps mixed with some wool for outdoor wear in winter, at \$0.20. Some of the children may have gone barefooted or have worn sandals without socks during the summer, thus helping to keep outlays for hose to about \$1.10 a year.

Most of the \$1.70 budgeted for the little boy's underwear would be spent for union suits, which would be replaced every 5 months at an outlay of \$0.50 apiece. Probably cotton knit union suits were bought for winter and suits of woven material, combined shorts and sleeveless shirts, for summer. Separate shirts and drawers were bought for only about 8 percent of the boys. Pajamas at \$0.65 a pair could be replaced every 16 months.

A pair of mittens at \$0.30, replaced in alternate years, would have taken all the money budgeted for accessories. However, mittens bought as part of a set—cap or coat and mittens—may not have been recorded as a separate purchase. Many of the little boys may have received mittens as gifts. Handkerchiefs probably came from the family supply instead of being bought specifically for the child. Ties would be worn only by the older boys, hence it is not surprising that they were bought for only 3 percent of the group.

Wives⁷

An outlay of \$42.44 for replenishing a woman's wardrobe during an entire year is not large; but this was the average amount spent by wives with clothing outlays in village families whose incomes were in the range \$1,000–\$1,499. This sum included all ready-made garments, materials for home sewing, services of seamstresses, and outlays for dry cleaning and shoe polish and repairs. Gifts from persons outside the family, averaging \$4.34, brought the average value of clothing up to \$46.78. Approximately one-fourth, 26 percent, of these home-

⁷ The data for wives presented in this section of the report are given in tables 7, 12, 25–32, 34–38. Figures cited are for the group of wives at the family-income level \$1,000–\$1,499 that spent something on their wardrobes during the year (col. 2, table 29). Wives with no clothing expenditures—1.2 percent of this income group—were excluded from the tabulations of average amounts spent (see table 13).

makers, perhaps handy with their needles or having garments left from the year before, spent less than \$20 for dress; 1.2 percent spent nothing. Somewhat fewer than one-half, 46 percent, had expenditures in the range \$20-\$49; 23 percent, in the range \$50-\$99; 4 percent spent \$100 or more (tables 12, 28, and 29).

Women with small families were more likely to spend higher-than-usual sums for dress than were those with large families (table 3). Women under 40 tended to have higher expenditures than those in the older age classes, as is shown by the following data for wives in type 1 families (husband and wife only) at selected income levels:

Wife's age class:	<i>Average expenditures of wives¹ in families at the income level—</i>		
	<i>\$500-\$999</i>	<i>\$1,000-\$1,499</i>	<i>\$2,000-\$2,999</i>
Under 30-----	\$33	\$65	\$110
30-39-----	36	48	128
40-49-----	31	49	73
50-59-----	20	38	94
60 or older-----	17	28	60

¹ These data are for wives in type 1 families in the Middle Atlantic and North Central village unit—not the larger unit upon which the remainder of the discussion is based.

That average outlays of wives under 30 were below those of wives in the age range 30-39 at some income levels may be due to the fact that some of the former group had been married only about a year and were still using clothes from their trousseaus. Another explanation may be that dresses and other garments in the smaller sizes worn by many of the younger women are less expensive than in the larger sizes.

Comparatively few of these village homemakers worked for money—about one in seven in the Middle Atlantic and North Central region. No tabulations of clothing expenditures by wife's occupational status were made for the villages, but for the small cities of the North and West a special study showed average amounts spent to be: For nonearning wives \$67; for those in clerical, business, or professional work, \$100; for those in wage-earner jobs, \$56. These figures are for all income classes combined and reflect differences in family income level as well as differences associated with the wife's employment. Given the same amount to spend for dress, the pattern of use of clothing funds showed no consistent differences.

For example among women whose clothing outlays were in the range \$50-\$99, among the three groups average outlays for hats were \$4.26 for the nonearners, \$4.50 for the women in white-collar jobs, and \$3.63 for the wage earners; average outlays for dresses, skirts, blouses, and suits, \$20.37, \$20.50, and \$18.33; for shoes, \$11.32, \$11.28 and \$11.74. But, the differences indicated at this level of spending did not appear consistently at other levels.

Dresses, skirts, blouses, and suits took a little more than one-fourth of the clothing outlays of these village homemakers. Underwear, nightwear, and hose accounted for almost one-fourth, 24 percent, compared with 13 percent of the outlays of husbands. Women's outlays for underwear and nightwear were appreciably greater than those of men—an average of \$5.25 compared with \$3.23—while their average outlays for hose, \$4.71, were more than double those of their husbands, \$2.07. Shoes and overshoes took 18 percent of the total spent by wives in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 (about the same proportion as for husbands), as is shown by the following tabulation:

Clothing subgroup:	Average expenditures per wife	
	Amount	Percentage distribution
All clothing-----	\$42. 44	100. 0
Dresses, skirts, blouses, suits-----	11. 06	26. 1
Shoes, overshoes-----	7. 83	18. 4
Coats, jackets, sweaters-----	6. 53	15. 4
Underwear, nightwear-----	5. 25	12. 4
Hose-----	4. 71	11. 1
Headwear-----	2. 33	5. 5
Materials for sewing-----	2. 22	5. 2
Gloves, handkerchiefs, other accessories-----	1. 25	3. 0
Cleaning, pressing-----	1. 10	2. 6
Other clothing-----	. 16	. 3

The wife in a village family in the income class \$1,000-\$1,499 who planned her clothing budget according to the general pattern indicated by expenditures of all wives at this level would have a wardrobe similar to that described below. It is assumed that her average outlays over a 2- or 3-year period would be about the same as the average for the group during the year of the survey—\$42.44. In some years, expenditures might exceed this sum; in others, she would spend somewhat less. Amounts spent for each of the clothing subgroups, as headwear and footwear, would approximate the group's average outlays for such garments. (See pp. 30-33 for a discussion of the assumptions underlying the clothing budgets presented. The price cited for each article approximates the average for the group's purchases.)

With approximately \$11 a year to spend for dresses, skirts, blouses, and suits, a woman might plan to buy a rayon or silk frock for \$5.15 every 16 months. This would serve for dress-up occasions when new; later, it would be worn for street. A frock of this type costing as much as \$15.50 would have been an extravagance; only 1.3 percent of the 762 rayon or silk dresses bought by village women of this income group were priced at \$15.50 or more (table 7).

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF PURCHASES OF WIVES BY PRICE: *Percentage distribution of specified types of coats, dresses, hats, and shoes bought for wives by price, by income, North and West village analysis unit,¹ 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Price class ² (dollars)	All incomes ³						All incomes ³					
	Income class \$500-\$999	Income class \$1,000-\$1,499	Income class \$1,500-\$1,999	Income class \$2,000-\$2,999	Income class \$3,000-\$4,999		Income class \$500-\$999	Income class \$1,000-\$1,499	Income class \$1,500-\$1,999	Income class \$2,000-\$2,999	Income class \$3,000-\$4,999	
	Heavy coats with fur						Light wool coats					
All classes-----no--	353	72	110	71	72	⁴ 23	440	79	137	87	103	30
Under 8.00-----pet--	2.3	2.8	4.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	18.2	25.3	24.8	17.2	9.7	3.3
8.00-12.99-----do--	13.9	30.5	14.6	9.9	2.8	.0	40.4	43.0	48.9	36.8	33.0	33.3
13.00-17.99-----do--	17.6	25.0	26.4	12.6	8.3	.0	25.0	22.8	15.4	34.5	32.0	20.0
18.00-22.99-----do--	16.1	19.4	16.4	16.9	15.3	4.4	10.7	8.9	8.0	6.9	14.6	23.4
23.00-27.99-----do--	17.0	15.3	16.4	19.7	19.5	13.0	4.1	.0	2.9	3.4	7.8	10.0
28.00-32.99-----do--	10.2	4.2	10.9	9.9	13.9	13.0	1.4	.0	.0	1.2	2.9	6.7
33.00-37.99-----do--	5.9	1.4	3.6	11.3	6.9	13.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3
38.00-42.99-----do--	4.8	.0	2.7	4.2	6.9	21.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
43.00-49.99-----do--	3.4	.0	1.8	4.2	6.9	8.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
50.00 or over-----do--	8.8	1.4	2.7	9.9	19.5	26.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF PURCHASES OF WIVES BY PRICE: *Percentage distribution of specified types of coats, dresses, hats, and shoes bought for wives by price, by income, North and West village analysis unit,¹ 1935-36*—Continued

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Price class ² (dollars)	All incomes ³	Income class \$500-\$999	Income class \$1,000-\$1,499	Income class \$1,500-\$1,999	Income class \$2,000-\$2,999	Income class \$3,000-\$4,999	All incomes ³	Income class \$500-\$999	Income class \$1,000-\$1,499	Income class \$1,500-\$1,999	Income class \$2,000-\$2,999	Income class \$3,000-\$4,999
Rayon, silk dresses							Wool dresses					
All classes.....no.....	2,537	408	762	586	581	157	555	88	144	118	156	42
Under 2.50.....pct.....	8.5	15.7	10.6	5.1	5.1	3.2	5.9	11.4	6.9	4.2	4.5	2.4
2.50-3.49.....do.....	14.5	22.1	18.9	11.6	9.5	1.9	15.5	26.1	25.0	11.9	6.4	7.1
3.50-4.49.....do.....	15.9	17.7	19.6	14.0	13.6	10.2	13.5	18.2	12.5	17.8	7.7	19.0
4.50-5.49.....do.....	18.5	22.3	19.6	20.6	14.8	12.1	16.0	14.8	18.1	18.6	14.7	7.1
5.50-6.49.....do.....	8.5	5.6	6.7	10.2	12.6	3.8	8.3	5.7	9.7	8.5	9.0	4.8
6.50-7.49.....do.....	7.1	6.6	5.5	9.1	6.2	12.1	7.0	6.8	9.7	6.8	6.4	2.4
7.50-8.49.....do.....	8.6	3.7	7.8	11.3	9.5	12.7	7.2	6.8	2.8	4.2	12.2	11.9
8.50-10.49.....do.....	9.7	3.9	6.2	8.7	17.0	18.5	10.7	6.8	6.9	12.7	13.5	11.9
10.50-15.49.....do.....	5.8	2.2	3.8	6.0	7.7	15.3	8.9	2.3	4.9	8.5	14.7	16.7
15.50 or over.....do.....	2.9	.2	1.3	3.4	4.0	10.2	7.0	1.1	3.5	6.8	10.9	16.7
Cotton street dresses							Felt hats					
All classes.....no.....	3,124	649	1,035	696	540	132	2,521	463	765	593	499	156
Under 1.00.....pct.....	13.5	19.4	17.5	9.9	4.8	4.6	6.7	12.1	8.5	5.2	2.8	0.6
1.00-1.49.....do.....	36.0	42.9	39.8	34.6	25.8	17.4	19.5	30.0	24.3	17.4	8.8	5.8
1.50-1.99.....do.....	19.9	21.7	19.5	18.8	20.9	18.9	22.2	23.8	25.3	24.5	17.0	11.5
2.00-2.49.....do.....	12.9	5.9	11.0	14.7	22.0	14.4	18.3	18.2	18.6	20.7	17.7	12.2
2.50-2.99.....do.....	7.1	4.0	4.7	10.5	10.0	14.4	11.9	5.8	11.1	11.1	16.3	21.2
3.00-3.49.....do.....	4.4	2.3	3.2	5.5	6.5	12.1	8.8	5.2	7.1	8.6	13.8	14.1
3.50-4.49.....do.....	2.7	2.2	1.7	2.3	5.2	4.6	5.1	3.0	2.4	4.7	10.0	9.6
4.50-5.49.....do.....	1.5	1.6	1.1	2.7	1.7	3.8	5.2	1.9	1.8	3.4	10.6	20.5
5.50 or over.....do.....	2.0	.0	1.5	1.0	3.1	9.8	2.3	.0	.9	4.4	3.0	4.5
Street shoes							Dress shoes					
All classes.....no.....	3,406	793	1,078	711	602	140	2,313	508	716	503	417	129
Under 1.50.....pct.....	3.0	5.9	2.7	1.7	0.5	4.3	1.7	3.5	1.8	0.6	0.0	3.1
1.50-1.99.....do.....	8.8	14.5	11.3	4.9	1.3	1.4	6.5	11.8	7.8	5.0	.5	2.3
2.00-2.49.....do.....	10.6	15.4	13.2	7.9	4.5	4.3	8.7	15.2	9.9	5.4	5.3	.9
2.50-2.99.....do.....	14.4	20.1	15.5	13.1	7.8	3.6	11.8	15.4	14.3	12.5	5.5	1.6
3.00-3.49.....do.....	16.6	16.8	19.0	15.5	13.8	17.8	15.9	16.9	18.6	16.3	10.3	14.7
3.50-3.99.....do.....	9.6	8.8	9.5	10.8	10.5	5.7	10.9	10.8	10.6	11.3	13.4	.8
4.00-4.49.....do.....	10.1	5.9	7.7	14.5	14.9	10.0	10.7	8.7	9.5	12.1	12.2	15.5
4.50-4.99.....do.....	3.8	1.8	3.5	3.8	7.1	5.0	4.9	3.7	3.1	5.8	7.0	9.3
5.00-5.49.....do.....	10.6	5.8	8.1	13.4	16.8	20.0	13.6	8.5	13.4	12.9	19.2	21.7
5.50-6.49.....do.....	4.3	2.0	3.5	5.3	7.0	7.9	5.6	2.0	4.3	8.0	8.9	7.0
6.50 or over.....do.....	8.2	3.0	6.0	9.1	15.8	20.0	9.7	3.5	6.7	10.1	17.7	24.0

¹ This table includes purchases of wives who gave supplementary clothing schedules. See Glossary for definition of terms. Percentages are based on the total number of articles of the specified type purchased by wives in each income class.

² This is the quoted purchase price. It does not include sales taxes or postage on mail orders, which are included in the expenditure averages shown in other tables.

³ Includes the \$0-\$499 and the \$5,000 or over classes, not shown separately.

⁴ Note that the percentage distribution in this class is based on fewer than 30 cases.

A suit or dress of wool, or a woolen skirt would be included in the wardrobe for cold weather use. If a dress priced at \$5.55 were chosen, it could be replaced every 18 months; but a suit, at \$12.60, would be replaced only after 4 years unless it also took the place of a light-weight spring coat. A rayon blouse, priced at \$2.15, worn with the suit, would be replaced every 2 years. The choice of a woolen skirt, at \$2.50, would permit a replacement every other year, and the supply of blouses could include two new ones annually, one of rayon and one of cotton at \$1.05 each. A cotton street dress, at \$1.55, would be

bought each summer. The budget would permit the purchase of a house dress costing \$1.10 every 8 months; an apron or smock at \$0.60 every other year. The supply of cotton dresses for street and house and of smocks would probably be supplemented by garments made at home from materials provided by the budget.

For winter wear, a heavy coat priced at about \$21 if fur-trimmed and \$17 if without fur, would last 5 or 6 years. If the more expensive model were bought, the longer period of wear or economies on other garments would be necessary. A lighter weight coat for spring would be less expensive—about \$11—and it also would be expected to give at least 5 years of service. The homemaker probably would plan to buy one of her two coats every 2 or 3 years so that she would have one wrap of comparatively recent style. A woolen sweater at \$2.60 would be bought every 5 years for use around the house and yard.

The local milliner could expect to sell this village homemaker a felt hat, priced a little below \$2, every 16 months; a straw or fabric hat, at \$1.80, once in 2 years. It would be unwise for the milliner to stock expensive hats to sell to women at this income level; only 5 percent of the felt hats they purchased were priced at \$3.50 or more (table 7).

The footwear budget, about \$8, would provide 2 pairs of shoes yearly. But the homemaker would space her purchases so that her street oxfords would be replaced after a shorter period of wear than her lighter weight dress oxfords or pumps, perhaps after 11 months and 13 months, respectively. Shoes of this latter type would be somewhat more expensive than the former, \$3.68 compared with \$3.43; but the dress shoes would be chosen so that they would serve for general wear when they began to lose their shape and newness. Galoshes were a little more popular than rubbers, judging by the number of pairs purchased; the average price paid for the former footwear was \$1.35, for the latter, \$1.10 per pair. The budget would provide for replacements every 3 to 4 years; more frequent purchases would mean economies elsewhere. House slippers would be bought once in 4 years for \$1.05.

That a well-to-do college girl may buy a new pair of silk stockings every week or 10 days would seem sheer extravagance to this village homemaker; she would buy 7 pairs of hose during the year—6 of silk or rayon and 1 of cotton, the former for \$0.75 a pair, the latter for \$0.30. Even with these modest outlays her bill for hose, \$4.71, would be more than one-tenth of what she spent on her entire wardrobe.

Purchases of underwear and nightwear would amount to \$5.25 during the year. Slips would take about one-fourth of the underwear funds; one of silk or rayon, priced at \$1.15, would be bought every 14 months, and one of cotton, costing \$0.75, every 2 years. A corset or girdle would last approximately 2 years, perhaps being worn only when the homemaker was dressed for the street or for social occasions; the purchase price would be \$2.60. A pair of rayon or silk bloomers would be bought every 9 months for \$0.50; a pair of cotton (perhaps cotton flannel or knit for cold weather use), every 18 months for \$0.40. A union suit of cotton, at \$0.80, would be bought in alternate years, probably for wear in midwinter. A brassiere or undershirt at \$0.40 would be replaced yearly. A durable cotton flannel nightgown for which \$1.00 was paid would last 2½ years. For summer wear, the homemaker might choose a gown of cotton, at \$0.80, which she could replace every alternate year or one of rayon or silk, at \$1.35.

which would have to serve an additional year. A bathrobe or negligee would last for many years.

Accessories—gloves, handkerchiefs, purses, costume jewelry, umbrellas—that can help an inexpensive costume by adding color and freshness would play but a minor role in the wardrobe of this village homemaker, taking only \$1.25 or 3 percent of her money for dress. Perhaps, however, her purchases were supplemented by gifts so that purchases do not tell the whole story. She would buy 2 or 3 handkerchiefs a year, paying 8 cents for each. A purse at \$1.20 would last 3 years—no matching of handbag to summer frocks or shoes on this budget. A pair of fabric gloves—cotton, silk, or rayon—would cost \$0.70, and winter gloves of leather, \$1.60. If both kinds were bought they could be replaced only once in 3 or 4 years.

Chances were about even that a village housewife would make some of her own clothes; 42 percent of the wives had expenditures for yard goods, findings, or paid help for sewing and others may have made over garments using materials on hand. Outlays averaged \$2.22 per woman (see p. 72).

Cleaning and pressing (excluding laundry) took only \$1.10 of the year's budget. The homemaker probably pressed her own dresses and had learned to remove spots without leaving a ring.

Daughters in the Age Range 16-29⁸

Interest in dress and grooming and in social affairs is strong in normal girls and young women in their late teens and twenties. But it would be expected that wardrobe plans of those still in school would differ somewhat from plans of those whose major activities were homemaking tasks. Among daughters in the age range 16-29 in village families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 approximately half were 16 or 17; only about one in eight was 22 or older. Doubtless many families had daughters in their twenties who had married and founded homes of their own or were at work in other communities and therefore were no longer considered members of the economic family group. More than four-fifths of the girls aged 16 or 17 and almost half of those aged 18 or 19 were in school, probably finishing high school or in a college or technical school. Somewhat more than half of the entire age group (16-29) therefore were attending school, as is shown below:

Age group:	Percentage distribution of daughters in the age range 16-29 ¹	
	By age group	By proportion of age group in school
All in the range 16-29.....	100	53
16-17.....	47	84
18-19.....	25	47
20-21.....	16	13
22-29.....	12	0

¹ These data are for girls and young women in families in the income class \$1,000-\$1,499 in the villages of Pennsylvania and Ohio. It is assumed that distributions for the large analysis unit, including all villages surveyed in the North and West, would be similar. Included in the age group were some girls and young women who were members of the economic family but not daughters, such as daughters-in-law; however, such persons were comparatively few in number, hence the term daughter is used to describe the group.

⁸ The data for daughters presented in this section of the report are given in tables 12, 28-32, 34-38. Figures cited are for the group of daughters in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 that spent something on their wardrobes during the year (col. 2, table 29). Daughters with no clothing expenditures—5 percent in this income group—were excluded from the tabulations of average amounts spent (see table 13).

Outlays for dress by daughters in the age range 16-29 in village families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 averaged \$51.57 for the year. Gifts of clothing from friends or relatives (not members of the economic family) and garments received as payment for work had an average value of \$5.58, bringing the value of all additions to the daughters' wardrobes (except hand-me-downs) to \$57.15 per person (tables 28 and 29).

Approximately 70 percent of the daughters spent less on their wardrobes than the average for the group. Expenditures of 27 percent (including 5 percent with no outlays) were below \$20; of 43 percent, in the range \$20-\$49. Twenty-five percent spent amounts in the range \$50-\$99; 5 percent, \$100 or more (table 12). Since clothing outlays fluctuate from year to year, it is probable that some daughters whose expenditures were comparatively low would have been in the group above the average in another 12-month period, while others, in the high-expenditure group, may customarily have spent less than during the year of the survey.

Girls and young women in this age range (16-29) tended to spend more on dress than wives in families at this intermediate income level—an average of \$52 as compared with \$42. There doubtless was more difference between average expenditures of daughters and their own mothers than is indicated by the above figures. Wives in families of types 4, 5, and 7 in which there might be one or more daughters 16 or older had expenditures averaging less than those of all wives or of wives in families of types 1, 2, and 3. (See pp. 14-19 for a discussion of clothing outlays of the family-type groups.) Daughters spent more than wives for dresses, skirts, blouses, and suits, and for all other major clothing subgroups except headwear (fig. 5). Perhaps their lower average outlays for hats are explained in part by the fact that going hatless was the mode for girls and young women at the time of the survey. At levels above \$2,000, average expenditures for all clothing were somewhat greater for wives than for daughters; but daughters spent more on shoes and other footwear.

Daughters divided their clothing money much as did wives at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499. A little more than one-fourth was spent for dresses, blouses and skirts, and suits; a little less than this proportion for underwear, nightwear, and hose. Accessories were somewhat more important in the daughters' spending patterns; materials for home sewing, a little less important than for wives. Shoes and over-shoes took 18 percent of the total—practically the same share as for wives—as is shown below:

Clothing subgroup:	Average expenditures per daughter in the age range 16-29	
	Amount	Percentage distribution
All clothing-----	\$51. 57	100. 0
Dresses, skirts, blouses, suits-----	13. 86	26. 9
Coats, jackets, sweaters-----	9. 84	19. 1
Shoes, overshoes-----	9. 21	17. 9
Hose-----	6. 30	12. 2
Underwear, nightwear-----	5. 09	9. 9
Gloves, handkerchiefs, other acces- sories-----	2. 16	4. 1
Headwear-----	2. 03	3. 9
Materials for sewing-----	1. 68	3. 3
Other clothing-----	. 74	1. 4
Cleaning, pressing-----	. 66	1. 3

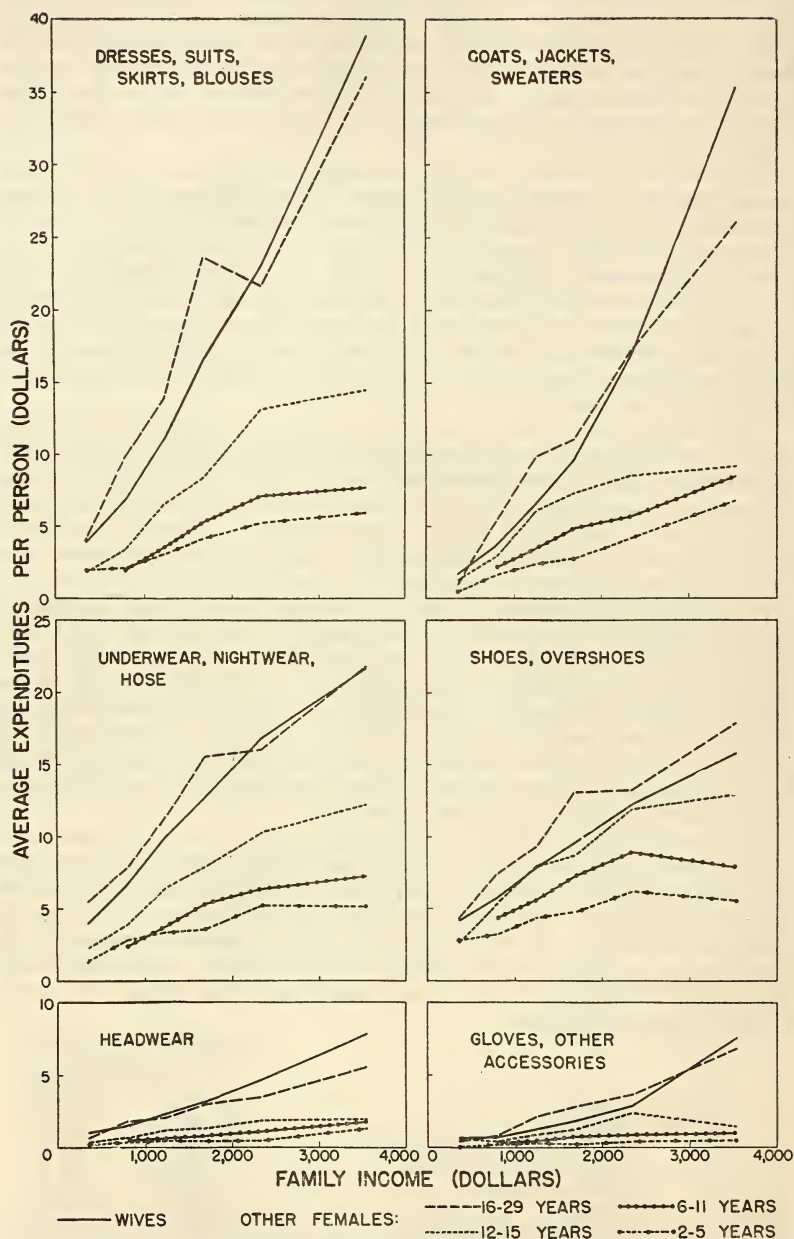


FIGURE 5.—Average expenditures per person for six selected subgroups of clothing of wives and of other females by age group, by family income, North and West village analysis unit, 1935-36.

A girl or young woman whose average annual outlays for dress were around \$52 (the group's average) over a period of 3 or 4 years might make purchases such as those described below if she followed the general spending pattern of the group. (See pp. 30-33 for a discussion of assumptions underlying the clothing budgets presented. The price cited for each article approximates the average for the group's purchases.)

Dresses, skirts and blouses, and suits would account for about \$14, more than one-fourth of the sum budgeted. A dress of silk or rayon priced at \$4.15 would be bought every 10 months. If the girl had both a party dress and a street dress of such material, each would have to last approximately 2 years. If she were in school, a wool skirt worn with blouses or sweaters might be the backbone of her wardrobe. The skirt, priced at \$2.05, would be worn 2 years before it was replaced. A blouse would be bought once a year with an outlay of \$1.10 if of cotton, \$1.50 if of rayon. Her sweaters and the blouses made from the materials she purchased would increase her supply. A winter dress of wool or a mixture of wool with some other material would be a 2-year investment and would cost \$4.35. Or, she might buy a suit without fur trimming that could take the place of the wool dress in winter; this would cost \$8.30 and would necessitate economies elsewhere—perhaps doing without the wool jacket included in her supply of wraps. For summer, cotton dresses would be replaced at the rate of five in 2 years. A comparatively inexpensive dress at \$1.15 would be purchased yearly and although classed as a house dress it might serve for picnics, and even for school, while new. A somewhat better dress, at \$1.55, would be bought yearly for work and school. A dress-up cotton, perhaps of voile, cotton lace, or some other sheer material would be bought in alternate years, also for \$1.55.

A heavy winter coat without fur trimming, priced at \$12, would be expected to wear for 3 years; if fur-trimmed and more expensive, \$17, budget adjustments would be necessary since outlays for wraps would approximate only \$10 per year. Apparently practically all of the girls in the northern villages had winter coats but more bought the former, less expensive type than the latter. A sweater also seems to have been a "must" in the wardrobes of most girls in this village group. If priced at \$2.30 it would be replaced about every 18 months. For spring and fall, before the season for heavy wraps, the daughter might buy a lightweight woolen coat for \$8.80 which would last for 3 years and would serve for evening parties as well as for street and school wear. A wool jacket, at \$3.85 (also replaced every 3 years), could be worn with her wool skirt, thus providing a suit and adding variety to her wardrobe. The girls of the group who bought the more expensive, fur-trimmed winter coats probably did without jackets.

A felt hat, priced at about \$1.55, would be a yearly purchase for winter wear, but the pattern of spending for summer headwear would be less conventional. A straw or fabric hat, costing about the same as the felt, might be bought only once in 2 or 3 years since going hatless except in cold weather was the mode for high-school and college girls. If the girl were one of the younger members of the group, she might modify this headwear budget, buying a beret at \$0.65 each year and replacing her felt hat somewhat less often.

With \$9.21 to spend for footwear, the daughter would buy street shoes every 9 months; dress shoes once a year; rubber-soled sport

shoes once in 2 years—5 to 6 pairs in 2 years. Outlays for the three types of footwear would be about \$2.70, \$3.15, and \$2.60 a pair. Rubbers or galoshes, priced at about \$1.25, would be replaced every 3 years.

Hose would take \$6.30, one-eighth of the sum budgeted for the daughter's clothing during a year. Eight or nine pairs of silk or rayon stockings at \$0.70 a pair might be bought; one pair of cotton hose, perhaps socks, for sportswear, at \$0.25. The younger girls of the group bought more hose of cotton and fewer of silk than the average, if they followed the mode prevalent in many high schools.

Of the \$5 allotted to underwear and nightwear, slips would take about one-third. Two slips would be bought during the year; if rayon, the price would be around \$0.95 and if cotton, \$0.70. Three pairs of bloomers or panties would be bought, at \$0.45 a pair if rayon, \$0.35 if cotton or cotton flannel. One nightgown or pair of pajamas would be bought yearly; if of cotton flannel for winter use \$1.05 would be paid and if of rayon or cotton for summer perhaps \$1.25. A brassiere or shirt, priced at \$0.30, would be bought every 6 months. Girls who wore girdles paid sums averaging \$1.63 per article.

Accessories would take somewhat more than \$2—far less than the daughter wanted to spend, no doubt; but handkerchiefs, purses, and costume jewelry received as birthday and Christmas gifts probably supplemented her own purchases. A purse priced at \$0.95 would be used 3 years, unless a gift replaced it sooner. Handkerchiefs would be bought at the rate of four a year, chosen from the 9-cent offerings. A pair of leather gloves at \$1.45 would be worn for 3 winters. Fabric gloves, costing in the neighborhood of \$0.65, would serve for dress in summer, spring, and fall for 2 years. Conventions in villages do not demand gloves for ordinary street wear in hot midsummer. Expenditures of \$0.65 for jewelry might mean several brightly colored pins and strings of beads to brighten costumes.

Daughters in the Age Range 12-15⁹

Additions during the year to the wardrobes of village girls in the age range 12-15 had an average value of \$35.35, \$3.89 or 11 percent of which was from gifts and \$31.46 from purchases of garments. (Families of the girls were in the income class \$1,000-\$1,499.) Most of these girls were in junior or senior high school where standards of dress are somewhat more exacting than in grade school but simpler than those for older girls and young women in their late teens or twenties. However, even though a village school girl can meet prevalent standards of dress without large outlays, it is probable that those whose clothing expenditures were under \$10—12 percent of the age group—felt somewhat shabby and ill at ease, unless their mothers were able to make them attractive dresses and coats and use hand-me-downs effectively. Approximately two-thirds of the girls spent less than the average on their wardrobes; only 10 percent, \$50 or more.

Shoes took a larger share of the total spent on wardrobes of these high-school girls than did dresses, skirts and blouses, and suits—25 percent as compared with 21 percent. Wraps—coats, jackets,

⁹ The data for daughters presented in this section of the report are given in tables 12, 28-32, 34-37, 39. Figures cited are for the group of daughters in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 that spent something on their wardrobes during the year (col. 2, table 29). Daughters with no clothing expenditures—0.4 percent in this income group—were excluded from the tabulations of average amounts spent (see table 13).

sweaters—accounted for a little less than one-fifth of total outlays. Hats, berets, and other headwear apparently played but a minor role in the girls' wardrobes, taking only 4 percent of the total, as is shown below for the income class \$1,000–\$1,499:

Clothing subgroup:	<i>Average expenditures per daughter in the age range 12-15</i>	
	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Percentage distribution</i>
All clothing-----	\$31. 46	100. 0
Shoes, overshoes-----	7. 89	25. 0
Dresses, skirts, blouses, suits-----	6. 52	20. 7
Coats, jackets, sweaters-----	6. 08	19. 3
Underwear, nightwear-----	3. 31	10. 5
Hose-----	3. 15	10. 0
Materials for sewing-----	1. 56	5. 0
Headwear-----	1. 18	3. 8
Gloves, handkerchiefs, other accessories-----	. 90	2. 9
Other clothing; upkeep-----	. 87	2. 8

With about \$31.50 to spend for dress, year in and year out, the high-school girl would be an interested consumer-buyer. She would want to get the most possible in style and appearance for her money; but she would have to consider durability, too, since frequent replacements of garments would not be possible. If she followed the general spending pattern of her age group, she would plan a wardrobe resembling that described below, dividing her funds among the various clothing subgroups in a manner similar to that shown above for aggregate outlays of all high-school girls. (See pp. 30-33 for a discussion of assumptions underlying the clothing budgets presented. The price cited for each article approximates the average for the group's purchases.)

School clothes would be the girl's first concern and if she followed the pattern prevalent in most high schools the country over at the time of the study, she would plan her budget to provide for a skirt to be worn with sweaters and blouses. Such an outfit would be the backbone of her wardrobe. The skirt, priced at \$1.85, might be all wool or a mixture, as wool and rayon. If she did not buy a wool suit or dress, she could afford to replace the skirt annually. Her supply of blouses would be replenished each year by a 90-cent cotton blouse—perhaps of broadcloth or some similar material, perhaps of velveteen or cotton knit in a bright color. If a blouse of rayon or silk at \$1.35 were purchased, it would be replaced less often, once in 20 months. A sweater, another standby in the girl's wardrobe, might be worn as a blouse part of the time thus adding variety to her school costume. If the wool skirt were replaced biennially, instead of annually, the girl might buy a wool dress at \$3.20 in alternate years, and have a little extra money for blouses. The dress might be a two-piece knit outfit or a one-piece model. Few girls, about 9 percent, bought wool suits; a skirt and jacket served the same purpose. For dress-up occasions, as for class parties and Sunday wear, a frock of silk or rayon at \$3.25 would be bought in alternate years. Cotton dresses would be worn to school in the spring and fall and at home the year around. Replacements would be at the rate of 2 a year. A dress priced at \$1.20 might be bought every 8 months; a less expensive one at \$0.90 once in 2 years.

The girl's winter coat would be expected to last 3 years and would be priced at \$8.95 if without fur trimming. For a fur-trimmed coat she would spend \$12.70 if the price approximated the average for the group's purchases. But with only about \$6 to spend for wraps, yearly, the girl would be more likely to choose a coat of the former, less expensive type. A wool sweater seems to have been one of the "musts" of the high-school daughter's wardrobe; purchased for \$1.75 it would be replaced every 16 months. Some of the girls, probably the younger members of the age group, bought jackets, generally of wool but occasionally of leather or other material, for spring and fall. A wool jacket priced at \$3.55 could be replaced biennially. Other girls, perhaps those of 14 or 15, bought lightweight wool coats which could be worn to school or evening parties. A spring coat at \$6.05 would be expected to last for 3 years and would call for some economies—perhaps a less expensive sweater or winter coat. The budget would scarcely permit the purchase of both a jacket and a spring coat.

With \$1.18 a year to spend for headwear a high-school girl might buy a beret for \$0.60 annually and a hat of felt for \$1.25 in alternate years. Many of the girls apparently went hatless in the summer or, on occasions when hats were demanded, wore their felt hats or berets; about one-fourth bought hats of straw or fabric. The purchase of a straw hat at \$1.15 every other year might mean doing without the felt hat or the beret, or a longer period of wear before replacement.

Shoes, galoshes, and other footwear took approximately \$8 of the girl's yearly clothing allowance. Shoes were replaced at the rate of about 3 pairs (average 2.75) a year. School or street shoes, priced at \$2.45 a pair, would be replaced every 7 months. Somewhat lighter weight shoes, as strap pumps, might be bought yearly for \$2.75, serving for dress-up occasions in winter and for street in the summer after they were somewhat worn. Galoshes, costing \$1.20, or rubbers, costing \$1.10, would serve for 2 years or longer unless they were outgrown or worn out. Some money would be needed for shoe repairs, polish, and other outlays for upkeep.

With the amount budgeted for hose, \$3.15, a girl would buy 8 pairs during the year. Silk or rayon stockings would be priced at \$0.50; cotton hose, perhaps socks, \$0.25. Probably the older girls bought more stockings of silk or rayon, fewer cotton socks, than the younger members of the group.

Slips would take somewhat more than one-fourth of the girl's allowance for her underwear and nightwear, \$0.92 of \$3.31. Cotton slips were somewhat more generally bought than silk or rayon, the average price being \$0.50 as compared with \$0.90. A new slip was bought every 9 months. Three pairs of bloomers would be bought; whether of cotton or rayon, the price would be in the neighborhood of 30 or 35 cents and the total outlay therefore would be similar to that for slips. Only a few of the girls—not 1 in 10—bought a corset or girdle; somewhat more than one-fourth bought brassieres at prices averaging \$0.28; about one-eighth, shirts or underwaists. Union suits were bought by some of the girls, perhaps those in the coldest villages; such garments would cost \$0.70 if of cotton and \$1.13 if of rayon or silk or a mixture in which these fibers predominated. Purchasers of union suits probably bought fewer pairs of bloomers and

shirts than the average. For nightwear, a cotton flannel gown at \$0.90 might be replaced in alternate years; a gown of cotton for summer, every 2 or 3 years. Undoubtedly many of the girls made night-gowns instead of buying them since the girl learning to sew would be more willing to try her hand at a nightgown than a dress.

Only about \$0.90 would be left for accessories when provision was made for the rest of the wardrobe. Gloves of wool or leather or bright mittens at \$0.65 a pair would be bought every other winter; gloves probably were not worn during the summer. Three handkerchiefs at \$0.08 and a string of beads or pin for \$0.10 would leave about \$0.25 to be spent yearly for other accessories, such as purses, umbrellas, and the like. Christmas and birthday gifts must have been looked to as a source of such additions to the girl's costumes.

Daughters in the Age Range 6-11¹⁰

A village grade-school girl would have a much simpler wardrobe than would her high-school sister. The average value of the additions to the wardrobes of girls in the age range 6-11 was \$23.43 as compared with \$35.35 for the girls in the range 12-15 in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499. Gifts of clothing received by the younger group from persons outside the family had an average value of \$4.32; purchases from family funds, \$19.11.

To provide a wardrobe meeting even the comparatively simple standards for the dress of a village school girl with outlays of about \$19 annually would call for considerable skill on the part of both the girl and her mother—skill in planning purchases so that the various garments would fit together into costumes suited to the child's tastes and activities, skill in over-the-counter buying, and skill in caring for clothing so that it would give maximum returns for the money spent. However, approximately three-fifths of the daughters in these families had clothing expenditures that were below the average for the year of the study; for 24 percent (including 1.7 percent with no outlays), purchases added up to less than \$10. For only 8 percent were outlays as great as \$35 or more (table 12). Many of the girls probably had hand-me-downs or made-over dresses or coats from their mothers or older sisters—additions that would not be included in the gifts or purchases. But the money value of such garments probably was not great since the somewhat limited wardrobes of family members at this income level would indicate considerable use of an article before it was handed down.

A pair of new shoes generally brings less pleasure than a new dress; but average expenditures for shoes and overshoes were more than \$2 greater than for dresses, skirts and blouses, and suits, \$5.63 compared with \$3.57. Footwear took almost three-tenths of the total spent for clothing—a larger proportion than for the high-school group, 25 percent, although average amounts spent were somewhat smaller. Wraps took approximately the same share of the total outlays for grade-school daughters as did dresses, as is shown by the following tabulation for the income class \$1,000-\$1,499:

¹⁰ The data for daughters presented in this section of the report are given in tables 12, 28-31, 33-37, 39. Figures cited are for the group of daughters in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 that spent something on their wardrobes during the year (col. 2, table 29). Daughters with no clothing expenditures—1.7 percent in this income group—were excluded from the tabulations of average amounts spent (see table 13).

Clothing subgroup:	Average expenditures per daughter in the age range 6-11	
	Amount	Percentage distribution
All clothing-----	\$19. 11	100. 0
Shoes, overshoes-----	5. 63	29. 4
Dresses, skirts, blouses, suits-----	3. 57	18. 7
Coats, jackets, sweaters-----	3. 46	18. 1
Underwear, nightwear-----	2. 12	11. 1
Hose-----	1. 68	8. 8
Materials for sewing-----	1. 27	6. 6
Headwear-----	. 59	3. 1
Gloves, handkerchiefs, other accessories-----	. 42	2. 2
Other clothing; upkeep-----	. 37	2. 0

The wardrobe of a village girl in grade school whose purchases were planned according to the general pattern indicated by data for her age group is described below. It is assumed that her expenditures would average about \$19 over a 2- or 3-year period, though they might be larger or smaller than this amount in a given year. (See pp. 30-33 for a discussion of assumptions underlying the clothing budgets presented. The price cited for each article approximates the average for the group's purchases.)

Many of these grade-school girls apparently wore cotton dresses the year around—so-called wash dresses of percale or some similar material during all seasons except midwinter when heavier garments, perhaps cotton knit, were used. Of the group's average expenditures of \$3.57 for dresses, suits, skirts, and blouses, cottons accounted for about two-thirds. More than half of the cotton school dresses bought for this group of school girls were priced at less than \$1.00; only 9 percent at \$1.50 or more, as is shown below:

Price class:	Percentage distribution by purchase price of cotton dresses bought for daughters in the age range 6-11 in families at the income level ¹ —		
	\$500-\$999	\$1,000-\$1,499	\$1,500-\$2,999
Under \$0.75-----	55	26	12
\$0.75-\$0.99-----	17	29	13
\$1.00-\$1.49-----	25	36	42
\$1.50-\$1.99-----	3	7	29
\$2.00 or over-----	0	2	4

¹ Data for other income levels are not published in this report. Dresses classed as house dresses are excluded from this table.

The mother planning her daughter's wardrobe according to the general pattern indicated by the data for this age group (6-11) might buy 2 cotton frocks at \$0.90 during the year. If the child were only 6 or 7, a pair of coveralls at \$0.65 might be added for outdoor play during the summer; if she were older, a third cotton dress could be bought for this sum. A dress of rayon or silk for Sunday best might be bought for \$1.90 and replaced every 20 months. Or a dress of wool (instead of rayon or silk) at \$2.35 might be chosen with the expectation that it would last for 2 years and that economies could be made in purchases of other garments.

Sweaters probably served as wraps in the spring and fall. The budget would provide a new sweater at \$1.65 every other year. A wool coat at \$5 probably could be worn only 2 years before it would

be too small. These two garments would take all of the allowance for wraps, \$3.46 yearly. Doubtless many of the group wore winter coats handed down from their older sisters; such garments are less likely to be worn out before being outgrown than are sweaters and dresses. A few girls wore wool or leather jackets; with a hand-me-down coat, one could afford such a garment or a raincoat.

An outlay of about \$0.60 a year for headwear might provide a beret or cap annually, if the girl was one of the younger members of the group. Or it might be used for buying a 55-cent beret and an 85-cent felt hat, each to be worn for about 2 years. No one plan of spending, followed by the majority of the group, is indicated by the data on purchases. The children's millinery department in the local store must have been a dull spot in summer; only 9 percent of the girls bought straw hats and only 6 percent hats of fabric. (Some of the latter may have been of woolen materials for winter wear.)

Even the heavier, more durable oxfords bought for school girls do not wear as long as their mothers might wish. Walking to school or to town, perhaps on cinder walks or paths, and playing active outdoor games means frequent shoe replacements. With \$5.63 to spend for her daughter's footwear, a mother might buy 2 pairs of heavy oxfords at \$1.90 during the year and 1 pair of lighter weight pumps for \$2.05 about every 2 years. These latter would serve for dress-up occasions until they were partially worn out. A pair of galoshes at \$1.25 or of rubbers at \$1 would be expected to last 2 years, or even longer. Repairs, shoe polish, new ties, and the like would take about \$0.25 during the year.

Some mothers paid prices above the average for oxfords and pumps for their daughters, but only 18 percent of the total purchases of the group was priced at \$2.50 or more. More than half of the shoes bought at this income level were less than \$2; at the income level just below, more than three-fourths, as is shown below:

Percentage distribution by purchase price of street shoes bought for daughters in the age range 6-11 in families at the income level¹—

Price class:	\$500-\$999	\$1,000-\$1,499	\$2,000-\$2,999
Under \$1.50.....	45. 8	27. 6	9. 7
\$1.50-\$1.99.....	31. 3	25. 9	21. 4
\$2.00-\$2.49.....	16. 4	28. 5	26. 8
\$2.50-\$2.99.....	. 9	9. 2	12. 4
\$3.00-\$3.49.....	5. 1	6. 3	11. 0
\$3.50 or over.....	. 5	2. 5	18. 7

¹ Data for other income levels are not published in this report.

A budget of \$1.68 for hose would provide 5 pairs of cotton stockings or socks at \$0.20 during the year; a pair of rayon or silk stockings or anklets at \$0.25 every 5 months. The younger girls probably limited their purchases to cottons or to cotton and wool mixtures, buying 8 pairs during the year. Only 1 girl in 10 reported buying woolen hose, but probably many more bought the mixtures that were less than half wool for cold weather use.

Underwear and nightwear would take somewhat more than \$2 a year from the grade-school daughter's clothing funds. Bloomers would be replaced about every 5 months and would be priced at \$0.25 if of cotton, perhaps a few cents more if of rayon. A cotton union suit at \$0.60 would be bought annually, but cotton knit bloomers

or long drawers might supplement the stock of cold weather underthings. A cotton slip would be bought for \$0.45 every 18 months; a cotton flannel nightgown for \$0.65 every other winter; a lightweight cotton gown, in alternate summers. However, home sewing might provide additional slips and nightwear. In addition to these garments the funds for underwear would have to provide for underwaists, shirts, and a bathrobe if these were worn.

Mittens or gloves and handkerchiefs took most of the money for accessories—\$0.42—of these grade-school girls. A pair of gloves (probably wool) at \$0.45 every other year and 2 handkerchiefs at 7 cents would leave but a small balance; perhaps enough for an inexpensive purse to be used for 2 years or longer, or some bright beads.

Daughters in the Age Range 2-5 ¹¹

Gifts from relatives and friends accounted for one-fourth of the value of the additions to the wardrobes of little daughters in the age range 2-5 in village families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499. The total value of all clothing, purchased or received as gift (excluding hand-me-downs from family members), was \$20.72 per girl—\$15.51 of which was from purchases, \$5.21 from presents (tables 28 and 29). These little girls fared better than their grade-school or high-school sisters with respect to gifts of clothing, perhaps because grandmothers and aunts are less uncertain as to whether they are buying the right thing when they shop for a preschool child than for an older girl who has more definite ideas as to what she does and does not want.

By making dresses and coats, remodeling the garments of older family members, or by various other economies, the mothers of 4 percent of these little girls made no money outlays for their daughters' clothing during the year; 14 percent kept expenditures under \$5. For two-thirds, amounts spent were under the average; for only 21 percent were amounts as great as or greater than \$20 (table 12). Science has affected the ways of dress of children of this age more than those of adults. The little girl with curls and a beruffled dress of pastel colors who "looked just like a French doll" has been superseded, as the popular concept of what is desirable, by the child in a sun suit or a snow suit for active outdoor play. But even though practical play clothes may be bought for less than dress-up outfits, clothing funds of \$15.51 a year—the average for the group—would have to be spent carefully to meet the child's needs.

The mother skilled in her job as manager of household finances finds it easier to economize on dresses and coats for children than on shoes. Her ability with her needle serves her in good stead until she is faced with the problem of keeping down outlays for footwear and there she feels helpless. Not only does she lack ability to repair shoes and thus prolong their usefulness, but she finds it difficult to buy wisely—to have any certainty that the shoes she chooses are as durable and comfortable as it is possible to obtain for the money she can spend. Expenditures for shoes and overshoes for the little girls in this age range, 2-5, were more than one-third greater than amounts

¹¹ The data for daughters presented in this section of the report are given in tables 12, 28-31, 33-37, 39. Figures cited are for the group of daughters in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 that spent something on their wardrobes during the year (col. 2, table 29). Daughters with no clothing expenditures—3.9 percent in this income group—were excluded from the tabulations of average amounts spent (table 13).

spent for their dresses, an average of \$4.36 as compared with \$3.08, as is shown below by figures for the family-income class \$1,000-\$1,499:

Clothing subgroup:	<i>Average expenditures per daughter in the age range 2-5</i>	
	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Percentage distribution</i>
All clothing-----	\$15. 51	100. 0
Shoes, overshoes-----	4. 36	28. 1
Dresses, skirts, blouses, suits-----	3. 08	19. 9
Coats, jackets, sweaters-----	2. 40	15. 5
Underwear, nightwear-----	1. 96	12. 6
Hose-----	1. 39	9. 0
Materials for sewing-----	1. 30	8. 4
Headwear-----	. 45	2. 9
Other clothing; upkeep-----	. 29	1. 8
Gloves, handkerchiefs, other accessories-----	. 28	1. 8

If a mother planned a clothing budget for her little daughter according to the general pattern followed by the group, spending amounts averaging about \$15.51 annually in a 2- or 3-year period and dividing expenditures among the subgroups (shoes, dresses, and the like) according to averages for the age group shown above, the wardrobe of the child would resemble that described below. (It is assumed that the family lived in a village where winter climate was cold. See pp. 30-33 for a discussion of assumptions underlying the clothing budgets presented. The price cited for each article approximates the average for the group's purchases.)

Frocks and play suits of cotton would predominate in the little girl's wardrobe, accounting for approximately two-thirds of the \$3 spent for dresses, coveralls, and the like. A 75-cent cotton dress, perhaps percale or chambray with panties to match, would be replaced every 9 months; another, somewhat less expensive dress at \$0.65, would be bought sometime during the year. A sun suit or coveralls at \$0.50 would be an annual summer purchase for most children, though another cotton dress might take its place. Thus, from three to four cotton costumes would be bought each year. In addition, the mother might make one or more simple cotton outfits. Of the \$1.30 spent for home sewing, \$0.95 was for cotton yard goods, probably to be used in large part for dresses and nightgowns.

For winter wear, a woolen costume—a one-piece dress, a knitted skirt and pullover, or a skirt of wool with a washable blouse—might be purchased for \$1.40 and replaced at the rate of two in 3 years. For Sunday best, the little girl might use her newest cotton frock, or she might have one of rayon or silk, which would take the place in the budget of one of the woollens bought during the 3-year period. For only 1 girl in 12, however, was a rayon or silk dress bought in the year of the study. Some may have had hand-me-downs of such material, since best dresses are less likely to be worn out than are play clothes; but even granting the possibilities of hand-me-downs and gifts, rayon and silk were less used than cotton and wool for girls of this age.

The little girl might have a new woolen coat, priced at about \$4, every other year and a sweater of wool, costing \$1.35, replaced with the same frequency. The mother could scarcely assume more than

2 years of wear for the coat, no matter how durable the material, because of the rapidity of growth of children in this age range. Since coats of wool were bought for only 34 percent of the girls (instead of the 50 percent to be expected with biennial replacements), it seems probable that about one-third of the group had hand-me-downs or made-at-home garments. In such a case, the mother might use part of the \$2.40 budgeted for wraps to make more frequent replacements of sweaters or for other clothing.

A wool cap or beret, at \$0.55, would be replaced every 15 months if the mother kept to the sum budgeted for headwear—\$0.45 for the year. A hat of felt at \$0.65 if purchased instead of a beret, would be replaced somewhat less often. Straw or fabric hats for summer apparently were regarded as unimportant in the wardrobes of these village children, being bought for only 11 percent of the group. Perhaps some had hats of cotton made by their mothers or bought as a part of a set—a dress and matching hat; but many must have gone hatless throughout the summer.

Shoes at \$1.60 a pair would be added to the little girl's supply every 5 months. The footwear budget of \$4.36 would provide for more than 2 pairs but not for 3 during the year. Although on the clothing schedule, purchases of shoes were classified as for street (or school) and for dress, it is probable that there was little difference between the two types. Patent leather pumps, if bought for dress, would serve for general wear later when they were somewhat worn. Since children outgrow their footwear so rapidly, the mother with limited funds for clothing would scarcely indulge in the extravagance of buying shoes that would be outgrown as they stood on the closet shelf awaiting dress-up occasions. Galoshes or rubbers at \$1.10 would be bought in alternate years.

Even sturdy, durable cotton socks will scarcely last 7 weeks before holes appear if the wearer is an active little girl. Hence mothers probably expected to keep their mending baskets well stocked with darning needles and thread, when they planned to keep within a budget of \$1.40 for hose—7 pairs at 20 cents during the year. Most of the socks or stockings bought were of cotton or of mixtures in which cotton predominated; the average number of pairs of rayon or silk bought was 1.4. Wool hose were bought for only 9 percent of the girls; but some hose classed as cotton may have had enough wool added to give warmth for outdoor play in winter.

Yearly purchases of underwear would include a union suit of cotton, perhaps with a little wool added, for \$0.65; 2 pairs of panties at \$0.25, twice as likely to be of cotton as of rayon; a 25-cent underwaist. Garments replaced only in alternate years might include a cotton flannel nightgown or pajamas at \$0.70; a gown of some lightweight material for summer, at \$0.35; and a cotton slip at \$0.40. Slips were bought for relatively few of the girls, however—only about 1 in 8. A slip is not needed with a pantie dress or a sun suit or coverall. With only about \$2 to spend for underwear, nightwear, and bathrobes, the mother might make her little daughter's nightgowns, since they call for little skill as a seamstress.

A pair of mittens at \$0.45 every other year and a 7-cent handkerchief annually would take all of the money for accessories—about \$0.30 a year. However, it is probable that these purchases do not include all additions of such articles to the girl's wardrobe. Mittens

are often sold in a so-called set with caps or sweaters, and therefore might not be listed as a separate purchase. Gifts probably included mittens, handkerchiefs, inexpensive purses, and the like.

Children Under 2 Years of Age ¹²

In France, when the arrival of an infant was announced, friends of the family used to send candy-coated almonds of pastel shades, in an attractive box, for the christening party. In this country, bootees, dresses, or even such practical garments as shirts and wrappers are sent instead of candies. Due in part, no doubt, to this custom of gift-giving, presents for children under 2 years of age constituted about two-fifths, 42 percent, of the additions to their wardrobes during the year; the money value of such gifts was \$7.99, of garments purchased, \$11.14, of all garments (gifts and purchases), \$19.13. (Data are for children in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499.)

The total value of additions to the wardrobes of the children under 2 exceeded the average for boys of preschool age, \$19.13 compared with \$17.42, and was about a dollar and a half less than the average for preschool girls, \$20.72. For many infants—those born within the year of the survey—the value of clothing bought and received as gifts was the same as the total value of their entire wardrobes, while for older children (age range 2-5), the year's gifts and purchases were additions to stocks of garments already on hand. Differences in inventory values of wardrobes, therefore, may have been greater than differences in value of the year's additions.

All three groups (children under 2 years and boys and girls in the age range 2-5) may have received garments previously worn by older brothers and sisters that were not included in value of gifts since, according to definition, gifts came from persons outside the economic family. The value of clothing hand-me-downs is unknown but it may have been greater for children under 2 than for those older. Baby dresses, coats, and socks usually are outgrown before they are outworn but this is less likely to be true of many garments of an active 3-year-old.

Perhaps the children under 2 for whom no clothing was bought—1 in every 10 at this income level, \$1,000-\$1,499—were the newly born for whom layettes had been provided by fond relatives. Those for whom clothing purchases added up to less than \$6—30 percent—also may have had gifts and hand-me-downs. For only 12 percent of the children did expenditures amount to \$20 or more, as is shown below:

Percentage of children under 2, whose expenditures were in specified range, family-income class ¹—

Clothing expenditure class:	\$500-\$999	\$1,000-\$1,499	\$2,000-\$2,999
None-----	18	10	5
Under \$2 ² -----	7	4	1
\$2-\$3-----	15	12	3
\$4-\$5-----	14	14	15
\$6-\$7-----	15	13	8
\$8-\$9-----	9	6	5
\$10-\$14-----	14	19	24
\$15-\$18-----	6	10	14
\$20 or over-----	2	12	25

¹ Data for other income classes are not published in this report.

² \$0.01-\$1.49.

¹² The data for children under 2 years of age presented in this section of the report are given in tables 40 and 41. Figures cited are for the group of children in families at the income level \$1,000-\$1,499 for whom some clothing expenditures were made (col. 2, table 40). Children for whom no expenditures were made—10.4 percent in this income group—were excluded from the tabulations of average amounts spent (see table 13).

Since gifts accounted for so large a part of the additions to wardrobes of children under 2 and since hand-me-downs must have been used in many families, it was not possible to plan a budget based upon the general expenditure pattern for this group as was done for other family members. A further difficulty in budget planning is the purchase of layettes which include unknown assortments of garments. The discussion is limited, therefore, to facts concerning the garments purchased—not the kind of wardrobe that the various purchases provided for a child under 2.

Wraps and headwear—coats, sweaters, caps, hoods, and the like—accounted for a little less than one-fifth of the amount spent for clothing of children under 2, for \$2.09 of the total expenditures of \$11.14. A little more than two-thirds, \$7.71, was spent for other ready-to-wear clothing; and the balance, \$1.34, 12 percent of the total, for materials and paid help for home sewing. Purchases of yard goods amounted to \$1.27 per child; approximately four-fifths of these outlays were for cotton materials.

A baby may wear a simple knitted cap or a silk bonnet trimmed with bows and ribbon ties. Either type could have been bought for \$0.67, the average price of all purchases of headwear. For nearly two-fifths, 38 percent, of these children, some kind of cap or hood was bought. Coats and probably some coat sets—wraps, hoods, and perhaps mittens—were bought for one-fifth of the group; prices paid averaged \$2.30. Snow or sweater suits were a little more popular than coats, and just about as expensive, the average price being \$2.26. Sweaters or sacques probably were included in the wardrobes of most of these children, although they were bought for only three-tenths of the group. The average price, \$0.97, would have provided an all-wool garment.

Dresses and rompers were bought for nearly half, 48 percent, of these children at prices averaging \$0.62 as is shown below by figures for the family-income class \$1,000–\$1,499:

Garment:	Percentage of children under 2 for whom garments were bought	Average price paid per garment
Coat.....	20	\$2. 30
Sweater, sacque.....	29	. 97
Cap, hood.....	38	. 67
Dress, romper.....	48	. 62
Slip.....	24	. 36
Sleeping garment.....	41	. 62

Sun suits were not quite so expensive as dresses (prices averaged 6 cents less per garment) but they were bought for only one-tenth of these children; homemade outfits may have been provided for others, however. Probably most of the purchases were for the 1-year-olds in the warmer climates.

Shirts, purchased for half the group, probably included some of cotton that cost less than the average price, \$0.35, and some of wool or wool mixtures that were more expensive. Sleeping garments included the simple cotton flannel gowns of the infants and the so-called sleepers for the 1-year-olds. Prices of the gowns may have been as little as one-half the average (\$0.62); those of the sleepers, appreciably more. Stockings or socks were bought for somewhat more than half, 56 percent, of these children; prices averaged \$0.21 per pair and the number of pairs bought was 5 per purchaser.

Bootees and shoes, or both, were bought for almost two-thirds of the children. Average price paid, \$0.93, indicates that most of the purchases were shoes for the 1-year-olds; knitted bootees of wool can be bought for as little as \$0.09.

Layettes were bought for 12 percent of the children at prices averaging \$9.95. The number and kind of articles included in a layette have not been standardized. Some include safety pins, talcum powder, soap, and other toilet articles as well as garments. Differences in merchandising practices are so great that no attempt has been made to estimate the contributions made by layettes to infants' wardrobes. At an average outlay of \$9.95 the layette could have included at least 60 pieces—all the necessities, plus many "pretties."

Home Sewing: Expenditures For Materials and Labor ¹³

The making of garments for the family of today—whether it lives in a tiny village, on a farm, or in a large city—has largely been taken over by machines, those slaves that serve us when a coin, not a magic lamp, is rubbed. But a considerable amount of home sewing still is done. Garments are mended and remodeled and some (probably the simpler things such as housedresses and clothes for children) are made from new materials. More than two-fifths, 42 percent, of the village homemakers in families at the income level \$1,000–\$1,499 reported expenditures for home sewing. Such outlays included amounts spent for supplies for the sewing basket (as needles, thread, buttons, snaps) as well as yard goods, trimmings, and wages of a seamstress.

The number of persons for whom some expenditures for sewing supplies or labor were reported undoubtedly is much smaller than the number for whom sewing was done. Garments may have been made from materials previously used, as the pants made for junior from his father's trousers; but no record of such sewing would appear in the report on expenditures. Furthermore, many persons may have failed to report small outlays for sewing supplies, such as buttons, thread, and snaps. Such supplies generally are bought for the family, not for an individual, and therefore might have been forgotten when the clothing schedule was filled. Both the number of persons for whom sewing supplies were bought and total family outlays for such items, therefore, are probably underestimated by the figures in this report.

Relatively few persons had expenditures for the wages of a seamstress—4 percent or fewer in each of the sex-age groups. All such persons probably purchased some sewing supplies, hence the number reporting any outlays for home sewing (table 37, col. 7) may be taken as approximating the number buying yard goods or findings for the making of new garments or the remodeling of old ones.

Most of the garment making or other home sewing was for women and girls and the younger boys. The percentage of men and boys aged 12 or over reporting expenditures for sewing materials or supplies

¹³ Data concerning expenditures for materials and labor for home sewing are given for women and girls aged 2 or over in table 37; for children of both sexes under 2 years of age in table 40. For men and boys aged 2 or over, only data for total expenditures are given; see table 16.

was small, as is shown by the following figures for members of families in the income class \$1,000-\$1,499:

<i>Expenditures for materials and paid help for home sewing ¹</i>			
Status in family and age group:	<i>Percentage of persons having such expenditures</i>	<i>Average for all persons</i>	<i>Average for persons having such expenditures</i>
Wife.....	42	\$2. 22	\$5. 33
Daughters in the age range—			
16-29.....	36	1. 68	4. 74
12-15.....	43	1. 56	3. 67
6-11.....	45	1. 27	2. 84
2-5.....	50	1. 30	2. 59
Husband.....	4	. 07	1. 92
Sons in the age range—			
16-29.....	1	. 02	1. 50
12-15.....	5	. 10	1. 93
6-11.....	14	. 18	1. 27
2-5.....	22	. 36	1. 63
Children under 2.....	45	1. 34	3. 02

¹ For data for other income classes, see table 37 for women and girls, table 16 for men and boys, and table 40 for children under 2 years.

Yard goods accounted for four-fifths of the average outlays of wives for home sewing, \$1.76 out of \$2.22; findings—trimmings, buttons, thread, and the like—for 14 percent, \$0.32; wages of seamstress, for 6 percent, \$0.14. For daughters in the age groups 16-29 and 2-5 and for children under 2, yard goods took an even larger share of amounts spent—about nine-tenths or more.

Expenditures for cotton materials accounted for more than half of the total outlays for yard goods by wives and for two-thirds or more of those by daughters under 16. The woman or girl who is not skilled as a seamstress may be able to make attractive dresses, smocks, pajamas, and slips of cotton, although she could not do the tailoring required for a woolen suit or coat. Daughters in the age range 16-29 bought more wool, silk, and rayon materials than did their mothers or younger sisters; cotton goods, therefore, took a smaller proportion—33 percent—of the total they spent for yard goods, as is shown below by data for persons in the family-income class \$1,000-\$1,499:

<i>Average expenditures for yard goods ¹</i>			
Status in family and age group:	<i>All ²</i>	<i>Cotton</i>	<i>Rayon, silk</i>
Wives.....	\$1. 76	\$0. 97	\$0. 51
Daughters in the age range—			
16-29.....	1. 53	. 51	. 59
12-15.....	1. 26	. 84	. 26
6-11.....	1. 06	. 84	. 09
2-5.....	1. 20	. 95	. 12
Children under 2.....	1. 27	1. 07	. 02

¹ Data for other income classes for women and girls aged 2 or over are not published in this report; for children under 2 see table 40.

² Includes expenditures for wool, linen, and materials other than cotton, rayon, and silk.

Judging from the yardage, most of the women and girls who bought cotton materials must have made several garments. Wives' purchases amounted to an average of 11 yards of cotton stuffs per woman spending for home sewing—enough for a slip, nightgown, blouse, and house or street dress, provided the woman was a so-called size 36. The

cotton yardage for children under 2 included 10 yards of diaper cloth and 4 of other materials, such as cotton flannel for wrappers, batiste and nainsook for the infants' dresses and slips, and materials such as gingham for rompers and dresses for the one-year-olds. About 9 or 10 yards of cotton goods were purchased per daughter in each of the 3 age groups in the range 2-15 as is shown below by data for persons in the family income class \$1,000-\$1,499:

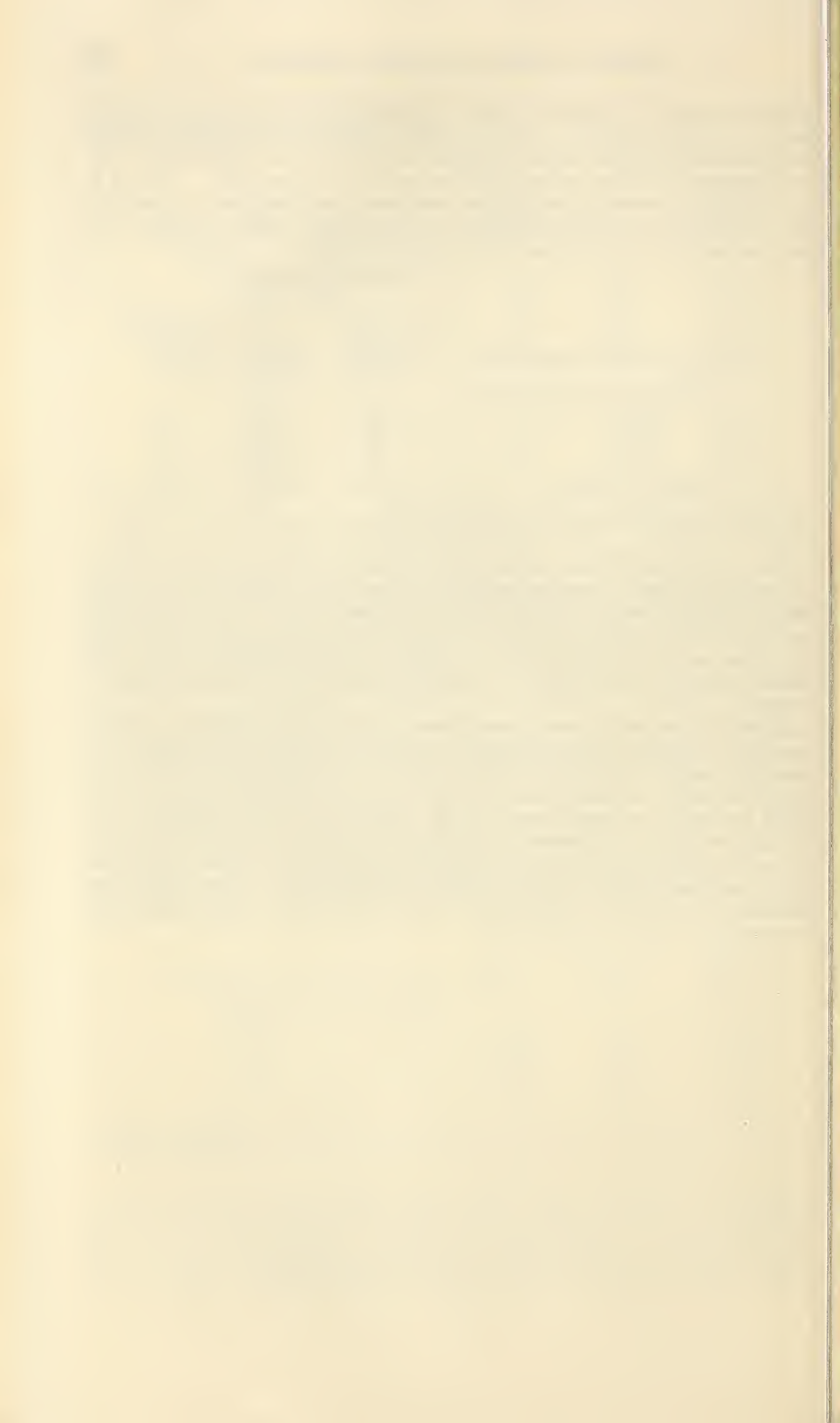
Status in family and age group:	<i>Expenditures for cotton yard goods ¹</i>		<i>Average ² yard- age of cotton goods per person ¹</i>
	<i>Percentage of total spent for yard goods</i>	<i>Average ² per person</i>	
Wives-----	55	\$2. 33	11. 0
Daughters in the age range—			
16-29-----	33	1. 43	6. 4
12-15-----	67	1. 98	9. 5
6-11-----	79	1. 88	9. 6
2-5-----	79	1. 89	9. 0
Children under 2-----	84	2. 40	13. 8

¹ Data for other income classes are not published in this report.

² Averages are based on the number of persons for whom expenditures for home sewing were reported.

The cotton yard goods purchased doubtless included a wide variety of materials, such as cotton suitings, chambrays, gingham, and percale prints for dresses; long cloth, batiste, nainsook, and cotton flannel for underthings. The average price paid for cotton goods purchased for wives and daughters aged 2 or older was \$0.20-\$0.22 a yard; for children under 2, \$0.17 (\$0.15 a yard for diaper cloth, \$0.23 for other cotton).

A local dressmaker must have done a small scale business. Comparatively few persons employed a seamstress for garment making or mending—only 4 percent or fewer of those in each sex-age group as has been said. Outlays for such services ranged from an average of \$0.14 per wife (average based on all wives) to zero for daughters in the age range 2-5. Persons employing a seamstress apparently used her services but little; average expenditures of wives and daughters in the age range 12-15 spending for such help were about \$3.50; for daughters in the two age groups 16-29 and 6-11, less than half that amount.



APPENDIXES

Appendix A. Table Titles and Legends for Figures

(Appendix E in this report lists tables in other reports of the consumer purchases study presenting data on clothing)

Text Tables

Table No.	Page
1. Distribution of families by clothing expenditures: Percentage distribution of families by amount of expenditures for clothing, by income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, 1935-36	10
2. Clothing expenditures by sex-age groups: Average expenditures per person for clothing, by income, age groups, and sex, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, 1935-36	12
3. Clothing expenditures by family type: Average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and other family members, by family type and income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, 1935-36	15
4. Distribution of families of each type by clothing expenditures: Percentage distribution of families by amount of expenditures for clothing, by family type and income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, 1935-36	17
5. Clothing expenditures, size of family, and income: Average number of persons per family, average expenditures per family for clothing, and clothing expenditures as a percentage of income, by income, 9 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36	23
6. Distribution of purchases of husbands by price: Percentage distribution of specified types of suits, shirts, shoes, and hats bought for husbands by price, by income, North and West village analysis unit, 1935-36	35
7. Distribution of purchases of wives by price: Percentage distribution of specified types of coats, dresses, hats, and shoes bought for wives by price, by income, North and West village analysis unit, 1935-36	53

Appendix B Tables

ALL FAMILY MEMBERS

8. Clothing expenditures of husbands: Average amount spent for clothing of husbands, and percentage of family clothing expenditures spent for husbands, by income, 9 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36	80
9. Clothing expenditures of wives: Average amount spent for clothing of wives, and percentage of total clothing expenditures spent for wives, by income, 9 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36	81
10. Clothing expenditures of family members other than husbands and wives: Average amount spent per family for clothing of persons other than husbands and wives, and percentage of total clothing expenditures spent for such persons, by income, 9 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36	82
11. Size of family and family clothing expenditures: Average number of persons per family, percentage of income spent for clothing, and average expenditures per family for clothing of all family members, husbands, wives, and others, by income, Southeast small-city and village Negro analysis units, 1935-36	83

Table
No.

Page

12. Distribution of persons in each sex-age group by amount of expenditures: Percentage distribution of husbands, wives, and other family members by amount of expenditures for clothing, by income, age groups, and sex, North and West village analysis unit, 1935-36-----	83
13. Persons not spending for clothing: Percentage of persons having no expenditures for clothing, by income, age groups, and sex, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	85

MEN AND BOYS

14. Total value of clothing acquired during the report year: The sum of expenditures for clothing for men and boys and money value of clothing received as gift or pay, and value of clothing received as gift or pay as a percentage of this total, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	86
15. Number and percentage of husbands in families in each occupational group, by income, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	87
16. Summary of clothing expenditures and gifts: Number of men and boys having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person, number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36--	88
17. Headwear: Number of men and boys having expenditures for hats and caps, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36--	100
18. Coats, jackets, and sweaters: Number of men and boys having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	106
19. Suits, trousers, and overalls: Number of men and boys 12 years or older having expenditures for suits, trousers, and overalls, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	120
20. Suits, trousers, and overalls: Number of boys under 12 years of age having expenditures for suits, trousers, and overalls, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	128
21. Shirts: Number of men and boys having expenditures for shirts of specified types, average number of shirts purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per shirt, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36--	133
22. Underwear, nightwear, hose: Number of men and boys 12 years or older having expenditures for underwear, nightwear, and hose, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	140
23. Underwear, nightwear, hose: Number of boys under 12 years of age having expenditures for underwear, nightwear, and hose, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	148
24. Bathrobes, hose: Number of men and boys having expenditures for bathrobes and hose, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	154
25. Footwear (shoes, overshoes): Number of men and boys having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	161

Table No.		Page
26.	Accessories (and work gloves): Number of men having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income, for husbands and for other males 16-29 years of age, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	174
27.	Accessories (and work gloves): Number of boys under 16 years of age having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	180

WOMEN AND GIRLS

28.	Total value of clothing acquired during the report year: The sum of expenditures for clothing for women and girls and money value of clothing received as gift or pay, and value of clothing received as gift or pay as a percentage of this total, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	184
29.	Summary of clothing expenditures and gifts: Number of women and girls having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person; number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	185
30.	Headwear: Number of women and girls having expenditures for hats and other headwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	198
31.	Coats, jackets, and sweaters: Number of women and girls having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	204
32.	Suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses: Number of women and girls 12 years or older having expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	219
33.	Suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses: Number of girls under 12 years of age having expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	236
34.	Underwear and nightwear: Number of women and girls having expenditures for underwear and nightwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	242
35.	Hose: Number of women and girls having expenditures for hose, average number of pairs of hose purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	268
36.	Footwear (shoes, overshoes): Number of women and girls having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	274
37.	Materials, paid help for sewing: Number of women and girls having expenditures for materials and paid help for sewing, and average expenditures per person, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	288

Table
No.

Page

38. Accessories: Number of women having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income, for wives and for other females 16-29 years of age, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	290
39. Accessories: Number of girls under 16 years of age having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	296

CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS OF AGE

40. Summary of clothing expenditures and gifts: Number of children under two years of age for whom expenditures for clothing of specified types were made, and average expenditures per child; number receiving clothing as gift and average value of such clothing received, by income, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	300
41. Total value of clothing acquired during the report year: The sum of expenditures for clothing of children under 2 years of age and money-value of clothing gifts, and value of clothing received as gifts as a percentage of this total, by income, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	308

Appendix C Tables

42. Small cities and villages included in analysis units in this report----	311
43. Number of husbands in the expenditure schedule analysis having expenditures for clothing and number and percentage giving supplementary clothing schedules, by income, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36-----	317
44. Average expenditures for clothing as reported on the expenditure schedule and on the supplementary clothing schedule, by income for selected sex-age groups, Southeast small-city and village analysis units, white families, 1935-36-----	318

Legends for Figures

Figure
No.

1. Average clothing expenditures per person of husbands, wives, and other family members by age group and sex, by family income, North and West village analysis unit, 1935-36. Averages are based on the number of persons in each group having some expenditures for clothing during the year-----	4
2. Definitions of family types: Illustrations of the definitions of the seven types used in classification of families for the consumption study-----	13
3. Average expenditures for clothing of all family members and of wives in families of specified types, by family income, Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, 1935-36-----	16
4. Average expenditures per person for seven selected subgroups of clothing of husbands and of other males by age group, by family income, North and West village analysis unit, 1935-36-----	40
5. Average expenditures per person for six selected subgroups of clothing of wives and of other females by age group, by family income, North and West village analysis unit, 1935-36-----	58
6. Communities surveyed by each agency in the study of consumer purchases-----	310

Appendix B. Tables

Tables 8-13 are based upon data from the expenditure schedules; tables 14-41, on data from supplementary clothing schedules. For a discussion of the differences between the two sets of data see Methodology and Appraisal, p. 317.

Tables 8-11 include all persons in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they were members of the family for the entire report year or had any expenditures for clothing. Tables 12 and 13 are based on total persons in the expenditure schedule analysis who were family members for the entire year. Tables 14-41 are for only those persons who were members of the family for the entire year (with the exception of infants under one year of age), who had expenditures for clothing, and gave supplementary clothing schedules. Table 13, which shows the proportion of persons having no clothing expenditures, is presented to enable research workers to estimate clothing expenditures from tables 14-41 for larger population groups.

Purchases of used clothing and of garments marked down for special sales account for low average price per article shown for some cells. Purchases of unusually expensive articles, such as officers' boots, account for the extraordinarily high average price per article occasionally found in cells with few cases, or few buyers of a specific type of article.

Garments classed as "other" varied widely as to material and price. For example, other dresses might be of gold lame cloth for evening, of linen, or a combination of wool and silk. Since the number of purchases of "other" articles tended to be small and the range of prices wide, average prices do not follow a consistent trend with rising income.

For each age group in the tabulation of supplementary schedules, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from all except tables 14, 15, 16, 28, 29, and 41. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. In the Southeast villages white males aged 6-11 have been omitted in this class because of an extremely wide range in the incomes included, although there are 7 persons in the class. All income classes are shown in the tables specified above, and are included in the "all incomes" line of each table.

In tables giving the breakdown of a total, it has been necessary in some cases to raise or lower one of the rounded components by one point in order to have the sum of the various categories comprising the total agree with the total. In a few instances, therefore, discrepancies of one point may appear between figures as given on different tables.

ALL FAMILY MEMBERS

TABLE 8.—CLOTHING EXPENDITURES OF HUSBANDS: *Average amount spent for clothing of husbands, and percentage of family clothing expenditures spent for husbands, by income, 9 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family-income class (dollars)	Small cities				Villages				
	North Central	Plains and Moun- tain	Pacific	South- east	New Eng- land	Mid- dle Atlan- tic and North Central	Plains and Moun- tain	Pacific	South- east
Average ² clothing expenditures per husband									
All incomes.....	\$51	\$65	\$65	\$55	\$37	\$38	\$48	\$46	\$56
250-499.....	15	16	18	12	11	9	16	11	15
500-749.....	17	26	23	26	17	16	22	18	26
750-999.....	25	35	33	29	21	23	33	26	34
1,000-1,249.....	34	44	39	40	26	31	43	33	40
1,250-1,499.....	42	52	47	51	34	38	46	40	50
1,500-1,749.....	50	60	59	57	37	41	51	41	58
1,750-1,999.....	58	73	65	61	46	51	59	55	62
2,000-2,249.....	62	82	78	67	58	66	65	67	71
2,250-2,499.....	74	88	84	71					
2,500-2,999.....	80	91	86	86	54	75	85	77	86
3,000-3,999.....	93	115	104	102	102	98	109	107	101
4,000-4,999.....	120	137	117		-----	121	124	-----	133
5,000-9,999.....	147	-----	145		-----	150	96	-----	173
10,000-14,999.....	-----	-----	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Percentage ³ of family clothing expenditures spent for husbands									
All incomes.....	33.6	33.2	33.5	33.0	34.2	31.8	34.3	34.0	32.2
250-499.....	36.1	31.4	37.5	35.3	34.4	36.2	44.4	39.5	32.9
500-749.....	32.8	34.7	35.4	36.6	36.2	35.8	34.9	33.4	36.7
750-999.....	34.3	38.4	36.7	35.0	37.5	33.4	35.9	39.1	34.8
1,000-1,249.....	34.0	36.1	34.5	33.1	33.7	31.6	37.1	35.2	33.2
1,250-1,499.....	33.4	35.1	35.3	36.1	36.2	31.4	35.4	35.1	33.8
1,500-1,749.....	34.7	34.9	35.1	32.6	33.9	30.5	34.2	30.3	33.7
1,750-1,999.....	33.7	34.0	33.3	32.3	34.6	31.4	34.9	33.3	32.5
2,000-2,249.....	32.3	32.7	35.8	33.2	33.7	32.5	32.2	33.8	31.1
2,250-2,499.....	34.6	34.1	34.6	30.6					
2,500-2,999.....	33.9	30.8	32.2	33.0	30.2	29.4	31.8	35.0	30.3
3,000-3,999.....	32.3	31.2	31.2	28.8	42.1	30.0	33.7	33.5	30.7
4,000-4,999.....	35.3	30.2	26.4		-----	33.9	32.9	-----	28.7
5,000-9,999.....	32.1	-----	32.6		-----	36.7	31.6	-----	29.1
10,000-14,999.....	-----	-----	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ This table includes all families in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they gave supplementary clothing schedules.² Averages are based on the total number of husbands in each class, regardless of whether they had any expenditures for clothing or of the number of weeks during which they were members of the family.³ Percentages are based on total family clothing expenditures in each class (table 5).

ALL FAMILY MEMBERS

TABLE 9.—CLOTHING EXPENDITURES OF WIVES: *Average amount spent for clothing of wives, and percentage of total clothing expenditures spent for wives, by income, 9 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family-income class (dollars)	Small cities				Villages				
	North Central	Plains and Moun- tain	Pacific	South- east	New Eng- land	Middle Atlan- tic and North Central	Plains and Moun- tain	Pacific	South- east
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Average ² expenditures per wife									
All incomes-----	\$54	\$71	\$74	\$56	\$41	\$41	\$55	\$51	\$57
250-499-----	16	19	19	13	19	8	15	12	14
500-749-----	19	28	23	26	20	17	25	19	22
750-999-----	27	34	34	27	20	24	34	27	31
1,000-1,249-----	36	46	44	41	30	32	45	37	40
1,250-1,499-----	45	53	50	50	35	40	51	44	50
1,500-1,749-----	50	62	66	59	42	46	56	51	58
1,750-1,999-----	63	77	80	60	51	55	66	63	65
2,000-2,249-----	70	87	82	73	64	73	82	71	75
2,250-2,499-----	83	92	96	81					
2,500-2,999-----	86	109	99	83	67	94	112	83	90
3,000-3,999-----	103	130	128	117	90	113	121	141	108
4,000-4,999-----	119	156	156		-----	148	158	-----	144
5,000-9,999-----	165	-----	176		-----	165	97	-----	217
10,000-14,999-----	-----	-----	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Percentage ³ of family clothing expenditures spent for wives									
All incomes-----	36.1	36.2	38.1	33.5	38.0	34.8	39.3	38.0	33.1
250-499-----	40.5	37.2	39.6	38.2	59.4	32.8	41.7	41.2	32.6
500-749-----	36.4	37.3	35.4	36.6	42.5	36.7	39.7	36.8	31.0
750-999-----	36.5	37.4	37.7	32.5	35.7	35.0	36.9	39.3	32.7
1,000-1,249-----	34.8	37.7	39.0	33.8	39.0	33.4	38.8	38.3	33.0
1,250-1,499-----	36.3	35.8	37.6	35.5	37.2	33.6	39.2	38.3	33.6
1,500-1,749-----	35.1	36.0	39.3	33.7	38.6	33.6	37.6	37.4	34.1
1,750-1,999-----	36.3	35.8	41.1	31.7	38.3	33.8	39.1	38.3	33.7
2,000-2,249-----	36.6	34.6	37.6	36.1	37.2	36.1	40.6	36.0	32.7
2,250-2,499-----	38.2	35.7	39.5	34.9					
2,500-2,999-----	36.4	37.0	37.1	31.8	37.4	36.9	42.0	37.6	31.6
3,000-3,999-----	35.8	35.2	38.5	33.1	37.2	34.3	37.5	44.1	33.0
4,000-4,999-----	34.9	34.4	45.2		-----	41.3	41.9	-----	31.0
5,000-9,999-----	36.1	-----	39.5		-----	40.5	31.9	-----	36.4
10,000-14,999-----	-----	-----	-----		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ This table includes all families in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they gave supplementary clothing schedules. See Glossary for definition of terms used in this table.² Averages are based on the total number of wives in each class, regardless of whether they had any expenditures for clothing or of the number of weeks during which they were members of the family.³ Percentages are based on total family clothing expenditures in each class (table 5).

ALL FAMILY MEMBERS

TABLE 10.—CLOTHING EXPENDITURES OF FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HUSBANDS AND WIVES: *Average amount spent per family for clothing of persons other than husbands and wives, and percentage of total clothing expenditures spent for such persons, by income, 9 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family-income class (dollars)	Small cities				Villages								
	North Central	Plains and Moun- tain	Pacific	South- east	New Eng- land	Middle Atlan- tic and North Central	Plains and Moun- tain	Pacific	South- east				
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)				
Average ² clothing expenditures per family for persons other than husbands and wives													
All incomes.....	\$46	\$60	\$55	\$56	\$30	\$40	\$37	\$37	\$60				
250-499.....	9	16	11	9	2	8	5	6	15				
500-749.....	16	21	19	19	10	12	16	16	23				
750-999.....	21	22	23	27	15	22	25	15	31				
1,000-1,249.....	31	32	30	40	21	34	28	26	40				
1,250-1,499.....	38	43	36	40	25	42	33	31	48				
1,500-1,749.....	43	50	43	59	30	49	42	44	55				
1,750-1,999.....	52	65	50	68	36	57	44	47	65				
2,000-2,249.....	59	82	58	62	50	63	55	60	82				
2,250-2,499.....	58	78	63	80		63	55	60	82				
2,500-2,999.....	70	95	82	92	58	86	70	61	109				
3,000-3,999.....	92	124	101	135	50	117	93	72	119				
4,000-4,999.....	102	161	170		88		95	187					
5,000-9,999.....	145	124			93		111	207					
10,000-14,999.....													
Percentage ³ of total family clothing expenditures spent for persons other than husbands and wives													
All incomes.....	30.3	30.6	28.4	33.5	27.8	33.4	26.4	28.0	34.7				
250-499.....	23.4	31.4	22.9	26.5	6.2	31.0	13.9	19.3	34.5				
500-749.....	30.8	28.0	29.2	26.8	21.3	27.5	25.4	29.8	32.3				
750-999.....	29.2	24.2	25.6	32.5	26.8	31.6	27.2	21.6	32.5				
1,000-1,249.....	31.2	26.2	26.5	33.1	27.3	35.0	24.1	26.5	33.8				
1,250-1,499.....	30.3	29.1	27.1	28.4	26.6	35.0	25.4	26.6	32.6				
1,500-1,749.....	30.2	29.1	25.6	33.7	27.5	35.9	28.2	32.3	32.2				
1,750-1,999.....	30.0	30.2	25.6	36.0	27.1	34.8	26.0	28.4	33.8				
2,000-2,249.....	31.1	32.7	26.6	30.7	29.1	31.4	27.2	30.2	36.2				
2,250-2,499.....	27.2	30.2	25.9										
2,500-2,999.....	29.7	32.2	30.7	35.2	32.4	33.7	26.2	27.4	38.1				
3,000-3,999.....	31.9	33.6	30.3	38.1	20.7	35.7	28.8	22.4	36.3				
4,000-4,999.....	29.8	35.4	38.4		24.8		25.2	40.3					
5,000-9,999.....	31.8	27.9			22.8		36.5	34.5					
10,000-14,999.....													

¹ This table includes all families in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they gave supplementary clothing schedules. See Glossary for definition of terms used in this table.

² Averages are based on the number of families in each class, regardless of whether they included members other than husbands and wives or had expenditures for clothing. Expenditures of all persons other than husbands and wives are included, regardless of whether they were members of the family for the entire report year.

³ Percentages are based on the total family clothing expenditures in each class (table 5).

ALL FAMILY MEMBERS

TABLE 11.—SIZE OF FAMILY AND FAMILY CLOTHING EXPENDITURES: *Average number of persons per family, percentage of income spent for clothing, and average expenditures per family for clothing of all family members, husbands, wives, and others, by income, Southeast small-city and village Negro analysis units,¹ 1935-36*

[Negro nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)	Average ² number of persons per family	Average ² expenditures per family for clothing		Average ² expenditures per family for clothing of—			Percentage ⁴ of family clothing expenditures spent for—		
		Amount	Percentage of income ³	Husbands	Wives	Others	Husbands	Wives	Others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
SOUTHEAST SMALL CITIES									
All incomes	Number 3.28	Dollars 72	Percent 11.5	Dollars 26	Dollars 24	Dollars 22	Percent 36.1	Percent 33.3	Percent 30.6
0-249	3.34	17	8.3	6	6	5	35.3	35.3	29.4
250-499	3.10	34	9.0	12	13	9	35.3	38.2	26.5
500-749	3.37	68	11.5	25	22	21	36.8	32.3	30.9
750-999	3.39	115	13.7	40	37	38	34.8	32.2	33.0
1,000-1,249	3.36	119	10.9	40	39	40	33.6	32.8	33.6
1,250-1,499	2.80	167	12.4	65	77	25	38.9	46.1	15.0
1,500-1,749	3.20	187	11.6	67	53	67	35.8	28.4	35.8
1,750-1,999	3.60	272	14.9	71	73	128	26.1	26.8	47.1
SOUTHEAST VILLAGES									
All incomes	3.44	58	11.6	21	20	17	36.0	35.2	28.8
0-249	3.18	19	9.7	8	7	4	39.3	37.8	22.9
250-499	3.50	40	10.7	15	14	11	37.4	35.1	27.5
500-749	3.40	68	11.4	25	24	19	37.5	35.1	27.4
750-999	3.71	105	12.6	35	35	35	33.0	33.0	34.0
1,000-1,249	3.52	149	13.3	47	52	50	31.3	35.4	33.3
1,250-1,499	3.05	191	14.1	72	84	35	37.7	44.0	18.3

¹ This table includes all families in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they gave supplementary clothing schedules. All family members were included, regardless of whether they were members during the entire report year.

² Averages are based on the number of families in each class, regardless of whether they had any expenditures for clothing.

³ Percentages are based on the total family income (money and nonmoney) in each class.

⁴ Percentages are based on the total family expenditures for clothing (column 3).

TABLE 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN EACH SEX-AGE GROUP BY AMOUNT OF EXPENDITURES: *Percentage distribution of husbands, wives, and other family members by amount of expenditures for clothing, by income, age groups, and sex, North and West village analysis unit,¹ 1935-36*

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Clothing-expenditure class (dollars)	All incomes ²							All incomes ²						
	Income class \$0-\$499	Income class \$500-\$999	Income class \$1,000-\$1,499	Income class \$1,500-\$1,999	Income class \$2,000-\$2,999	Income class \$3,000-\$4,999		Income class \$0-\$499	Income class \$500-\$999	Income class \$1,000-\$1,499	Income class \$1,500-\$1,999	Income class \$2,000-\$2,999	Income class \$3,000-\$4,999	
	Husbands							Wives						
	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.
None	1.5	9.2	2.5	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.0	1.5	8.8	2.3	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.0
Under 5	3.0	16.6	5.7	2.1	.8	.5	.0	3.4	20.8	6.8	2.0	.7	.4	.0
5-9	7.1	27.3	14.0	5.5	2.8	1.3	.0	6.8	23.9	14.1	5.0	2.6	.8	.0
10-14	9.8	18.5	17.6	9.6	6.0	2.5	.4	9.2	16.5	16.2	9.7	5.2	2.4	.0
15-19	8.8	9.2	13.5	10.0	5.9	3.7	1.3	8.0	11.9	12.3	8.9	6.0	2.6	.4
20-24	8.4	5.4	11.7	10.3	7.2	3.6	.8	8.2	5.8	11.8	9.0	7.6	3.9	1.3
25-34	15.6	9.6	16.7	19.1	16.2	10.2	4.7	14.3	5.8	15.9	18.3	14.0	8.3	3.8
35-49	15.5	1.9	11.0	18.8	21.4	14.9	6.8	15.5	3.8	11.4	18.7	19.7	15.6	8.5
50-74	15.9	1.5	5.7	16.5	22.0	26.8	19.9	15.9	1.2	6.8	17.3	21.7	24.0	18.2
75-99	7.3	.8	1.0	4.8	11.5	15.5	19.9	7.8	1.5	1.9	6.2	11.2	15.5	18.2
100-149	5.4	.0	.5	2.1	4.8	17.0	25.4	5.6	.0	.5	2.6	7.5	14.3	24.2
150 or over	1.7	.0	.1	.4	.7	3.6	20.8	3.8	.0	.0	1.1	3.0	11.7	25.4

See footnotes at end of table.

ALL FAMILY MEMBERS

TABLE 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN EACH SEX-AGE GROUP BY AMOUNT OF EXPENDITURES: *Percentage distribution of husbands, wives, and other family members by amount of expenditures for clothing, by income, age groups, and sex, North and West village analysis unit,¹ 1935-36*—Continued

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Clothing-expenditure class (dollars)	All incomes ²	Income class \$0-\$499	Income class \$500-\$999	Income class \$1,000-\$1,499	Income class \$1,500-\$1,999	Income class \$2,000-\$2,999	Income class \$3,000-\$4,999	All incomes ²	Income class \$0-\$499	Income class \$500-\$999	Income class \$1,000-\$1,499	Income class \$1,500-\$1,999	Income class \$2,000-\$2,999	Income class \$3,000-\$4,999
Other males, 16-29 years							Other females, 16-29 years							
None.....	3.3	³ 7.7	8.0	2.9	1.1	2.9	1.6	3.1	³ 9.1	2.5	5.0	1.4	3.1	0.0
Under 5.....	2.3	³ 7.7	4.6	2.4	.7	2.0	1.6	1.5	³ 4.5	3.5	2.2	.0	.0	.0
5-9.....	4.8	³ 15.4	14.9	5.0	1.5	1.2	.0	4.5	³ 18.2	8.4	5.9	.9	2.1	.0
10-14.....	8.8	³ 23.1	13.1	11.5	9.4	2.0	1.6	6.5	³ 13.7	13.3	6.5	4.6	2.6	.0
15-19.....	7.7	³ 19.3	12.0	10.6	4.5	4.5	1.6	6.7	³ 9.1	11.9	7.8	5.5	2.1	1.9
20-24.....	6.9	³ 7.7	7.4	9.1	9.0	2.0	3.2	6.6	³ 18.2	9.9	6.5	7.8	2.1	1.9
25-34.....	15.1	³ 7.7	17.2	16.8	16.5	13.6	4.8	14.9	³ 18.2	18.8	19.0	14.3	9.2	.0
35-49.....	18.3	³ 3.8	13.7	18.5	21.3	21.3	11.1	14.5	³ 4.5	11.9	16.8	19.9	10.2	9.3
50-74.....	18.4	³ .0	5.7	17.3	23.3	24.6	23.8	19.4	³ 4.5	12.3	18.1	19.4	28.7	25.9
75-99.....	7.4	³ 3.8	2.3	4.4	7.5	12.3	19.0	9.4	³ .0	5.0	6.9	12.4	13.8	14.8
100 or over.....	7.0	³ 3.8	1.1	1.5	5.2	13.6	31.7	12.9	³ .0	2.5	5.3	13.8	26.1	46.2
Other males, 12-15 years							Other females, 12-15 years							
None.....	1.7	³ 5.9	2.9	2.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	³ 0.0	5.3	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.0
Under 5.....	2.8	³ 23.6	7.6	2.0	.0	.6	.0	3.2	³ 11.1	9.2	3.6	.5	.0	.0
5-9.....	8.8	³ 23.5	20.0	8.7	4.3	3.1	.0	8.2	³ 33.4	19.8	7.9	4.1	1.3	6.2
10-14.....	12.1	³ 17.6	20.6	14.2	12.2	1.9	2.5	10.0	³ 22.2	15.1	12.6	7.3	4.7	3.1
15-19.....	14.2	³ 17.6	15.9	19.4	14.4	7.5	.0	12.6	³ 0.0	16.4	15.0	15.1	4.7	3.1
20-24.....	12.2	³ 5.9	13.6	14.2	13.8	8.1	7.5	13.2	³ 22.2	16.4	13.8	14.5	7.3	9.4
25-34.....	20.8	³ .0	13.0	21.3	23.9	28.2	15.0	14.8	³ 11.1	9.2	19.0	18.1	12.0	3.1
35-49.....	14.0	³ 5.9	3.5	11.5	17.0	24.4	20.0	16.6	³ .0	7.2	17.4	18.1	24.0	15.6
50-74.....	10.4	³ .0	2.9	4.7	12.8	21.2	27.5	14.3	³ .0	.7	8.3	16.6	32.6	31.3
75 or over.....	3.0	³ .0	.0	1.2	1.1	5.0	27.5	5.8	³ .0	.7	2.0	5.7	12.7	28.2
Other males, 6-11 years							Other females, 6-11 years							
None.....	1.4	³ 5.3	3.0	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.0	1.5	³ 9.1	2.8	1.7	0.4	0.0	0.0
Under 5.....	4.2	³ 21.0	9.4	3.8	1.5	1.5	.0	6.0	³ 18.2	13.5	5.9	2.1	.0	.0
5-9.....	13.1	³ 36.8	28.6	11.3	9.7	2.1	6.7	16.1	³ 27.3	32.6	16.3	5.0	7.4	.0
10-14.....	18.7	³ 10.5	28.2	23.4	14.3	8.2	4.4	18.4	³ 36.3	24.5	22.5	12.5	8.6	8.7
15-19.....	18.2	³ 15.8	15.0	21.5	18.1	18.6	8.9	14.9	³ .0	10.3	16.3	19.5	14.7	10.9
20-24.....	15.0	³ .0	7.7	16.4	21.6	15.5	6.7	12.7	³ 9.1	8.2	14.1	20.0	7.4	10.9
25-34.....	17.5	³ 5.3	6.8	16.2	23.2	26.3	20.0	15.9	³ .0	7.4	15.6	18.8	28.2	15.2
35-49.....	8.2	³ 5.3	1.3	5.1	8.5	18.0	24.4	9.7	³ .0	.7	6.4	12.5	20.8	39.1
50 or over.....	3.7	³ .0	.0	1.5	1.9	8.8	28.9	4.8	³ .0	.0	1.2	9.2	12.9	15.2
Other males, 2-5 years							Other females, 2-5 years							
None.....	4.4	³ 28.6	5.1	4.4	2.3	2.1	³ 3.4	3.5	³ 0.0	4.5	3.9	1.4	4.5	³ 0.0
Under 5.....	9.2	³ .0	17.3	9.5	3.4	2.1	³ 3.4	12.8	³ 18.2	21.4	14.0	5.6	1.1	³ .0
5-9.....	27.2	³ 35.7	40.9	27.3	19.5	12.3	³ 10.4	24.1	³ 54.5	36.1	21.9	18.9	10.1	³ 5.9
10-14.....	22.9	³ 28.6	19.4	28.9	19.0	21.6	³ 13.8	21.0	³ 27.3	18.8	23.0	24.4	16.9	³ 11.8
15-19.....	15.7	³ 7.1	9.7	15.6	22.5	22.7	³ 6.9	14.0	³ .0	9.8	15.8	16.8	14.6	³ 17.6
20-24.....	7.8	³ .0	3.4	5.7	13.2	14.4	³ 13.8	8.3	³ .0	4.0	7.5	11.9	15.7	³ 11.8
25-49.....	11.3	³ .0	4.2	8.3	17.8	22.7	³ 27.6	14.6	³ .0	5.4	12.5	17.5	33.7	³ 47.0
50 or over.....	1.5	³ .0	.0	.3	2.3	2.1	³ 20.7	1.7	³ .0	.0	1.4	3.5	3.4	³ 5.9

¹ This table includes persons from all families in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they gave supplementary clothing schedules. See Glossary for definition of terms. Only those persons who were members of the family for the entire report year are included. Percentages are based on the total number of persons in the specified sex-age group in each income class (table 46 in the report Family Income and Expenditures, Part 2, Miscellaneous Publication 396).

² This includes persons in the \$5,000 or over class, not shown separately. Note that this class and the \$0-\$499 class include persons excluded from other tables in the expenditure schedule analysis by the limits set on income. No income limits were applied for this tabulation.

³ Percentage distribution based on fewer than 30 cases.

ALL FAMILY MEMBERS

TABLE 13.—PERSONS NOT SPENDING FOR CLOTHING: *Percentage of persons having no expenditures for clothing, by income, age groups, and sex, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)	Husbands	Wives	Children under 2 years	Males other than husbands aged—					Females other than wives aged—				
				30 years or older	16-29 years	12-15 years	6-11 years	2-5 years	30 years or older	16-29 years	12-15 years	6-11 years	2-5 years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
NORTH CENTRAL AND WEST SMALL CITIES													
All incomes.....	Pct. 0.9	Pct. 0.7	Pct. 8.1	Pct. 16.7	Pct. 2.5	Pct. 0.7	Pct. 1.0	Pct. 3.4	Pct. 23.3	Pct. 1.9	Pct. 0.9	Pct. 0.9	Pct. 3.1
0-499.....	7.2	7.9	² 22.2	2.0	8.3	.0	.0	20.0	² 25.0	20.0	2.0	.0	2.0
500-999.....	2.8	2.0	8.6	18.9	6.1	3.1	3.7	5.6	25.6	3.8	.9	1.9	6.5
1,000-1,499.....	.6	.7	5.0	16.3	3.2	1.0	.9	2.2	34.1	3.2	1.9	1.4	2.9
1,500-1,999.....	.2	.1	10.3	25.9	2.4	.6	.8	4.7	21.2	1.3	.6	.0	2.9
2,000-2,999.....	.3	.1	11.3	19.1	1.8	.0	.0	.9	14.5	.8	.5	.9	1.8
3,000-4,999.....	.0	.0	4.8	4.8	.0	.0	.0	2.3	21.4	.6	.0	.0	.0
5,000 or over.....	.0	.8	2.0	2.0	.0	.0	.0	2.0	² 11.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
NORTH AND WEST VILLAGES													
All incomes.....	1.5	1.5	12.4	22.3	3.3	1.7	1.4	4.4	26.0	3.1	1.3	1.5	3.5
0-499.....	9.2	8.8	27.8	36.4	7.7	5.9	5.3	28.6	64.3	9.1	2.0	9.1	.0
500-999.....	2.5	2.3	17.8	31.6	8.0	2.9	3.0	5.1	20.8	2.5	5.3	2.8	4.5
1,000-1,499.....	.8	1.2	10.4	19.7	2.9	2.8	.8	4.4	25.2	5.0	.4	1.7	3.9
1,500-1,999.....	.7	.8	9.3	24.5	1.1	.5	1.2	2.3	30.1	1.4	.0	.4	1.4
2,000-2,999.....	.4	.5	5.1	9.3	2.9	.0	1.0	2.1	22.1	3.1	.7	.0	4.5
3,000-4,999.....	.0	.0	15.0	² 37.5	1.6	.0	.0	3.4	23.8	.0	.0	.0	.0
5,000 or over.....	.0	.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	² 25.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
SOUTHEAST VILLAGES—WHITE FAMILIES													
All incomes.....	1.0	1.0	4.9	13.2	.9	.5	.7	1.9	10.5	.9	.3	1.1	.4
0-499.....	3.3	4.4	18.8	-----	2.0	.0	.0	9.5	2.0	.0	2.0	8.7	7.7
500-999.....	1.8	2.0	7.9	7.1	2.7	2.8	.9	2.1	12.5	1.6	.0	1.7	.0
1,000-1,499.....	.9	.9	2.8	19.0	.9	.0	1.9	1.2	7.4	.0	.0	.7	.0
1,500-1,999.....	.5	.2	2.2	20.0	1.2	.0	.0	1.5	10.8	2.4	1.4	.0	.0
2,000-2,999.....	.5	.3	2.6	12.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.0	.9	.0	.0	.0
3,000-4,999.....	.6	.0	.0	2.0	.0	.0	.0	2.0	6.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
5,000 or over.....	.0	2.6	2.0	2.0	.0	.0	.0	2.0	² 33.3	.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
SOUTHEAST VILLAGES—NEGRO FAMILIES													
All incomes.....	2.8	3.4	11.5	40.9	2.6	4.7	6.4	4.4	20.0	3.6	4.4	4.9	8.8
0-499.....	4.6	5.6	14.1	63.6	7.3	8.6	9.5	5.6	22.7	6.4	8.3	6.8	12.0
500-999.....	.8	.5	6.7	² 25.0	.0	.0	2.7	2.4	17.2	1.6	1.7	2.5	4.3
1,000-1,499.....	.0	1.5	2.0	² 16.7	.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.7	.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
1,500-1,999.....	.0	.0	2.0	-----	2.0	-----	2.0	2.0	-----	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
2,000-2,999.....	2.0	2.0	-----	-----	2.0	2.0	2.0	-----	-----	2.0	2.0	2.0	-----
3,000-4,999.....	2.0	2.0	-----	2.0	2.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.0	-----	-----	-----

¹ This table includes all families in the expenditure schedule analysis, regardless of whether they gave supplementary clothing schedules. Only those persons who were members of the family for the entire report year are included, with the exception of infants under 1 year of age, who are included regardless of the number of weeks they were in the family. Note that income classes above and below the limits set for other tables in the expenditure schedule analysis are included.

² Percentage based on fewer than 10 cases.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 14.—TOTAL VALUE OF CLOTHING ACQUIRED DURING THE REPORT YEAR:
The sum of expenditures for clothing for men and boys and money value of clothing received as gift or pay, and value of clothing received as gift or pay as a percentage of this total, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)	Husbands		Males other than husbands aged—							
	Value of clothing purchases and gifts	Percent-age received as gifts	16-29 years		12-15 years		6-11 years		2-5 years	
			Value of clothing purchases and gifts	Percent-age received as gifts	Value of clothing purchases and gifts	Percent-age received as gifts	Value of clothing purchases and gifts	Percent-age received as gifts	Value of clothing purchases and gifts	Percent-age received as gifts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
NORTH CENTRAL AND WEST SMALL CITIES										
All incomes.....	Dol. 65.98	Pct. 5.4	Dol. 65.55	Pct. 4.7	Dol. 40.99	Pct. 6.9	Dol. 30.46	Pct. 8.9	Dol. 21.73	Pct. 17.1
0-499.....	30.76	15.3	24.59	15.3	28.77	18.8	16.50	26.8	14.78	29.8
500-999.....	31.54	10.5	30.89	6.9	20.30	9.2	17.26	11.5	15.57	19.4
1,000-1,499.....	47.14	6.7	43.96	7.6	28.12	8.0	24.52	10.8	18.62	18.3
1,500-1,999.....	66.91	5.5	59.27	6.1	37.95	9.1	33.78	9.8	21.61	17.7
2,000-2,999.....	87.80	4.4	81.44	3.5	49.17	6.0	36.46	8.2	29.44	15.1
3,000-4,999.....	115.72	2.9	98.06	3.0	63.72	4.6	44.00	4.4	34.27	14.7
5,000 or over.....	176.78	2.4	127.45	3.0	96.07	3.6	59.96	1.7	34.34	9.3
NORTH AND WEST VILLAGES										
All incomes.....	48.27	6.6	50.67	5.7	34.26	6.7	25.09	12.4	19.32	18.4
0-499.....	17.81	10.4	36.94	22.0	15.64	19.2	14.37	2.0	14.27	2.0
500-999.....	28.28	10.5	31.82	7.5	22.09	8.6	18.59	19.7	14.51	25.5
1,000-1,499.....	42.92	7.2	41.46	5.7	29.65	7.1	22.27	13.5	17.42	21.4
1,500-1,999.....	53.74	6.8	50.78	5.9	34.29	6.6	27.60	12.0	23.83	14.1
2,000-2,999.....	75.55	4.2	67.57	4.6	45.70	6.5	32.95	7.9	23.83	14.1
3,000-4,999.....	109.89	3.2	94.68	5.8	66.98	4.0	38.13	7.0	38.90	9.4
5,000 or over.....	128.67	1.1	101.39	1.6	28.31	2.0	32.35	2.0	21.53	2.0
SOUTHEAST VILLAGES—WHITE FAMILIES										
All incomes.....	60.22	5.2	62.06	3.9	35.27	4.7	27.65	6.5	20.11	11.2
0-499.....	16.33	8.9	17.90	19.9	12.66	6.3	10.64	8.8	8.27	23.5
500-999.....	32.76	6.8	33.10	5.6	19.11	5.4	16.57	5.9	13.04	9.5
1,000-1,499.....	49.02	5.2	46.62	4.4	26.24	5.9	22.73	8.8	19.08	11.5
1,500-1,999.....	65.54	6.2	60.28	5.3	36.23	4.2	29.25	6.1	24.03	12.0
2,000-2,999.....	81.51	4.9	76.33	3.0	46.96	5.1	38.82	5.4	32.08	11.8
3,000-4,999.....	115.68	4.0	94.16	2.6	68.77	3.6	43.69	6.6	35.92	5.9
5,000 or over.....	192.39	2.2	178.58	3.9	70.75	.7	100.92	5.5	75.90	2.0
SOUTHEAST VILLAGES—NEGRO FAMILIES										
All incomes.....	26.10	8.4	31.50	5.5	16.17	9.5	11.56	11.3	7.83	18.5
0-499.....	17.31	11.8	14.01	14.1	10.51	15.7	8.06	17.4	6.41	19.0
500-999.....	30.80	5.3	33.24	2.6	19.68	6.3	13.73	7.8	9.03	14.0
1,000-1,499.....	60.34	10.7	66.49	5.5	31.35	1.2	28.57	10.0	15.75	7.9
1,500-1,999.....	77.41	1.7	45.00	2.0			34.03	2.0	28.55	52.5
2,000-2,999.....	74.16	5.6			29.02	34.5	24.80	2.0		
3,000-4,999.....	92.79	2.0	73.10	34.2						

¹ See table 16, footnote 1. Averages are based on the corresponding numbers of persons in each class giving supplementary clothing schedules who were members of the family for the entire report year and had expenditures for clothing (table 16, column 2), regardless of whether they received clothing as gift or pay. Percentages are based on the sum of clothing expenditures and the money value of clothing received as gift or pay.

² Based on fewer than 3 cases.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 15.—*Number and percentage of husbands in families in each occupational group,¹ by income, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,² 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family-income class (dollars)	North Central and West small cities			North and West villages			Southeast villages— white families			Southeast villages— Negro families		
	All	Wage-earner	Clerical, business, and professional	All	Wage-earner	Clerical, business, and professional	All	Wage-earner	Clerical, business, and professional	All	Wage-earner	Clerical, business, and professional
All incomes.....	No. 3,572	No. 1,562	No. 2,010	No. 3,170	No. 1,547	No. 1,623	No. 1,889	No. 720	No. 1,169	No. 942	No. 779	No. 163
0-499.....	71	48	23	84	55	29	77	64	13	530	483	47
500-999.....	567	371	196	838	552	286	439	280	159	332	259	73
1,000-1,499.....	983	520	463	988	544	444	500	229	271	60	35	25
1,500-1,999.....	784	358	426	642	257	385	374	112	262	12	2	10
2,000-2,999.....	784	221	563	500	129	371	324	31	293	6	0	6
3,000-4,999.....	323	44	279	109	10	99	143	4	139	2	0	2
5,000 or over.....	60	0	60	9	0	9	32	0	32	-----	-----	-----
All incomes.....	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 43.7	Pct. 56.3	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 48.8	Pct. 51.2	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 38.1	Pct. 61.9	Pct. 100.0	Pct. 82.7	Pct. 17.3
0-499.....	100.0	67.6	32.4	100.0	65.5	34.5	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0	91.1	8.9
500-999.....	100.0	65.4	34.6	100.0	65.9	34.1	100.0	63.8	36.2	100.0	78.0	22.0
1,000-1,499.....	100.0	52.9	47.1	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0	58.3	41.7
1,500-1,999.....	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0	40.0	60.0	100.0	29.9	70.1	100.0	16.7	83.3
2,000-2,999.....	100.0	28.2	71.8	100.0	25.8	74.2	100.0	9.6	90.4	³ 100.0	³ 0	³ 100.0
3,000-4,999.....	100.0	13.6	86.4	100.0	9.2	90.8	100.0	2.8	97.2	³ 100.0	³ 0	³ 100.0
5,000 or over.....	100.0	.0	100.0	³ 100.0	³ 0	³ 100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	-----	-----	-----

¹ The family occupation is not always the same as the husband's, since a family was classed in the occupational group from which the largest share of family earnings was derived. See Glossary, Occupational Classification.

² See table 16, footnote 1. This and all subsequent tables include only those persons who were members of the family for the entire year, who had expenditures for clothing, and who gave supplementary clothing schedules.

³ Percentage based on fewer than 10 cases.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 16.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: *Number of men and boys having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person, number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for 2—										Average 3 expenditures per person for—										Clothing received as gift or pay				
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
HUSBANDS <i>Small cities</i> North Central and West: All incomes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	
	3, 572	2, 620	1, 851	3, 206	3, 135	153	3, 400	3, 380	77	2, 129	2, 779	62.45	3.28	7.18	21.39	5.50	0.14	6.86	9.91	0.06	4.09	4.04	1, 367	3.53	
	71	35	19	62	54	1	64	57	0	17	40	26.05	1.16	2.47	10.41	2.46	.06	2.85	4.77	.00	.78	1.09	33	4.71	
	500-999	567	321	493	467	9	518	514	13	209	380	28.22	1.44	2.62	8.60	2.86	.03	3.83	5.92	.03	1.04	1.85	196	3.32	
	1,000-1,499	983	689	477	879	871	41	932	926	21	497	742	43.98	2.31	4.33	14.75	4.22	.12	5.29	8.15	.04	2.06	2.71	377	3.16
	1,500-1,999	784	587	424	709	696	32	754	750	20	514	636	63.25	3.16	7.43	20.55	5.73	.12	7.35	10.61	.09	4.00	4.21	318	3.66
	2,000-2,999	784	641	446	711	705	45	757	759	14	574	654	83.90	4.62	9.67	29.13	7.09	.17	8.72	12.53	.07	6.41	5.49	302	3.90
	3,000-4,999	323	295	209	295	287	20	316	315	9	264	273	112.34	6.13	14.35	41.88	9.06	.38	10.78	13.95	.09	8.88	6.84	116	3.38
	5,000 or over	60	52	46	57	55	5	59	59	0	54	54	172.56	7.68	28.33	64.16	11.91	.33	14.01	17.08	.00	15.28	13.78	25	4.22
	Southeast—white families:																								
All incomes	945	756	379	855	863	41	901	913	28	712	740	56.38	3.41	3.29	20.29	6.14	.15	6.15	9.30	.07	5.02	2.56	303	3.06	
0-499	28	14	8	21	23	0	22	26	0	5	11	13.40	.63	.82	3.43	2.31	.00	1.84	3.62	.00	.25	.50	7	1.28	
500-999	182	126	64	164	166	3	166	173	7	96	120	30.06	1.85	1.65	9.11	3.65	.04	3.84	6.54	.06	2.16	1.16	51	1.62	
1,000-1,499	250	193	118	225	229	4	243	241	10	191	201	46.68	2.76	3.51	15.87	5.22	.04	5.35	8.01	.11	3.84	1.97	66	3.42	

1,500-1,999-----	222	179	89	197	200	19	213	214	8	186	60.24	3.50	3.44	20.13	6.50	.26	6.48	10.38	.08	6.26	3.21	79	4.33	
2,000-2,999-----	191	175	76	181	178	11	186	187	3	165	75.85	4.93	4.18	28.35	8.30	.26	8.22	11.37	.06	6.79	3.39	66	2.75	
3,000-4,999-----	57	54	18	52	52	1	56	57	0	54	94.46	6.09	3.58	39.48	9.45	.09	8.37	13.69	.00	9.71	4.00	25	2.69	
5,000 or over-----	15	15	6	15	15	3	15	15	0	15	137.95	7.41	9.23	87.88	13.42	.76	16.08	15.92	.00	9.71	7.54	9	4.47	
Southeast—Negro fam- lies:																								
All incomes-----	472	304	169	406	398	2	432	438	12	234	290	29.38	1.64	2.40	10.73	2.83	.01	2.99	5.63	.04	2.02	1.09	133	2.50
Villages																								
0-499-----	174	93	39	143	130	0	149	157	8	54	71	12.67	.86	.78	3.98	1.36	.00	1.48	3.25	.07	.55	.34	51	2.56
500-999-----	201	137	78	177	178	0	190	189	2	113	139	31.73	1.66	2.52	12.14	3.02	.00	3.12	6.17	.01	1.99	1.10	62	2.46
1,000-1,499-----	69	49	35	62	63	1	65	64	2	45	55	44.93	2.34	3.64	16.47	4.17	.03	4.68	7.80	.02	3.80	1.98	13	2.86
1,500-1,999-----	11	11	5	9	10	1	11	11	0	9	9	64.76	4.72	4.56	20.58	5.24	.26	6.36	10.38	.00	9.18	3.48	2	.64
2,000-2,999-----	17	14	12	15	17	0	17	17	0	13	16	86.99	4.77	11.26	33.54	8.54	.00	7.86	11.79	.00	5.51	3.72	5	2.35
North and West:																								
All incomes-----	3,170	2,204	1,578	2,811	2,693	107	2,995	2,967	123	1,591	2,404	45.10	2.28	4.98	14.62	4.17	.10	5.62	8.08	.07	2.34	2.84	1,227	3.17
0-499-----	84	34	16	71	66	1	77	70	4	11	51	15.96	.81	1.14	4.23	1.90	.02	2.71	3.75	.04	.29	1.07	29	1.85
500-999-----	838	514	363	723	691	14	770	750	28	260	588	25.32	1.30	2.39	7.20	2.64	.03	3.63	5.68	.05	.76	1.64	311	2.96
1,000-1,499-----	988	687	502	880	835	29	939	934	36	480	749	39.82	1.96	4.22	12.26	3.83	.08	5.30	7.74	.07	1.84	2.52	387	3.10
1,500-1,999-----	642	461	341	578	538	36	613	618	30	389	510	50.11	2.48	5.32	16.46	4.70	.14	6.23	8.80	.09	2.60	3.29	272	3.63
2,000-2,999-----	500	403	285	448	438	18	479	480	23	354	462	72.34	3.69	8.77	23.26	6.10	.15	8.24	11.12	.06	4.77	4.18	188	3.21
3,000-4,999-----	109	97	66	102	97	7	108	106	2	88	96	106.33	5.79	14.62	38.51	8.44	.25	9.56	14.62	.07	7.44	7.03	38	3.56
5,000 or over-----	9	8	5	9	8	2	9	9	0	9	8	127.23	6.59	15.67	50.77	8.50	.80	15.13	11.43	.00	9.81	8.53	2	1.44
Southeast—white fam- lies:																								
All incomes-----	1,889	1,513	844	1,717	1,679	63	1,816	1,803	60	1,368	1,406	57.06	3.36	3.66	20.67	5.97	.12	6.24	8.81	.05	5.36	2.82	565	3.16
0-499-----	77	40	21	65	68	0	72	70	1	19	35	14.87	.85	.78	5.27	2.19	.00	1.84	3.32	(*)	.34	.28	16	1.46
500-999-----	439	317	196	402	391	4	418	422	20	238	272	30.53	1.74	2.04	10.15	3.75	.03	3.68	6.41	.06	1.51	1.16	112	2.23
1,000-1,499-----	500	402	284	454	437	11	482	473	26	361	379	46.48	2.81	3.25	16.72	5.15	.04	4.97	7.94	.09	3.65	1.86	140	2.54
1,500-1,999-----	374	327	165	338	330	13	366	357	8	300	306	61.47	3.64	3.74	21.86	6.34	.17	6.68	9.49	.04	5.99	3.52	121	4.07
2,000-2,999-----	324	267	151	296	289	21	305	313	4	291	288	77.54	4.62	4.93	28.60	7.64	.18	8.00	10.60	.02	9.14	3.81	106	3.97
3,000-4,999-----	143	131	59	132	134	11	141	137	1	129	125	111.00	6.40	9.95	42.93	10.74	.41	12.23	13.82	.01	12.37	6.14	56	4.68
5,000 or over-----	32	29	18	30	30	3	32	31	0	30	31	188.11	10.39	15.56	70.24	15.82	.42	21.92	20.30	.00	19.84	13.62	14	4.28
Southeast—Negro fam- lies:¹																								
All incomes-----	942	600	348	809	793	0	840	864	20	363	528	23.92	1.42	1.63	8.34	2.72	.00	2.70	4.91	.03	1.22	.95	242	2.18
0-499-----	530	304	177	439	431	0	454	474	15	158	241	15.27	.96	.97	4.82	1.92	.00	1.78	3.77	.03	.58	.44	154	2.04
500-999-----	332	233	128	301	286	0	307	312	5	149	218	29.17	1.74	1.96	10.80	3.15	.00	3.14	5.50	.03	1.63	1.22	66	1.63
1,000-1,499-----	60	48	31	51	56	0	59	59	0	43	50	53.91	3.02	4.02	18.81	6.05	.00	6.25	9.96	.00	3.08	2.72	18	6.43
1,500-1,999-----	12	9	7	11	12	0	12	12	0	10	12	76.08	3.83	4.43	29.66	6.68	.00	9.06	10.88	.00	8.50	3.04	2	1.33
2,000-2,999-----	6	4	3	5	6	0	6	6	5	3	5	69.99	3.33	7.16	24.67	7.17	.00	8.92	10.22	.00	2.00	6.52	2	4.17
3,000-4,999-----	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	92.79	5.06	13.78	50.79	7.07	.00	9.16	9.56	.00	5.00	7.37	0	3.00

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 16.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: *Number of men and boys having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person, number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for 2.—										Average 3 expenditures per person for —										Clothing received as gift or pay			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	Dol.
OTHER MALES, 30 OR OLDER																								
Small cities																								
North Central and West:																								
All incomes-----	75	48	40	64	61	2	66	69	3	27	41	39.27	2.49	4.91	12.32	3.51	0.07	4.35	6.42	0.10	3.21	1.89	27	2.76
0-499-----	3	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	1	1	22.54	1.36	.00	12.57	1.03	.00	4.12	3.24	.00	.17	.05	2	5.00
500-999-----	15	4	4	13	13	0	12	14	0	1	4	14.72	.75	.83	3.60	1.95	.00	2.09	4.89	.00	.20	.41	4	1.00
1,000-1,499-----	19	13	9	15	14	0	16	18	0	8	10	31.53	2.21	2.70	10.90	2.57	.00	3.30	5.32	.00	.98	1.55	4	1.11
1,500-1,999-----	9	6	5	9	7	0	7	7	2	3	4	20.09	1.43	2.13	4.41	2.12	.00	3.57	4.71	.47	.53	.72	4	5.44
2,000-2,999-----	20	18	13	18	16	2	19	19	0	9	15	68.83	4.22	9.33	22.87	5.65	.25	6.54	8.74	.00	7.48	3.75	9	3.62
3,000-4,999-----	8	6	8	6	8	0	8	7	1	4	6	59.93	4.01	11.99	15.43	5.92	.00	6.50	9.73	.37	3.06	2.92	4	4.31
5,000 or over-----	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	20.75	3.00	3.04	4.59	3.00	5.00	5.30	2.00	5.00	2.82	0	5.00	
Southeast—white families:																								
All incomes-----	24	16	14	22	22	0	22	23	0	11	18	34.60	2.03	3.74	13.59	2.94	.00	4.13	4.90	.00	1.94	1.33	4	.71
0-499-----	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999-----	7	3	4	6	6	0	7	6	0	1	5	19.90	1.09	3.13	6.64	1.93	.00	1.99	3.70	.00	.29	1.13	0	.00

1,000-1,499	8	4	3	7	8	0	6	8	0	3	5	26.96	1.55	3.12	.00	4.63	.00	1.09	.86	3	1.50			
1,500-1,999	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	47.50	3.93	3.73	.00	3.12	6.10	.00	6.02	1	.00			
2,000-2,999	6	6	4	6	5	0	6	6	0	4	5	55.53	3.21	7.29	23.74	3.47	.00	6.46	6.07	.00	2.95	1		
Southeast—Negro families:																								
All incomes	12	5	4	11	10	0	11	12	0	5	7	26.70	1.13	1.99	9.16	3.41	.00	2.55	5.57	.00	2.22	3	2.50	
0-499	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	6.30	5.00	1.65	1.18	.00	1.20	3.27	.00	5.00	1	10.00		
500-999	4	2	1	4	3	0	4	4	0	1	5	30.18	1.62	13.09	1.34	.00	3.30	6.20	.00	1.12	1	1.25		
1,000-1,499	6	3	3	6	6	0	5	6	0	4	5	31.18	1.17	3.48	7.70	3.53	.00	2.84	5.93	.00	3.69	1	.83	
Villages																								
North and West:																								
All incomes	68	32	26	55	48	0	63	55	4	21	31	25.56	1.14	3.38	9.54	2.00	.00	3.42	4.10	.12	.86	1.00	29	3.06
0-499	2	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	12.74	5.00	1.90	2.50	.00	2.89	4.51	.00	5.00	0	5.00		
500-999	8	6	5	8	6	0	7	7	0	2	4	20.58	1.45	3.31	4.22	1.73	.00	3.18	4.73	.00	.31	1	6.10	
1,000-1,499	17	5	5	12	10	0	15	13	2	2	10	14.35	.49	.89	5.94	1.19	.00	2.42	2.30	.28	.39	4	2.63	
1,500-1,999	21	12	5	18	15	0	19	16	1	9	10	25.26	1.23	2.00	9.98	2.06	.00	3.54	4.22	.16	1.11	.96	8	2.48
2,000-2,999	17	8	11	13	12	0	17	14	1	7	9	41.61	1.64	8.61	16.17	2.75	.00	4.09	5.49	.01	1.44	1	7	3.38
3,000-4,999	2	1	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	1	1	26.05	1.75	5.00	13.00	2.35	.00	4.64	2.86	.00	5.75	1	2.50	
5,000 or over	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	14.10	5.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	.00	7.10	5.00	.00	5.00	0	5.00	
Southeast—white families:																								
All incomes	49	36	24	39	43	0	46	43	1	28	26	37.68	2.43	3.08	12.50	4.44	.00	4.32	6.54	.04	2.87	1.46	19	2.94
0-499	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22.02	1.91	1.46	7.53	2.78	.00	2.87	4.09	.00	.50	.88	0	3.00
500-999	11	7	4	8	9	0	10	8	0	3	7	38.10	2.73	3.12	10.78	3.82	.00	3.41	6.81	.14	3.20	.97	3	1.30
1,000-1,499	14	10	8	9	12	0	12	12	1	8	4	40.60	2.43	3.01	14.20	3.63	.00	1.32	7.21	.00	3.00	1.77	3	5.11
1,500-1,999	6	4	5	6	6	0	6	6	0	4	4	49.75	1.45	1.44	14.54	4.51	.00	4.78	6.98	.00	3.08	1.97	5	2.92
2,000-2,999	12	10	5	11	11	0	12	11	0	9	4	63.51	2.43	5.60	23.08	7.45	.00	7.24	8.88	.00	4.40	2.73	3	5.00
3,000-4,999	5	4	2	4	5	0	5	5	0	0	3	32.60	1.00	5.00	3.00	6.00	.00	13.00	8.00	.00	5.00	5.60	0	5.00
5,000 or over	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	14.10	5.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	.00	7.10	5.00	.00	5.00	5.00	0	5.00
Southeast—Negro families:																								
All incomes	16	8	8	12	10	0	13	11	0	5	6	22.19	1.33	3.46	10.36	1.79	.00	1.55	2.43	.00	.78	.49	3	1.19
0-499	8	2	3	4	4	0	6	4	0	1	3	8.84	.51	1.99	2.40	1.10	.00	.98	1.35	.00	.19	.32	2	1.12
500-999	3	1	1	3	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	8.47	.25	1.08	3.72	.67	.00	1.33	1.42	.00	.00	.00	1	3.33
1,000-1,499	4	4	3	4	4	0	4	4	0	3	2	44.62	2.32	3.88	25.10	3.18	.00	2.34	4.68	.00	2.38	.74	0	.00
1,500-1,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						.00						0	.00
2,000-2,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						.00						0	.00
3,000-4,999	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	50.56	7.21	20.60	35.02	5.15	.00	3.61	5.15	.00	1.50	2.32	0	5.00

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 16.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: *Number of men and boys having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person, number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for 2—											Average 3 expenditures per person for—											Clothing received as gift or pay		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	Average 3 money value	
OTHER MALES, 16-29 YEARS	600	357	457	572	534	121	575	581	11	306	431	62.46	2.02	9.87	22.26	5.06	0.57	6.05	10.66	0.02	2.12	3.83	243	3.09	
	8	0	5	7	6	1	6	7	1	1	2	20.84	.00	3.64	7.11	2.22	.38	2.00	4.26	.19	.62	.42	2	3.75	
	62	26	40	57	51	5	54	59	1	16	30	28.77	1.02	5.24	9.42	2.99	.18	2.78	5.64	.03	.63	1.04	22	2.12	
	146	87	109	136	132	25	144	141	4	60	96	40.64	1.52	6.65	13.65	3.34	.40	4.30	8.08	.03	1.03	1.64	64	3.32	
	123	64	89	114	105	22	115	117	1	53	99	55.67	1.57	8.38	20.13	4.67	.52	5.59	10.26	.01	1.33	3.21	49	3.60	
	150	97	122	149	136	32	148	148	1	95	125	78.57	2.56	12.57	28.87	6.21	.62	7.15	12.70	.01	3.03	4.85	65	2.87	
	2,000-2,999	150	97	122	149	32	148	148	1	95	125	78.57	2.56	12.57	28.87	6.21	.62	7.15	12.70	.01	3.03	4.85	65	2.87	
	3,000-4,999	97	72	80	95	90	29	94	95	3	70	86	95.16	2.99	14.87	33.07	7.51	.96	9.27	14.70	.04	3.93	7.82	36	2.90
	5,000 or over	14	11	12	14	14	7	14	14	0	11	131	23.66	4.28	16.97	50.44	7.86	1.69	11.17	16.94	.00	6.56	7.75	5	3.79
	Southeast—white families:																								
150		93	95	142	143	25	146	150	2	103	117	56.69	1.80	6.14	21.19	5.71	.56	5.86	9.21	.02	3.01	3.19	52	2.43	
0-499		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26.13	.68	3.42	8.86	3.18	.10	3.01	5.49	.11	.62	.66	7	2.78	
500-999	20	9	11	18	17	1	17	20	1	6	10	26.13	.68	3.42	8.86	3.18	.10	3.01	5.49	.11	.62	.66	7	2.78	

1,000-1,499	33	19	23	29	32	2	32	33	1	19	27	44	69	1.40	6.92	12.68	4.82	5.28	8.16	.05	2.70	2.45	11	2.75
1,500-1,999	43	28	28	44	42	10	44	44	0	34	30	63	80	2.29	7.23	23.69	5.71	.59	6.43	.00	3.84	3.37	11	1.83
2,000-2,999	33	28	26	37	37	9	38	38	0	33	8	56	93	2.22	6.08	26.41	6.51	.75	9.64	.00	3.53	3.37	14	2.14
3,000-4,999	9	4	3	9	9	1	9	6	0	5	8	82	12	1.55	5.28	41.02	9.57	.74	16.88	.00	3.01	2.09	5	2.61
5,000 or over	6	5	5	6	2	2	6	6	0	6	5	76	00	1.37	4.38	27.83	8.27	2.16	13.88	.00	3.37	2.31	4	5.42
Southeast—Negro families:																								
All incomes:	75	52	51	67	65	2	69	74	0	42	52	38	98	1.79	5.30	15.31	3.28	.05	3.58	.00	2.03	1.49	22	1.71
0-499	12	3	5	8	6	0	9	12	0	1	25	8	14	.20	.95	2.27	.82	.00	.81	.00	.17	.03	8	4.71
500-999	36	26	24	33	34	0	34	35	0	21	23	32	35	1.82	4.57	11.87	3.02	.00	2.80	.00	2.54	1.06	10	1.68
1,000-1,499	17	13	12	16	15	0	16	17	0	11	16	39	61	1.76	4.36	16.97	3.97	.00	3.34	.00	1.17	1.11	2	.20
1,500-1,999	7	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	0	2	7	129	93	5.80	18.88	56.61	7.17	.65	11.07	.00	2.37	12.75	1	1.00
2,000-2,999	7	3	7	7	7	1	7	7	0	7	7	85	44	2.75	17.36	33.70	5.45	.23	9.70	.00	4.54	2.52	1	.71
Villages																								
North and West:	504	300	345	461	418	72	474	482	16	221	344	47	77	1.04	6.89	17.11	3.88	.32	4.91	.05	1.79	2.70	185	2.90
All incomes:	7	2	3	7	4	0	7	5	1	1	1	28	80	1.98	4.76	11.43	1.30	.00	2.67	.04	.43	.02	3	8.14
0-499	91	52	53	78	73	7	80	85	5	27	60	29	44	.99	3.57	11.35	2.41	.14	2.98	.06	.66	.14	29	2.38
500-999	150	81	101	136	126	21	143	146	2	52	90	39	11	1.30	5.66	13.45	3.53	.30	4.18	.00	.91	1.76	55	2.35
1,000-1,499	120	67	84	111	100	15	115	119	6	52	91	47	78	1.58	7.55	16.96	3.60	.22	4.62	.11	1.44	2.71	43	3.00
1,500-1,999	105	74	84	100	91	18	100	97	2	69	78	64	45	2.30	9.70	23.68	5.22	.38	6.52	.02	2.63	4.41	43	3.12
2,000-2,999	25	19	16	23	18	8	23	24	0	16	18	89	16	3.16	9.36	31.76	6.43	1.02	9.16	.00	9.34	5.49	11	5.52
3,000-4,999	6	5	4	6	6	3	6	6	0	4	6	99	72	2.87	17.91	30.69	9.13	1.96	14.73	.00	3.04	6.00	1	1.67
5,000 or over																								
Southeast—white families:	384	234	264	366	340	66	371	379	9	275	300	59	63	2.01	5.20	23.51	5.97	.45	5.95	.07	4.07	3.09	106	2.43
All incomes:	7	4	3	5	4	0	6	7	0	3	3	14	33	.94	1.15	4.80	1.14	.00	1.48	.00	.50	.61	1	3.57
0-499	61	30	39	58	48	2	58	60	1	32	38	31	23	.88	2.67	12.61	3.07	.08	3.10	.00	1.44	1.35	12	1.87
500-999	89	57	59	85	79	14	88	88	4	56	68	44	58	2.00	3.27	17.67	4.55	.29	3.82	.00	2.97	1.82	31	3.04
1,000-1,499	73	46	50	68	68	9	69	70	0	57	57	57	09	1.85	4.43	22.52	6.32	.27	5.45	.00	4.02	3.42	15	2.19
1,500-1,999	102	62	67	99	91	24	97	101	4	83	87	74	06	2.40	6.17	30.45	6.81	.62	7.64	.00	5.36	3.60	29	2.27
2,000-2,999	48	31	41	47	45	14	48	48	0	39	42	91	73	2.54	10.63	33.91	9.02	1.05	10.04	.00	6.47	5.35	15	2.43
3,000-4,999	5	4	5	4	5	3	5	5	0	5	5	171	58	6.00	15.19	36.66	21.85	1.90	18.06	.00	12.40	13.68	3	7.00
5,000 or over																								
Southeast—Negro families:	126	90	63	109	107	1	107	121	1	56	68	29	76	1.67	2.84	11.08	2.87	.02	2.76	(1)	2.03	.93	30	1.74
All incomes:	40	21	13	28	28	0	26	38	1	12	15	12	03	.72	.96	3.86	1.56	.00	.84	.01	.89	.24	15	1.98
0-499	69	54	39	65	64	0	65	66	0	31	38	32	36	1.74	2.64	12.79	3.09	.00	3.14	.00	2.01	.98	10	.88
500-999	15	13	9	14	13	1	14	15	0	12	13	62	82	3.76	8.41	21.38	6.27	.20	6.09	.00	3.07	2.52	4	3.67
1,000-1,499	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	45	00	\$ 3.00	\$ 4.00	\$15.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.90	\$ 6.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 2.10	0	\$ 6.00
1,500-1,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										0	
2,000-2,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										0	
3,000-4,999	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	48	10	\$ 2.48	\$ 6.98	\$22.98	\$ 5.98	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.20	\$ 11.98	\$ 9.00	\$ 5.50	1	\$ 25.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Southeast—Negro fam- ilies:	All incomes	34	13	30	33	32	7	33	34	2	2	29	60	.46	3.00	9.38	3.42	.26	3.26	6.94	.15	1.24	.89	6	.48																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		34	20	31	30	33	41	16	33	41	6	28	33	.43	5.17	10.06	4.03	.44	4.39	7.69	.30	1.57	1.07	14	4.50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		34	16	33	41	33	23	40	30	7	18	28	38	.99	4.88	12.62	4.16	1.24	4.54	7.53	.55	1.86	1.22	14	1.15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		13	6	12	13	13	8	13	13	0	2	10	94	.87	6.34	18.67	6.33	1.93	7.39	8.98	.00	1.54	2.42	3	.85																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		2	0		2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	539	.08	5.00	3.75	18.23	2.75	5.00	3.15	8.765	.00	2.75	6.80	2	5.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Southeast—Negro fam- ilies:	All incomes	63	45	44	58	59	2	56	62	2	16	31	19	.04	.66	2.06	7.18	1.96	.04	1.94	4.44	.02	.39	.35	22	2.20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		13	7	7	9	12	0	9	12	0	0	2	8	.42	.28	.63	3.48	1.04	.00	.82	2.04	.00	.00	.13	5	2.31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		30	20	19	29	27	0	27	30	2	7	15	16	.28	.52	1.30	6.15	1.73	.00	1.82	4.33	.04	.17	.22	12	1.61																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		16	15	15	16	16	1	16	16	0	6	11	26	.99	.98	4.29	8.51	2.81	.08	2.76	5.52	.00	.94	.70	3	3.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	1	18	.32	2.14	1.00	18.19	3.83	.49	3.43	9.05	.00	1.00	.75	2	3.75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Villages	All incomes	426	267	352	399	362	98	409	420	32	96	307	31.95	.82	4.47	9.27	2.74	.38	4.16	8.00	.14	.48	1.49	172	2.31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		5	3	3	5	5	0	5	5	0	1	3	12	.64	.28	1.23	3.53	1.24	.00	1.99	3.42	.00	.25	.70	2	3.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		78	43	61	73	68	8	76	76	6	8	48	20	.19	.41	2.52	5.21	2.04	.10	2.96	5.77	.11	.21	.66	34	1.90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		135	92	102	125	111	19	132	132	7	26	97	27	.54	.82	3.11	8.33	2.34	.25	3.85	7.06	.10	.24	1.44	59	2.11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		102	58	89	92	87	24	95	101	11	28	69	32	.01	.77	4.87	8.85	.32	4.25	8.16	.22	.66	1.26	33	2.28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
North and West:	All incomes	83	56	75	81	70	33	78	83	8	23	67	42	.75	1.66	12.79	3.55	.70	5.12	10.02	.17	.69	2.01	35	2.95																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		22	14	21	22	20	14	22	20	0	10	22	64	.28	1.63	10.44	19.01	5.34	1.22	6.82	14.52	.00	1.32	3.98	9	2.70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	28	.31	.97	4.08	7.52	2.23	5.00	1.85	7.01	.00	2.63	0	5.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		316	169	263	309	278	57	304	309	29	140	197	33.62	.67	3.31	12.24	3.83	.29	3.82	6.98	.19	1.18	1.11	80	1.65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		0-499	15	3	9	15	12	1	14	15	1	4	11	86	.08	1.10	3.45	1.52	.10	1.84	3.44	.14	.03	.16	2	.80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Southeast—white fam- ilies:	All incomes	59	33	49	58	46	3	54	59	8	15	24	18	.08	4.1	2.21	5.51	2.06	.06	2.62	4.56	.36	.25	.64	9	1.03																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		1,000-1,499	85	48	68	82	75	15	83	81	13	23	51	24	.68	.60	2.77	8.05	3.11	.27	2.85	5.60	.24	.38	.81	24	1.56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		1,500-1,999	57	33	51	55	53	7	56	55	2	30	42	34	.71	.78	3.47	12.05	4.35	.17	4.33	7.40	.05	.13	1.06	12	1.52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		2,000-2,999	62	32	51	61	55	16	59	61	5	46	42	44	57	.78	4.41	17.23	4.26	.39	4.45	9.00	.22	.38	1.20	19	2.39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		3,000-4,999	32	15	29	32	31	12	32	32	0	21	28	66	.28	1.32	5.05	27.64	7.57	.78	7.29	11.37	.00	2.58	13	2.49																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Southeast—Negro fam- ilies:	All incomes	6	5	6	6	6	3	6	6	0	4	6	70	.25	1.04	5.31	27.99	.70	10.42	10.99	.00	2.53	3.77	1	.50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		111	77	67	100	86	1	85	102	5	16	44	14.65	.58	1.61	5.62	1.50	.02	1.46	3.33	.04	.21	.26	38	1.54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		0-499	56	38	22	47	39	0	34	48	2	6	15	8.86	.41	.68	3.40	.96	.00	.78	2.38	.03	.12	.10	23	1.65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		500-999	44	29	35	42	36	0	40	43	3	6	20	18	.44	.60	2.17	7.32	1.75	.00	2.62	.99	.07	.34	11	1.24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		1,000-1,499	9	8	9	9	0	1	9	9	0	2	7	30	.96	1.51	11.20	3.56	.22	2.98	5.77	.00	.78	.80	2	.39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Southeast—Negro fam- ilies:	All incomes	1,500-1,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0</

See footnotes at end of table.

1,000-1,499-----	65	37	62	62	39	7	65	65	14	10	34	23.99	.41	3.87	8.59	1.67	.71	3.03	4.73	.35	.15	.48	13	.64
1,500-1,999-----	42	32	41	40	29	3	39	42	6	11	29	24.18	.50	3.84	8.01	2.30	.06	3.33	4.98	.28	.20	.59	6	.45
2,000-2,999-----	41	23	39	38	22	11	41	40	9	13	29	28.85	.47	4.76	10.32	2.00	.26	4.34	5.98	.46	.81	13	1.34	
3,000-4,999-----	8	6	7	8	6	3	8	6	0	4	5	32.88	.78	5.76	10.13	3.52	.50	4.37	5.79	.03	.96	1	1.67	
5,000 or over-----	6	0	6	6	6	4	6	6	0	4	5	46.11	.00	6.28	12.55	6.57	1.24	8.51	5.19	.00	4.53	1	1.67	
Southeast—Negro fam- ilies:-----																								
All incomes-----	113	74	76	98	74	0	98	103	27	10	37	11.33	.30	1.63	3.53	1.11	.00	1.52	2.76	.23	.09	.16	55	2.74
0-499-----	36	24	19	27	18	0	24	33	8	1	6	6.31	.36	.65	1.89	.51	.00	.66	1.89	.25	.01	.09	18	3.74
500-999-----	54	37	40	48	38	0	51	47	16	7	22	11.81	.29	2.13	3.60	1.14	.00	1.48	2.63	.24	.14	.16	24	2.35
1,000-1,499-----	16	8	13	16	11	0	16	16	1	1	4	11.09	.13	1.40	4.07	1.04	.00	1.22	2.95	.16	.03	.09	10	2.34
1,500-1,999-----	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	14.16	.75	5.01	12.93	3.00	.00	4.05	11.98	.05	.00	.49	2	1.67
2,000-2,999-----	6	4	3	6	6	0	6	6	1	1	4	32.54	.38	2.33	9.31	4.33	.00	7.45	7.08	.25	.17	.74	2	1.67
Villages-----																								
North and West: All incomes-----	573	364	424	538	425	74	540	566	73	61	337	21.99	.60	2.67	5.53	1.83	.15	3.38	6.70	.19	.21	.73	260	3.10
0-499-----	7	5	4	7	6	0	6	7	0	2	5	14.08	.38	1.28	3.66	1.42	.00	2.36	4.13	.00	.21	.66	1	.29
500-999-----	115	62	75	103	83	3	103	112	12	2	63	14.93	.36	1.54	4.30	1.27	.05	2.15	4.76	.09	.01	.38	48	3.66
1,000-1,499-----	190	123	143	178	136	15	181	188	27	12	112	19.27	.54	2.50	4.66	1.55	.09	3.02	6.05	.18	.08	.60	86	3.00
1,500-1,999-----	148	97	117	140	110	26	142	147	22	18	87	24.29	.67	3.01	5.74	2.13	.17	3.88	7.37	.27	.20	.85	74	3.31
2,000-2,999-----	93	61	71	90	73	23	88	92	11	19	56	30.35	.84	3.44	8.21	2.48	.28	4.55	8.80	.23	.43	1.09	43	2.60
3,000-4,999-----	18	14	12	18	15	6	18	18	1	8	13	35.46	.91	4.90	7.49	2.53	.45	4.91	10.90	.08	1.94	1.35	8	2.67
5,000 or over-----	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	32.35	.63	7.00	6.70	3.50	.30	5.30	7.92	.00	.00	1.00	0	.00
Southeast—white fam- ilies:-----																								
All incomes-----	382	247	322	366	294	60	365	381	97	106	206	25.85	.52	3.51	7.77	2.73	.19	3.57	5.67	.49	.74	.66	108	1.80
0-499-----	11	6	6	10	9	0	7	11	2	1	3	9.70	.34	.83	3.04	1.15	.00	1.07	2.84	.25	.09	.09	4	.94
500-999-----	102	64	83	99	71	3	94	101	35	16	45	15.66	.37	2.37	4.62	1.68	.04	2.02	3.56	.47	.15	.31	21	.98
1,000-1,499-----	90	61	69	86	64	9	89	90	25	21	50	20.72	.48	2.67	6.62	2.04	.12	2.61	4.71	.45	.44	.58	27	2.01
1,500-1,999-----	85	61	79	83	66	17	84	85	21	21	50	27.47	.47	4.18	8.29	2.69	.22	3.75	6.00	.60	.58	.69	20	1.78
2,000-2,999-----	59	34	53	55	53	15	57	59	8	29	35	36.74	.57	5.01	10.98	3.95	.27	5.47	7.90	.31	1.31	.97	19	2.08
3,000-4,999-----	28	18	25	26	24	14	27	28	6	13	18	40.80	.12	3.44	11.28	4.00	.62	5.73	8.59	.93	2.20	1.22	12	.89
5,000 or over-----	7	3	7	7	7	2	7	7	0	5	5	95.35	1.07	11.75	28.71	10.86	.71	15.74	18.59	.00	5.43	2.49	5	5.57
Southeast—Negro fam- ilies:-----																								
All incomes-----	168	111	122	149	102	2	146	159	31	7	42	10.25	.31	1.23	3.35	.97	.01	1.38	2.67	.17	.03	.13	47	1.31
0-499-----	90	61	60	74	45	0	78	84	22	2	11	6.66	.23	.80	1.97	.58	.00	.92	1.92	.19	.01	.04	29	1.40
500-999-----	68	42	53	65	48	1	58	65	8	3	25	12.66	.35	1.53	4.65	1.20	.02	1.41	3.12	.16	.02	.17	15	1.07
1,000-1,499-----	7	6	7	7	6	1	7	7	1	1	3	25.71	.70	2.64	6.33	2.50	.14	6.20	3.39	.17	.29	.75	3	.86
1,500-1,999-----	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	31.03	.50	3.00	6.00	3.00	.00	3.25	8.98	.00	.00	.80	0	.00
2,000-2,999-----	2	1	2	2	2	0	2	2	0	1	1	21.80	.30	3.00	10.72	3.00	.00	1.45	5.00	.00	.25	.88	0	.00

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 16.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: Number of men and boys having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person, number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for ² —												Average ³ expenditures per person for—												Clothing received as gift or pay
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
Any clothing	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol. ²	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	No.	Average ³ money value	
Headwear	213	237	346	118	46	357	365	89	0	0	0	10.38	3.35	1.62	2.40	2.10	0.11	2.61	4.70	0.44	0.25	0.28	3	3.72	
Coats, jackets, sweaters	3	4	4	4	0	5	5	1	1	1	1	31.14	.50	1.40	13.56	.73	.49	6.48	6.98	.39	.15	.46	4	3.20	
Suits, trousers, overalls	1	1	1	1	0	5	5	1	1	1	1	31.14	.50	1.40	13.56	.73	.49	6.48	6.98	.39	.15	.46	4	3.20	
Shirts	18	42	18	159	167	72	23	40	17.48	.47	2.86	5.80	.48	.08	2.80	3.79	.95	.13	.12				62	1.66	
Special sportswear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Underwear, night-wear, hose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Footwear	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	
Materials, paid help for sewing	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	
Cleaning, pressing	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	
Accessories	163	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	18,011	
OTHER MALES, 2-5 YEARS																									
<i>Small cities</i>																									
North Central and West:																									
All incomes	379	213	237	346	118	46	357	365	89	0	0	10.38	3.35	1.62	2.40	2.10	0.11	2.61	4.70	0.44	0.25	0.28	199	3.72	
0-499	5	4	3	4	1	0	5	4	0	0	0	2	.35	1.62	2.40	2.10	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.27	3	4.40	
500-999	69	35	35	59	14	9	61	66	13	3	24	12.55	.43	1.27	3.67	.59	.01	2.23	3.83	.34	.10	.16	36	3.02	
1,000-1,499	130	68	81	117	40	9	122	123	36	9	52	15.21	.45	2.03	4.56	.40	.04	2.78	4.08	.47	.13	.25	62	3.41	
1,500-1,999	79	42	46	75	19	13	74	78	16	14	35	17.79	.40	1.96	5.76	.44	.13	3.13	3.06	.47	.22	.40	43	3.82	
2,000-2,999	68	46	50	65	34	16	68	68	18	20	35	24.98	.64	2.82	7.66	.66	.22	2.64	3.00	.58	.37	.39	43	4.46	
3,000-4,999	23	14	19	21	8	4	22	21	3	4	11	29.23	.70	5.47	9.47	.73	.49	5.60	3.66	.23	.65	.61	11	5.04	
5,000 or over	5	4	3	5	2	2	5	5	1	1	4	31.14	.50	1.40	13.56	.73	.49	6.48	6.98	.39	.15	.46	4	3.20	
Southeast—white families:																									
All incomes	170	104	148	146	42	18	159	167	72	23	40	17.48	.47	2.86	5.80	.48	.08	2.80	3.79	.95	.13	.12	62	1.66	
0-499	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	3.67	.00	.63	.99	.28	.00	.88	.49	.63	.00	.00	13	3.50	
500-999	39	23	31	34	8	0	36	37	19	4	7	10.80	.25	1.75	3.05	.28	.00	.71	2.86	.80	.06	.04	2	1.36	
1,000-1,499	55	35	47	47	16	3	50	55	21	6	11	14.77	.49	2.22	4.61	.56	.03	2.42	3.35	.88	.14	.07	17	1.23	
1,500-1,999	32	21	30	28	8	4	31	32	14	7	7	20.13	.45	3.77	6.09	.46	.09	3.32	4.22	1.39	.25	.09	11	1.38	
2,000-2,999	28	19	25	21	6	5	27	28	11	3	10	25.30	.88	3.93	9.32	.54	.15	3.52	5.55	1.02	.10	.29	11	2.98	
3,000-4,999	13	5	12	13	4	5	12	13	4	3	4	25.44	.29	4.46	10.07	.69	.21	4.80	4.10	.51	.17	.14	8	2.98	
5,000 or over	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	44.60	.75	6.00	24.00	.00	.00	6.75	3.50	1.10	.00	.00	0	5.00	

Southeast—Negro families:													
All incomes.....													
0-499.....	67	43	57	53	15	2	61	26	2	8	8.76	.34	1.68
500-999.....	29	18	24	22	3	0	25	14	0	2	5.70	.23	.79
1,000-1,499.....	21	15	17	15	7	0	20	18	9	0	8.21	.38	1.88
1,500-1,999.....	13	8	12	12	4	2	12	13	1	0	12.02	.42	2.97
2,000-2,999.....	3	2	3	3	0	0	3	3	1	2	21.84	.86	2.28
3,000-4,999.....	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	28.24	5.00	5.00
5,000 or over.....													
Villages													
North and West:													
All incomes.....													
0-499.....	398	178	238	344	116	44	381	382	77	30	156	15.76	.35
500-999.....	2	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	14.27	5.00	5.00
1,000-1,499.....	108	41	49	89	31	4	101	102	19	2	10.81	.25	1.90
1,500-1,999.....	145	70	78	125	36	13	137	139	32	10	13.69	.35	2.96
2,000-2,999.....	85	40	64	74	29	13	83	81	16	10	20.48	.34	2.94
3,000-4,999.....	45	20	35	42	17	11	45	45	7	15	20.48	.46	3.14
5,000 or over.....	11	7	10	10	1	3	11	11	3	1	33.26	1.26	5.79
	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	21.53	5.00	5.02
Southeast—white families:													
All incomes.....													
0-499.....	271	167	230	237	58	35	259	266	132	26	59	17.86	.47
500-999.....	17	9	12	12	1	1	15	17	11	0	1	6.33	.21
1,000-1,499.....	80	42	67	65	15	4	79	78	46	1	12	11.80	.29
1,500-1,999.....	73	47	65	65	15	10	68	72	35	8	13	16.89	.44
2,000-2,999.....	55	36	46	51	14	10	52	55	23	8	19	21.14	.59
3,000-4,999.....	37	26	31	35	10	7	36	35	15	8	10	28.28	.78
5,000 or over.....	8	6	8	8	3	3	8	8	2	1	4	33.80	.69
	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	75.90	1.98
Southeast—Negro families:													
All incomes.....													
0-499.....	123	71	86	105	35	0	101	108	50	1	3	6.38	.26
500-999.....	81	47	52	69	21	0	63	69	32	1	3	5.19	.23
1,000-1,499.....	36	19	29	30	10	0	32	33	17	0	0	7.77	.28
1,500-1,999.....	4	3	3	4	2	0	4	4	1	0	0	14.50	.50
	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.55	.50

¹ White families only were studied in all regions except the Southeast. This table includes all persons who were members of the family for the entire report year, had expenditures for clothing and gave supplementary clothing schedules. Before using these data for regional comparisons see Methodology and Appraisal, p. 313. See table 42 for the small cities and villages included in each analysis unit, and Glossary for description of the classifications.

² See tables 26 and 27 for the number of persons having expenditures for clothing classified—

for "other." This includes any items not elsewhere classified, such as expenditures for rental of costumes and evening clothes.

³ Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified items of clothing or received clothing as gift or pay.

⁴ \$0.0049 or less.

⁵ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 17.—HEADWEAR: Number of men and boys having expenditures for hats and caps, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1955-56

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for—						Average 2 expenditures per person for—						Average 2 number of articles purchased per person						Average 3 expenditure per article			
	Any head-wear		Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps	All head-wear		Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps	Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps	Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)		
(1)	HUSBANDS																					
	North Central and West small cities																					
	All incomes.....		No.	Per. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	No.	Per. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	
			2,620	73.3	2,038	881	509	221		3.28	5.2	2.49	0.54	0.18	0.07			3.70	2.07	1.02	0.61	
	0-499.....		35	49.3	19	7	11	2	1.16	4.5	.87	.12	.14	.03				3.05	1.27	.92	.54	
	500-999.....		321	56.6	201	72	102	33	1.44	5.1	1.07	.16	.17	.04				2.66	1.26	.80	.39	
	1,000-1,499.....		689	70.1	494	183	174	82	2.31	5.3	1.67	.32	.23	.09				3.08	1.65	1.07	.63	
	1,500-1,999.....		587	74.9	462	193	105	52	3.16	5.0	2.43	.48	.18	.07				3.51	1.83	1.01	.66	
	2,000-2,999.....		641	81.8	550	274	85	41	4.62	5.5	3.53	.85	.16	.08				4.08	2.25	1.17	.57	
	3,000-4,999.....		295	91.3	290	122	28	11	6.13	5.5	4.83	1.11	.12	.07				4.68	2.81	1.14	1.05	
5,000 or over.....		52	86.7	52	30	4	0	7.68	4.4	5.71	1.84	.13	.00				5.12	3.44	1.90	-----		
	North and West villages																					
	All incomes.....		2,204	69.5	1,446	548	648	311	2.28	5.1	1.62	.31	.26	.09				3.17	1.70	1.04	.55	
	0-499.....		34	40.5	19	7	10	6	.81	5.1	.61	.08	.08	.04				2.54	1.00	.62	.46	
	500-999.....		514	61.3	272	100	193	84	1.30	5.1	.83	.14	.25	.08				2.44	1.13	.89	.43	
	1,000-1,499.....		687	69.5	424	139	211	119	1.96	4.9	1.37	.19	.28	.10				2.94	1.29	1.03	.57	
	1,500-1,999.....		461	71.8	318	125	126	62	2.48	4.9	1.72	.38	.28	.12				3.15	1.83	1.14	.69	
	2,000-2,999.....		403	80.6	315	130	97	28	3.69	5.1	2.73	.61	.30	.05				3.70	2.22	1.19	.51	
	3,000-4,999.....		97	89.0	90	43	11	12	5.79	5.4	4.41	1.02	.19	.17				4.18	2.41	1.50	.73	
	5,000 or over.....		8	88.9	8	4	0	0	6.59	5.2	5.40	1.19	.00	.00				4.42	2.68	-----	-----	
		Southeast villages—white families																				
All incomes.....		1,513	80.1	1,295	737	138	67	3.36	5.9	2.38	.85	.09	.04				2.93	1.94	.89	.75		
0-499.....		40	51.9	25	14	4	6	.85	5.7	.61	.17	.04	.03				1.80	.92	.74	.37		
500-999.....		317	72.2	235	101	59	27	1.74	5.7	1.24	.30	.15	.05				2.06	1.22	.80	.64		
1,000-1,499.....		402	80.4	353	173	39	11	2.81	6.0	2.05	.61	.12	.03				2.59	1.63	.96	.66		

1,500-1,999	327	87.4	284	168	20	16	3.64	5.9	2.55	.97	.08	.04	.85	.51	.09	.04	2.99	1.91	.92	.96
2,000-2,999	267	82.4	249	171	10	5	4.62	3.29	1.78	1.27	.03	.02	.98	.60	.05	.02	2.99	2.54	.74	.62
3,000-4,999	131	91.6	122	86	4	2	6.40	5.8	4.54	1.77	.04	.05	1.16	.63	.04	.01	3.90	2.68	1.04	6.80
5,000 or over	29	90.6	27	24	2	0	10.39	5.5	6.63	3.62	.14	.00	1.38	.97	.06	.00	4.81	3.74	6.25	
<i>Southeast villages—Negro families</i>																				
All incomes	600	63.7	449	159	129	46	1.42	5.9	1.02	.22	.15	.03	.49	.18	.15	.10	2.07	1.27	.95	.34
0-499	304	57.4	212	57	72	30	.96	6.3	.70	.12	.11	.03	.42	.12	.15	.06	1.67	1.02	.75	.48
500-999	233	70.2	180	71	46	14	1.74	6.0	1.23	.28	.18	.05	.56	.21	.16	.18	2.20	1.32	1.17	.26
1,000-1,499	48	80.0	43	26	8	2	3.02	5.6	2.14	.70	.16	.02	.73	.43	.13	.03	2.62	1.62	1.22	.60
1,500-1,999	9	75.0	8	3	2	0	3.83	5.0	2.62	.83	.38	.00	.75	.42	.25	.00	3.60	2.00	6.10	
2,000-2,999	4	166.7	4	1	1	0	3.33	4.8	2.67	.16	.38	.00	.67	.17	.50	.00	4.00	6.98	6.10	
<i>OTHER MALES, 16-20 YEARS</i>																				
<i>North Central and West small cities</i>																				
All incomes	357	59.5	278	64	91	21	2.02	3.2	1.63	.19	.17	.03	.53	.11	.18	.05	3.00	1.72	.96	.56
0-499	0	7.0	0	0	0	0	.00	3.5	.84	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	
500-999	26	41.9	18	1	9	2	1.02	3.7	1.16	.03	.13	.02	.32	.02	.18	.03	2.61	6.20	.71	.64
1,000-1,499	87	53.6	44	11	30	7	1.52	3.7	1.16	.10	.23	.03	.43	.08	.25	.06	2.06	1.39	.82	.56
1,500-1,999	64	52.0	32	10	17	2	1.57	2.8	1.35	.09	.12	.01	.47	.08	.14	.02	2.80	1.17	.86	.71
2,000-2,999	97	64.7	84	21	18	7	2.56	3.3	2.13	.27	.12	.04	.66	.15	.14	.05	3.24	1.78	.82	.75
3,000-4,999	72	74.2	59	17	12	3	2.99	3.1	2.36	.39	.21	.03	.67	.18	.15	.09	3.52	2.09	1.36	.33
5,000 or over	11	78.6	11	4	5	0	4.28	3.5	2.98	.65	.65	.00	.78	.36	.43	.00	3.79	1.53	1.52	
<i>North and West villages</i>																				
All incomes	300	59.5	212	47	100	32	1.64	3.4	1.25	.14	.20	.05	.46	.10	.22	.09	2.73	1.46	.93	.53
0-499	2	28.6	1	1	1	0	.98	6.9	1.11	.73	.14	.00	.28	.28	.14	.00	3.86	6.25	6.10	
500-999	52	57.1	31	6	16	6	.99	3.4	.72	.04	.19	.04	.34	.07	.21	.09	2.12	.63	.92	.42
1,000-1,499	81	54.0	56	15	31	9	1.30	3.3	.93	.15	.18	.04	.39	.10	.21	.09	2.35	1.45	.87	.44
1,500-1,999	67	55.8	48	8	19	8	1.58	3.3	1.23	.11	.20	.04	.44	.07	.19	.09	2.77	1.71	1.06	.45
2,000-2,999	74	70.5	55	13	25	6	2.30	3.6	1.83	.21	.20	.06	.59	.13	.25	.06	3.10	1.68	.81	1.05
3,000-4,999	19	76.0	16	4	5	2	3.16	3.5	2.51	.20	.38	.07	.76	.16	.28	.12	3.40	1.26	1.36	.68
5,000 or over	5	183.3	5	0	3	1	2.87	2.9	2.55	.00	.27	.03	.83	.00	.50	.17	3.06		.94	.31
<i>Southeast villages—white families</i>																				
All incomes	274	60.9	195	64	30	10	2.01	3.4	1.53	.36	.08	.04	.56	.17	.10	.03	2.71	2.08	.80	1.31
0-499	4	57.1	3	0	1	0	.94	6.6	.80	.00	.14	.00	.43	.00	.14	.00	1.80		.98	
500-999	30	49.2	19	7	6	5	.88	2.8	.63	.12	.07	.06	.34	.11	.10	.10	1.81		.74	.58
1,000-1,499	57	64.0	49	13	8	1	2.00	4.5	1.58	.32	.09	.01	.60	.15	.15	.01	2.66	2.21	.61	.60
1,500-1,999	46	63.9	42	12	4	1	1.85	3.2	1.52	.28	.05	.00	.61	.18	.06	.00	2.48	1.55	.88	
2,000-2,999	62	60.8	51	19	8	3	2.40	2.2	1.70	.50	.07	.11	.60	.20	.10	.04	2.80	2.54	.97	2.75
3,000-4,999	31	64.6	27	12	3	1	2.54	2.8	1.87	.58	.07	.02	.60	.27	.06	.02	3.10	2.17	1.08	.75

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 17.—HEADWEAR: Number of men and boys having expenditures for hats and caps, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Con.

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for—						Average ² expenditures per person for—						Average ² number of articles purchased per person						Average ³ expenditure per article			
	Any head-wear		Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps	All head-wear		Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps	Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps	Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)		
(1)	No.	Pd. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Pd. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.		
OTHER MALES, 16-29 YEARS—CON.																						
Southeast villages—Negro families																						
All incomes	90	71.4	70	22	20	4	1.67	5.6	1.21	0.27	0.17	0.02	0.60	0.19	0.19	0.04	2.01	1.38	0.91	0.55		
0-499	21	52.5	15	5	3	1	.72	6.0	.55	.12	.04	.01	.42	.12	.08	.02	1.29	.99	.55	.25		
500-999	54	78.3	43	10	13	3	1.74	5.4	1.28	.24	.18	.04	.64	.17	.22	.06	1.99	1.41	.84	.62		
1,000-1,499	13	86.7	10	6	4	0	3.76	6.0	2.56	.69	.51	.00	.87	.40	.00	.00	2.95	1.73	1.26			
OTHER MALES, 12-15 YEARS																						
North Central and West small cities																						
All incomes	312	66.1	108	28	199	50	.99	2.6	.47	.06	.39	.07	.24	.06	.50	.12	1.97	.93	.78	.56		
0-499	4	750.0	2	0	2	0	.64	2.7	.46	.00	.18	.00	.25	.00	.25	.00	1.82	.68	.74	.26		
500-999	23	46.0	4	2	16	2	.42	2.3	.13	.03	.25	.01	.10	.04	.36	.04	1.30	.61	.69	.62		
1,000-1,499	72	61.5	17	6	48	14	.62	2.4	.24	.03	.28	.07	.16	.05	.44	.13	1.46	.61	.63	.56		
1,500-1,999	72	67.9	27	1	49	8	.90	2.6	.49	.01	.36	.04	.26	.01	.53	.08	1.83	.61	.69	.51		
2,000-2,999	87	70.2	33	10	53	18	1.18	2.6	.55	.08	.47	.08	.27	.08	.60	.16	2.07	1.02	.78	.49		
3,000-4,999	43	79.6	18	8	24	0	1.72	2.8	.87	.16	.53	.16	.35	.15	.48	.20	2.46	1.10	1.11	.76		
5,000 or over	11	84.6	7	1	7	0	2.50	2.7	1.36	.08	1.06	.00	.54	.08	.69	.00	2.53	1.02	1.53			
North and West villages																						
All incomes	267	62.7	65	21	188	48	.82	2.6	.30	.05	.40	.07	.16	.05	.51	.13	1.91	.97	.78	.51		
0-499	3	760.0	0	0	2	1	.28	2.2	.00	.00	.18	.10	.00	.00	.40	.20	1.21	.83	.46	.50		
500-999	43	55.1	5	2	33	8	.41	2.0	.05	.04	.27	.05	.06	.03	.44	.12	1.09	.61	.79	.43		
1,000-1,499	92	68.1	21	7	62	17	.82	3.0	.33	.03	.40	.06	.16	.05	.50	.14	2.09	.61	.79	.45		

1,500-1,999	58	56.9	16	6	42	9	.77	2.4	.26	.05	.41	.05	.18	.06	.51	.12	1.47	.80	.80	.46
2,000-2,999	56	67.5	15	4	38	11	1.06	2.5	.43	.05	.48	.10	.19	.05	.59	.16	2.22	1.00	.83	.65
3,000-4,999	14	63.6	7	2	10	2	1.63	2.5	.90	.18	.48	.07	.32	.09	.50	.09	2.53	2.01	.95	.82
<i>Southeast villages—white families</i>																				
All incomes	169	53.5	57	12	92	36	.67	2.0	.32	.04	.25	.06	.19	.04	.35	.13	1.76	.83	.70	.48
0-499	3	20.0	0	0	3	0	.08	.7	.00	.00	.08	.00	.00	.00	.20	.00	---	---	.42	---
500-999	33	55.9	7	2	19	8	.41	2.3	.14	.01	.19	.07	.14	.03	.37	.17	1.02	.18	.53	.41
1,000-1,499	48	56.5	15	2	25	9	.60	2.4	.29	.02	.25	.04	.18	.04	.41	.10	1.02	.63	.61	.42
1,500-1,999	33	57.9	10	1	17	9	.70	2.0	.30	.01	.30	.09	.18	.04	.33	.21	1.74	.62	.89	.44
2,000-2,999	32	51.6	15	2	15	6	.78	1.8	.53	.04	.16	.05	.26	.03	.27	.10	2.03	.25	.59	.50
3,000-4,999	15	46.9	8	4	10	4	1.32	2.0	.58	.16	.47	.11	.25	.12	.38	.12	2.31	1.31	1.25	.88
5,000 or over	5	83.3	2	1	3	0	1.04	1.5	.50	.25	.29	.00	.33	.17	.50	.00	61.50	61.50	.58	---
<i>Southeast villages—Negro families</i>																				
All incomes	77	69.4	17	13	45	16	.58	4.0	.21	.07	.24	.06	.16	.14	.49	.16	1.34	.51	.48	.39
0-499	38	67.9	8	3	20	9	.41	4.6	.14	.03	.17	.07	.14	.09	.39	.16	.97	.39	.43	.44
500-999	29	65.9	5	6	18	7	.60	3.3	.19	.08	.26	.07	.14	.14	.52	.20	1.38	.62	.50	.33
1,000-1,499	8	88.9	3	2	6	0	1.51	4.9	.85	.16	.50	.00	.33	.22	.89	.00	2.56	.71	.56	---
<i>OTHER MALES, 6-11 YEARS</i>																				
<i>North Central and West small cities</i>																				
All incomes	475	72.0	69	33	341	132	.73	2.6	.13	.03	.43	.14	.12	.05	.64	.24	1.13	.57	.67	.57
0-499	4	75.1	0	0	4	0	.42	3.5	.00	.00	.42	.00	.00	.00	.57	.00	---	---	.73	---
500-999	60	68.2	4	2	41	20	.45	2.9	.04	.01	.29	.11	.04	.02	.51	.26	.79	.38	.56	.44
1,000-1,499	144	71.3	22	10	101	37	.64	2.9	.13	.02	.38	.11	.12	.05	.64	.23	1.12	.44	.58	.46
1,500-1,999	104	70.3	18	5	77	29	.78	2.6	.18	.01	.46	.13	.14	.05	.66	.23	1.24	.25	.69	.55
2,000-2,999	106	73.7	14	9	73	31	.83	2.5	.13	.04	.48	.18	.11	.06	.64	.26	1.14	.60	.75	.68
3,000-4,999	52	76.5	11	7	41	13	1.03	2.4	.16	.12	.57	.18	.16	.10	.78	.22	1.01	1.12	.74	.80
5,000 or over	5	71.4	0	0	4	2	1.05	1.8	.00	.00	.76	.29	.00	.00	.57	.29	---	---	1.34	61.01
<i>North and West villages</i>																				
All incomes	364	63.5	43	19	261	100	.60	2.7	.08	.01	.38	.13	.08	.04	.54	.19	1.04	.37	.69	.65
0-499	5	71.4	0	0	4	1	.36	2.6	.00	.00	.27	.09	.00	.00	.57	.14	---	---	.48	.61
500-999	62	53.9	5	4	44	13	.38	2.5	.04	.01	.27	.06	.04	.04	.46	.11	.89	.23	.59	.52
1,000-1,499	123	61.7	11	5	81	42	.54	2.8	.07	.02	.31	.14	.07	.04	.50	.24	.96	.48	.64	.57
1,500-1,999	97	65.5	7	5	79	27	.67	2.8	.06	.01	.47	.13	.05	.03	.64	.20	1.03	.28	.73	.69
2,000-2,999	61	65.6	15	3	44	10	.84	2.8	.21	.02	.45	.16	.17	.03	.57	.16	1.22	.54	.80	.99
3,000-4,999	14	77.8	4	2	8	7	.91	2.6	.21	.04	.45	.21	.22	.17	.50	.39	.96	.27	.89	.54

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 17.—HEADWEAR: Number of men and boys having expenditures for hats and caps, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1985-36—Con.

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)		Persons having expenditures for—					Average expenditures per person for—					Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditures per article			
		Any head-wear	Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps	All head-wear	Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps	Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps	Felt hats	Straw hats	Wool caps	Other caps
(1)		No.	Per. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Per. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
OTHER MALES, 6-11 YEARS—CON.																			
<i>Southeast villages—white families</i>																			
All incomes.....																			
0-499.....	6	54.5	1	1	2	2	.34	3.5	.04	.14	.09	.09	.09	.18	.18	.65	1.50	.49	.38
500-999.....	64	62.7	8	9	37	19	.37	2.4	.07	.03	.20	.07	.08	.11	.39	.22	.85	.27	.51
1,000-1,499.....	61	67.8	8	9	37	21	.48	2.3	.10	.03	.24	.11	.09	.10	.54	.27	1.12	.34	.41
1,500-1,999.....	61	71.8	4	9	39	19	.47	1.7	.05	.04	.28	.10	.05	.12	.53	.28	1.00	.36	.54
2,000-2,999.....	34	57.6	7	0	19	10	.57	1.6	.20	.00	.27	.10	.15	.00	.41	.20	1.32	.66	.48
3,000-4,999.....	18	64.3	6	4	9	6	1.23	3.0	.39	.14	.54	.16	.21	.14	.61	.29	1.83	.96	.58
<i>Southeast villages—Negro families</i>																			
All incomes.....																			
0-499.....	111	66.1	11	4	70	34	.31	3.0	.04	.20	.07	.07	.02	.47	.23	.54	.15	.43	.30
500-999.....	61	67.8	7	3	35	18	.23	3.5	.02	.15	.06	.08	.03	.41	.22	.32	.12	.35	.25
1,000-1,499.....	42	61.8	3	1	28	15	.35	2.8	.03	.23	.09	.04	.02	.48	.25	.76	.25	.47	.35
1,500-1,999.....	6	85.7	0	0	6	1	.70	2.7	.00	.00	.63	.07	.00	1.00	.14	-----	-----	.63	.50
OTHER MALES, 2-5 YEARS																			
<i>North Central and West small cities</i>																			
All incomes.....																			
0-499.....	4	80.0	1	1	2	0	.35	3.4	.20	.04	.11	.00	.40	.20	.40	.61	.20	.27	.54
500-999.....	35	50.7	7	4	21	10	.35	2.8	.04	.02	.19	.00	.10	.06	.32	.19	.42	.30	.58
1,000-1,499.....	68	52.3	6	6	51	13	.42	2.8	.03	.01	.33	.05	.05	.05	.11	.74	.25	.54	.53
1,500-1,999.....	42	53.2	4	5	29	10	.40	2.2	.04	.02	.27	.07	.06	.06	.42	.14	.37	.25	.63
2,000-2,999.....	46	67.6	7	2	29	14	.64	2.4	.13	.01	.38	.12	.12	.03	.53	.15	.26	.69	.41
3,000-4,999.....	14	60.9	2	1	11	1	.70	2.4	.16	.01	.51	.02	.13	.04	.52	.04	.20	.99	.49

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

North and West villages												
All incomes												
178	44.7	19	18	121	46	.35	2.2	.04	.02	.22	.07	.05
												.35
500-999	38.0	2	4	29	10	.25	2.3	.01	.02	.16	.06	.12
1,000-1,499	48.3	13	8	45	15	.35	2.6	.08	.03	.19	.05	.32
1,500-1,999	47.1	3	3	26	3	.34	1.7	.03	.01	.19	.11	.35
2,000-2,999	44.4	0	1	16	5	.46	2.2	.00	.01	.36	.09	.42
3,000-4,999	63.6	1	2	5	3	1.26	3.6	.08	.05	.97	.16	.64
												.27
												.51
Southeast villages—white families												
All incomes												
167	61.6	25	14	112	41	.47	2.6	.09	.02	.29	.07	.12
												.05
0-499	52.9	0	0	6	3	.21	3.3	.00	.00	.16	.05	.00
500-999	52.5	10	6	24	9	.29	2.5	.08	.02	.15	.04	.08
1,000-1,499	64.4	5	4	34	10	.44	2.6	.07	.03	.29	.05	.31
1,500-1,999	63.5	7	2	20	10	.59	2.8	.17	.02	.28	.12	.06
2,000-2,999	70.3	3	2	22	7	.78	2.8	.13	.02	.53	.10	.70
3,000-4,999	75.0	0	0	5	2	.69	2.0	.00	.00	.50	.19	1.00
												.50
												.39
Southeast villages—Negro families												
All incomes												
71	57.7	10	9	36	25	.26	4.1	.04	.02	.13	.07	.09
												.40
0-499	58.0	7	8	22	14	.23	4.4	.03	.03	.12	.05	.10
500-999	52.8	3	1	9	11	.28	3.6	.06	.01	.08	.13	.37
1,000-1,499	75.0	0	0	3	0	.50	3.4	.00	.00	.50	.00	1.00
												.29
												.32
												.28
												.30
												.50

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 16, footnote 1. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. In the Southeast villages white males aged 6-11 have been omitted in this class because of an extremely wide range in the incomes included, although there are 7 persons in this class. All income classes are shown in table 16, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Caps composed of 2 or more materials, such as cotton and wool, are classed as wool if it was predominant. The "other" classification (columns 7, 13, 17, and 21) includes caps made from materials other than wool or combinations of wool and other materials when wool was not predominant.

² Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for headwear.

³ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁴ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2). Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 16, column 13).

⁵ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁶ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

⁷ \$0.0050 or less.

Persons having expenditures										Average 1 number of articles purchased per person					
Num- ber	Per- cent 3	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber
1,578	49.8	315	133	163	395	239	163	519	97	0.10	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.07	0.04
0-499	19.0	3	1	1	5	2	3	3	2	.04	.01	.01	.05	.04	.02
500-999	363	41	12	31	107	59	56	107	31	.05	.01	.03	.13	.08	.05
1,000-1,499	502	83	34	40	129	74	54	194	31	.10	.03	.04	.13	.08	.05
1,500-1,999	341	58.1	67	29	35	48	28	147	23	.19	.04	.05	.13	.08	.05
2,000-2,999	285	57.0	93	40	68	40	19	94	9	.19	.08	.08	.15	.08	.05
3,000-4,999	66	60.6	27	14	13	8	3	23	1	.25	.13	.12	.09	.16	.01
5,000 or over	7 55.6	1	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	.11	.33	.22	.00	.00	.00
Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 1 expenditure per article					
Dollars	Per- cent 3	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
4.98	11.0	2.08	0.77	0.26	0.55	0.47	0.18	0.60	0.07	20.72	18.32	5.06	4.20	2.67	1.73
0-499	7.1	.52	.12	.08	.14	.12	.05	.09	.02	14.62	10.00	6 6.89	2.40	1.32	2.45
500-999	9.4	.64	.14	.17	.52	.38	.14	.32	.08	13.05	9.68	4.64	4.02	1.79	2.42
1,000-1,499	4.22	1.61	.55	.20	.53	.46	.16	.64	.07	18.67	15.86	5.04	3.98	2.16	1.62
1,500-1,999	5.32	2.17	.77	.27	.58	.45	.20	.91	.07	20.77	17.13	4.90	4.43	2.89	1.67
2,000-2,999	8.77	4.34	1.70	.43	.67	.59	.22	.75	.07	23.08	20.77	5.19	4.55	3.35	1.32
3,000-4,999	14.62	13.8	3.20	.74	.48	1.05	.52	1.00	.02	30.75	24.92	6.23	5.20	3.60	2.89
5,000 or over	15.67	12.3	10.30	.80	.00	.00	.00	.79	.00	33.99	30.90	6 3.60	6.36	18.91	2.00
Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person					
Num- ber	Per- cent 3	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber
844	44.7	167	25	179	161	143	32	310	29	0.09	0.01	0.10	0.09	0.02	0.02
0-499	27.3	1	0	3	6	2	4	7	1	.01	.00	.04	.08	.05	.01
500-999	196	20	2	27	49	32	13	73	12	.05	(*)	.06	.11	.07	.03
1,000-1,499	234	46.8	5	41	52	35	8	84	8	.09	.01	.08	.10	.07	.02
1,500-1,999	165	44.1	32	32	36	25	2	67	5	.09	.02	.09	.10	.09	.01
2,000-2,999	131	40.6	42	49	11	25	3	60	2	.13	.01	.15	.03	.08	.01
3,000-4,999	59	41.3	18	4	5	12	2	15	1	.25	.03	.15	.04	.08	.01
5,000 or over	18	56.2	8	6	2	2	0	4	0	.09	.09	.19	.09	.06	.00

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 18.—COATS, JACKETS, AND SWEATERS: Number of men and boys having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Total coats, jackets, sweaters			Coats			Jackets			Sweaters			Coats			Jackets			Sweaters													
		Over-coats	Rain-coats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Other	Over-coats	Rain-coats	Wool	Leather	Other	Over-coats	Rain-coats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Other													
Average 2 expenditures per person																																	
Dollars	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)															
Average 4 expenditure per article																																	
Dollars	3.66	6.4	1.66	0.23	0.47	0.31	0.39	0.04	0.52	0.04	18.74	16.07	4.92	3.57	5.14	1.99	Dollars	2.94	2.50														
Percent 1	78	5.2	.04	.00	.12	.27	.07	.05	.19	.02	3.25	3.15	3.15	3.44	2.74	1.31	Dollars	2.10	1.25														
Percent 1	2.04	6.7	.07	.04	.30	.38	.30	.05	.46	.04	10.19	9.51	4.86	3.41	4.13	1.52	Dollars	2.54	1.24														
Percent 1	3.25	7.0	1.14	.10	.37	.38	.33	.05	.49	.09	15.66	13.00	4.54	3.51	4.70	2.33	Dollars	2.87	5.67														
Percent 1	3.74	6.1	1.53	.31	.46	.35	.46	.01	.60	.01	17.80	13.00	5.34	3.56	4.88	1.65	Dollars	2.96	1.90														
Percent 1	4.93	6.4	2.68	.20	.72	.13	.44	.04	.65	.01	20.23	20.75	4.76	3.77	5.67	2.21	Dollars	3.43	1.50														
Percent 1	5.95	8.3	3.36	.51	.80	.16	.62	.07	.41	.02	26.75	18.20	5.48	4.50	7.37	5.00	Dollars	3.91	2.19														
Percent 1	15.56	8.3	9.37	.29	1.11	.69	1.00	.00	.42	.00	37.50	31.67	5.92	7.33	16.00	2.69	Dollars	2.69	-----														
Persons having expenditures																																	
Number	348	Percent 1	36.9	Number	39	Number	7	Number	50	Number	41	Number	48	Number	37	Number	149	Number	45	Number	0.04	Number	0.01	Number	0.05	Number	0.04	Number	0.05	Number	0.16	Number	0.05
Number	177	Percent 1	33.4	Number	15	Number	5	Number	15	Number	24	Number	16	Number	26	Number	68	Number	27	Number	.03	Number	.01	Number	.03	Number	.05	Number	.03	Number	.13	Number	.05
Number	128	Percent 1	38.6	Number	19	Number	1	Number	19	Number	11	Number	11	Number	11	Number	11	Number	15	Number	.06	Number	.01	Number	.06	Number	.03	Number	.06	Number	.22	Number	.05
Number	31	Percent 1	51.7	Number	2	Number	0	Number	12	Number	5	Number	5	Number	0	Number	3	Number	3	Number	.03	Number	.00	Number	.20	Number	.08	Number	.18	Number	.20	Number	.05
Number	7	Percent 1	58.3	Number	1	Number	1	Number	2	Number	0	Number	0	Number	0	Number	3	Number	0	Number	.08	Number	.08	Number	.17	Number	.00	Number	.00	Number	.25	Number	.00
Number	3	Percent 1	150.0	Number	1	Number	0	Number	2	Number	0	Number	0	Number	0	Number	0	Number	0	Number	.17	Number	.00	Number	.33	Number	.00	Number	.00	Number	.00	Number	.00
Average 2 expenditures per person																																	
Dollars	1.63	Percent 1	6.8	Dollars	0.49	Dollars	0.05	Dollars	0.24	Dollars	0.13	Dollars	0.23	Dollars	0.07	Dollars	0.36	Dollars	0.06	Dollars	11.78	Dollars	6.23	Dollars	4.60	Dollars	2.90	Dollars	4.52	Dollars	1.63	Dollars	1.14
Average 4 expenditure per article																																	
Dollars	2.25	Percent 1	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54	Dollars	2.54

Persons having expenditures

Average 2 number of articles purchased per person

Southeast villages—Negro families

All incomes

0-499

500-999

1,000-1,499

1,500-1,999

2,000-2,999

All incomes

Other males, 10-29 years	Persons having expenditures										Average number of articles purchased per person									
	Number	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
0-499	457	76.2	121	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999				702.5	0	1	5	11	8	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,000-1,499				64.5	7	1	5	11	8	0	19	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,500-1,999				109	74.7	15	9	28	19	6	59	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,000-2,999				89	72.4	11	5	29	15	3	48	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3,000-4,999				122	81.3	39	27	15	18	31	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5,000 or over				80	82.5	30	13	10	16	20	52	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				12	85.7	3	2	5	5	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North and West small cities	Persons having expenditures										Average expenditure per article									
	Number	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
All incomes	457	76.2	121	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	18.37	16.86	4.67	4.28	6.64	4.54	3.13	2.62	1.81	1.81
0-499				17.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	15.75	20.60	6.00	3.86	6.92	6.01	2.86	1.90	1.90	1.90
500-999				5.24	18.2	1.78	0.33	0.26	0.75	0	14.63	15.95	4.70	4.40	6.00	3.48	2.69	1.35	1.35	1.35
1,000-1,499				6.65	16.4	1.51	1.64	0.29	0.84	0	16.43	15.95	4.05	3.72	5.37	7.65	2.55	2.67	2.67	2.67
1,500-1,999				8.38	15.1	3.61	1.42	0.16	0.91	0	16.43	15.95	4.05	3.72	5.37	7.65	2.55	2.67	2.67	2.67
2,000-2,999				12.57	16.0	4.87	3.12	0.48	0.69	0	18.24	17.80	4.85	4.49	6.75	4.37	3.24	1.55	1.55	1.55
3,000-4,999				14.87	15.7	6.85	2.44	0.42	0.88	0	22.13	18.19	4.07	4.76	7.53	4.74	4.14	2.11	2.11	2.11
5,000 or over				16.97	13.7	5.32	1.81	2.49	1.92	0	24.86	612.65	6.98	5.37	8.81	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98
North and West villages	Persons having expenditures										Average number of articles purchased per person									
	Number	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
All incomes	345	68.5	65	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.13	0.06	0.08	0.16	0.14	0.05	0.49	0.09	0.09	0.09
0-499				742.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999				53	58.2	6	2	5	9	7	28	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,000-1,499				101	67.3	17	6	3	31	17	8	59	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,500-1,999				84	70.0	21	6	12	17	15	5	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,000-2,999				84	80.0	17	10	13	13	25	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3,000-4,999				16	64.0	2	6	4	4	4	0	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5,000 or over				766.7	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 18.—COATS, JACKETS, AND SWEATERS: Number of men and boys having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]																						
Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Total coats, jackets, sweaters			Coats			Jackets			Sweaters			Coats			Jackets			Sweaters		
		(2)	(3)	Over-coats (4)	Top-coats (5)	Rain-coats (6)	Wool (7)	Leather (8)	Other (9)	Wool (10)	Other (11)	Over-coats (12)	Top-coats (13)	Rain-coats (14)	Wool (15)	Leather (16)	Other (17)	Wool (18)	Other (19)			
Average ² expenditures per person																						
Average ⁴ expenditure per article																						
Persons having expenditures																						
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																						
Southeast villages—white families																						
All incomes																						
0-499	4.76	16.5	.00	2.31	.00	.73	.00	.00	1.10	.62	12.84	16.22	5.48	5.10	5.46	3.12	3.84	1.44				
500-999	3.57	12.1	.85	.26	.30	.43	.54	.27	.81	.11	12.00	12.00	5.48	3.51	5.46	3.12	2.52	2.07				
1,000-1,499	5.66	14.5	1.76	.61	.12	.81	.75	.15	1.33	.13	14.70	15.26	5.87	3.60	6.59	2.74	2.93	1.52				
1,500-1,999	7.55	15.8	3.17	.69	.49	.57	.65	.19	1.62	.17	18.09	13.88	4.88	4.01	5.21	4.59	2.94	1.87				
2,000-2,999	9.70	15.1	3.02	1.61	.97	.45	1.33	.07	2.06	.19	18.63	16.88	7.86	3.62	5.59	6.82	3.67	2.20				
3,000-4,999	9.36	10.5	1.02	2.95	.79	.80	1.09	.00	2.35	.36	12.74	12.29	4.93	5.00	6.82	3.27	3.27	1.49				
5,000 or over	17.91	18.0	10.26	.00	.86	.00	2.02	.00	4.77	.00	30.78	12.29	5.15	6.12	12.14	4.09	4.09	1.78				
Average ² expenditures per person																						
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																						
Southeast villages—white families																						
All incomes																						
0-499	3	742.9	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	.00	.00	.00	.14	.14	.00	.28	.00				
500-999	39	63.9	6	0	3	9	3	2	19	1	.10	.00	.05	.15	.05	.05	.33	.02				
1,000-1,499	59	66.3	6	1	11	15	9	3	27	3	.07	.01	.12	.17	.10	.02	.32	.04				
1,500-1,999	50	69.4	8	0	7	9	7	3	35	2	.11	.00	.10	.12	.10	.04	.53	.03				
2,000-2,999	67	65.7	9	4	18	22	16	0	45	1	.09	.04	.18	.22	.16	.00	.59	.01				
3,000-4,999	41	85.4	12	1	6	8	9	0	25	1	.25	.02	.12	.17	.19	.00	.64	.02				

Southeast villages—white families

All incomes.

OTHER MALES, 16-29 YEARS—continued

North and West villages—Continued

All incomes.

Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per article									
Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
5.29	8.7	1.84	0.13	0.55	0.59	0.71	0.06	1.29	0.03	10.85	8.60	4.55	3.53	5.72	2.79	2.66	1.46		
1.15	8.0	.00	.00	.00	.28	.28	.00	.59	.00	9.84		4.05	2.80	5.57	2.00	2.04			
2.67	8.5	.07	.00	.20	.43	.27	.14	.64	.02	12.60	4.12	3.68	3.43	4.35	2.05	1.95	1.60		
3.27	7.3	.83	.05	.45	.58	.44	.05	.77	.08	14.18		4.85	3.38	3.96	2.25	2.36	1.68		
1,000-1,499	4.43	1.58	.00	.47	.42	.38	.12	1.42	.04	19.46	8.75	4.60	3.86	5.86	3.00	2.67	1.48		
1,500-1,999	6.17	1.72	.34	.84	.83	.92	.00	1.94	.01	21.22	12.50	5.49	3.91	7.89		2.60	0.95		
2,000-2,999	10.65	11.6	.26	.69	.65	1.48	.00	2.24	.02							3.48	0.98		
3,000-4,999																			
5,000 or over																			

Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person									
Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber
63	50.0	8	2	9	14	11	3	33	6	0.06	0.02	0.07	0.11	0.09	0.02	0.28	0.05		
13	32.5	0	0	1	2	2	2	7	1	.00	.00	.02	.05	.05	.20	.02	.06		
39	56.5	4	2	6	8	7	1	20	4	.06	.03	.00	.12	.10	.01	.29	.06		
9	60.0	4	0	2	2	2	0	5	1	.27	.00	.13	.13	.13	.00	.33	.07		

Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per article									
Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
2.84	9.5	0.97	0.14	0.32	0.38	0.28	0.04	0.04	0.07	15.25	8.60	4.36	3.40	3.18	1.67	2.24	1.55		
.96	8.0	.00	.00	.12	.10	.15	.06	.50	.03	10.50	8.60	4.01	2.95	2.99	1.25	2.49	1.25		
2.64	8.2	.61	.25	.35	.34	.31	.04	.65	.09	20.00		5.00	4.01	3.07	2.50	2.26	1.50		
8.41	13.4	5.34	.00	.80	.80	.50	.04	.83	.14			5.00	6.00	6.75		2.50	2.09		

Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person									
Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber
392	83.0	34	18	35	142	83	16	265	36	0.08	0.04	0.07	0.31	0.18	0.04	0.73	0.10		
7	787.5	1	0	0	1	2	0	5	1	.12	.00	.00	.12	.25	.00	.62	.12		
35	70.0	1	0	0	13	5	4	17	4	.02	.00	.02	.26	.10	.08	.36	.10		
88	75.2	3	2	2	34	14	5	61	7	.03	.03	.02	.29	.12	.01	.59	.08		
1,000-1,499	86	5	3	2	37	14	2	55	7	.05	.02	.08	.35	.13	.02	.63	.11		
1,500-1,999	81.1	5	2	8	39	35	4	81	11	.11	.06	.10	.32	.28	.03	.92	.10		
2,000-2,999	116	12	7	13	39	35	4	81	11	.15	.09	.13	.30	.22	.04	.96	.13		
3,000-4,999	48	88.9	7	5	15	11	0	35	6	.38	.08	.31	.31	.15	.00	1.62	.00		
5,000 or over	12	92.3	5	4	3	2	0	11	0										

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 18.—COATS, JACKETS, AND SWEATERS: Number of men and boys having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Total coats, jackets, sweaters			Coats			Jackets			Sweaters			Coats			Jackets			Sweaters																								
	(2)	(3)	(4)	Over-coats	Top-coats	Rain-coats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Other	Wool	Other	Over-coats	Top-coats	Rain-coats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Other																						
(1)							(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)				(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)																						
Average 2 expenditures per person																						Average 4 expenditure per article																					
OTHER MALES, 12-15 YEARS—continued																																											
North Central and West small cities—Continued																																											
All incomes.....																						Percent ³	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars		
0-499.....																						5.57	14.6	0.88	0.33	0.31	1.04	0.94	0.11	1.80	0.16	7.07	8.56	4.22	3.40	5.28	3.16	2.45	1.65	2.33	4.04	1.65	
500-999.....																						4.31	18.4	.88	.00	.00	.34	1.13	.00	1.46	.50	6.50	7.07	3.02	2.69	4.53	2.74	1.87	1.21	2.33	4.04	1.65	
1,000-1,499.....																						2.36	12.8	.13	.00	.06	.74	.42	.22	.67	.12	10.83	11.17	6.30	2.84	4.16	2.84	1.87	1.21	2.33	4.04	1.65	
1,500-1,999.....																						3.30	12.8	.28	.10	.06	.92	.45	.14	1.24	.11	16.68	16.68	3.77	3.19	3.84	3.18	2.12	1.38	2.12	1.38	1.38	
2,000-2,999.....																						4.62	13.4	.79	.14	.27	1.14	.70	.06	1.38	.14	16.68	16.68	3.77	3.19	3.84	3.18	2.12	1.38	2.12	1.38	1.38	
3,000-4,999.....																						7.30	15.8	1.07	.53	.44	1.15	1.46	.13	2.31	.21	10.07	9.49	4.21	3.57	5.17	4.18	2.50	1.96	2.50	1.96	1.96	
5,000 or over.....																						8.90	14.7	1.49	.86	.61	1.18	1.51	.08	2.89	.28	10.07	9.28	4.68	3.99	6.82	2.04	3.01	2.14	3.01	2.14	2.14	
																						16.41	17.7	5.41	1.16	1.67	1.32	1.75	.00	5.10	.00	14.08	15.10	5.43	4.28	11.36	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15	
Persons having expenditures																						Average 2 number of articles purchased per person																					
North and West villages																						Average 2 number of articles purchased per person																					
All incomes.....																						Number	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	
0-499.....																						352	82.6	35	4	31	114	47	24	218	57	0.08	0.01	0.07	0.28	0.11	0.06	0.67	0.19	0.67	0.19	0.19	
500-999.....																						3	760.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	.00	.00	.00	.20	.00	.00	.40	.00	.40	.00	.00	
1,000-1,499.....																						61	78.2	2	1	4	23	2	8	32	12	.03	.01	.05	.31	.03	.10	.45	.12	.45	.12	.12	
1,500-1,999.....																						102	75.6	2	1	4	38	13	7	60	13	.02	.01	.03	.30	.10	.05	.58	.12	.58	.12	.12	
2,000-2,999.....																						89	87.3	12	1	11	23	11	4	59	16	.12	.01	.11	.22	.11	.05	.76	.27	.76	.27	.27	
3,000-4,999.....																						75	90.4	13	1	9	19	15	5	51	14	.16	.01	.11	.22	.18	.06	.84	.23	.84	.23	.23	
																						21	95.5	6	0	3	9	6	0	14	2	.27	.00	.14	.50	.27	.00	1.04	.09	1.04	.09	.09	

	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per article									
	Dollars	Percents	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
All incomes	4.47	14.0	0.80	0.00	0.25	0.90	0.60	0.00	0.63	0.16	9.75	9.00	3.48	3.22	5.35	2.69	1.58	1.27		
0-499	1.23	9.7	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.60	2.98	2.98	3.02	3.02	1.33	1.03	1.38		
500-999	2.52	12.5	0.12	0.04	0.13	0.87	0.08	0.14	0.86	0.28	6.50	2.98	2.86	3.26	4.87	3.18	1.92	0.84		
1,000-1,499	3.11	11.3	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.96	0.47	0.17	1.11	1.10	7.50	6.63	3.01	3.20	5.60	2.86	2.25	1.06		
1,500-1,999	4.87	15.2	0.91	0.06	0.42	0.72	0.60	0.14	1.73	0.29	7.69	13.37	6.63	3.91	3.20	5.60	2.86	1.06		
2,000-2,999	6.64	15.5	1.04	0.16	0.40	0.78	1.01	0.24	2.00	0.41	10.50	13.37	3.71	3.41	5.60	3.99	2.36	1.78		
3,000-4,999	10.44	16.2	4.02	0.00	0.43	1.79	1.06	0.00	2.36	0.18	14.72	14.72	3.14	3.58	6.11	2.26	2.26	2.00		
Southeast villages—white families																				
All incomes	Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person									
	Number	Percents	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
0-499	9	60.0	0	0	1	0	2	0	27	0	0.04	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.33	0.13	0.07	0.13
500-999	49	83.0	2	0	6	7	6	6	5	2	0.03	0.00	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.03	0.49	0.12	0.03	0.12
1,000-1,499	68	80.0	4	0	10	18	11	4	43	4	0.05	0.02	0.12	0.22	0.13	0.02	0.56	0.05	0.02	0.05
1,500-1,999	51	89.5	2	1	4	20	5	2	29	4	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.37	0.26	0.02	0.61	0.09	0.02	0.09
2,000-2,999	51	82.3	2	2	11	16	13	1	31	1	0.03	0.03	0.18	0.26	0.21	0.02	0.66	0.02	0.02	0.02
3,000-4,999	29	90.6	2	0	9	5	4	2	23	2	0.06	0.00	0.28	0.16	0.12	0.06	0.81	0.06	0.06	0.06
5,000 or over	6	100.0	0	0	2	1	1	0	5	0	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.17	0.17	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Average 4 expenditure per article																				
All incomes	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per article									
	Dollars	Percents	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499	1.10	9.3	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.54	0.09	6.67	10.12	3.40	2.87	3.34	2.12	1.61	0.99	1.32	1.32
500-999	2.21	12.2	0.10	0.00	0.35	0.33	0.28	0.00	0.98	0.15	2.96	2.45	3.45	2.76	2.80	0.50	1.61	0.99	1.26	1.26
1,000-1,499	2.77	11.2	0.29	0.00	0.39	0.56	0.33	0.06	1.06	0.08	6.24	3.30	2.84	2.53	2.52	0.50	1.61	1.05	1.65	1.65
1,500-1,999	3.47	10.0	0.31	0.13	0.20	1.05	0.31	0.06	1.30	0.11	8.75	7.40	2.84	2.84	3.50	0.45	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29
2,000-2,999	4.41	9.9	0.22	0.37	0.66	0.78	0.83	0.03	1.50	0.02	7.00	11.48	3.74	3.02	3.93	0.20	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
3,000-4,999	5.05	7.6	0.55	0.00	0.92	0.54	0.60	0.17	2.18	0.09	8.82	3.26	3.49	4.75	6.75	0.26	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48
5,000 or over	5.31	7.6	0.00	0.00	1.33	0.82	0.67	0.00	2.49	0.00	6.00	4.00	4.00	4.95	4.00	2.68	2.68	1.48	1.48	1.48
Average 4 expenditure per article																				
Southeast villages—Negro families	Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person									
	Number	Percents	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
All incomes	67	60.4	1	0	5	13	8	6	29	17	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.12	0.07	0.06	0.31	0.15	0.15	0.15
0-499	22	39.3	0	0	1	6	1	2	7	7	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.11	0.02	0.05	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.12
500-999	35	79.5	0	4	1	6	6	4	15	7	0.00	0.09	0.02	0.14	0.14	0.09	0.43	0.16	0.16	0.16
1,000-1,499	8	88.9	1	0	3	0	1	0	5	3	0.11	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.56	0.33	0.33	0.33

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 18.—COATS, JACKETS, AND SWEATERS: *Number of men and boys having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36*—Continued
[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Coats			Jackets			Sweaters			Coats			Jackets			Sweaters		
	Total coats, jackets, sweaters			Over-coats	Top-coats	Rain-coats	Wool	Leather	Other	Over-coats	Top-coats	Rain-coats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Leather	Other
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
(1)																		
OTHER MALES, 12-15 YEARS—continued																		
South-east villages—Negro families—Continued																		
All incomes.....	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499.....	1.61	11.0	0.08	0.14	0.05	0.25	0.06	0.09	0.48	0.15	0.875	4.11	3.00	2.49	3.37	1.37	1.57	0.96
500-999.....	2.17	11.8	0.00	0.37	0.07	0.33	.42	.15	.68	.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,000-1,499.....	4.14	13.4	.97	.00	1.00	.00	.56	.00	1.05	.56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Average 2 expenditures per person																		
Average 4 expenditure per article																		
OTHER MALES, 6-11 YEARS																		
North Central and West small cities																		
All incomes.....	Number	Percent	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
0-499.....	3	142.9	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999.....	60	98.2	2	6	1	21	11	1	36	3	07	02	01	24	12	01	47	03
1,000-1,499.....	156	77.2	15	6	12	50	20	11	87	20	10	06	30	10	05	55	14	14
1,500-1,999.....	121	81.8	21	4	7	55	13	4	73	16	14	03	05	38	09	03	76	15
2,000-2,999.....	123	87.9	15	3	10	39	21	7	79	9	11	02	07	28	15	05	84	07
3,000-4,999.....	63	92.6	16	2	13	29	12	1	44	2	25	03	19	46	18	01	103	03
5,000 or over.....	7	100.0	3	1	1	1	1	0	5	1	43	14	14	14	14	00	86	14
Average 2 expenditures per person																		
Average 4 expenditure per article																		
OTHER MALES, 12-15 YEARS—continued																		
South-east villages—Negro families—Continued																		
All incomes.....	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499.....	3.89	14.0	0.78	0.11	0.22	0.93	0.46	0.09	1.18	0.12	6.57	3.99	3.30	2.93	3.85	2.58	1.68	1.25

0-499 500-999 1,000-1,499 1,500-1,999 2,000-2,999 3,000-4,999 5,000 or over	Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person									
	Number	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
North and West villages	424	74.0	49	11	23	123	34	33	259	52										
All incomes.....	4	757.1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1										
0-499	75	65.2	5	2	3	15	7	3	41	12										
500-999	143	75.3	18	4	4	47	13	9	87	17										
1,000-1,499	117	79.1	13	3	4	32	8	8	79	13										
1,500-1,999	71	76.3	7	1	10	24	4	9	41	9										
2,000-2,999	12	66.7	5	1	2	3	2	4	5	0										
3,000-4,999																				
Average 3 expenditures per person																				
All incomes.....	Dollars	Percent ³	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499	1.28	9.1	.00	.00	.00	.43	.00	.00	.00	.22										
500-999	1.54	10.3	.18	.03	.04	.35	.15	.05	.60	.14										
1,000-1,499	2.50	13.0	.49	.10	.05	.66	.19	.09	.80	.12										
1,500-1,999	3.01	12.4	.42	.09	.06	.56	.17	.18	1.33	.20										
2,000-2,999	3.44	11.3	.36	.05	.40	.77	.21	.36	1.18	.11										
3,000-4,999	4.90	13.8	1.76	.11	.56	.67	.51	.48	.81	.00										
Average 4 expenditure per article																				
All incomes.....	Dollars		Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499																				
500-999																				
1,000-1,499																				
1,500-1,999																				
2,000-2,999																				
3,000-4,999																				
Average 5 expenditure per person																				
All incomes.....	Dollars	Percent ³	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499	6	54.5	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	1										
500-999	83	81.4	5	2	11	15	9	4	52	13										
1,000-1,499	69	76.7	7	0	12	15	13	5	42	8										
1,500-1,999	79	92.9	8	1	17	20	15	0	50	6										
2,000-2,999	53	80.8	7	2	10	14	7	2	42	5										
3,000-4,999	25	83.3	2	0	6	6	3	0	22	0										
Average 2 number of articles purchased per person																				
All incomes.....	Number	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
0-499	322	84.3	30	6	71	50	12	227	34											
500-999																				
1,000-1,499																				
1,500-1,999																				
2,000-2,999																				
3,000-4,999																				

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 18.—COATS, JACKETS, AND SWEATERS: Number of men and boys having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Coats				Jackets			Sweaters			Costs			Jackets			Sweaters		
		Total coats, jackets, sweaters	Over-coats	Top-coats	Rain-coats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Other		Over-coats	Top-coats	Rain-coats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Other	
		(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
Average 1 expenditures per person																				
Average 2 expenditures per article																				
Average 3 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per article																				
OTHER MALES, 6-11 YEARS—continued																				
Southeast villages—white families—Continued																				
All incomes.....		Dollars 3.51	Dollars 0.42	Dollars 0.07	Dollars 0.09	Dollars 0.44	Dollars 0.50	Dollars 0.08	Dollars 1.48	Dollars 0.12		Dollars 3.33	Dollars 4.29	Dollars 2.81	Dollars 2.59	Dollars 3.08	Dollars 2.11	Dollars 1.79	Dollars 1.16	
0-499.....		8.6	.22	.09	.09	.00	.00	.00	.56	.09		4.44	6.98	6.10	2.33	2.02	1.56	1.52	1.03	
500-999.....		15.2	.05	.28	.18	.34	.18	.09	1.09	.12		4.44	6.98	2.61	2.33	2.02	1.56	1.62	.89	
1,000-1,499.....		2.67	.36	.00	.34	.41	.36	.09	1.98	.13		4.66	6.26	2.58	2.46	2.48	1.55	1.60	1.17	
1,500-1,999.....		4.18	.54	.05	.58	.65	.57	.00	1.72	.07		5.73	6.40	2.89	2.61	3.24	1.81	1.81	.90	
2,000-2,999.....		5.01	.70	.26	.47	.74	.47	.11	2.09	.17		5.92	6.75	2.80	2.91	3.68	6.35	1.86	1.67	
3,000-4,999.....		4.14	.27	.00	.68	.52	.38	.00	2.29	.00		6.32	6.75	3.15	2.45	3.53	2.06	2.06	-----	
Persons having expenditures																				
Average 2 number of articles purchased per person																				
Southeast villages—Negro families																				
All incomes.....		Number 122	Number 5	Number 1	Number 16	Number 15	Number 2	Number 8	Number 64	Number 36		Number 0.03	Number 0.01	Number 0.10	Number 0.10	Number 0.01	Number 0.07	Number 0.42	Number 0.23	
0-499.....		60	1	1	4	10	0	5	22	25		.01	.01	.04	.12	.00	.09	.26	.28	
500-999.....		53	4	0	8	1	2	3	36	11		.03	.00	.29	.02	.03	.06	.60	.19	
1,000-1,499.....		6	0	0	2	3	0	0	4	0		.00	.00	.12	.43	.00	.00	.57	.00	
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per article																				
All incomes.....		Dollars 1.23	Dollars 0.11	Dollars 0.02	Dollars 0.21	Dollars 0.17	Dollars 0.03	Dollars 0.08	Dollars 0.46	Dollars 0.15		Dollars 3.61	Dollars 3.00	Dollars 2.19	Dollars 1.76	Dollars 2.49	Dollars 1.12	Dollars 1.10	Dollars 0.55	

OTHER MALES, 2-5 YEARS

North Central and West
small cities

All incomes

Number	Percent's	Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person					
		Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
237	62.5	61	24	1	43	10	11	143	34	0	0.17	0.06	0.00	0.12	0.03	0.03	0.13
3	760.0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	.20	.00	.00	.00	.20	.00	.00
35	50.7	9	3	0	6	1	1	20	5	.13	.13	.04	.00	.09	.01	.01	.36
81	62.3	25	13	0	11	2	5	44	13	.21	.21	.10	.00	.09	.02	.04	.43
46	58.2	7	5	0	7	3	2	30	6	.09	.09	.06	.00	.10	.04	.02	.53
50	73.5	10	3	0	8	2	3	35	8	.15	.15	.04	.00	.13	.03	.04	.66
19	82.6	9	0	1	9	1	0	10	2	.39	.39	.00	.04	.43	.04	.00	.74

Average 2 expenditures per person

Average 4 expenditure per article

Dollars	Percent's	Persons having expenditures										Average 2 expenditures per person					
		Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
2.23	12.4	0.69	0.23	0.01	0.29	0.08	0.10	0.69	0.14	0.00	4.14	3.66	3.01	2.34	3.19	3.28	1.12
1.62	15.6	.40	.00	.00	.00	.61	.00	.61	.00	.00	2.00	3.17	3.06	2.02	3.06	1.53	.38
1.27	10.1	.45	.14	.00	.18	.03	.04	.39	.04	.04	3.51	3.26	2.00	2.05	2.00	1.07	1.44
2.08	13.7	.65	.32	.00	.19	.05	.13	.57	.17	.17	3.13	5.05	3.02	2.64	3.40	1.32	1.10
1.96	11.1	.38	.32	.00	.27	.09	.03	.72	.15	.15	4.28	3.55	2.59	2.59	1.26	1.35	.79
2.82	11.3	.81	.16	.00	.34	.13	.20	.99	.16	.16	5.49	3.55	2.59	2.59	4.51	1.50	1.08
5.47	18.7	2.53	.00	.13	1.13	.13	.00	1.24	.31	.31	6.45	3.01	2.60	2.60	3.03	1.68	3.62

Persons having expenditures

Average 2 number of articles purchased per person

Number	Percent's	Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person					
		Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
238	59.8	55	22	3	36	7	21	146	33	0.14	0.06	0.01	0.09	0.02	0.06	0.45	0.11
49	45.4	11	6	0	8	1	4	29	3	.10	.06	.00	.07	.01	.04	.30	.06
78	53.8	20	2	2	10	1	9	51	13	.14	.01	.01	.07	.01	.06	.46	.10
64	75.3	9	11	1	8	4	4	38	11	.10	.13	.01	.10	.05	.08	.58	.13
35	77.8	10	2	0	9	0	4	20	4	.22	.04	.00	.20	.00	.09	.51	.16
10	90.9	4	0	0	1	1	0	8	2	.36	.00	.00	.09	.09	.00	.82	.45

North and West villages

All incomes

Number	Percent's	Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person					
		Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
238	59.8	55	22	3	36	7	21	146	33	0.14	0.06	0.01	0.09	0.02	0.06	0.45	0.11
49	45.4	11	6	0	8	1	4	29	3	.10	.06	.00	.07	.01	.04	.30	.06
78	53.8	20	2	2	10	1	9	51	13	.14	.01	.01	.07	.01	.06	.46	.10
64	75.3	9	11	1	8	4	4	38	11	.10	.13	.01	.10	.05	.08	.58	.13
35	77.8	10	2	0	9	0	4	20	4	.22	.04	.00	.20	.00	.09	.51	.16
10	90.9	4	0	0	1	1	0	8	2	.36	.00	.00	.09	.09	.00	.82	.45

See footnotes at end of table.

	Average ² expenditures per person					Average ⁴ expenditure per article				
	Dollars	Percent ³	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
All incomes.....	2.74	15.3	0.78	0.16	0.02	0.02	0.02	1.45	0.13	3.75
0-499.....	.88	13.9	.24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.50	.14	6.40
500-999.....	1.92	16.3	.44	.06	.00	.00	.02	1.23	.06	2.70
1,000-1,499.....	2.84	16.9	.88	.07	.00	.03	.03	1.67	1.88	3.57
1,500-1,999.....	3.24	15.3	1.01	.11	.07	.03	.00	1.84	1.16	3.96
2,000-2,999.....	4.08	14.4	1.19	.78	.03	.07	.04	1.48	1.16	4.78
3,000-4,999.....	3.60	10.6	.37	.00	.00	.00	.00	2.98	.25	6.29
Persons having expenditures										
Southeast villages—Negro families										
All incomes.....	86	69.9	8	0	2	6	1	4	46	29
0-499.....	52	64.2	4	0	2	4	0	2	23	22
500-999.....	29	80.6	3	0	0	2	1	1	21	6
1,000-1,499.....	3	75.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Average ³ expenditures per person										
Average ⁴ expenditure per article										
All incomes.....	Dollars	Percent ³	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499.....	.67	12.9	.12	.00	.04	.07	.00	.01	.25	2.38
500-999.....	1.05	13.5	.24	.00	.04	.04	.04	.02	.59	2.88
1,000-1,499.....	1.05	7.2	.42	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.63	6.16

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 16, footnote 1. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted where there are 5 or fewer persons. In the Southeast villages white males aged 6-11 have been omitted in this class because of an extremely wide range in the incomes included, although there are 7 persons in the class. All income classes are shown in table 16, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as leather and wool, are classed as the predominant one if it was possible to determine which was predominant. The "other" classifications in this table (columns 9, 11, 17, and 19) include articles made from materials not elsewhere specified, and articles composed of 2 or more materials when it was not possible to determine the predominant one.

² Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters.

³ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2).

⁴ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁵ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 16, column 13).

⁶ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁷ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

⁸ 0.0030 or less.

Average ⁴ expenditure per article

Average ³ number of articles purchased per person

Average ⁴ expenditure per article

	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	71	84.5	6	2	1	0	0	11	21	3	43	.07	.02	.01	.00	.00	.16	.39	.06	1.06
500-999	723	86.3	70	72	18	3	7	162	221	46	435	.09	.09	.04	(7)	.02	.25	.82	.10	1.41
1,000-1,499	880	89.1	165	140	19	5	10	265	280	62	470	.18	.15	.04	.01	.01	.38	.65	.10	1.41
1,500-1,999	578	90.0	140	125	12	8	5	213	186	40	239	.23	.20	.02	.01	.01	.49	.65	.09	1.02
2,000-2,999	448	89.6	165	151	18	10	8	145	112	24	198	.35	.32	.05	.02	.02	.45	.47	.09	1.03
3,000-4,999	102	93.6	53	46	4	6	2	35	28	5	19	.56	.44	.04	.06	.02	.53	.56	.08	.57
5,000 or over	9	\$100.0	6	3	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	.78	.33	.00	.11	.00	.41	.22	.22	.00
All Incomes	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	4.23	26.5	1.22	.51	.01	.00	.00	.50	.60	.08	1.31	17.03	\$21.50	.659	12.26	3.04	3.20	1.52	1.43	1.24
500-999	7.20	28.5	1.66	1.54	.14	.04	.06	.86	.85	.19	1.86	18.20	17.46	3.52	5.55	3.46	3.46	1.64	1.92	1.31
1,000-1,499	12.26	30.8	4.34	3.03	.10	.03	.12	1.33	1.04	.24	2.03	24.12	20.62	2.45	13.64	3.53	3.53	1.70	2.18	1.44
1,500-1,999	16.46	32.8	6.11	4.98	.15	.11	.19	1.89	1.25	.27	1.51	26.29	24.58	6.09	13.64	3.84	3.84	1.92	2.88	1.49
2,000-2,999	25.26	34.9	11.20	8.15	.34	.36	.30	2.02	1.04	.29	1.56	31.80	25.80	7.07	16.25	4.52	4.52	2.20	3.31	1.51
3,000-4,999	38.51	36.2	17.89	13.42	.55	.80	.69	2.51	1.12	.71	.82	31.96	30.48	15.00	14.53	\$37.38	4.72	2.00	8.59	1.44
5,000 or over	50.77	39.9	31.74	9.99	.00	3.43	.00	4.81	.34	.46	.00	40.81	29.96	-----	\$30.90	-----	\$10.82	\$1.54	\$2.06	-----
Southeast villages— white families	Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person									
	No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	1,717	90.9	601	543	223	52	11	368	906	96	482	0.34	.09	.06	.01	.00	.09	.70	.05	1.00
500-999	65	84.4	9	7	3	1	0	6	32	3	203	.12	.18	.11	.01	.01	.23	1.23	.09	1.43
1,000-1,499	402	91.6	66	78	31	4	2	75	216	22	308	.17	.21	.10	.03	.02	.36	1.40	.11	.86
1,500-1,999	454	90.8	136	145	32	14	3	110	246	25	134	.29	.32	.15	.01	.02	.33	1.52	.09	.64
2,000-2,999	338	90.4	130	118	47	4	5	79	188	14	71	.37	.34	.10	.01	.02	.33	1.41	.11	.21
3,000-4,999	296	91.4	159	106	63	16	1	67	155	16	27	.52	.52	.25	.05	.00	.28	1.26	.18	.12
5,000 or over	132	92.3	82	73	36	9	0	23	56	12	9	.61	.59	.34	.10	.00	.38	1.53	.38	.00
	30	93.8	19	16	11	4	0	8	13	4	0	.78	.53	.44	.28	.00	.38	1.53	.38	.00
All Incomes	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	20.67	36.3	8.36	6.01	1.28	.06	.00	.25	.92	.06	1.22	15.15	9.06	2.45	\$5.00	2.79	3.53	1.62	2.31	1.42
500-999	5.27	35.5	1.78	.82	.16	.08	.02	.67	1.67	.15	1.87	15.60	14.25	4.40	9.00	2.99	3.32	1.36	1.70	1.22
1,000-1,499	10.15	33.3	2.64	2.57	.48	.21	.06	1.19	2.11	.20	1.31	20.78	15.04	4.10	7.12	3.75	3.32	1.50	1.81	1.30
1,500-1,999	16.72	33.9	6.11	5.10	.43	.21	.09	1.27	2.59	.19	.97	22.90	19.73	8.96	6.90	9.30	3.81	1.71	2.11	1.52
2,000-2,999	21.86	35.6	8.46	6.71	1.36	.69	.22	1.40	2.42	.30	.32	26.79	21.03	9.22	11.75	\$7.50	3.48	1.72	3.39	1.50
3,000-4,999	28.60	36.8	13.69	7.26	2.28	.62	.02	1.20	2.57	.00	.25	31.52	24.98	10.86	9.27	4.29	2.04	2.75	2.08	2.08
5,000 or over	42.93	38.7	19.18	14.67	3.65	.91	.00	2.45	5.06	1.22	.00	41.22	37.47	14.98	10.11	6.54	3.31	3.25	3.25	3.25
	70.24	37.4	32.20	19.91	6.56	2.84	.00	2.45	5.06	1.22	.00	41.22	37.47	14.98	10.11	6.54	3.31	3.25	3.25	3.25

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 19.—SUITS, TROUSERS, AND OVERALLS: Number of men and boys 12 years or older having expenditures for suits, trousers, and overalls, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

[illegible]

	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	22.26	35.7	7.60	2.21	8.33	0.29	0.26	0.43	2.71	1.27	0.60	0.77	23.12	20.22	5.19	9.20	16.28	4.05	2.12	3.06
500-999	7.11	34.1	2.21	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.36	0.93	0.95	1.10	17.67	19.75	1.28	3.03	11.38	3.57	1.24	3.80
1,000-1,499	9.42	32.8	2.59	3.72	3.72	0.02	0.05	0.00	1.36	0.75	0.06	0.87	16.06	17.73	1.50	3.22	11.38	1.65	1.55	3.80
1,500-1,999	13.65	33.6	4.02	4.90	4.90	0.13	0.00	0.16	2.12	0.05	0.61	0.77	19.57	14.27	1.50	3.22	11.38	3.33	1.81	2.96
2,000-2,999	20.13	36.2	7.45	7.14	11.07	0.18	0.12	0.46	2.40	1.08	0.68	0.62	21.31	19.97	4.45	15.15	14.00	4.16	2.17	3.37
3,000-4,999	28.87	36.7	10.08	11.07	13.53	0.38	0.68	0.38	3.25	1.06	0.47	0.95	24.00	22.13	8.31	9.28	18.93	4.17	2.24	3.84
5,000 or over	33.07	34.8	10.46	13.54	17.77	0.37	0.27	0.37	4.03	1.78	1.14	0.71	26.03	23.40	8.27	9.04	8.74	4.94	2.53	3.05
	50.44	40.7	24.79	11.79	0.71	0.00	7.05	3.89	1.20	1.20	0.51	0.50	31.55	23.57	10.00	24.66	24.66	3.89	1.67	3.57
Persons having expenditures																				
	No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
	No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	461	91.5	138	1	140	16	10	7	213	148	51	177	0.29	0.28	0.63	0.02	0.02	0.63	0.54	0.17
500-999	7	100.0	2	23	23	2	0	0	2	2	0	3	0.43	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.57	0.71	0.00
1,000-1,499	78	85.7	16	36	36	6	1	5	60	52	15	54	0.18	0.26	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.42	0.35	0.13
1,500-1,999	136	90.7	30	31	31	2	3	0	53	37	11	49	0.21	0.25	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.60	0.69	0.16
2,000-2,999	111	92.5	2	38	41	3	4	2	59	25	10	32	0.37	0.26	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.53	0.40	0.17
3,000-4,999	23	92.0	13	7	7	3	0	0	9	10	3	3	0.60	0.32	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.90	0.46	0.16
5,000 or over	6	100.0	4	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	2	1	0.67	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.92	0.20
																		1.33	0.80	0.83
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
	Dol.	Pct. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
	Dol.	Pct. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	17.11	35.8	6.25	5.54	0.22	0.20	0.10	2.36	1.72	1.04	0.40	1.00	21.59	19.40	6.80	9.97	4.65	3.74	1.92	2.37
500-999	11.43	39.7	5.14	1.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.31	1.26	0.00	1.47	12.00	12.88	6.15	2.06	4.88	3.22	1.77	1.03
1,000-1,499	11.35	38.5	3.36	4.78	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.26	1.87	1.43	0.37	1.01	19.12	18.11	6.15	4.97	4.88	3.22	1.31	1.08
1,500-1,999	13.45	34.3	3.80	4.51	0.20	0.01	0.26	0.01	1.80	1.43	0.37	1.00	18.37	18.31	6.91	8.18	4.88	3.12	2.08	1.20
2,000-2,999	16.96	35.5	6.70	5.25	0.16	0.20	0.00	0.12	2.00	1.90	0.41	1.22	21.16	20.30	6.91	8.18	4.88	3.12	2.08	1.35
3,000-4,999	23.68	36.7	8.90	7.86	1.02	0.66	0.12	0.33	3.72	1.66	0.42	0.90	27.80	19.65	5.28	17.33	4.06	4.11	2.12	1.41
5,000 or over	31.76	35.6	16.68	7.14	1.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	1.66	0.42	0.51	23.95	22.32	13.51	17.33	4.06	4.66	2.44	1.82
	30.69	30.8	14.40	6.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.46	1.17	2.48	0.17	21.60	36.05	13.51	17.33	4.06	1.81	2.35	2.97

See footnotes at end of table.

Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person									
No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
109	86.5	28	29	7	2	0	31	49	6	42	No.	0.24	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.36	0.87	0.08	0.70
28	70.0	2	4	1	1	0	7	8	1	20	No.	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.25	0.35	0.10	0.85
65	94.2	20	18	4	0	0	18	30	3	21	No.	0.32	0.28	0.09	0.00	0.38	0.96	0.04	0.75
14	93.3	5	7	2	1	0	5	9	2	1	No.	0.33	0.47	0.07	0.00	0.47	1.53	0.20	0.13
Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per article									
Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
11.08	37.3	4.34	3.34	0.28	0.12	0.00	0.98	1.10	0.19	0.73	Dol.	18.23	14.06	3.16	7.50	2.67	1.26	2.35	1.05
3.86	32.0	75	89	04	12	00	67	38	05	06	Dol.	15.00	8.88	6.50	5.00	2.67	1.10	6.50	1.13
12.79	39.6	3.71	3.72	26	00	00	97	1.24	14	75	Dol.	17.91	13.54	2.96	2.57	1.29	3.17	99	1.13
21.38	34.0	6.86	8.59	1.03	0.67	0.00	1.37	1.93	80	13	Dol.	20.59	18.40	7.75	10.00	2.93	1.26	4.00	6.98
Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person									
No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
455	96.4	100	107	14	3	14	237	192	80	215	No.	0.22	0.24	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.80	0.26	1.02
8	100.0	1	1	0	0	1	4	3	2	4	No.	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.62	0.25	1.12
46	92.0	5	6	0	0	2	21	13	4	25	No.	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.62	0.50	0.98
113	96.6	23	18	4	1	1	61	37	17	59	No.	0.20	0.18	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.81	0.30	0.91
99	93.4	23	24	4	0	3	48	45	14	51	No.	0.22	0.24	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.65	0.82	1.26
122	98.4	24	34	5	1	4	68	59	27	49	No.	0.21	0.27	0.09	0.01	0.04	0.98	1.01	1.02
54	100.0	17	20	1	0	2	27	30	13	21	No.	0.35	0.37	0.07	0.00	0.09	0.78	1.20	0.81
13	100.0	7	4	0	1	1	8	5	3	6	No.	0.54	0.31	0.00	0.08	0.15	1.23	0.31	1.00
Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per article									
Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
11.32	29.6	3.07	2.66	0.13	0.05	0.20	2.22	1.45	0.58	0.96	Dol.	13.74	11.33	2.34	8.32	5.01	2.75	1.80	0.94
6.12	26.2	1.27	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.63	1.26	0.75	0.42	1.04	Dol.	10.20	6.00	2.41	6.95	2.02	2.00	1.66	0.92
5.07	27.5	0.97	0.94	0.00	0.07	0.13	1.32	0.73	0.11	0.93	Dol.	8.06	7.82	2.87	6.00	1.77	2.13	1.43	0.83
7.97	30.8	2.34	1.56	0.12	0.03	0.02	1.95	0.80	0.39	1.20	Dol.	11.91	8.72	2.41	6.95	2.02	2.40	1.59	0.83
10.57	30.7	3.08	2.36	0.14	0.00	0.11	1.76	1.48	0.44	1.20	Dol.	14.22	10.02	2.87	6.00	4.03	2.70	1.80	0.95
13.43	29.1	3.11	3.23	0.18	0.06	0.13	3.03	1.91	0.78	1.00	Dol.	14.84	11.75	2.00	6.00	3.26	3.08	1.90	0.98
17.52	28.9	5.09	5.26	0.19	0.00	0.37	2.27	2.28	1.21	0.85	Dol.	14.48	14.19	2.52	6.00	4.04	2.92	1.94	1.04
28.91	31.3	9.44	6.76	0.00	1.00	2.77	4.49	2.24	1.00	1.21	Dol.	17.52	21.99	6.13	13.00	18.00	3.65	3.26	1.21

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 19.—SUITS, TROUSERS, AND OVERALLS: Number of men and boys 12 years or older having expenditures for suits, trousers, and overalls, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Total suits, trousers, overalls			Suits				Trousers				Overalls, coveralls								
	(2)	(3)	(4)	Heavy wool	Light wool	Cotton, linen	Palm beach	Other	Wool	Cotton	Other									
(1)				(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
OTHER MALES, 12-15 YEARS—continued																				
North and West villages																				
Average 2 number of articles purchased per person																				
All incomes	No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	399	93.7	81	89	17	5	8	187	145	67	218	0.20	0.22	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.66	0.62	0.26	1.32
500-999	73	100.0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	4	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.20	.20	.00	2.00
1,000-1,499	5	93.6	8	9	1	1	0	26	20	10	49	.00	.13	.01	.01	.01	.42	.46	.14	1.77
1,500-1,999	125	92.6	30	26	6	2	1	62	41	13	65	.23	.22	.05	.02	.01	.69	.46	.15	1.12
2,000-2,999	92	90.2	14	30	4	1	1	40	40	17	51	.44	.30	.06	.01	.01	.48	.74	.25	1.24
3,000-4,999	81	97.6	23	18	5	1	5	43	33	20	38	.29	.23	.10	.01	.08	.87	.87	.48	1.30
All incomes	22	100.0	6	6	1	0	0	15	9	6	10	.36	.27	.04	.00	.00	1.45	.82	.54	1.14
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
All incomes	Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	9.27	25.0	2.47	2.12	0.09	0.05	0.10	1.64	1.02	0.52	1.26	12.39	9.42	1.73	4.51	4.16	2.49	1.63	2.03	0.95
500-999	3.53	28.0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.41	.20	.00	2.92	10.38	7.38	6.88	1.03	1.76	2.04	4.98	1.46	
1,000-1,499	5.41	26.7	1.06	.95	.01	.01	.08	.74	.64	.32	1.60	11.37	8.87	1.17	1.00	3.00	2.14	1.55	2.24	.90
1,500-1,999	8.33	30.2	2.62	1.98	.06	.01	.02	1.47	.71	.36	1.10	10.32	9.11	1.26	17.51	11.28	2.79	1.80	1.67	.98
2,000-2,999	8.85	27.6	1.42	2.77	.07	.17	.11	1.34	1.32	.43	1.22	10.32	9.11	1.26	17.51	11.28	2.79	1.80	1.67	.98
3,000-4,999	12.79	30.0	3.93	2.40	.21	.02	.26	2.41	1.45	.93	1.18	13.61	10.48	2.15	2.01	3.02	2.77	1.67	1.93	.90
All incomes	19.01	25.6	6.65	3.76	.27	.00	.00	4.67	1.22	1.30	1.14	18.28	13.77	6.00			3.21	1.50	2.38	1.00
Average 2 number of articles purchased per person																				
Southeast villages—white families																				
All incomes	No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	369	97.8	77	83	29	5	3	140	183	31	118	0.24	0.29	0.12	0.02	0.01	0.89	1.75	0.16	1.03
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
All incomes	Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	9.27	25.0	2.47	2.12	0.09	0.05	0.10	1.64	1.02	0.52	1.26	12.39	9.42	1.73	4.51	4.16	2.49	1.63	2.03	0.95
500-999	3.53	28.0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.41	.20	.00	2.92	10.38	7.38	6.88	1.03	1.76	2.04	4.98	1.46	
1,000-1,499	5.41	26.7	1.06	.95	.01	.01	.08	.74	.64	.32	1.60	11.37	8.87	1.17	1.00	3.00	2.14	1.55	2.24	.90
1,500-1,999	8.33	30.2	2.62	1.98	.06	.01	.02	1.47	.71	.36	1.10	10.32	9.11	1.26	17.51	11.28	2.79	1.80	1.67	.98
2,000-2,999	8.85	27.6	1.42	2.77	.07	.17	.11	1.34	1.32	.43	1.22	10.32	9.11	1.26	17.51	11.28	2.79	1.80	1.67	.98
3,000-4,999	12.79	30.0	3.93	2.40	.21	.02	.26	2.41	1.45	.93	1.18	13.61	10.48	2.15	2.01	3.02	2.77	1.67	1.93	.90
All incomes	19.01	25.6	6.65	3.76	.27	.00	.00	4.67	1.22	1.30	1.14	18.28	13.77	6.00			3.21	1.50	2.38	1.00

Income	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per article									
	No.	Dol.	Pct. ³	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.
0-499	15	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999	58	98.3	4	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,000-1,499	82	96.5	13	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,500-1,999	55	96.5	12	17	4	0	1	33	35	7	20	21	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,000-2,999	61	98.4	25	19	12	3	0	29	35	7	12	34	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3,000-4,999	32	100.0	20	17	8	1	2	17	22	9	8	62	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5,000 or over	6	100.0	3	3	0	1	0	3	5	1	2	30	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All incomes	12.24	36.4	3.52	2.96	0.53	0.09	0.05	1.88	1.97	0.30	0.94	14.46	10.05	4.50	4.07	5.00	2.12	1.12	1.82	0.91
0-499	3.45	29.1	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.70	0.68	0.00	0.87	12.74	2.98	3.18	---	2.11	1.03	1.03	---	0.77
500-999	5.51	30.5	0.86	0.91	0.16	0.00	0.00	1.04	1.20	0.04	1.30	5.40	10.74	3.18	---	1.87	1.03	1.03	---	0.80
1,000-1,499	8.05	32.7	1.65	2.15	0.08	0.00	0.00	1.32	1.71	0.15	1.97	10.80	9.12	6.23	---	1.90	1.00	1.00	---	0.87
1,500-1,999	12.05	34.7	2.72	3.20	0.35	0.00	0.09	2.15	1.90	0.45	1.19	12.94	10.74	3.96	---	2.23	1.05	1.05	---	0.91
2,000-2,999	17.23	38.6	6.20	3.84	1.20	0.20	0.44	2.49	3.88	0.48	0.64	15.37	11.31	4.30	4.21	5.00	2.02	1.72	2.36	0.98
3,000-4,999	27.64	41.7	10.59	6.76	1.73	1.18	3.1	3.08	3.53	0.82	0.68	16.94	10.28	6.16	6.00	2.07	1.89	1.76	1.98	0.98
5,000 or over	27.99	39.8	7.33	9.91	1.00	1.67	0.00	3.83	3.67	0.25	1.33	14.67	19.83	10.00	10.00	1.77	1.57	1.50	1.50	0.98
All incomes	100	90.1	18	23	1	2	1	28	44	3	62	0.16	0.21	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.32	0.75	0.05	1.18
0-499	47	83.9	7	7	0	0	0	7	17	1	30	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.59	0.05	1.00
500-999	42	95.5	9	10	0	2	1	15	22	1	27	0.20	0.23	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.43	0.91	0.02	1.39
1,000-1,499	9	100.0	1	6	1	0	0	4	4	1	5	0.11	0.67	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.56	1.00	0.22	1.56
All incomes	5.62	38.4	1.59	1.70	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.52	0.72	0.04	0.93	9.80	8.17	4.98	6.320	0.98	1.02	0.96	0.70	0.79
0-499	3.40	38.4	1.05	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.50	0.02	0.71	8.46	6.89	---	---	1.43	1.43	0.84	0.33	0.71
500-999	7.32	39.6	2.26	2.03	0.00	0.15	0.04	0.70	0.96	0.02	1.16	11.02	8.95	---	---	1.62	1.62	1.05	0.69	0.84
1,000-1,499	11.20	36.2	1.33	5.57	0.55	0.00	0.00	1.08	1.00	0.28	1.39	12.00	8.36	6.48	6.48	1.95	1.95	1.00	0.25	0.90

¹ Before using these data see p. 313 and table 16, footnote 313. See table 20 for similar data for all groups other than those shown herein. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 16, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as cotton and wool, are classed as the predominant one if it was possible to determine which was predominant. The "other" classifications in this table (columns 8, 11, 17, and 20) include articles made from materials not elsewhere specified, and articles composed of 2 or more materials when it was not possible to determine the predominant one.

² Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for suits, trousers, and overalls.

³ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2).

⁴ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁵ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 16, column 13).

⁶ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁷ 0.0050 or less.

⁸ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 20.—SUITS, TROUSERS, AND OVERALLS: Number of boys under 12 years of age having expenditures for suits, trousers, and overalls, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Persons having expenditures										Average ² number of articles purchased per person									
		Suits					Trousers					Suits					Trousers				
		Total suits, trousers, overalls					Overalls, coveralls					Suits					Trousers				
		Heavy wool	Light wool	Cotton, linen	Palm beach	Sun suits	Other	Wool	Cotton	Other	Heavy wool	Light wool	Cotton, linen	Palm beach	Sun suits	Other	Wool	Cotton	Other		
		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
OTHER MALES, 6-11 YEARS																					
North Central and West small cities																					
All incomes																					
No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
7	4100.0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	29	28	16	44	4	11	.00	.00	.14	.00	.86	.00	1.14
80	90.9	3	10	6	1	1	3	0	63	61	37	127	4	.03	.01	.08	.48	.44	.31	.45	1.45
189	93.6	24	36	17	2	2	7	29	62	61	37	127	14	.14	.20	.17	.02	.01	.04	.49	1.76
1500-1999	141	95.3	13	23	12	5	2	10	63	56	34	84	27	.11	.19	.17	.05	.05	.09	.72	2.01
2000-2999	133	95.0	19	29	8	1	7	6	56	50	31	84	14	.14	.22	.01	.01	.07	.07	.69	1.72
3000-4999	66	97.1	13	20	5	4	1	4	24	30	21	38	25	.25	.31	.15	.10	.02	.10	.12	1.66
5000 or over	7	100.0	3	3	1	0	0	1	4	3	0	3	57	.57	.57	.71	.00	.00	.14	.86	1.29
Average ² expenditures per person																					
Average ³ expenditure per article																					
Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
6.99	25.2	0.91	1.26	0.22	0.05	0.03	0.19	1.29	0.92	0.63	1.49	6.70	6.16	1.46	1.60	0.75	2.82	2.11	1.40	1.83	0.85
All incomes																					
0-499	3.30	27.3	.58	.72	.00	.00	.00	.43	.00	.87	.00	7.408	7.505	.18	.11	.33	73.04	1.01	1.14	1.42	.62
500-999	3.80	24.9	.24	.55	.15	.02	.02	.08	.76	.56	.44	7.13	4.87	1.18	1.14	.76	3.92	1.90	1.23	1.56	.80
1000-1499	5.69	26.0	.85	.98	.17	.02	.01	.14	.93	.65	.53	5.95	4.95	1.00	1.14	.79	3.92	1.90	1.23	1.56	.80
1500-1999	7.39	24.3	.59	1.21	.27	.08	.05	.27	1.53	1.07	.58	8.27	7.34	1.59	1.69	.71	2.90	2.12	1.56	2.28	.87
2000-2999	8.39	25.1	1.18	1.63	.15	.01	.07	.15	1.82	1.07	.64	8.27	7.34	1.53	1.55	.93	2.09	2.36	1.55	1.76	.97
3000-4999	10.52	25.0	1.70	2.20	.31	.19	.02	.26	1.42	1.57	1.35	6.82	7.11	2.12	1.82	.71	2.55	2.36	1.40	2.24	.91
5000 or over	17.60	29.9	5.15	3.60	2.19	.00	.00	1.02	2.59	1.65	.00	9.02	6.31	7.36	-----	77.14	3.02	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.08

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 20.—SUITS, TROUSERS, AND OVERALLS: Number of boys under 12 years of age having expenditures for suits, trousers, and overalls, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

Age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]											
	Total suits, trousers, and overalls			Suits			Trousers			Overalls		
	No.	Pd. ³	No.	Heavy wool	Light wool	Cot- ton, linen	Palm beach suits	Other suits	Wool	Cot- ton	Other	Over- alls, cov- er- alls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Persons having expenditures												
Average 2 expenditures per person												
Dol.	Pd. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
3.35	32.6	0.38	0.62	0.22	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.49	0.60	0.04	0.93
1.97	29.5	.17	.33	.08	.00	.00	.02	.15	.28	.03	.03	.91
4.65	36.7	.55	.84	.44	.00	.03	.08	.84	.83	.04	.1	1.58
5.93	23.1	.00	1.43	.00	.42	.00	.00	1.71	1.58	.21	.58	
Average 2 expenditures per article												
Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
4.20	5.53	0.91	70.86	1.03	1.32	0.78	0.83	0.64				
3.74	4.23	.62	7.98	.94	.64	.69	.60					
4.64	5.75	1.03	7.75	1.05	1.46	.86	.79	.88				
7.10	10.00	---	7.98	---	1.33	.69	1.50	.68				
Persons having expenditures												
Average 2 expenditures per person												
Dol.	Pd. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
3.36	91.3	41	71	106	10	55	58	38	41	29	264	2.54
4	80.0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	3	1.60
59	85.5	6	13	11	2	9	4	4	6	5	50	2.55
117	90.0	12	19	43	1	20	13	11	9	8	87	1.10
1,000-1,499	94.9	8	10	27	4	20	17	7	7	2	53	1.15
1,500-1,999	95.6	8	18	16	2	25	11	14	12	11	53	1.14
2,000-2,999	95.6	8	18	16	2	25	11	14	12	11	53	1.14
3,000-4,999	91.3	4	8	6	1	8	9	2	3	3	15	1.13
OTHER MALES, 2-5 YEARS												
North Central and West small cities												
All incomes												
0-499	80.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.60
500-999	85.5	6	13	11	2	9	4	4	6	5	50	2.55
1,000-1,499	90.0	12	19	43	1	20	13	11	9	8	87	1.10
1,500-1,999	94.9	8	10	27	4	20	17	7	7	2	53	1.15
2,000-2,999	95.6	8	18	16	2	25	11	14	12	11	53	1.14
3,000-4,999	91.3	4	8	6	1	8	9	2	3	3	15	1.13

(1)

OTHER MALES, 6-11 YEARS—continued

Southeast villages—Negro families

All incomes

0-499

500-999

1,000-1,499

1,500-1,999

2,000-2,999

3,000-4,999

All incomes

0-499

500-999

1,000-1,499

1,500-1,999

2,000-2,999

3,000-4,999

All incomes

0-499

500-999

1,000-1,499

1,500-1,999

2,000-2,999

3,000-4,999

Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 3 expenditure per article									
<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Pct.</i> ⁶	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>
5.59	31.0	0.52	0.69	0.69	0.89	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.09	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.22	1.73	3.78	2.96	0.99	2.20
2.40	23.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.89	4.81	2.66	0.79	7.14
3.67	29.2	0.42	0.54	0.30	0.10	0.11	0.17	0.09	0.11	0.08	1.11	0.08	1.11	0.08	1.75	2.47	2.53	0.88	7.14
4.56	29.9	0.36	0.43	0.97	0.04	0.17	0.57	0.19	0.13	0.14	1.56	0.14	1.56	0.14	1.76	3.22	2.53	0.88	7.14
5.76	32.4	0.53	0.68	0.89	0.13	0.47	0.92	0.16	0.16	0.06	1.76	0.06	1.76	0.06	1.91	5.17	2.98	1.38	7.14
7.66	30.6	0.68	0.96	1.03	0.05	0.45	0.70	0.59	0.46	0.62	2.12	0.62	2.12	0.62	2.12	6.84	2.62	1.50	7.14
9.47	32.3	1.19	1.83	1.30	0.44	0.55	1.48	0.28	0.22	0.53	1.65	0.53	1.65	0.53	1.65	6.84	2.62	1.50	7.14
North and West villages																			
Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person									
<i>No.</i>	<i>Pct.</i> ³	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
344	86.4	29	59	106	7	79	60	23	34	14	253	0.08	0.21	0.84	0.04	0.44	0.36	0.08	0.19
89	82.4	2	7	18	1	14	17	6	8	5	68	0.02	0.08	0.51	0.02	0.36	0.46	0.06	0.13
125	86.2	10	18	41	1	24	17	7	12	3	99	0.07	0.16	0.80	0.01	0.28	0.42	0.07	0.19
1,000-1,499	87.1	9	19	26	1	22	17	6	9	3	48	0.13	0.36	1.21	0.06	0.55	0.49	0.13	0.30
1,500-1,999	87.1	5	9	13	3	15	7	3	5	3	30	0.11	0.31	0.80	0.11	0.89	0.38	0.07	0.20
2,000-2,999	93.3	1	5	4	0	2	2	1	0	0	5	0.09	0.54	1.00	0.00	0.54	0.27	0.27	0.00
3,000-4,999	90.9	1	5	4	0	2	2	1	0	0	5	0.09	0.54	1.00	0.00	0.54	0.27	0.27	0.00
Southeast villages—white families																			
Persons having expenditures										Average 2 expenditures per person									
<i>No.</i>	<i>Pct.</i> ³	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
237	87.5	24	54	117	9	60	19	19	23	3	160	0.10	0.27	2.18	0.07	1.04	0.26	0.13	0.35
12	70.6	0	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	10	0.00	0.06	0.47	0.00	0.12	0.06	0.00	0.00
65	81.2	6	8	29	2	18	4	4	4	1	48	0.10	0.11	1.65	0.04	0.95	0.15	0.06	0.08
65	89.0	7	13	35	2	14	4	5	5	1	47	0.11	0.29	2.03	0.06	1.07	0.16	0.08	0.02
51	92.7	6	16	28	1	16	2	6	8	0	28	0.11	0.36	2.89	0.07	1.45	0.18	0.25	0.01
35	94.6	4	12	14	4	7	7	5	5	0	25	0.12	0.54	2.27	0.19	0.68	0.97	0.27	0.00
4,100.0	100.0	1	1	7	0	3	1	0	1	0	2	0.12	0.12	6.00	0.00	2.38	0.12	0.27	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 20.—SUITS, TROUSERS, AND OVERALLS: Number of boys under 12 years of age having expenditures for suits, trousers, and overalls, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Total suits, trousers, overalls				Suits				Trousers				Overalls, coveralls				Overalls, coveralls				
		Suits				Trousers				Suits				Trousers								
		Heavy wool	Light wool	Cotton, linen	Palm beach	Sun suits	Other	Wool	Cotton	Other	Wool	Cotton	Other	Wool	Cotton	Other						
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Average 2 expenditures per person																						
Dol.	Pct. 3	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
5.61	31.4	0.29	0.70	2.06	0.07	0.42	0.32	0.15	0.21	0.02	1.37	2.91	2.61	0.95	1.01	0.40	1.19	1.16	0.61	1.24	0.63	
1.56	24.7	.00	.06	.32	.00	.01	.02	.00	.00	.06	1.09	1.19	.98	.68	.71	.23	.26	.83	.10	.85	.98	.66
3.26	27.6	.12	.22	1.08	.05	.25	.12	.07	.06	.02	1.27	2.58	1.91	.66	.78	.74	.39	.76	.50	.75	.56	
4.71	27.9	.28	.56	1.58	.04	.41	.12	.10	.11	.03	1.48	4.55	1.92	.78	1.00	.37	.83	.17	.50	.75	.61	
7.23	34.2	.50	1.24	2.75	.07	.54	.13	.32	.49	.00	1.19	4.55	1.92	.95	1.00	.37	.83	.17	.50	.75	.61	
9.97	35.2	.44	1.62	3.06	.20	.62	.14	.27	.33	.00	1.97	4.03	2.98	1.35	1.08	.92	1.50	1.00	.56	.75	.75	
12.35	36.6	.63	.12	8.88	.00	.94	.64	.00	.63	.00	.51	7.50	1.00	1.48	-----	.39	7.50	1.00	.56	-----	7.41	
Average 2 expenditures per person																						
No.	Pct. 3	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
105	85.4	5	8	37	1	10	10	6	10	1	81	0.05	0.09	0.65	0.01	0.20	0.24	0.09	0.19	0.01	1.58	
69	85.2	3	2	23	1	4	6	2	5	1	56	.04	.05	.63	.01	.10	.23	.05	.15	.01	1.57	
30	83.3	1	5	14	0	5	4	1	3	0	23	.06	.14	.80	.00	.22	.28	.06	.22	.00	1.75	
4	100.0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	.25	.50	.00	.00	2.00	.00	.25	.75	.00	1.25	
Average 2 expenditures per person																						
Dol.	Pct. 3	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
2.04	31.9	0.15	0.15	0.41	(9)	0.11	0.14	0.08	0.10	0.01	0.89	3.00	1.67	0.62	70.49	0.39	0.61	0.86	0.51	71.50	0.56	
Average 2 expenditures per person																						
Dol.	Pct. 3	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
2.04	31.9	0.15	0.15	0.41	(9)	0.11	0.14	0.08	0.10	0.01	0.89	3.00	1.67	0.62	70.49	0.39	0.61	0.86	0.51	71.50	0.56	

Southeast villages—
Negro families

All incomes.....

0-499.....

500-999.....

1,000-1,499.....

All incomes.....

Southeast villages—
Negro families

All incomes.....

0-499.....

500-999.....

1,000-1,499.....

0-499	1.04	31.5	.11	.04	.33	.01	.08	.09	.02	.88	2.99	7.88	.52	7.49	.83	.40	.50	.38	71.50	.55
500-999	2.07	34.4	.08	.33	.65	.00	.12	.28	.06	1.00	71.50	2.38	.80	7.54	1.00	71.00	.69	.57	7.61	
1,000-1,499	4.57	31.6	1.50	.75	.00	.00	.78	.00	.38	.40	76.00	71.50	-----	-----	.39	-----	71.50	7.53	-----	

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 16, footnote 1. See table 19 for similar data for age groups other than those shown herein. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. In the Southeast villages white males aged 6-11 have been omitted in this class because of an extremely wide range in the incomes included, although there are 7 persons in the class. All income classes are shown in table 16, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as cotton and wool, are classed as the predominant one if it was possible to determine which was predominant. The "other" classifications in this table (columns 9, 12, 19, and 22) include articles made from materials not elsewhere specified, and articles composed of 2 or more materials when it was not possible to determine the predominant one.

TABLE 21.—SHIRTS: Number of men and boys having expenditures for shirts of specified types, average number of shirts purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per shirt, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-'36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family - income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for shirts							Average 2 expenditures per person for shirts							Average 2 number of shirts purchased per person				Average 3 expenditure per shirt 1			
	Any		Cot- ton work	Other cotton	Rayon, silk	Wool	Other	All	Cot- ton work	Other cotton	Rayon, silk	Wool	Other	Cot- ton work	Other cotton	Rayon, silk	Wool	Cot- ton work	Other cotton	Rayon, silk	Wool	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
HUSBANDS																						
	No.	Pct. ⁵	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Pct. ⁶	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
	3, 135	87.8	1,792	1,864	251	93	121	5.50	8.8	1.81	3.05	0.36	0.12	0.16	1.82	2.00	0.20	0.05	0.99	1.52	1.82	2.67
	54	76.1	38	23	5	0	1	2.46	9.4	1.08	1.13	.22	.00	.03	1.45	.86	.18	.00	.75	1.32	1.18	1.37
	467	82.4	348	214	25	8	11	2.86	10.1	1.52	1.14	.10	.05	.05	1.91	1.01	.07	.02	.79	1.33	1.37	2.20
	871	88.6	579	458	68	29	34	4.22	9.6	1.77	2.01	.23	.11	.10	2.04	1.51	.15	.05	.87	1.33	1.52	2.33
	1,000-1,499	696	88.8	412	426	52	28	39	5.73	9.1	2.16	2.93	.26	.16	2.22	2.02	.14	.07	1.07	1.48	1.83	2.43
	1,500-1,999	705	88.9	318	486	65	24	26	7.09	8.5	1.87	4.36	.44	.21	1.64	2.71	.25	.06	1.14	1.60	1.77	3.45
	2,000-2,999	287	88.9	87	216	30	4	9	9.06	8.1	1.61	6.05	1.10	.05	1.17	3.42	.51	.02	1.37	1.77	2.15	2.24
	3,000-4,999	55	91.7	10	41	6	0	1	11.91	6.9	1.77	8.87	1.22	.00	.05	1.98	4.45	.62	.00	1.63	1.99	1.98
5,000 or over																						

See footnotes at end of table.

0-499	431	356	214	7	4	2	1.92	12.6	1.13	.74	.03	.02	.01	1.62	.79	.02	.01	.94	.70	.84	.87	1.22	1.06	1.14
500-999	286	1218	165	9	3	1	3.15	10.8	1.61	1.45	.06	.02	.01	1.94	1.33	.04	.01	1.09	.84	.87	1.22	1.06	1.50	
1,000-1,499	56	93.3	44	3	0	1	6.05	11.2	1.75	4.12	.16	.00	.02	2.02	3.22	.08	.00	1.31	.97	.71	.84	1.06	1.50	
1,500-1,999	12	100.0	4	0	0	0	6.68	8.8	1.51	5.17	.00	.00	.00	1.33	4.25	.00	.00	1.13	.92	1.07	1.22	1.06	1.50	
2,000-2,999	6	\$100.0	3	0	0	0	7.17	10.2	4.00	3.17	.00	.00	.00	4.67	3.00	.00	.00	1.31	.97	.71	.84	1.06	1.50	
OTHER MALES, 10-29																								
North Central and West small cities																								
All incomes																								
0-499	534	89.0	381	65	18	35	5.06	8.1	1.01	3.29	.48	.10	.18	1.04	2.51	.31	.04	1.31	.97	.71	.84	1.06	1.55	
500-999	6	\$75.0	2	0	0	0	2.22	10.7	.36	1.86	.00	.00	.00	.50	1.38	.00	.00	1.31	.97	.71	.84	1.06	1.55	
1,000-1,499	51	82.3	27	4	1	2	2.99	10.4	.89	1.80	.17	.08	.05	1.14	1.68	.16	.03	1.31	.97	.71	.84	1.06	1.55	
1,500-1,999	132	90.4	60	80	12	13	3.34	8.2	.95	1.85	.23	.12	.19	1.14	1.72	.19	.04	1.31	.97	.71	.84	1.06	1.55	
2,000-2,999	105	85.4	36	81	19	2	6.47	8.4	1.12	2.92	.47	.05	.11	1.01	2.28	.32	.02	1.31	.97	.71	.84	1.06	1.55	
3,000-4,999	136	90.7	51	96	20	7	7.51	7.9	1.09	4.11	.72	.15	.14	1.07	3.05	.45	.09	1.31	.97	.71	.84	1.06	1.55	
5,000 or over	90	92.8	25	71	8	3	7.86	6.4	.89	5.83	.86	.00	.28	.57	4.07	.43	.00	1.31	.97	.71	.84	1.06	1.55	
North and West villages																								
All incomes																								
0-499	418	82.9	197	37	13	26	3.88	8.1	.96	2.47	.22	.10	.13	1.13	2.00	.15	.05	1.23	.85	.73	.84	1.06	1.55	
500-999	73	\$ 57.1	2	0	0	0	1.30	4.5	.36	.94	.00	.00	.00	.57	.71	.00	.00	1.23	.85	.73	.84	1.06	1.55	
1,000-1,499	126	84.0	46	39	8	2	2.41	8.2	1.01	1.11	.20	.07	.02	1.36	1.00	.13	.04	1.23	.85	.73	.84	1.06	1.55	
1,500-1,999	160	83.3	66	10	4	12	3.53	9.0	.91	2.09	.19	.16	.18	1.11	1.99	.13	.07	1.23	.85	.73	.84	1.06	1.55	
2,000-2,999	91	86.7	53	8	3	4	5.22	8.1	.89	3.84	.31	.06	.12	.96	2.94	.22	.03	1.31	.97	.73	.84	1.06	1.55	
3,000-4,999	18	72.0	4	15	1	1	6.43	7.2	.45	5.30	.48	.12	.08	.48	3.16	.32	.04	1.31	.97	.73	.84	1.06	1.55	
5,000 or over	6	\$100.0	1	6	0	0	9.13	9.1	.85	8.28	.00	.00	.00	.83	5.33	.00	.00	1.23	.85	.73	.84	1.06	1.55	
Southeast villages—white families																								
All incomes																								
0-499	340	88.5	112	8	1	6	5.97	10.0	1.18	4.63	.10	.01	.05	1.22	4.05	.06	(*)	1.14	.96	.78	.84	1.06	1.55	
500-999	4	\$ 57.1	1	4	0	0	1.14	8.0	.22	.92	.00	.00	.00	.28	1.14	.00	.00	1.14	.96	.78	.84	1.06	1.55	
1,000-1,499	48	78.7	23	40	1	0	3.07	9.8	.77	2.22	.08	.00	.00	1.13	2.33	.08	.00	1.14	.96	.78	.84	1.06	1.55	
1,500-1,999	79	88.8	33	63	2	0	4.55	10.2	1.21	3.20	.02	.00	.12	1.28	2.98	.02	.00	1.07	.95	1.07	1.22	1.06	1.55	
2,000-2,999	68	94.4	18	64	0	0	6.32	11.1	1.09	5.23	.00	.00	.00	1.25	5.01	.00	.00	1.04	.87	1.04	1.22	1.06	1.55	
3,000-4,999	41	89.2	28	74	1	0	6.81	9.2	1.60	5.13	.04	.04	.00	1.48	4.30	.02	.02	1.08	1.19	1.19	1.22	1.06	1.55	
5,000 or over	95	\$3.8	8	41	3	0	9.62	9.8	.98	7.70	.18	.00	.16	.81	6.21	.17	.00	1.24	1.11	1.11	1.22	1.06	1.55	
[Southeast villages—Negro families]																								
All incomes																								
0-499	107	84.9	64	79	1	0	2.87	9.6	.89	1.90	.02	.00	.06	1.27	1.90	.02	.00	1.00	.70	.69	.71	1.06	1.55	
500-999	28	70.0	20	17	0	1	1.56	13.0	.83	.71	.00	.00	.02	1.20	.80	.00	.00	1.00	.69	.88	1.22	1.06	1.55	
1,000-1,499	64	92.8	39	48	0	1	3.09	9.5	1.00	2.04	.00	.00	.05	1.40	2.13	.00	.00	1.00	.71	.96	1.22	1.06	1.55	
2,000-2,999	13	86.7	5	12	1	0	5.27	8.4	.67	4.27	.20	.00	.13	1.00	3.53	.20	.00	1.00	.67	1.22	1.06	1.55	1.50	

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 21.—SHIRTS: Number of men and boys having expenditures for shirts of specified types, average number of shirts purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per shirt, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for shirts								Average 2 expenditures per person for shirts								Average 2 number of shirts purchased per person								Average 2 expenditure per shirt 4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	Any				Other				Rayon, silk				Wool				All				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work				Other cot-ton				Rayon, silk				Cot-ton work			

Southeast villages— white families		278	88.0	112	213	9	1	6	3.83	11.4	1.00	2.77	.03	(⁹)	.03	3.50	.04	(⁹)	.71	.79	.71	71.00
All incomes		12	80.0	6	8	0	0	0	1.52	12.8	.50	1.02	.00	.00	.00	1.80	.00	.00	.50	.57		
0-499		46	78.0	30	25	2	0	0	2.06	11.4	.89	1.11	.06	.00	.00	1.53	.08	.00	.56	.63	7.71	
500-999		75	88.2	36	60	4	0	0	3.11	12.6	1.12	1.96	.03	.00	.00	1.60	.06	.00	.70	.72	.47	
1,000-1,499		53	93.0	19	44	0	0	1	4.35	12.5	1.04	3.29	.00	.00	.02	1.49	.00	.00	.85	.80		
1,500-1,999		55	88.7	12	45	1	0	1	4.26	9.6	.77	3.46	.02	.00	.01	.90	.02	.00	.85	.80	71.00	
2,000-2,999		31	96.9	6	28	2	1	4	7.57	11.4	.80	6.38	.00	.03	.27	6.75	.09	.03	.88	.94	7.99	
3,000-4,999		6	100.0	3	3	0	0	0	7.50	10.7	4.17	3.33	.00	.00	.00	4.17	.00	.00	1.00	.87		
5,000 or over																						
Southeast villages— Negro families																						
All incomes		86	77.5	54	48	1	1	0	1.50	10.3	.66	.83	(⁹)	.01	.00	1.23	.01	.01	.53	.68	7.39	7.91
0-499		39	69.6	25	20	0	1	0	.96	10.8	.46	.48	.00	.02	.00	.93	.00	.02	.49	.54		7.94
500-999		26	81.8	22	20	1	0	0	1.75	9.5	.69	1.05	.01	.00	.00	1.36	.02	.00	.50	.77	7.39	
1,000-1,499		9	100.0	6	7	0	0	0	3.56	11.5	1.64	1.92	.00	.00	.00	2.33	.00	.00	.70	.78		
OTHER MALES, 0-11 YEARS																						
North Central and West small cities																						
All incomes		515	78.0	175	376	37	12	33	2.45	8.8	.63	1.62	.07	.03	.10	1.00	.09	.01	.64	.71	.81	.96
0-499		4	\$ 57.1	1	3	0	0	0	.66	5.5	.29	.37	.00	.00	.00	.57	.00	.00	.50	.43		
500-999		61	69.3	19	45	2	1	10	1.28	8.4	.25	.74	.04	.01	.23	.62	.02	.02	.41	.53	71.60	7.62
1,000-1,499		147	72.8	53	103	12	2	6	1.81	8.4	.51	1.17	.07	.01	.08	.85	.09	.02	.60	.63	.71	7.60
1,500-1,999		119	80.4	48	86	8	3	6	2.77	9.1	.89	1.69	.08	.05	.06	1.32	.12	.01	.67	.71	.72	1.12
2,000-2,999		118	84.3	34	91	10	5	4	3.07	9.2	.74	2.12	.08	.07	.06	1.03	.10	.06	.72	.76	.78	1.22
3,000-4,999		61	80.7	17	45	5	1	6	3.91	9.3	.72	2.89	.09	.04	.17	1.12	.07	.06	.61	.85	1.27	7.71
5,000 or over		5	\$ 71.4	3	3	0	0	1	3.43	5.8	.85	2.21	.00	.00	.31	1.57	.00	.00	.51	1.05		
North and West villages																						
All incomes		425	74.2	150	294	15	7	25	1.83	8.3	.49	1.21	.04	.02	.07	.83	.05	.02	.59	.65	.88	.89
0-499		6	\$ 85.7	1	5	0	0	0	1.42	10.1	.15	1.27	.00	.00	.00	.29	.00	.00	.52	.52		
500-999		83	72.2	37	50	3	0	5	1.27	8.5	.44	.74	.03	.00	.06	.83	.01	.00	.51	.50	.61	.75
1,000-1,499		136	71.6	55	90	1	4	6	1.55	8.0	.60	.98	(⁹)	.03	.04	.92	.01	.04	.54	.60	.79	
1,500-1,999		110	74.3	30	82	4	2	7	2.13	8.8	.60	1.41	.05	.02	.11	.78	.05	.02	.64	.66	1.02	71.14
2,000-2,999		73	78.5	21	58	5	1	7	2.48	8.2	.60	1.75	.09	.02	.09	1.43	.11	.02	.68	.72	.84	71.00
3,000-4,999		15	83.3	5	8	2	0	0	2.53	7.1	.59	1.60	.34	.00	.00	.78	.33	.00	.76	.82	71.02	

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 21.—SHIRTS: Number of men and boys having expenditures for shirts of specified types, average number of shirts purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per shirt, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for shirts							Average expenditures per person for shirts							Average number of shirts purchased per person					Average expenditure per shirt ⁴			
	Any		Cot-ton work	Other Rayon, silk	Wool	Other		All		Cot-ton work	Other Rayon, silk	Wool	Other	Cot-ton work	Other Rayon, silk	Wool	Cot-ton work	Other Rayon, silk	Wool	Cot-ton work	Other Rayon, silk	Wool	
	No.	Pct. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	No.		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	4	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
OTHER MALES, 6-11 YEARS—continued																							
Southeast villages—white families																							
All incomes	No.	Pct. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	3	2.73	10.6	7.75	1.94	0.03	0.00	0.01	1.28	3.06	0.04	0.59	0.63	0.72	Dol.	
0-499	9	81.8	5	5	1	0	0	0	1.15	11.9	.42	.69	.04	.00	.00	1.00	1.18	.09	.42	.58	7.50	---	
500-999	71	69.6	32	45	0	0	0	0	1.83	10.8	.63	1.06	.00	.00	.00	1.26	1.87	.00	.50	.56	---	---	
1,000-1,499	64	71.1	29	44	4	0	1	2.04	9.8	.78	1.13	.07	.00	.00	.01	1.43	2.08	.00	.54	.57	7.74	---	
1,500-1,999	66	77.6	17	53	1	0	2	2.69	9.8	.69	1.95	.01	.00	.00	.04	1.06	3.49	.02	.65	.56	7.50	---	
2,000-2,999	53	89.8	19	37	2	0	0	3.95	10.8	1.14	2.78	.03	.00	.00	1.70	3.93	.03	.67	.70	7.80	---		
3,000-4,999	24	85.7	5	21	1	0	0	4.80	11.8	.53	4.23	.04	.00	.00	.82	5.96	.04	.64	.71	7.98	---		
Southeast villages—Negro families																							
All incomes	102	60.7	64	55	1	0	0	0	.97	9.5	.47	.49	.01	.00	.00	1.04	.95	.02	.46	.51	7.50	---	
0-499	45	50.0	33	21	0	0	0	0	.58	8.7	.34	.24	.00	.00	.00	.84	.51	.00	.41	.47	---	---	
500-999	48	70.6	29	26	0	0	0	1.20	9.5	.61	.59	.00	.00	.00	1.29	1.10	.00	.47	.53	---	---		
1,000-1,499	6	85.7	1	6	1	0	0	2.50	9.7	.14	2.07	.29	.00	.00	.29	3.86	.57	.50	.54	7.50	---		
OTHER MALES, 2-5 YEARS																							
North Central and West small cities																							
All incomes	118	31.1	0	114	10	2	5	.61	3.4	.00	.57	.03	(*)	.01	.00	1.02	.05	.00	.55	.69	7.40	---	

	North and West villages										Southeast villages—white families										Southeast villages—Negro families									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-499	14	20.3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999	14	20.3	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,000-1,499	40	30.8	0	40	0	2	1	3	40	4.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,500-1,999	19	24.0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	2.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,000-2,999	34	50.0	0	32	4	1	2	1	1.22	4.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3,000-4,999	8	34.8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	2.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All incomes	116	29.1	0	114	4	1	4	4	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999	31	28.7	0	31	0	1	2	2	0	3.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,000-1,499	36	24.8	0	36	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,500-1,999	29	34.1	0	27	1	0	0	1	0	2.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,000-2,999	17	37.8	0	17	0	0	0	1	0	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3,000-4,999	1	9.1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All incomes	58	21.4	0	59	1	0	1	4	0	2.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0-499	1	5.9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999	15	18.8	0	16	0	0	1	1	0	2.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,000-1,499	15	20.5	0	15	1	0	0	0	0	2.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,500-1,999	14	25.5	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,000-2,999	10	27.0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	2.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3,000-4,999	3	37.5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	7.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All incomes	35	28.5	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	3.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0-499	21	25.9	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	3.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999	10	27.8	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	3.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,000-1,499	2	50.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 16, footnote 1. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted where there are 5 or fewer persons. In the Southeast villages white males aged 6-11 have been omitted in this class because of an extremely wide range in the incomes included although there are 7 persons in the class. All income classes are shown in table 16, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as cotton and wool, are classed as the predominant one if it was possible to determine which was predominant. The "other" classification in this table (columns 8 and 15) includes shirts made from materials not elsewhere specified, and shirts composed of 2 or more materials when it was not possible to determine the predominant one.

² Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for shirts.

³ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased. Average expenditure per article for "other" shirts was usually between that for other cotton and rayon, silk shirts.

⁴ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2). Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 16, column 13).

⁵ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁶ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

⁷ 0.0050 or less.

7.36
48
7.76
7.28
1.04
1.56
7.20
66

7.50
7.10
7.03
7.89
1.32
7.10

47
44
47
46
49
59
50

46
7.25
7.50
42
38
7.25
49
59
50

35
34
31
7.33

0.02
0.01
0.01
0.04
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 22.- UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR, HOSE: Number of men and boys 12 years or older having expenditures for underwear, nightwear, and hose, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Undershirts					Drawers			Union suits				Pajamas, night-shirts				Undershirts					Drawers				Union suits				Pajamas, night-shirts
	Cot- ton	Cot- ton and wool	Ray- on, and silk	Cot- ton and wool	Ray- on, and silk	Cot- ton and wool	Cot- ton, and knit	Cot- ton, and wool	Cot- ton, and wool	Ray- on, and silk	Cot- ton, and wool	Cot- ton, and wool	Cot- ton, and wool	Ray- on, and silk	Cot- ton, and wool	Cot- ton, and wool	Cot- ton, and wool	Cot- ton, and wool	Ray- on, and silk	Cot- ton, and wool	Cot- ton, and wool	Ray- on, and silk	Cot- ton, and wool	Cot- ton, and wool	Ray- on, and silk					
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)								
HUSBANDS																														
North Central and West small cities																														
Number of persons having expenditures																														
Average ² number of articles purchased per person																														
Average ³ expenditure per article																														
Average ² expenditures per person																														
Average ³ expenditure per article																														
All incomes	3,400	690	106	332	664	218	213	782	845	369	207	1,091	0.71	0.10	0.32	0.70	0.20	0.20	0.68	0.72	0.25	0.19	0.55							
0-499	64	6	1	2	8	1	1	12	19	4	1	6	.22	.04	.11	.34	.04	.03	.45	.68	.11	.04	.16							
500-999	518	100	18	28	99	36	23	115	122	39	14	67	.56	.10	.18	.58	.18	.13	.53	.53	.14	.06	.17							
1,000-1,499	932	202	26	69	182	57	49	216	233	111	34	237	.72	.10	.21	.66	.18	.15	.60	.68	.26	.11	.40							
1,500-1,999	754	160	37	92	155	64	57	176	195	92	44	266	.74	.14	.41	.70	.29	.24	.73	.75	.28	.18	.61							
2,000-2,999	757	153	20	101	160	39	60	168	179	85	63	325	.80	.09	.49	.88	.16	.28	.75	.71	.27	.28	.79							
3,000-4,999	316	54	4	31	48	18	17	78	81	34	42	156	.70	.05	.35	.63	.21	.21	.81	1.05	.28	.40	.93							
5,000 or over	59	15	0	9	12	3	6	17	16	4	9	34	1.05	.00	.68	.92	.20	.47	1.17	1.02	.28	.58	1.42							
Average ³ expenditure per article																														
All incomes	\$6.86	\$0.27	\$0.06	\$0.17	\$0.29	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.72	\$0.69	\$0.46	\$0.23	\$0.89	\$0.38	\$0.63	\$0.52	\$0.42	\$0.62	\$0.59	\$1.05	\$0.96	\$1.86	\$1.23	\$1.60							
0-499	2.85	.09	.02	.06	.13	.02	.01	.36	.58	.23	.02	.19	.40	.36	.50	.39	.40	.30	.79	.86	2.06	4.51	1.24							
500-999	3.83	.19	.06	.07	.21	.09	.06	.50	.45	.25	.05	.22	.35	.58	.42	.37	.49	.48	.95	.86	1.81	.90	1.24							
1,000-1,499	5.29	.25	.05	.09	.32	.12	.12	.67	.60	.41	.10	.52	.35	.58	.45	.36	.69	.47	.97	.88	1.57	.91	1.30							
1,500-1,999	7.35	.28	.09	.21	.32	.15	.14	.77	.70	.52	.17	.96	.37	.64	.52	.45	.61	.61	.91	.88	1.84	.96	1.56							
2,000-2,999	8.72	.33	.06	.27	.38	.13	.18	.82	.75	.63	.36	1.31	.35	.68	.55	.44	.79	.62	1.10	1.05	2.13	1.75	1.63							
3,000-4,999	10.78	.32	.06	.20	.31	.14	.16	1.04	1.18	.63	.70	1.80	.46	1.18	.57	.49	.67	.72	1.28	1.12	2.27	1.75	1.99							
5,000 or over	14.01	.54	.00	.42	.55	.13	.30	1.28	1.11	.32	.76	2.81	.51	1.18	.62	.60	.63	.64	1.10	1.09	1.13	1.30	1.99							

Average 2 number of articles purchased per person

Number of persons having expenditures

North and West villages

	2,995	637	109	157	575	204	116	719	640	430	127	822		0.70	0.09	0.16	0.63	0.21	0.13	0.59	0.54	0.29	0.12	0.46
All incomes																								
0-499	77	5	1	2	7	1	1	18	16	9	0	7		.19	.02	.08	.25	.02	.04	.39	.46	.19	.00	.13
500-999	770	150	21	16	123	42	15	193	170	99	0	115		.55	.06	.05	.43	.15	.06	.55	.50	.21	.05	.20
1,000-1,499	939	229	30	52	204	69	32	218	216	139	34	230		.84	.08	.19	.74	.24	.11	.56	.56	.31	.10	.42
1,500-1,999	613	134	26	37	132	48	29	145	110	88	25	204		.74	.12	.19	.76	.23	.18	.63	.50	.29	.12	.56
2,000-2,999	479	98	25	43	91	35	34	117	107	77	35	208		.72	.13	.26	.62	.20	.25	.67	.62	.32	.20	.76
3,000-4,999	108	18	6	7	16	8	5	24	19	18	13	52		.75	.20	.16	.65	.15	.12	.74	.66	.31	.48	1.01
5,000 or over	9	3	0	0	2	1	0	4	2	0	0	6		1.33	.00	.00	.89	.67	.00	2.11	1.00	.00	.00	1.67

Average 3 expenditure per article

Average 2 expenditures per person

	\$5.62	\$0.26	\$0.07	\$0.09	\$0.26	\$0.13	\$0.07	\$0.62	\$0.51	\$0.55	\$0.12	\$0.67		\$0.37	\$0.75	\$0.57	\$0.41	\$0.63	\$0.57	\$1.04	\$0.93	\$1.91	\$1.03	\$1.46
All incomes																								
0-499	2.71	.07	.05	.03	.10	.05	.02	.41	.40	.28	.00	.17		.38	.25	.41	.41	.25	.45	1.03	.87	1.48	---	1.29
500-999	3.63	.18	.04	.02	.16	.07	.02	.52	.41	.39	.04	.25		.33	.72	.37	.38	.50	.44	.33	.83	1.64	.79	1.25
1,000-1,499	5.30	.29	.05	.09	.28	.13	.04	.59	.53	.56	.09	.53		.35	.58	.47	.37	.54	.42	1.06	.96	1.79	.87	1.26
1,500-1,999	6.23	.29	.09	.12	.34	.16	.11	.65	.48	.60	.12	.82		.39	.73	.65	.45	.70	.62	1.02	.96	2.06	.98	1.48
2,000-2,999	8.24	.30	.12	.18	.30	.20	.17	.77	.66	.71	.25	1.28		.42	.89	.68	.49	.67	.68	1.16	1.05	2.21	1.26	1.68
3,000-4,999	9.56	.33	.20	.14	.31	.23	.10	.86	.52	.98	.56	1.73		.44	1.00	.86	.48	1.59	.81	1.16	.79	2.36	1.18	1.70
5,000 or over	15.13	.58	.00	.00	.34	.34	.00	2.75	1.19	.00	.00	3.21		.44	---	---	.48	4.52	---	1.30	4.19	---	---	1.93

Average 2 number of articles purchased per person

Number of persons having expenditures

Southeast villages—white families

	1,816	621	84	30	637	86	50	460	502	86	31	422		1.52	0.18	0.07	1.56	0.17	0.11	0.77	1.02	0.14	0.06	0.55
All incomes																								
0-499	72	18	0	0	19	4	0	20	15	2	1	0		.60	.00	.00	.64	.16	.00	.52	.47	.05	.04	.00
500-999	418	130	11	2	127	18	6	123	115	13	7	32		1.20	.08	.03	1.17	.15	.06	.72	.79	.09	.04	.15
1,000-1,499	482	153	16	5	151	17	10	110	148	17	4	80		1.34	.14	.03	1.41	.13	.07	.62	1.08	.08	.04	.32
1,500-1,999	306	151	23	6	156	21	14	98	86	19	5	95		1.87	.30	.06	1.94	.24	.14	.86	.87	.16	.04	.61
2,000-2,999	365	101	24	8	112	17	11	66	93	26	7	125		1.60	.26	.09	1.72	.17	.12	.84	1.31	.24	.11	.04
3,000-4,999	141	55	8	6	57	8	7	34	39	6	4	70		2.15	.22	.15	2.08	.20	.31	1.11	1.50	.20	.08	1.50
5,000 or over	32	13	2	3	15	1	2	9	6	3	3	20		2.97	.28	.72	3.28	.19	.34	1.19	1.31	.22	.56	1.97

Average 3 expenditure per article

Average 2 expenditures per person

	\$6.24	\$0.50	\$0.09	\$0.04	\$0.61	\$0.10	\$0.06	\$0.67	\$0.78	\$0.15	\$0.04	\$0.81		\$0.33	\$0.48	\$0.61	\$0.39	\$0.56	\$0.52	\$0.87	\$0.77	\$1.08	\$0.68	\$1.47
All incomes																								
0-499	1.84	.16	.00	.00	.18	.08	.00	.44	.27	.04	.01	.00		.27	.43	.43	.29	.52	.44	.38	.77	.67	.43	1.06
500-999	3.68	.35	.03	.01	.38	.06	.02	.55	.53	.06	.02	.16		.29	.32	.30	.32	.44	.38	.77	.67	.73	.49	1.35
1,000-1,499	4.97	.40	.07	.02	.55	.05	.03	.53	.77	.08	.02	.43		.30	.46	.74	.39	.42	.50	.91	.76	.96	.73	1.45
1,500-1,999	6.68	.61	.14	.03	.72	.11	.07	.78	.67	.16	.03	.89		.32	.48	.55	.37	.47	.60	.80	.80	1.20	.49	1.47
2,000-2,999	8.00	.54	.12	.04	.70	.12	.07	.75	1.05	.29	.06	1.37		.34	.49	.48	.40	.44	1.18	.56	.92	1.01	1.30	1.56
3,000-4,999	12.23	.96	.12	.07	.91	.23	.17	1.03	1.51	.25	.12	2.34		.45	.52	.49	.44	.71	.56	.86	.92	1.43	1.43	1.56
5,000 or over	21.92	1.50	.14	.73	1.97	.14	.36	1.53	1.31	.52	.53	4.06		.50	4.50	1.02	.60	4.75	1.04	1.20	1.00	2.36	.94	2.06

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 22.—UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR, HOSE: Number of men and boys 12 years or older having expenditures for underwear, nightwear, and hose, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]														
Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Undershirts			Drawers			Union suits			Pajamas, night-shirts, hose			
		Cotton and wool	Ray-ton and silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-ton and silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-ton and silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-ton and silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-ton and silk	Cotton and wool	Pajamas, night-shirts	
														(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Average 2 number of articles purchased per person														
840	201	21	7	219	30	8	310	233	34	10	68	0.63	0.06	0.03
454	78	2	3	92	18	5	151	133	16	5	15	.36	.01	.03
307	86	16	4	85	8	3	127	83	13	3	29	.79	.15	.04
59	33	3	0	35	3	0	22	15	4	0	18	1.95	.13	.00
1,000-1,499	12	3	0	2	1	0	5	2	1	2	4	1.33	.00	.00
1,500-1,999	6	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	1.00	.00	.00
2,000-2,999														
Average 3 expenditures per person														
\$2.70	\$0.18	\$0.03	\$0.01	\$0.23	\$0.04	\$0.01	\$0.60	\$0.42	\$0.09	\$0.02	\$0.14	\$0.29	\$0.43	\$0.38
0-499	1.78	.10	(*)	.15	.04	.01	.43	.38	.06	.01	.03	.29	.50	.27
500-999	3.14	.24	.06	.02	.24	.04	.74	.48	.08	.02	.17	.30	.40	.52
1,000-1,499	6.25	.50	.08	.00	.63	.09	.98	.62	.32	.00	.64	.26	.58	.30
1,500-1,999	9.06	.32	.00	.00	.19	.02	1.29	.50	.17	.32	1.37	.24	.23	.62
2,000-2,999	8.92	.25	.00	.00	2.84	.00	1.63	.00	.00	.00	1.00	.25	.77	.25
Average 3 expenditure per article														
All incomes	\$1.22	\$0.58	\$0.72	\$0.42	\$0.84	\$1.09	\$0.58	\$1.22	\$0.58	\$1.22	\$0.58	\$1.22	\$0.58	\$1.22
Average 2 number of articles purchased per person														
0-499	1.00	.62	.85	.39	.76	.64	.85	.62	.85	.39	.76	.64	.85	.39
500-999	1.24	.45	1.13	.48	.86	.80	1.13	.45	1.24	.45	1.24	.45	1.13	.48
1,000-1,499	1.13	.45	1.90	.62	1.05	.95	1.90	.45	1.13	.45	1.13	.45	1.90	.62
1,500-1,999	1.49	.77	1.00	.25	1.10	.74	1.00	.25	1.49	.77	1.49	.77	1.00	.25
2,000-2,999	\$3.00	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person														
0-499	1.00	.35	.36	.35	.36	.35	.36	.35	.36	.35	.36	1.45	.19	.40
500-999	0.60	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16
1,000-1,499	0.36	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04
1,500-1,999	0.16	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
2,000-2,999	0.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
Average 2 number of articles purchased per person														
0-499	0.60	.35	.36	.35	.36	.35	.36	.35	.36	.35	.36	1.45	.19	.40
500-999	0.36	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16	.16
1,000-1,499	0.16	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04
1,500-1,999	0.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2,000-2,999	0.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00

0-499	6	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	88	00	00	88	00	00	00	00	00	00	38
500-999	54	17	3	4	16	7	2	7	6	1	1	1	8	72	19	18	08	37	13	32	27	02	00	00
1,000-1,499	144	61	12	13	40	12	18	12	29	3	4	35	22	25	25	20	36	23	74	03	08	38	38	
1,500-1,999	115	44	4	13	42	7	15	16	13	4	8	40	14	15	11	44	132	28	43	47	41	09	21	
2,000-2,999	148	60	8	18	62	12	16	20	16	1	7	65	21	53	17	33	42	41	41	01	17	83	83	
3,000-4,999	94	46	7	16	42	11	8	10	16	2	6	44	196	23	57	190	56	33	38	08	07	29	89	
5,000 or over	14	7	1	1	5	3	0	2	2	1	10	207	28	28	136	100	00	36	43	21	28	136	136	
All incomes																								
Average 2 expenditures per person																								
All incomes	\$6.05	\$0.50	\$0.08	\$0.18	\$0.52	\$0.14	\$0.17	\$0.31	\$0.35	\$0.05	\$0.13	\$0.88	\$0.34	\$0.42	\$0.46	\$0.37	\$0.40	\$0.49	\$0.88	\$0.67	\$1.11	\$0.78	\$1.46	
0-499	2.00	30	00	00	30	00	00	00	00	00	00	57	34	39	38	32	37	439	65	64	1.00	49	1.52	
500-999	2.78	21	08	07	22	14	05	21	18	02	02	27	30	30	38	32	35	39	78	55	80	44	1.22	
1,000-1,499	4.30	42	08	09	37	07	14	18	41	03	04	44	29	34	35	32	38	60	75	66	1.29	71	1.39	
1,500-1,999	5.59	36	03	20	41	12	26	35	27	12	15	70	31	24	47	31	43	60	75	66	1.29	71	1.39	
2,000-2,999	7.15	61	13	23	64	16	20	40	30	03	14	1.25	37	63	44	37	49	48	97	73	2.50	83	1.51	
3,000-4,999	9.27	75	08	30	85	22	18	40	56	05	23	1.46	38	37	54	45	40	54	1.04	82	4.72	80	1.64	
5,000 or over	11.17	1.06	14	29	71	41	00	53	41	21	57	2.03	51	4.50	1.02	52	41	1.47	4.96	1.00	4.20	1.50	1.50	
Average 3 expenditure per article																								
All incomes																								
Average 2 number of articles purchased per person																								
All incomes																								
0-499	7	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1.00	00	00	1.00	28	00	43	28	00	00	14	
500-999	80	28	2	6	21	12	6	8	11	4	2	13	89	06	23	65	34	20	24	32	08	03	24	
1,000-1,499	143	64	8	13	56	10	7	12	26	6	5	28	157	14	20	147	25	15	24	54	07	00	34	
1,500-1,999	115	45	2	10	51	3	6	14	14	5	5	28	135	08	22	162	08	19	27	29	12	12	45	
2,000-2,999	100	34	9	8	38	5	9	6	15	5	7	47	137	37	41	172	20	40	19	55	10	24	85	
3,000-4,999	23	3	1	3	6	1	3	0	4	1	6	12	56	08	80	104	12	88	00	72	08	84	1.16	
5,000 or over	6	4	0	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	2.50	00	00	3.67	00	00	1.33	1.33	00	00	2.67	
All incomes																								
Average 3 expenditure per article																								
All incomes																								
0-499	2.67	34	00	00	34	07	00	22	23	14	00	25	434	48	39	434	26	48	51	479	4.50	4.50	4.74	
500-999	2.98	30	03	09	24	19	09	20	24	04	02	31	35	39	36	54	54	48	84	76	50	1.28	1.28	
1,000-1,499	4.18	46	06	11	48	08	04	19	37	12	06	44	29	46	55	32	30	31	81	68	1.72	1.28	1.28	
1,500-1,999	4.62	39	02	09	69	02	11	23	17	18	07	57	39	48	41	42	27	57	82	57	1.54	0.68	0.68	
2,000-2,999	6.52	39	17	15	59	06	21	17	45	17	14	1.26	29	46	36	34	31	52	88	81	1.81	1.48	1.48	
3,000-4,999	9.16	14	04	41	42	12	41	00	71	08	61	1.82	25	4.52	51	41	1.00	46	98	1.00	0.73	1.57	1.57	
5,000 or over	14.73	69	00	62	1.17	00	00	1.17	1.17	00	00	5.83	27	1.25	32	32	4.88	4.88	4.88	4.88	2.18	2.18	2.18	

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 22.—UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR, HOSE: *Number of men and boys 12 years or older having expenditures for underwear, nightwear, and hose, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1895-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Undershirts					Drawers		Union suits					Undershirts					Drawers		Union suits					Pajamas, night-shirts
		Cotton and wool		Ray-on, silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-on, silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-on, silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-on, silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-on, silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-on, silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-on, silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-on, silk	Cotton and wool	Ray-on, silk						
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)		
OTHER MALES, 16-29 YEARS—continued																										
Southeast villages—white families																										
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																										
All incomes.....	371	179	31	13	131	25	15	45	63	1	9	109	2.36	0.33	0.17	2.44	0.32	0.18	0.52	0.57	(5)	0.06	0.69			
0-499.....	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.00	.00	.00	.43	.00	.00	.00	.43	.00	.00	.00			
500-999.....	58	23	5	1	23	3	1	5	12	1	3	5	1.26	.24	.03	1.23	.18	.03	.16	.66	.02	.11	.18			
1,000-1,499.....	88	41	3	2	33	6	4	17	21	1	3	13	1.98	.12	.07	1.56	.31	.21	.73	.75	.00	.02	.27			
1,500-1,999.....	69	37	4	3	42	3	4	6	5	0	1	15	2.49	.25	.29	2.86	.15	.37	.47	.26	.00	.03	.57			
2,000-2,999.....	97	54	10	2	55	8	2	7	18	0	4	45	2.91	.37	.14	3.24	.31	.06	.37	.64	.00	.12	1.09			
3,000-4,999.....	48	20	8	4	22	5	3	10	6	0	0	27	3.02	.79	.37	2.96	.87	.21	1.06	.50	.00	.00	1.46			
Average 3 expenditures per person																										
All incomes.....	\$5.95	\$0.68	\$0.14	\$0.10	\$0.81	\$0.11	\$0.09	\$0.32	\$0.33	(5)	\$0.04	\$0.98	\$0.29	\$0.41	\$0.57	\$0.33	\$0.34	\$0.53	\$0.63	\$0.58	\$1.00	\$0.70	\$1.41			
0-499.....	1.48	.00	.00	.00	.15	.00	.00	.00	.33	.00	.00	.00	.26	.41	.47	.35	.30	.47	.85	.53	.47	.83	.75			
500-999.....	3.10	.33	.10	.02	.42	.05	.02	.14	.35	.02	.09	.14	.29	.24	.47	.26	.34	.30	.39	.55	.52	1.00	.95			
1,000-1,499.....	3.82	.58	.03	.02	.44	.10	.08	.40	.39	.00	.02	.26	.29	.24	.47	.26	.30	.39	.55	.52	1.00	.95	.80			
1,500-1,999.....	5.45	.66	.12	.19	.98	.06	.23	.26	.16	.00	.01	.68	.29	.50	.65	.34	.39	.61	.56	.60	1.50	1.19	1.52			
2,000-2,999.....	7.64	.80	.15	1.0	1.08	.12	.02	.25	.41	.00	.07	1.66	.27	.41	.72	.33	.39	.42	.66	.64	.60	1.52	1.54			
3,000-4,999.....	10.04	1.01	.36	.18	1.05	.28	.10	.76	.33	.00	.00	2.25	.33	.46	.49	.35	.32	.50	.72	.67	---	---	1.54			

Southeast villages—Negro families

Southeast villages—Negro families	Number of persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person												
	107	37	3	1	44	2	2	23	21	3	0	11	1.02	0.08	0.01	1.21	0.05	0.02	0.39	0.42	0.05	0.00	0.17
All incomes.....																							
0-499.....	26	3	0	1	5	1	1	7	4	0	0	0	.22	.00	.02	.28	.05	.02	.35	.20	.00	.00	.00
500-999.....	65	26	3	0	30	1	1	15	13	1	0	5	1.17	.14	.00	1.45	.06	.03	.45	.43	.03	.00	.13
1,000-1,499.....	14	7	0	0	7	0	0	1	4	2	0	6	2.40	.00	.00	2.40	.00	.00	.27	1.00	.27	.00	.80

Average 2 expenditures per person

Average 3 expenditure per article

	\$2.76	\$0.28	\$0.04	(5)	\$0.38	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.33	\$0.25	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.18	\$0.27	\$0.55	4	\$0.26	\$0.31	4	\$0.27	4	\$0.59	\$0.82	\$0.60	\$1.33	-----	\$1.09
All incomes.....																										
0-499.....	.84	.05	.00	\$0.01	.08	.02	.01	.23	.11	.00	.00	.00	.20	-----	4	.26	.27	4	.30	4	.26	.70	.56	-----	-----	-----
500-999.....	3.14	.80	.08	.00	.43	.01	.02	.39	.26	.04	.00	.13	.25	.55	-----	-----	.80	4	.26	4	.75	.86	.60	4	1.50	-----
1,000-1,499.....	6.09	.79	.00	.00	.80	.00	.00	.27	.63	.33	.00	.93	.33	-----	-----	-----	.33	-----	-----	-----	4	1.00	.63	4	1.25	-----

OTHER MALES, 12-15 YEARS

North Central and West small cities

North Central and West small cities	Number of persons having expenditures											Average 2 number of articles purchased per person											
	456	180	21	25	161	34	25	69	101	32	22	149	1.37	0.14	0.17	1.29	0.23	0.17	0.41	0.58	0.16	0.16	0.55
All incomes.....																							
0-499.....	8	2	0	1	2	1	0	3	2	1	1	1	.62	.00	.38	.75	.25	.00	.75	.38	.25	.25	.25
500-999.....	45	16	2	3	14	1	2	3	7	3	0	5	.98	.06	.14	.90	.06	.10	.14	.26	.14	.00	.10
1,000-1,499.....	115	40	7	1	34	15	1	22	24	5	4	12	1.08	.19	.02	.96	.35	.03	.50	.52	.12	.11	.29
1,500-1,999.....	101	40	4	6	41	4	5	11	24	16	1	35	1.37	.16	.15	1.32	.13	.15	.28	.58	.36	.02	.54
2,000-2,999.....	123	53	6	10	45	7	11	14	30	6	10	55	1.64	.15	.25	1.53	.26	.28	.35	.77	.13	.23	.73
3,000-4,999.....	52	27	1	2	24	6	1	11	10	1	4	24	1.96	.04	.26	2.07	.33	.11	.57	.46	.02	.44	.91
5,000 or over.....	12	2	1	2	1	0	5	5	4	0	2	7	.69	.31	.62	.46	.00	1.15	1.46	1.23	.00	.38	1.62

Average 2 expenditures per person

Average 3 expenditure per article

	\$4.84	\$0.40	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.39	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.27	\$0.43	\$0.16	\$0.11	\$0.67	\$0.30	\$0.38	\$0.37	\$0.30	\$0.39	\$0.50	\$0.66	\$0.74	\$1.00	\$0.67	\$1.20
All incomes.....																							
0-499.....	3.28	.16	.00	.11	.19	.06	.00	.57	.38	.25	.25	.38	4	.26	4	.30	4	.25	.75	1	1.01	4	1.50
500-999.....	2.20	.25	.01	.06	.24	.02	.04	.06	.20	.17	.00	10	.25	.24	.44	.26	.30	4	.39	.44	.78	1	1.01
1,000-1,499.....	3.21	.28	.05	.01	.26	.12	.01	.26	.34	.07	.05	.27	.26	.25	.45	.27	.34	4	.52	.64	.62	4	1.05
1,500-1,999.....	4.49	.37	.06	.04	.39	.03	.06	.19	.47	.42	.04	.62	.27	.38	.30	.30	.26	.40	.67	.82	1	2.00	1.16
2,000-2,999.....	6.07	.52	.06	.11	.46	.12	.13	.20	.57	.11	.15	.87	.32	.43	.46	.30	.48	.48	.57	.74	.86	.62	1.18
3,000-4,999.....	7.26	.84	.01	.06	.75	.16	.03	.57	.38	.02	.31	1	.35	4	.25	.36	.47	.25	.98	.82	4	1.00	1.39
5,000 or over.....	11.31	.35	.31	.22	.17	.00	1	1	.16	.82	.23	2	.43	1	1.00	.35	-----	.57	.80	.67	-----	4	1.42

See footnotes at end of table.

Number of persons having expenditures													Average ² number of articles purchased per person									
304	118	7	5	104	17	11	73	66	13	6	60	1.49	0.06	0.07	1.32	0.22	0.16	0.60	0.70	0.11	0.06	0.45
All incomes.....													Average ³ expenditure per article									
0-499.....	7	0	0	7	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	1.27	.00	.00	1.33	.00	.00	.47	.33	.00	.00	.00
500-999.....	11	0	0	7	1	2	19	12	4	1	2	.64	.00	.00	.39	.03	.14	.71	.58	.14	.03	.10
1,000-1,499.....	83	32	2	0	25	5	0	25	19	3	1	9	1.21	.04	.00	.90	.14	.00	.79	.67	.08	.15
1,500-1,999.....	56	19	2	1	23	4	3	14	14	3	1	9	1.47	.07	.07	1.75	.33	.35	.51	.79	.19	.05
2,000-2,999.....	59	25	1	1	24	1	2	7	13	3	3	19	1.77	.03	.03	1.84	.10	.06	.40	.68	.16	.69
3,000-4,999.....	32	20	1	3	15	5	4	3	4	0	0	17	3.00	.19	.50	2.31	.81	.56	.41	.56	.00	1.41
5,000 or over.....	6	4	1	0	3	1	1	2	0	0	4	3.67	.67	.00	1.67	.67	.00	1.00	3.33	.00	.00	1.83
Average ² expenditures per person													Average ³ expenditure per article									
All incomes.....	\$3.82	\$0.42	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.41	\$0.06	\$0.05	\$0.39	\$0.37	\$0.03	\$0.46	\$0.28	\$0.31	\$0.33	\$0.31	\$0.28	\$0.33	\$0.65	\$0.53	\$0.69	\$0.43	\$1.01
0-499.....	1.84	.34	.00	.00	.35	.00	.03	.31	.21	.00	.00	.27	.26	.25	.19	.25	.66	.66	.4.63	.57	.99	4.58
500-999.....	2.02	.15	.00	.00	.10	.01	.03	.42	.33	.13	.02	.06	.23	.25	.35	.35	.63	.52	.60	.4.50	.11	1.11
1,000-1,499.....	2.85	.30	.01	.00	.26	.05	.00	.50	.35	.05	.02	.17	.41	.28	.34	.28	.78	.56	.58	.4.50	.88	1.88
1,500-1,999.....	4.33	.41	.04	.02	.59	.09	.11	.40	.44	.11	.03	.38	.51	.4.25	.34	.32	.4.25	.4.25	.60	.54	.64	.38
2,000-2,999.....	4.45	.40	.02	.01	.62	.02	.03	.24	.37	.10	.07	.66	.38	.4.35	.34	.27	.36	.60	.40	.4.40	.1.05	1.05
3,000-4,999.....	7.29	1.01	.04	.17	.66	.22	.00	.24	.22	.00	1.63	.39	.32	.4.19	.34	.27	.4.25	1.00	4.50	.4.40	.1.05	1.05
5,000 or over.....	10.42	1.32	.17	.00	.54	.17	.00	1.00	1.67	.00	1.99	.39	.32	.4.25	.4.25	.4.25	1.00	4.50	.4.40	.1.05	1.05	1.05
Average ² expenditures per person													Average ³ expenditure per article									
All incomes.....	\$1.46	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.13	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.36	\$0.22	\$0.06	\$0.04	\$0.22	.33	.33	.43	.50	.50	.59	.52	.80	.45	\$1.12
0-499.....	.78	.04	.00	.00	.10	.00	.00	.29	.10	.00	.00	.45	.34	.34	.34	.45	.57	.57	.45	.45	.45	4.12
500-999.....	2.02	.09	.00	.00	.16	.04	.00	.34	.39	.07	.10	.20	.34	.34	.45	.58	.58	.58	.56	.78	.4.78	4.12
1,000-1,499.....	2.98	.18	.00	.00	.14	.00	.00	1.00	.14	.36	.00	.23	.4.25	.4.25	.4.25	.81	.81	.81	.4.42	.4.42	.4.42	4.82

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 16, footnote 1. See table 23 for similar data for age groups other than those included herein. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 16, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as cotton and rayon, are classed as the predominant one. Bathrobes, lounging robes, and hose, shown in table 24, are included in the totals in this table.

² Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for underwear, nightwear, and hose.

³ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁴ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁵ 0.0050 or less.

North and West villages	Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person									
	No.	Per. 3	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
All incomes	540	94.2	99	4	6	19	90	24	1	152	66	6	169	0.54	0.02	0.10	0.50	0.12	0.64	0.25
0-499	6	85.7	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	.86	.00	.00	.86	.00	.57	.00
500-999	103	89.6	15	0	1	0	16	5	0	32	19	7	0	.41	.00	.00	.39	.11	.64	.12
1,000-1,499	181	95.3	29	3	1	4	21	7	0	55	41	23	3	.41	.04	.05	.30	.11	.67	.25
1,500-1,999	142	95.9	33	0	4	7	30	7	0	34	38	21	2	.80	.00	.12	.72	.14	.94	.33
2,000-2,999	88	94.6	16	1	0	8	19	3	1	23	19	13	1	.55	.06	.30	.72	.12	.78	.60
3,000-4,999	18	100.0	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	6	4	2	0	.39	.00	.00	.11	.28	.67	.28
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
All incomes	Dol.	Per. 4	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
	3.38	15.4	0.14	0.01	0.03	0.14	0.05	(*)	0.00	0.26	0.33	0.23	0.02	0.47	0.26	0.43	0.27	0.44	0.65	0.91
0-499	2.36	16.8	.13	.00	.00	.13	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.54	.15	---	.15	---	.46	---
500-999	2.15	14.4	.10	.00	.01	.11	.04	.00	.00	.38	.21	.10	.00	.14	.25	.61	.22	.40	.60	.83
1,000-1,499	3.02	15.7	.11	.02	.01	.07	.06	.00	.00	.46	.28	.20	.03	.53	.31	.28	.30	.42	.68	.81
1,500-1,999	3.88	16.0	.20	.00	.03	.22	.06	.00	.00	.35	.44	.33	.02	.53	.26	.28	.30	.30	.64	.86
2,000-2,999	4.55	15.0	.16	.01	.00	.08	.21	.04	(*)	.50	.31	.29	.02	.89	.29	.7.21	.28	.30	.64	.86
3,000-4,999	4.91	13.8	.15	.00	.00	.03	.10	.00	.00	.56	.49	.44	.00	1.03	.38	---	.26	.37	.85	1.57
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Southeast villages—white families	Dol.	Per. 5	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
	3.38	15.4	0.14	0.01	0.03	0.14	0.05	(*)	0.00	0.26	0.33	0.23	0.02	0.47	0.26	0.43	0.27	0.44	0.65	0.91
0-499	2.36	16.8	.13	.00	.00	.13	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.54	.15	---	.15	---	.46	---
500-999	2.15	14.4	.10	.00	.01	.11	.04	.00	.00	.38	.21	.10	.00	.14	.25	.61	.22	.40	.60	.83
1,000-1,499	3.02	15.7	.11	.02	.01	.07	.06	.00	.00	.46	.28	.20	.03	.53	.31	.28	.30	.42	.68	.81
1,500-1,999	3.88	16.0	.20	.00	.03	.22	.06	.00	.00	.35	.44	.33	.02	.53	.26	.28	.30	.30	.64	.86
2,000-2,999	4.55	15.0	.16	.01	.00	.08	.21	.04	(*)	.50	.31	.29	.02	.89	.29	.7.21	.28	.30	.64	.86
3,000-4,999	4.91	13.8	.15	.00	.00	.03	.10	.00	.00	.56	.49	.44	.00	1.03	.38	---	.26	.37	.85	1.57
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
All incomes	No.	Per. 6	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
	365	95.5	46	3	1	30	59	9	2	146	112	26	1	95	0.46	0.03	0.26	0.61	0.09	0.21
0-499	7	63.6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	1	.00	.00	.00	.00	.36	.00
500-999	94	92.2	6	0	1	4	6	0	1	43	28	2	0	11	.13	.00	.12	.03	.61	.04
1,000-1,499	89	98.9	10	1	1	4	8	1	0	41	29	6	1	11	.28	.03	.00	.99	1.07	.28
1,500-1,999	84	98.8	12	0	0	7	20	2	1	37	24	9	0	20	.49	.00	.25	.73	.08	.30
2,000-2,999	57	96.5	9	1	0	9	13	3	0	17	20	4	0	39	1.00	.07	.36	1.03	.83	1.80
3,000-4,999	27	96.4	5	1	0	5	7	2	0	6	6	4	0	11	.93	.21	.82	1.04	.43	1.14
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
All incomes	Dol.	Per. 7	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
	3.57	13.8	0.13	0.01	0.06	0.16	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.47	0.15	(*)	0.00	0.51	0.27	0.26	0.21	0.26	0.53	0.70
0-499	1.07	11.0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.19	.00	.00	.22	.35	.00	0.00	.01	.36	---	.21	.27	.52	.54
500-999	2.02	12.9	.05	.00	.02	.04	.00	.01	.00	.56	.40	.03	.00	.08	.63	.55	.20	.24	.74	.88
1,000-1,499	2.61	12.6	.06	.01	.01	.07	(*)	.00	.00	.69	.37	.10	.01	.16	.23	.64	.20	.24	.64	.67
1,500-1,999	3.75	13.7	.15	.00	.03	.20	.03	.02	.00	.75	.44	.16	.00	.39	.50	.60	.10	.27	.35	.60
2,000-2,999	5.47	14.9	.17	.02	.05	.24	.16	.00	.00	.89	.62	.26	.00	1.39	.27	.7.25	.23	.24	1.08	.71
3,000-4,999	5.73	14.0	.21	.04	.18	.27	.10	.00	.00	.31	.64	.36	.00	1.20	.23	.7.19	.22	.26	.7.22	.54
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
All incomes	Dol.	Per. 8	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
	3.57	13.8	0.13	0.01	0.06	0.16	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.47	0.15	(*)	0.00	0.51	0.27	0.26	0.21	0.26	0.53	0.70
0-499	1.07	11.0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.19	.00	.00	.22	.35	.00	0.00	.01	.36	---	.21	.27	.52	.54
500-999	2.02	12.9	.05	.00	.02	.04	.00	.01	.00	.56	.40	.03	.00	.08	.63	.55	.20	.24	.74	.88
1,000-1,499	2.61	12.6	.06	.01	.01	.07	(*)	.00	.00	.69	.37	.10	.01	.16	.23	.64	.20	.24	.64	.67
1,500-1,999	3.75	13.7	.15	.00	.03	.20	.03	.02	.00	.75	.44	.16	.00	.39	.50	.60	.10	.27	.35	.60
2,000-2,999	5.47	14.9	.17	.02	.05	.24	.16	.00	.00	.89	.62	.26	.00	1.39	.27	.7.25	.23	.24	1.08	.71
3,000-4,999	5.73	14.0	.21	.04	.18	.27	.10	.00	.00	.31	.64	.36	.00	1.20	.23	.7.19	.22	.26	.7.22	.54

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 23.—UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR, HOSE: Number of boys under 12 years of age having expenditures for underwear, nightwear, and hose, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village agriculture units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36.—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Total underwear, nightwear, hose			Undershirts		Drawers		Union suits				Pajamas, night-shirts, and night-shirts		Undershirts		Drawers		Union suits				Pajamas, night-shirts, and night-shirts	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
(1)																							
OTHER MALES, 6-11 YEARS—continued																							
Southeast tillages—Negro families																							
All incomes.	No.	Pet. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	78	86.7	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	76	27	4	0	7	.02	.00	.02	.02	.02	.90	.26	.07	.02
500-999	58	85.3	1	4	0	2	2	2	0	40	11	3	0	3	.03	.09	.06	.24	.06	.94	.48	.03	.07
1,000-1,499	7	100.0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	5	1	0	2	2	.29	.00	.57	.86	.00	1.57	.29	.00	.57
Average ² expenditures per person																							
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																							
Average ³ expenditure per article																							
OTHER MALES, 2-5 YEARS																							
North Central and West small cities																							
All incomes.	No.	Pet. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	5	100.0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	.80	.00	.00	.40	.00	.60	1.00	.00	1.20
500-999	61	88.4	3	0	0	1	3	3	0	16	12	2	1	16	.32	.00	.06	.23	.10	.53	.54	.07	.43
1,000-1,499	122	93.8	3	6	0	3	11	3	0	45	29	7	2	46	.07	.12	.05	.32	.06	.97	.81	.12	.77
1,500-1,999	74	93.7	2	0	0	4	2	0	1	22	25	9	0	30	.10	.10	.16	.08	.00	.81	.84	.35	.81
2,000-2,999	68	100.0	7	2	1	8	8	5	2	18	22	5	2	38	.32	.09	.34	.44	.28	.76	1.05	.16	1.32
3,000-4,999	22	95.7	1	1	0	2	2	2	0	16	16	4	0	15	.13	.13	.23	.20	.00	.87	.91	.56	1.32
Average ² expenditures per person																							
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																							
Average ³ expenditure per article																							

Average 2 expenditures per person													Average 3 expenditure per article												
<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Pct.</i> 6	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>		
All incomes	3.34	18.5	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.47	0.41	0.15	0.02	0.68	0.30	0.44	0.25	0.27	0.56	0.53	0.73	0.76		
0-499	2.61	25.1	.18	.00	.00	.00	.10	.00	.00	.00	.55	.44	.00	.00	.54	.23	-----	-----	-----	-----	.71	.41	-----		
500-999	2.23	17.8	.10	.00	.00	.00	.01	.04	.10	.00	.31	.29	.06	.01	.27	.33	.33	.25	.16	.98	.53	.53	.79		
1,000-1,499	2.78	18.3	.01	.04	.00	.00	.02	.09	.03	.00	.53	.28	.06	.04	.52	.48	.34	.33	.29	.51	.84	.41	.54		
1,500-1,999	3.13	17.6	.05	.00	.00	.00	.04	.02	.00	.01	.46	.46	.24	.00	.58	.78	.78	.24	.22	.57	.85	.67			
2,000-2,999	4.84	19.4	.07	.04	.01	.08	.11	.12	.04	.00	.60	.67	.17	.03	1.15	.23	.41	.25	.24	.43	.65	.63	.87		
3,000-4,999	5.60	19.2	.06	.13	.00	.05	.15	.00	.00	.00	.59	.43	.35	.00	1.67	.50	1.00	.20	.38	.67	.47	.62	.94		
Persons having expenditures																									
Average 2 expenditures per person													Average 3 number of articles purchased per person												
<i>No.</i>	<i>Pct.</i> 3	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>		
North and West villages		95.7																							
All incomes	381	95.7	29	14	1	16	18	14	1	113	110	52	4	136	0.24	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.12	0.83	0.75	0.34	0.78		
500-999	101	93.5	9	1	0	2	3	4	0	26	29	13	0	31	.29	.02	.07	.11	.16	.60	.65	.33	.60		
1,000-1,499	137	94.5	6	8	0	8	5	5	1	41	38	17	1	47	.13	.17	.16	.08	.14	.73	.74	.26	.74		
1,500-1,999	83	97.6	10	2	0	2	6	2	0	30	24	14	2	32	.40	.09	.05	.33	.07	1.27	.81	.46	.93		
2,000-2,999	45	100.0	3	3	0	2	2	2	0	10	15	6	1	17	.22	.13	.13	.11	.09	.67	.98	.33	.78		
3,000-4,999	11	100.0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	4	2	1	0	6	.00	.00	.18	.45	.27	1.64	.45	.54	1.82		
Average 2 expenditures per person													Average 3 expenditure per article												
<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Pct.</i> 6	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>		
All incomes	3.21	20.4	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.43	0.41	0.26	0.01	0.60	0.35	0.41	0.29	0.28	0.43	0.50	0.55	0.77	0.75		
500-999	2.31	21.4	.08	.01	.00	.01	.02	.04	0.00	.29	.34	.21	.00	.37	.26	.49	.18	.21	.25	.48	.52	.62	.61		
1,000-1,499	2.80	20.5	.05	.07	.00	.04	.02	.05	.01	.39	.38	.17	.01	.50	.37	.40	.24	.25	.38	.54	.51	.65	.67		
1,500-1,999	4.13	20.7	.17	.02	.00	.03	.08	.04	.00	.68	.44	.42	.02	.76	.42	.26	.60	.24	.70	.60	.53	.92	.81		
2,000-2,999	3.82	18.7	.08	.08	.00	.06	.03	.05	.00	.36	.66	.32	.01	.67	.37	.59	.43	.27	.58	.54	.68	.96	.86		
3,000-4,999	7.85	22.3	.00	.00	.34	.06	.34	.34	.00	.94	.46	.49	.00	2.30	-----	-----	.35	.76	1.25	.57	1.02	.89	1.26		

See footnotes at end of table.

	Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of articles purchased per person													
	N ^o .	Pct. ³	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	
<i>Southeast villages--</i>																								
<i>Negro families</i>																								
All incomes	101	82.1	7	0	0	1	3	2	0	41	16	0	0	0	6	.15	.00	.02	.05	.03	.81	.28	.00	.10
0-499	63	77.8	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	21	10	0	0	1	.15	.00	.02	.07	.00	.58	.26	.00	.02	
500-999	32	88.9	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	15	6	0	0	0	.17	.00	.00	.00	.11	1.06	.36	.00	.17	
1,000-1,499	4	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.75	.00	.00	1.25	
	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 2 expenditure per article													
	Dol.	Pct. ⁶	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes	1.00	15.6	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.28	.70	.15	.32	.63	.51	.39	----	----	0.36
0-499	.75	14.5	.04	.00	.00	.02	.00	.00	.00	.29	.10	.00	.00	(⁵)	.29	.70	.15	.32	.63	.48	.39	----	----	1.20
500-999	1.20	15.5	.05	.00	.00	.00	.07	.00	.00	.50	.14	.00	.00	.04	.28	.70	.15	.32	.63	.47	.40	----	----	.23
1,000-1,499	2.78	19.2	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.14	.00	.00	.00	.72	----	.70	.15	.32	.65	.65	----	----	----	1.57

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 16, footnote 1. See table 22 for similar data for age groups other than those included herein. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. In the Southeast villages white males aged 6-11 have been omitted in this class because of an extremely wide range in the incomes included, although there are 7 persons in the class. All income classes are shown in table 16 and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as cotton and rayon, are classed as the predominant one. Bathrobes, lounging robes, and hose, shown on table 24, are included in the totals in this table.

² Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for underwear, nightwear, and hose.

³ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2).

⁴ Percentages based on fewer than 10 persons.

⁵ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁶ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 16, column 13).

⁷ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁸ \$0.0050 or less.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 24.—BATHROBES, HOSE: Number of men and boys having expenditures for bathrobes and hose, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for—							Average 2 expenditures per person for—							Average 2 number of pairs of hose purchased per person				Average 3 expenditure per article				
	Pairs of hose							Bath- robes, long- ing robes	Pairs of hose						Cot- ton, dress robes	Pairs of hose 4							
	Any	Cot- ton, dress robes	Ray- ton, on, silk	Wool	Other	Any	Cot- ton, dress robes		Ray- ton, on, silk	Wool	Other	Cot- ton, dress robes	Ray- ton, on, silk	Wool		Bath- robes, long- ing robes	Pairs of hose						
																	Cot- ton, dress robes	Ray- ton, on, silk	Wool				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
HUSBANDS																							
North Central and West small cities																							
All incomes	No. 112	No. 3,136	No. 1,845	No. 800	No. 1,111	No. 365	No. 70	Dol. 0.19	Dol. 2.65	Dol. 1.20	Dol. 0.37	Dol. 0.82	Dol. 0.22	Dol. 0.04	No. 4.83	No. 1.91	No. 2.32	No. 0.40	Dol. 6.11	Dol. 0.25	Dol. 0.19	Dol. 0.35	Dol. 0.55
0-499	5	54	31	20	9	1	1	.00	1.14	.63	.22	.25	.02	.02	3.17	1.38	1.37	.03	---	.20	.16	.18	.76
500-999	5	469	300	161	94	31	11	.05	1.63	.83	.38	.30	.08	.04	4.40	2.23	1.20	.19	5.79	.19	.17	.25	.43
1,000-1,499	18	850	502	268	277	100	24	.09	2.16	.97	.43	.54	.17	.05	4.66	2.42	1.83	.34	4.76	.21	.18	.30	.50
1,500-1,999	20	700	440	177	238	97	20	.15	2.89	1.37	.40	.75	.30	.07	5.51	2.00	2.19	.54	5.93	.25	.20	.34	.56
2,000-2,999	40	705	399	134	303	93	11	.31	3.24	1.45	.34	1.14	.28	.03	4.92	1.51	3.05	.50	6.14	.29	.22	.38	.57
3,000-4,999	20	302	153	38	155	39	3	.41	3.83	1.63	.26	1.62	.31	.01	4.62	.98	3.83	.51	6.68	.35	.26	.42	.61
5,000 or over	9	56	20	2	35	4	0	1.21	4.58	1.25	.11	2.97	.25	.00	4.38	.20	6.30	.40	8.05	.28	.55	.47	.63
North and West villages																							
All incomes	No. 52	No. 2,751	No. 1,575	No. 962	No. 955	No. 304	No. 77	Dol. .07	Dol. 2.20	Dol. .92	Dol. .42	Dol. .63	Dol. .18	Dol. .05	No. 3.87	No. 2.19	No. 1.81	No. .32	Dol. 3.94	Dol. .24	Dol. .19	Dol. .35	Dol. .57
0-499	0	66	34	37	11	4	1	.00	1.13	.58	.39	.10	.06	(6)	2.33	2.22	.39	.14	---	.24	.18	.24	.42
500-999	8	690	406	300	145	64	18	.03	1.50	.72	.41	.24	.10	.03	3.66	2.53	.83	.20	3.14	.20	.16	.28	.51
1,000-1,499	13	808	511	334	297	92	26	.05	2.07	.89	.45	.54	.16	.03	4.07	2.41	1.70	.32	3.60	.22	.19	.32	.48
1,500-1,999	16	574	331	171	227	68	15	.09	2.36	.97	.43	.72	.20	.04	4.06	2.02	2.28	.37	3.71	.24	.21	.32	.54
2,000-2,999	13	445	242	104	211	68	15	.12	3.18	1.19	.39	1.11	.37	.12	3.87	1.69	2.64	.48	4.46	.31	.23	.42	.76
3,000-4,999	1	100	45	14	61	8	2	.08	3.51	1.27	.20	1.85	.16	.03	3.91	.89	4.51	.25	10.00	.32	.23	.41	.65
5,000 or over	1	8	6	2	3	0	0	.68	6.04	1.87	.60	3.57	.00	.00	5.44	2.00	4.67	.00	5.16	.34	.30	.76	---

Southeast villages—white families													
All incomes	63	1,689	1,213	264	445	27	28	.18	2.21	1.39	.19	.58	.02
0-499	0	61	44	17	9	2	2	.00	.66	.42	.11	.08	.04
500-999	5	384	291	88	73	5	10	.03	1.48	1.00	.21	.23	.02
1,000-1,499	16	450	334	70	112	6	7	.12	1.90	1.23	.21	.41	.02
1,500-1,999	10	339	243	55	92	6	3	.13	2.34	1.46	.24	.60	.02
2,000-2,999	12	289	198	23	91	6	6	.21	2.68	1.60	.12	.85	.04
3,000-4,999	14	135	85	10	54	2	0	.64	3.88	2.35	.14	1.35	.04
5,000 or over	6	31	18	1	14	0	0	1.64	7.49	4.49	.19	2.81	.00
Southeast villages—Negro families													
All incomes	7	723	507	290	106	10	12	.04	.89	.52	.19	.16	.01
0-499	1	375	256	141	38	5	6	(0)	.56	.32	.16	.07	.01
500-999	1	273	194	103	43	4	6	.01	1.03	.65	.21	.15	.01
1,000-1,499	2	169	111	44	18	1	0	.20	2.19	1.27	.36	.31	.05
1,500-1,999	2	11	6	2	5	0	0	1.46	3.32	2.61	.07	2.61	.00
2,000-2,999	1	6	5	0	1	0	0	.32	2.28	2.63	.00	.25	.00
OTHER MALES, 10-29 YEARS													
North Central and West small cities	27	540	360	91	195	46	16	.23	2.51	1.35	.23	.76	.11
All incomes	0	6	5	0	1	0	0	.00	.83	.56	.00	.27	.00
0-499	1	38	37	10	7	0	3	.05	1.26	.77	.26	.21	.00
1,000-1,499	2	148	98	21	39	10	0	.08	1.15	.20	.56	.06	.01
1,500-1,999	3	108	73	18	44	11	2	.07	2.55	1.24	.27	.92	.11
2,000-2,999	8	137	76	28	66	14	6	.27	2.79	1.28	.25	.91	.15
3,000-4,999	11	89	59	14	35	10	4	.71	3.48	2.03	.22	1.02	.18
5,000 or over	2	14	12	0	3	1	0	.65	4.16	3.17	.00	.88	.11
North and West villages													
All incomes	11	443	298	87	157	45	18	.10	1.06	1.03	.17	.60	.12
0-499	0	6	3	1	3	0	0	.00	1.08	.36	.22	.50	.00
500-999	0	71	51	20	16	6	0	.00	1.23	.77	.17	.20	.09
1,000-1,499	0	135	86	27	41	12	6	.00	1.77	.95	.20	.49	.08
1,500-1,999	1	108	81	20	42	11	4	.02	1.93	1.02	.13	.66	.03
2,000-2,999	7	95	58	17	40	7	6	.31	2.45	1.26	.18	.80	.14
3,000-4,999	2	22	14	2	13	8	0	.40	4.00	1.71	.08	1.00	.07
5,000 or over	1	6	5	0	2	1	1	.80	3.22	2.04	.00	1.09	.06
North and West villages													
All incomes	11	443	298	87	157	45	18	.10	1.06	1.03	.17	.60	.12
0-499	0	6	3	1	3	0	0	.00	1.08	.36	.22	.50	.00
500-999	0	71	51	20	16	6	0	.00	1.23	.77	.17	.20	.09
1,000-1,499	0	135	86	27	41	12	6	.00	1.77	.95	.20	.49	.08
1,500-1,999	1	108	81	20	42	11	4	.02	1.93	1.02	.13	.66	.03
2,000-2,999	7	95	58	17	40	7	6	.31	2.45	1.26	.18	.80	.14
3,000-4,999	2	22	14	2	13	8	0	.40	4.00	1.71	.08	1.00	.07
5,000 or over	1	6	5	0	2	1	1	.80	3.22	2.04	.00	1.09	.06

See footnotes at end of table.

OTHER MALES, 12-15
YEARSNorth Central and
West small cities

All incomes		14	433	335	91	73	34	7	10	2.02	1.40	29	22	09	02	6.25	1.38	90	19	3.53	22	21	24	46
0-499		0	8	5	4	0	0	0	00	.93	.53	.40	00	00	00	3.00	1.88	00	00	---	.18	21	24	46
500-999		0	41	20	8	5	1	0	00	1.15	.86	.18	.08	04	00	4.86	1.14	.58	.08	---	.17	16	14	49
1,000-1,499		1	107	83	26	10	5	4	02	1.47	.96	.33	.10	03	05	4.90	1.77	.63	.09	2.50	.20	19	16	40
1,500-1,999		2	194	142	17	10	10	1	02	1.78	1.32	.21	.11	10	01	6.11	1.30	.66	.23	\$ 1.26	.22	18	17	43
2,000-2,999		3	120	98	19	31	13	3	09	2.67	1.99	.23	.34	11	(*)	8.34	.99	1.20	.29	\$ 3.69	.24	23	29	38
3,000-4,999		4	62	42	13	13	3	0	30	2.73	1.83	.40	.43	07	04	6.76	1.44	1.35	.13	4.05	.27	28	32	56
5,000 or over		4	11	5	4	4	2	1	32	3.43	1.19	.89	.76	.54	.05	4.46	2.00	2.30	.62	4.29	.27	44	33	88
North and West villages																								
All incomes		5	385	292	106	63	48	13	.04	1.78	1.17	.24	.22	.12	.03	5.41	1.18	.70	.27	3.29	.22	20	31	46
0-499		0	4	1	4	0	0	0	00	1.28	.10	1.18	.00	00	00	4.40	6.40	00	00	---	.25	18	17	52
500-999		0	70	52	21	7	7	0	00	1.50	1.11	.24	.03	12	00	5.89	1.18	.20	.23	---	.19	20	30	40
1,000-1,499		1	121	94	32	13	11	6	03	1.64	1.17	.24	.14	07	.02	5.63	1.11	.47	.18	\$ 3.95	.21	21	30	40
1,500-1,999		1	91	64	27	25	12	3	02	1.74	.95	.23	.39	14	.03	4.27	1.03	1.17	.33	\$ 2.04	.22	22	34	41
2,000-2,999		1	76	63	17	13	12	3	09	2.03	1.42	.21	.20	15	.05	6.24	1.24	1.71	.30	\$ 7.09	.23	17	28	51
3,000-4,999		2	22	17	5	5	6	1	15	3.00	1.76	.26	.63	.32	.03	5.73	1.00	1.82	.59	\$ 1.70	.31	26	34	55
Southeast villages—white families																								
All incomes		7	281	206	60	36	6	5	.06	1.45	.98	.26	.17	.03	.01	5.27	1.21	.62	.06	2.70	.18	21	27	48
0-499		0	13	6	7	1	1	1	00	.63	.27	.29	.01	03	03	2.20	1.74	.13	.07	---	.12	16	10	50
500-999		1	50	43	7	3	0	0	03	.74	.62	.06	.06	00	00	4.83	4.42	.27	.00	\$ 1.98	.16	21	21	41
1,000-1,499		0	75	54	15	14	0	3	00	1.14	.70	.22	.20	00	.02	4.24	1.04	.80	.00	---	.16	22	25	45
1,500-1,999		2	55	42	8	6	2	0	.05	1.65	1.23	.23	.18	02	.00	6.60	1.05	.77	.05	\$ 1.50	.19	22	24	33
2,000-2,999		1	53	36	13	6	0	1	.08	1.74	1.23	.32	.18	00	.01	5.65	1.00	.48	.00	\$ 5.00	.22	20	36	50
3,000-4,999		3	29	21	7	6	3	0	.28	2.62	1.61	.35	.28	.25	.00	6.59	1.60	1.16	.70	2.98	.23	21	33	50
5,000 or over		0	6	4	3	0	0	0	.00	3.46	1.86	1.60	.00	00	.00	8.17	6.00	00	.00	---	.23	27	---	---
Southeast villages—Negro families																								
All incomes		1	78	58	18	3	0	2	.03	.53	.36	.15	.02	.00	(*)	2.62	.77	.07	.00	\$ 3.00	.14	19	29	---
0-499		0	31	25	5	1	0	1	.00	.25	.23	.02	(*)	00	(*)	1.84	.21	.04	.00	---	.12	10	---	---
500-999		1	37	24	11	1	0	1	.07	.76	.41	.29	.02	.00	.01	3.00	1.46	.04	.00	\$ 3.00	.15	20	35	---
1,000-1,499		0	9	8	2	1	0	0	.00	1.16	.72	.28	.16	.00	.00	5.00	1.12	.41	.00	---	.15	25	35	---

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 24.—BATHROBES, HOSE: *Number of men and boys having expenditures for bathrobes and hose, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36*—Continued

1900-05 Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for—							Average ² expenditures per person for—							Average ² number of pairs of hose purchased per person				Average ³ expenditure per article					
	Bath-robes, lounge-ing robes					Pairs of hose					Bath-robes, lounge-ing robes	Pairs of hose				Bath-robes, lounge-ing robes	Pairs of hose ⁴							
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	
OTHER MALES, 6-11 YEARS																								
North Central and West small cities																								
All incomes	No., 15	No., 602	No., 443	No., 183	No., 42	No., 32	No., 37	Dol., 0.05	Dol., 1.77	Dol., 1.17	Dol., 0.41	Dol., 0.07	Dol., 0.06	Dol., 0.06	No., 5.47	No., 1.79	No., 0.34	No., 0.14	Dol., 2.10	Dol., 0.21	Dol., 0.23	Dol., 0.20	Dol., 0.45	
0-499	0	6	5	1	0	0	0	.00	.75	.62	.14	.00	.00	.00	3.86	.57	.00	.00	.16	.25	.12	.30		
500-999	0	79	52	30	4	6	4	.00	1.18	.68	.39	.02	.06	.03	3.77	2.05	.19	.20	.18	.19	.19	.46		
1,000-1,499	0	182	136	88	16	4	12	.03	1.52	.98	.38	.08	.01	.07	4.81	1.61	.40	.02	1.36	.20	.24	.19		
1,500-1,999	1	137	105	42	10	10	5	.01	2.06	1.37	.51	.07	.08	.11	6.43	2.31	.34	.19	1.95	.21	.22	.44		
2,000-2,999	4	127	92	33	9	9	10	.05	1.97	1.29	.36	.09	.12	.11	5.82	1.48	.42	.21	1.70	.22	.24	.22		
3,000-4,999	5	65	48	18	2	2	5	.22	2.28	1.73	.43	.03	.04	.05	7.03	1.81	.15	.13	2.93	.25	.24	.55		
5,000 or over	1	6	5	1	1	1	1	.50	2.45	1.51	.09	.44	.32	.09	5.57	.57	.86	.43	3.50	.27	.15	.76		
North and West villages																								
All incomes	9	511	353	175	31	39	40	.03	1.50	.89	.40	.05	.07	.09	4.29	1.80	.27	.16	1.36	.21	.22	.19	.46	
0-499	0	6	5	1	0	0	0	.00	1.30	1.24	.06	.00	.00	.00	5.42	.29	.00	.00	.23	.21	.19	.15		
500-999	0	90	72	30	4	5	8	.00	1.06	.65	.29	.02	.04	.06	3.46	1.49	.14	.10	.19	.19	.19	.39		
1,000-1,499	0	169	105	70	8	13	12	.06	1.34	.71	.44	.02	.08	.09	3.55	2.07	.12	.19	1.05	.20	.21	.18		
1,500-1,999	2	136	100	40	9	9	11	.03	1.64	1.03	.38	.09	.06	.08	4.86	1.68	.47	.12	2.24	.21	.23	.49		
2,000-2,999	1	82	55	26	9	11	9	.03	1.98	1.17	.44	.10	.12	.15	5.40	1.76	.42	.26	3.00	.22	.25	.23		
3,000-4,999	0	17	15	6	0	1	0	.00	2.11	1.59	.44	.00	.08	.00	6.83	2.00	.00	.11	3.00	.22	.22	.75		
Southeast villages—white families																								
All incomes	10	343	277	76	24	3	16	.06	1.37	.99	.25	.08	.01	.04	5.32	1.13	.33	.01	2.45	.19	.22	.25	.74	

0-499	0	6	2	3	0	0	1	.00	.27	.08	.14	.00	.00	.05	.73	1.09	.00	.00	.00	.13	.11	.16	.15	.20
500-999	0	88	75	14	3	1	4	.00	.83	.66	.12	.02	.03	.03	4.06	.66	.14	.01	.00	.16	.19	.20	.20	
1,000-1,499	0	80	70	14	6	0	2	.00	1.11	.92	.15	.03	.00	.01	5.43	.73	.13	.00	.00	.17	.21	.22	.21	
1,500-1,999	1	81	60	22	7	0	5	.04	1.42	.91	.30	.14	.00	.07	5.01	1.42	.65	.00	.00	.18	.21	.22	.22	
2,000-2,999	5	55	43	16	4	1	3	.18	1.81	1.24	.39	.11	.02	.05	5.92	1.03	.42	.03	.21	.21	.24	.27	.75	
3,000-4,999	2	26	21	5	3	0	1	.14	2.28	1.70	.29	.23	.00	.06	7.85	1.25	.54	.00	.00	.22	.23	.43		
<i>Southeast villages— Negro families</i>																								
All incomes	1	132	97	36	5	1	4	.01	.58	.46	.09	.02	(^e)	.01	2.81	.68	.15	.01	.00	.16	.13	.16	.20	
0-499	0	71	54	18	1	1	1	.00	.32	.25	.07	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	1.92	.59	.02	.02	.13	.11	.10	.10	.20	
500-999	1	54	36	18	3	0	3	.01	.56	.36	.13	.04	.00	.03	2.30	.89	.26	.00	.00	.15	.15	.16	.20	
1,000-1,499	0	5	5	0	1	0	0	.00	4.42	4.25	.00	.17	.00	.00	18.14	.00	.80	.00	.00	.23				
<i>OTHER MALES, 2-5 YEARS</i>																								
<i>North Central and West small cities</i>																								
All incomes	9	327	245	90	16	11	45	.03	1.33	.85	.27	.05	.04	.12	4.47	1.32	.28	.11	.77	.19	.20	.17	.32	
0-499	1	4	2	1	0	0	2	.10	.70	.26	.18	.00	.00	.26	1.60	1.20	.00	.00	.00	.16	.15			
500-999	1	49	46	10	3	1	3	.01	1.03	.84	.13	.04	(^e)	.02	4.60	.72	.16	.03	.51	.16	.18	.22	.16	
1,000-1,499	1	116	83	31	8	1	15	.01	1.15	.72	.23	.08	(^e)	.12	4.29	1.24	.52	.02	1.03	.18	.18	.16	.20	
1,500-1,999	1	68	51	19	3	5	10	.01	1.26	.76	.27	.02	.09	.12	4.13	1.25	.14	.33	.50	.18	.21	.18	.27	
2,000-2,999	4	65	45	20	2	3	12	.08	1.77	1.05	.41	.04	.05	.22	4.76	1.93	.25	.12	.46	.22	.21	.18	.43	
3,000-4,999	1	20	14	7	0	1	3	.17	2.00	1.32	.50	.00	.11	.07	4.91	1.87	.00	.22	.30	.27	.27		.50	
<i>North and West villages</i>																								
All incomes	9	337	235	103	16	20	41	.04	1.21	.70	.29	.06	.06	.10	3.81	1.25	.24	.14	1.78	.18	.23	.25	.41	
0-499	0	91	65	28	2	2	6	.00	.94	.58	.27	.01	.03	.05	3.57	1.20	.05	.06	.00	.16	.22	.17	.51	
500-999	1	121	84	44	3	6	16	.01	1.10	.65	.28	.04	.03	.10	3.75	1.39	.14	.11	.50	.17	.20	.26	.31	
1,000-1,499	5	74	53	16	8	3	12	.11	1.46	.87	.20	.13	.10	.16	4.47	.79	.62	.24	1.90	.19	.25	.21	.44	
1,500-1,999	2	37	23	10	2	3	6	.07	1.43	.71	.37	.12	.09	.14	3.16	1.36	.24	.20	1.67	.22	.27	.27	.47	
2,000-2,999	1	10	7	4	1	0	1	.36	2.22	1.21	.73	.14	.00	.14	5.00	2.45	.55	.00	3.95	.24	.30	.25		
3,000-4,999																								
<i>Southeast villages— white families</i>																								
All incomes	7	247	200	25	23	0	15	.04	1.07	.79	.09	.10	.00	.09	5.16	.52	.60	.00	1.53	.15	.18	.16		
0-499	0	15	14	1	1	0	0	.00	.50	.46	.02	.02	.00	.00	4.05	.24	.24	.00	.00	.11	.10	.10		
500-999	1	76	61	7	6	0	5	.01	.71	.49	.06	.08	.00	.08	4.00	.41	.64	.00	.75	.12	.14	.12		
1,000-1,499	2	65	53	7	8	0	1	.03	1.05	.84	.11	.09	.00	.01	5.43	.77	.64	.00	1.00	.15	.14	.14		
1,500-1,999	1	49	42	5	3	0	2	.03	1.17	.97	.06	.05	.00	.00	8.73	.33	.25	.00	1.49	.17	.19	.21		
2,000-2,999	1	33	24	4	3	0	6	.05	1.59	1.06	.15	.09	.00	.29	6.06	.46	.59	.00	2.00	.17	.33	.16		
3,000-4,999	1	8	6	1	1	0	1	.31	2.37	1.62	.38	.15	.00	.22	9.25	1.50	.73	.00	2.50	.18	.25	.29		

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 24.—BATHROBES, HOSE: Number of men and boys having expenditures for bathrobes and hose, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for—										Average 2 expenditures per person for—						Average 2 number of pairs of hose purchased per person				Average 3 expenditure per article					
	Bath-robes, lounge-ing robes					Pairs of hose					Bath-robes, lounge-ing robes	Pairs of hose					Cot-ton, dress	Cot-ton, on, heavy silk	Wool	Pairs of hose 4						
	Any	Cot-ton, dress	Cot-ton, on, heavy silk	Ray-ton, on, silk	Wool	Other	Any	Cot-ton, dress	Cot-ton, on, heavy silk	Ray-ton, on, silk		Wool	Other	Cot-ton, dress	Cot-ton, on, heavy silk	Wool				Bath-robes, lounge-ing robes	Cot-ton, dress	Cot-ton, on, heavy silk	Ray-ton, on, silk	Wool		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)				(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
OTHER MALES, 2-5 YEARS—continued																										
Southeast villages— Negro families																										
All incomes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	0	87	58	29	2	0	1	1	0	1	0.00	0.36	0.25	0.11	(6)	1.86	0.88	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.10
500-999	0	56	38	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	.00	.30	.20	.09	(6)	1.68	.76	.05	.00	.00	.00	.00	.12	.11	.10	.05
1,000-1,499	0	25	14	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	.00	.40	.23	.17	(6)	1.41	1.28	.03	.00	.00	.00	.00	.16	.14	.15	.10
	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00	.92	.92	.00	0.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.17	.14	.15	.10

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 16, footnote 1. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. In the Southeast villages white males aged 6-11 have been omitted in this class because of an extremely wide range in the incomes included, although there are 7 persons in the class. All income classes are shown in table 16, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as cotton and wool, are classed as the predominant one if it was possible to determine which was predominant. The "other" classification in this table (columns 8 and 15) include articles made from materials not elsewhere specified, and articles composed of 2 or more materials when it was not possible to determine the predominant one.

² Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified items of clothing.

³ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁴ Average expenditure per article for "other" hose was usually below that for the 4 classifications shown; the range of averages was from \$0.08 to \$0.56 in the analysis units studied.

⁵ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁶ \$0.0050 or less.

Southeast villages—white families										Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person									
Persons having expenditures										Average 2 expenditure per pair									
No.	Pct. ⁵	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1,803	95.4	761	1,466	124	19	74	70	1	91	797	1.28	0.07	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05
70	90.9	45	37	2	1	0	1	0	0	16	.53	.03	.01	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00
422	96.1	258	310	15	13	11	11	1	15	153	.83	.04	.01	.03	.02	.00	.00	.03	.03
473	94.6	216	397	34	2	16	20	1	20	187	.65	.07	(⁵)	.03	.04	(⁵)	.04	.04	.04
357	95.5	133	306	23	5	21	10	0	24	173	.51	.14	.07	.02	.06	.03	.00	.06	.06
313	96.6	83	266	30	3	16	14	0	22	168	.37	.14	.09	.01	.05	.04	.00	.07	.07
137	95.8	24	120	15	3	8	10	0	9	76	.27	.17	.13	.02	.06	.08	.00	.06	.06
31	96.9	2	30	4	0	0	4	0	1	24	.09	.12	.00	.00	.12	.00	.00	.03	.03
5,000 or over										Average 2 expenditure per pair									
Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
8.81	15.4	1.78	5.42	0.25	0.03	0.14	0.25	0.06	0.06	0.88	3.05	4.22	3.65	2.64	3.66	6.61	6.78	1.22	1.22
3.32	22.3	1.60	1.45	.08	.04	.00	.06	0.00	0.00	.09	2.24	2.72	3.04	3.00	4.32	4.59	1.14	1.14	1.14
6.41	21.0	2.19	3.35	.12	.02	.13	.13	(⁵)	.04	.43	2.62	3.40	2.99	2.19	3.54	3.77	1.23	1.23	1.23
7.94	17.1	1.98	4.73	.20	.01	.11	.18	.00	.05	.67	3.02	3.77	2.99	2.92	3.53	5.77	.78	.78	.78
9.49	15.4	1.71	6.04	.25	.05	.21	.18	.00	.08	.97	3.35	4.24	3.54	2.92	3.53	6.80	1.21	1.21	1.21
10.60	13.7	1.39	7.00	.38	.02	.15	.27	.00	.08	1.31	3.76	4.74	4.06	2.65	3.01	6.20	1.19	1.19	1.19
13.82	12.4	1.30	9.53	.53	.05	.25	.54	.00	.08	1.54	4.75	5.47	4.23	2.60	4.50	6.98	1.31	1.31	1.31
20.30	10.8	.47	12.38	.86	.00	.00	1.90	.00	.06	4.63	5.00	6.39	6.88	15.25	15.25	15.25	2.00	2.00	2.00
Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person										Average 2 expenditure per pair									
Southeast villages—Negro families										Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person									
Persons having expenditures										Average 2 expenditure per pair									
No.	Pct. ⁵	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
864	91.7	613	481	39	12	77	17	0	36	248	0.80	0.65	0.05	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04
474	89.4	344	241	9	7	41	12	0	10	109	.76	.54	.02	.02	.08	.02	.00	.02	.02
312	94.0	225	180	21	3	27	3	0	16	97	.87	.70	.08	.01	.08	.01	.00	.05	.05
59	98.3	35	47	9	2	7	2	0	4	34	.78	1.18	.15	.03	.15	.03	.00	.07	.07
12	100.0	6	8	0	1	1	0	0	3	4	.83	1.00	.00	.08	.08	.00	.00	.25	.25
5	783.3	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1.00	1.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.50	.50
Average 2 expenditure per pair										Average 2 expenditure per pair									
Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
4.91	20.5	1.99	2.07	0.13	0.04	0.25	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.31	2.48	3.19	2.90	2.25	3.02	4.02	1.25	1.25	1.25
3.77	24.6	1.74	1.49	.03	.05	.22	.07	.00	.03	.14	2.28	2.75	1.84	2.15	2.86	3.24	1.42	1.42	1.42
5.50	18.8	2.24	2.31	.20	.02	.26	.03	.00	.06	.38	2.58	3.31	2.70	2.75	3.20	3.17	1.28	1.28	1.28
9.96	18.5	2.38	4.75	.68	.08	.50	.33	.00	.07	1.17	3.04	4.01	4.50	3.28	3.35	6.10	1.11	1.11	1.11
10.88	14.3	3.60	5.34	.00	.21	.16	.00	.00	.25	1.32	4.32	5.33	4.50	4.50	4.98	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
10.22	14.6	2.83	6.34	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.50	2.83	4.75	5.33	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	1.00	1.00	1.00

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 25.—FOOTWEAR: Number of men and boys having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-86—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]																		
Total foot- wear		Shoes				Arctics		Rub- bers		Shoe shines, repairs		Boots						
		Work	Street	Sport	House, other	Rub- ber	Leather					House, other	Rub- ber	Leather				
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Persons having expenditures																		
No.	<i>Pd.</i> ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
581	96.8	152	524	125	38	15	25	44	83	237	0.36	1.53	0.24	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.07	No.
7	787.5	1	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	.12	1.25	.12	.00	.00	.00	.00	No.
59	95.2	14	50	8	2	0	0	0	4	13	.29	1.16	.14	.03	.00	.00	.05	.00
1000-1499	96.6	42	119	23	9	2	6	11	15	50	.45	1.36	.19	.08	.01	.04	.08	.11
1500-1999	95.1	36	105	28	9	4	4	6	21	46	.44	1.54	.28	.10	.03	.03	.05	.18
2000-2999	98.7	38	141	32	11	4	5	9	21	71	.31	1.83	.24	.09	.03	.03	.05	.15
3000-4999	97.9	19	88	25	6	5	9	13	17	48	.29	1.80	.29	.06	.05	.09	.13	.18
5000 or over	100.0	2	14	8	1	0	1	1	5	8	.14	1.93	.64	.07	.00	.07	.07	.36
Average 2 expenditures per person																		
<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Pd.</i> ⁴	No.	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	<i>Dol.</i>
10.66	17.1	1.14	6.67	0.89	0.20	0.08	0.31	0.19	0.17	1.01	3.20	4.23	3.68	2.60	3.16	7.42	2.58	1.18
Average 4 expenditure per pair																		
4.26	20.4	.26	3.59	.10	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.31	2.87	2.87	6.79	1.86	2.56	7.42	2.33	.97
5.64	19.6	.77	3.98	.33	.06	.00	.00	.00	.06	.29	2.64	3.43	2.28	1.05	.08	7.42	2.77	1.12
1000-1499	19.9	1.24	4.76	.57	.08	.03	.30	.21	.12	.77	2.74	3.49	2.96	1.05	.08	5.98	2.58	1.05
1500-1999	18.4	1.41	6.19	1.04	.22	.07	.23	.13	.19	.82	3.20	4.02	3.78	2.27	.28	6.92	2.58	1.33
2000-2999	16.1	1.08	8.32	.88	.31	.09	.23	.15	.20	1.44	3.20	4.55	3.66	3.53	3.26	6.92	2.58	1.33
3000-4999	15.5	1.20	9.12	1.37	.25	.21	.68	.32	.21	1.34	4.16	5.06	4.73	4.10	4.02	7.36	2.57	1.21
5000 or over	13.7	.43	10.02	2.64	.29	.00	1.17	.25	.45	1.69	3.04	5.19	4.10	4.08	-----	16.32	3.57	1.27
Persons having expenditures																		
No.	<i>Pd.</i> ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
482	95.6	171	415	104	28	23	8	44	67	142	0.49	1.37	0.21	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.15
North and West villages																		
All incomes																		

Income	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per pair									
	No.	Per cent	Dol.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	5	71.4	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
500-999	85	93.4	39	68	13	5	3	7	14	19	28	57	14	00	14	00	14	00	14	00
1,000-1,499	146	97.3	47	126	30	11	7	2	17	39	45	98	14	01	06	02	08	02	08	02
1,500-1,999	119	99.2	49	99	23	8	5	1	13	19	41	143	19	08	04	01	11	07	11	07
2,000-2,999	97	92.4	29	91	26	5	4	1	9	14	57	141	27	07	05	01	09	05	15	07
3,000-4,999	24	96.0	6	22	9	2	1	0	4	2	40	204	36	08	04	00	20	08	08	08
5,000 or over	6	100.0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	3	00	217	33	00	17	00	00	00	17	00
All incomes	848	17.8	141	512	0.67	0.16	0.14	0.09	0.21	0.50	2.87	3.72	3.13	2.54	2.85	5.82	2.32	1.18	1.18	1.18
0-499	617	21.4	86	218	50	52	00	1.17	0.00	0.94	3.03	3.82	3.50	3.61	2.70	8.16	2.68	1.03	1.03	1.03
500-999	579	19.7	139	312	39	02	15	10	0.20	0.22	2.58	3.19	2.75	1.86	2.85	5.29	2.20	1.23	1.23	1.23
1,000-1,499	800	18.5	137	4.85	64	15	13	04	0.16	0.45	3.01	3.37	2.98	1.86	3.45	5.00	2.35	1.21	1.21	1.21
1,500-1,999	899	20.8	158	5.38	61	14	14	08	0.26	0.61	3.21	3.76	3.17	2.11	3.56	8.72	1.94	1.34	1.34	1.34
2,000-2,999	959	14.9	145	5.96	91	24	09	08	0.17	0.49	2.54	4.23	3.39	3.56	5.00	6.75	2.70	1.00	1.00	1.00
3,000-4,999	134	15.1	125	8.77	121	40	19	00	0.54	1.00	3.12	4.30	3.36	5.00	6.75	2.70	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
5,000 or over	1330	13.4	00	10.09	91	00	68	00	0.00	1.60	4.66	6.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67
Persons having expenditures																				
No.	No.	Per cent	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
379	132	98.7	340	72	0	0	0	0	0	146	0.47	1.74	0.22	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02
0-499	7	100.0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	.71	.86	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999	60	98.4	30	52	6	0	0	0	0	16	.64	1.44	.10	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1,000-1,499	88	98.9	37	77	20	1	4	0	4	31	.58	1.57	.26	.01	.04	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1,500-1,999	70	97.2	22	68	11	1	1	2	1	30	.39	1.86	.15	.01	.01	.03	.00	.01	.01	.01
2,000-2,999	101	99.0	29	94	22	4	3	4	0	43	.40	1.98	.24	.05	.03	.04	.00	.02	.02	.02
3,000-4,999	48	100.0	10	39	12	2	7	1	0	20	.35	1.73	.37	.04	.14	.02	.00	.00	.00	.00
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Dol.	Dol.	Per cent	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
9.31	1.36	15.6	6.23	0.66	0.06	0.15	0.11	0.01	0.02	0.71	2.86	3.58	2.99	2.69	3.65	6.28	2.00	1.04	1.04	1.04
0-499	3.71	25.9	2.23	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.04	2.01	2.60	2.28	2.28	3.52	6.50	1.50	0.76	0.76	0.76
500-999	6.02	19.3	3.99	.22	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.34	2.27	2.76	2.80	2.80	3.09	3.50	1.50	0.76	0.76	0.76
1,000-1,499	8.04	18.0	5.00	.66	.01	.16	.00	.00	.05	.51	2.82	3.18	2.52	2.52	3.00	3.50	1.50	0.76	0.76	0.76
1,500-1,999	8.81	15.4	6.53	.43	.04	.04	.10	.02	.01	.63	2.84	3.51	2.80	2.80	3.09	3.50	1.50	0.76	0.76	0.76
2,000-2,999	10.90	14.8	7.59	.80	.11	.10	.22	.00	.01	.77	3.22	3.83	3.27	3.27	3.50	5.50	1.50	0.76	0.76	0.76
3,000-4,999	12.70	13.9	7.50	1.31	.17	.59	.31	.00	.03	1.48	3.70	4.33	3.50	4.14	4.04	15.00	1.50	0.76	0.76	0.76

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 25.—FOOTWEAR: Number of men and boys having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

(Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born)

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family- income class (dollars)	(1)	Total foot- wear		Shoes			Boots		Arctics	Rub- bers	Shoe shines, repairs	Shoes				Boots		Arctics	R ub- bers	
		(2)	(3)	Work	Street	Sport	House, other	Rub- ber				Leather	Work	Street	Sport	House, other	Rub- ber			Leather
Average ² number of pairs purchased per person																				
Average ⁴ expenditure per pair																				
Average ² number of pairs purchased per person																				

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family- income class (dollars)	(1)	Total foot- wear		Shoes			Boots		Arctics	Rub- bers	Shoe shines, repairs	Shoes				Boots		Arctics	R ub- bers	
		(2)	(3)	Work	Street	Sport	House, other	Rub- ber				Leather	Work	Street	Sport	House, other	Rub- ber			Leather
Average ² number of pairs purchased per person																				
Average ⁴ expenditure per pair																				
Average ² number of pairs purchased per person																				

OTHER MALES, 16-29 YEARS— continued																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Southeast villages—Negro families																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
All incomes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No.	121	Pct. ³	96.0	No.	73	No.	85	No.	12	No.	2	No.	1	No.	0	No.	1	No.	42	No.	71	No.	72	No.	45	No.	08	No.	02	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00	No.	00

All incomes.....	Average 2 expenditures per person					Average 4 expenditure per pair				
	Dol.	Pct. ^s	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
9.01	0.84	23.6	0.84	5.47	0.75	0.27	0.07	0.40	0.19	0.18
4.85	1.67	20.8	2.28	19	06	00	00	00	17	00
5.60	3.98	30.3	3.40	43	29	06	00	00	12	07
7.14	27.5	1,000-1,499	4.27	45	18	05	24	15	22	79
8.53	24.7	1,500-1,999	5.75	68	18	09	26	26	12	48
10.26	22.2	2,000-2,999	8.05	89	35	09	49	16	33	18
13.18	21.7	3,000-4,999	1.17	7.60	1.52	44	00	80	29	22
16.18	17.5	5,000 or over	9.50	1.01	.64	.08	2.39	.12	.62	1.68
North and West villages	Persons having expenditures					Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person				
	No.	Pct. ^s	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
420	103	98.6	360	114	43	13	23	46	99	161
5	1	7100.0	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
76	63	97.4	22	18	6	1	2	7	18	23
132	34	97.8	111	35	16	4	7	19	22	53
101	99.0	1,500-1,999	88	25	8	5	5	6	25	42
83	100.0	2,000-2,999	74	25	10	2	7	10	21	29
22	100.0	3,000-4,999	19	11	3	1	2	2	10	13
All incomes.....	Average 2 expenditures per person					Average 4 expenditure per pair				
	Dol.	Pct. ^s	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
8.00	1.05	25.0	4.65	0.61	0.19	0.08	0.19	0.22	0.26	0.75
3.42	27.1	0-499	2.31	00	00	00	39	00	00	00
5.77	28.6	500-999	3.30	40	07	01	08	18	27	48
7.06	25.6	1,000-1,499	3.93	52	24	08	17	26	19	70
8.16	25.5	1,500-1,999	4.80	62	08	19	20	26	28	86
10.02	23.4	2,000-2,999	6.12	80	36	03	31	26	26	67
14.52	22.6	3,000-4,999	8.20	1.28	.18	.05	.28	.29	.46	2.14
Southeast villages—white families	Persons having expenditures					Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person				
	No.	Pct. ^s	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
309	93	97.8	261	72	8	16	25	0	13	88
15	100.0	0-499	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
59	100.0	500-999	44	9	2	1	6	0	4	14
81	95.3	1,000-1,499	68	17	2	6	6	0	25	40
55	95.5	1,500-1,999	48	13	1	3	6	0	16	27
61	98.4	2,000-2,999	57	20	2	3	5	0	19	38
32	100.0	3,000-4,999	27	11	1	3	6	0	11	28
6	100.0	5,000 or over	6	2	0	0	0	0	2	50

See footnotes at end of table.

OTHER MALES, 0-11 YEARS

North Central and West small cities

Persons having expenditures

Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person

North Central and West small cities																	
No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
651	98.6	117	568	152	87	40	71	89	139	212	0.29	1.99	0.30	0.20	0.06	0.11	0.14
0-99	7100.0	1	4	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	.57	1.14	.00	.43	.00	.14	.00
100-999	86	97.7	15	74	17	13	7	10	19	22	24	1.54	.23	.19	.02	.08	.23
1,000-1,499	196	97.0	35	167	32	17	14	16	23	39	.53	1.87	.20	.13	.07	.00	.12
1,500-1,999	147	90.3	35	131	36	17	12	15	22	34	.45	2.28	.31	.14	.08	.11	.15
2,000-2,999	140	100.0	20	125	43	25	6	24	21	30	.69	.19	.21	.41	.20	.05	.18
3,000-4,999	68	100.0	10	60	22	11	6	7	11	15	.21	2.09	.44	.28	.00	.10	.16
5,000 or over	7	100.0	1	7	2	2	0	1	2	1	.14	2.57	.20	.20	.00	.14	.20

Average 2 expenditures per person

Average 4 expenditure per pair

Dol.	Pct. ⁴	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
7.76	28.0	0.68	4.78	0.52	0.26	0.12	0.41	0.21	0.21	0.57	2.33	2.40	1.74	1.31	2.01	3.63	1.55	0.95
4.57	37.8	.72	2.43	.00	.58	.00	.54	.14	.00	.16	1.28	2.13	1.02	1.36	1.28	3.75	1.00	.91
4.83	31.6	.47	2.86	.23	.33	.03	.27	.15	.21	.28	2.00	2.85	1.87	1.69	2.36	3.43	1.29	.95
6.29	28.7	.72	3.82	.38	.19	.14	.26	.15	.18	.45	2.21	2.04	1.60	1.42	2.00	2.92	1.28	.95
8.99	29.5	.89	5.75	.50	.20	.19	.39	.20	.26	.65	2.54	2.53	1.76	1.03	1.34	3.61	1.70	1.03
9.26	27.6	.50	5.51	.72	.29	.07	.74	.27	.21	.95	2.58	2.61	1.76	1.03	1.34	4.18	1.80	.96
10.04	23.9	.67	6.27	.98	.34	.21	.37	.27	.22	.71	2.39	3.00	2.22	1.23	2.34	3.61	1.66	.96
11.04	18.7	.29	8.29	.57	.55	.00	.64	.22	.27	.21	2.00	3.22	2.00	1.94	-----	4.45	1.53	0.95

Persons having expenditures

Average 3 number of pairs purchased per person

No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
566	98.8	103	489	133	53	25	39	115	126	128	0.34	1.81	0.29	0.13	0.04	0.07	0.20	0.24
7	100.0	2	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	.29	1.43	.00	.00	.00	.00	.29	.29
112	97.4	23	89	16	11	8	12	22	17	18	.30	1.52	.19	.13	.04	.10	.19	.15
188	98.9	37	100	31	19	8	15	45	44	34	.38	1.73	.22	.13	.04	.08	.24	.25
1,500-1,999	99.3	28	130	48	17	8	5	25	34	47	.30	1.83	.38	.19	.05	.03	.18	.25
2,000-2,999	99.9	11	87	29	4	5	7	14	23	23	.39	2.24	.37	.05	.05	.08	.15	.25
3,000-4,999	100.0	2	17	8	2	0	0	6	5	6	.11	2.22	.61	.11	.00	.00	.33	.44

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 25.—FOOTWEAR: Number of men and boys having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family- income class (dollars)	(1)	Total foot- wear		Shoes				Boots		Arctics	Shoe shins, repairs	Shoes				Boots		Arctics	Rub- bers	
				Work		Street	Sport	House, other	Rub- ber			Leather	Work	Street	Sport	House, other	Rub- ber			Leather
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		Average 2 expenditures per person																		
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				

Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person									
No.	Pet. 3	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.
159	94.6	69	103	19	2	4	7	0	2	11	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
84	93.3	37	50	10	2	0	3	0	0	3									
65	93.6	30	43	6	0	4	3	0	1	5									
7	100.0	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	3									
Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per pair									
Dol.	Pet. 3	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
2.67	26.0	0.93	1.37	0.15	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.05									
1.92	28.8	.69	.98	.14	.03	.00	.06	.00	.00	.02									
3.12	24.6	1.15	1.52	.14	.00	.11	.13	.00	.01	.06									
6.39	24.9	2.28	3.39	.29	.00	.00	.00	.00	.14	.29									
OTHER MALES, 2-5 YEARS										Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person									
No.	Pet. 3	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.
365	96.3	0	317	48	72	26	22	54	37	24									
4	780.0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0									
66	95.7	0	54	7	14	2	0	7	6	2									
1,000-1,499	94.6	0	100	11	26	14	9	16	8	6									
1,500-1,999	98.7	0	73	10	12	4	3	9	13	6									
2,000-2,999	100.0	0	62	14	16	4	9	14	6	7									
3,000-4,999	91.3	0	19	5	3	1	1	5	2	3									
Persons having expenditures										Average 4 expenditure per pair									
Dol.	Pet. 3	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
4.70	28.1	0.00	3.38	0.26	0.53	0.08	0.15	0.16	0.09	0.05									
2.92	28.2	.00	2.64	.00	.14	.03	.00	.14	.00	.00									
3.83	30.5	.00	2.69	.27	.74	.03	.00	.10	.09	.01									
1,000-1,499	26.8	.00	2.84	.14	.57	.13	.17	.13	.06	.03									
1,500-1,999	28.5	.00	3.93	.21	.42	.05	.11	.12	.17	.05									
2,000-2,999	24.0	.00	4.18	.50	.49	.09	.36	.24	.07	.23									
3,000-4,999	19.4	.00	4.17	.38	.39	.04	.13	.26	.06	.07									

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 26.—ACCESSORIES: Number of men having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income, for husbands and for other males 16-29 years of age, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Accessories														Accessories													
	Accessories														Accessories													
	Total				Work gloves (pairs)		Street gloves (pairs)		Handkerchiefs		Ties		Belts, garters, suspenders, etc.		Jewelry		Mufflers, umbrellas, bill-folds, etc.		Other clothing, not elsewhere classified ²									
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)								
Persons having expenditures																												
Average ³ number of articles Purchased per person																												
No.	Pct. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.							
2,779	77.8	974	282	690	76	1,170	1,738	55	984	120	29	76	2.78	0.56	0.26	0.04	3.31	0.46	1.86	0.10								
0-499	56.3	22	3	4	1	6	13	0	11	7	1	1	1.83	.08	.10	.01	.34	.34	.46	.00								
500-999	57.0	187	54	47	8	116	166	7	104	7	2	4	2.78	.67	.14	.06	1.59	.82	.03	.02								
1,000-1,499	74.2	380	77	135	24	309	405	6	236	19	3	23	3.05	.60	.19	.03	2.68	1.31	.02	.03								
1,500-1,999	636	81.1	211	80	139	19	274	416	13	245	33	9	19	3.57	.70	.23	3.55	1.91	.16	.10								
2,000-2,999	654	83.4	188	51	229	15	312	484	13	256	40	11	18	2.62	.49	.37	4.34	2.67	.16	.20								
3,000-4,999	273	84.5	53	16	107	7	127	207	10	112	15	2	9	1.11	.28	.41	.02	4.55	3.05	.20								
5,000 or over	54	90.0	1	29	2	26	47	6	20	5	1	2	1.10	.02	.58	.03	10.17	4.77	1.00	1.00								
Persons having expenditures																												
Average ³ expenditure per person																												
Average ³ expenditure per article																												
Dol.	Pct. ⁴	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.							
3.90	6.2	0.66	0.23	0.44	0.03	0.36	1.44	0.03	0.31	0.38	0.02	0.14	0.24	0.41	1.72	0.88	0.11	0.77	0.32	0.32								
0-499	3.9	.33	.05	.11	.01	.03	.33	.00	.14	.02	(⁷)	.07	.18	.58	1.15	* 1.03	.08	.71	.54	.26								
500-999	1.83	.68	.20	.15	.01	.13	.44	.01	.16	.04	.01	.02	.25	.30	.41	1.08	.22	.08	.54	.29								
1,000-1,499	2.63	6.0	.70	.25	.03	.25	.81	.01	.23	.10	(⁷)	.08	.23	.41	1.35	1.03	.09	.62	.29									
1,500-1,999	4.11	6.3	.87	.30	.06	.36	1.40	.03	.33	.39	.02	.10	.24	.50	1.56	.94	.10	.73	.34									
2,000-2,999	5.31	6.3	.62	.24	.03	.52	2.14	.03	.43	.59	.02	.18	.24	.50	1.88	1.27	.12	.80	.65									
3,000-4,999	6.74	6.0	.33	.12	.03	.67	3.07	.13	.50	.92	.04	2.90	.43	.43	2.30	1.33	.15	1.00	.65									
5,000 or over	10.88	6.3	.02	.06	.08	1.08	4.74	.24	.55	2.64	.02	2.90	* .16	* 3.57	2.49	* 2.29	.11	1.00	.65									

Persons having expenditures													Average 3 number of articles purchased per person				
No.	Pct.4	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
2,404	75.8	1,127	219	457	64	989	1,289	43	753	51	21	52	3.20	2.76	26	1.69	50
	60.7	38	6	6	0	17	13	1	12	0	0	1	2.76	3.71	35	2.52	1.10
	70.2	362	63	63	13	198	215	8	131	7	3	10	3.71	3.64	58	1.17	0.03
	75.8	378	72	131	25	329	380	2	220	17	6	16	3.64	2.93	46	2.59	1.78
	79.4	200	43	117	8	205	321	12	166	12	5	9	2.93	2.12	22	0.63	0.24
	80.4	134	29	104	17	182	279	16	171	14	5	2	2.12	2.22	25	3.80	2.24
	88.1	13	6	33	1	54	75	3	48	1	2	0	2.21	1.11	38	0.1	5.85
	98.9	2	0	3	0	4	6	1	5	0	0	0	2.67	2.00	33	5.11	3.33
	88.9																
Average 3 expenditures per person																	
Dol.	Pct.6	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
2.80	6.2	0.64	0.19	0.29	0.03	0.27	0.94	0.02	0.25	0.15	0.02	0.04	0.20	0.46	1.57	0.84	0.10
	6.7	.49	.04	.08	.00	.16	.24	(7)	.06	.00	.00	(7)	.18	.39	1.11	.51	.48
	6.4	.67	.14	.11	.01	.14	.38	(7)	.12	.06	.12	.01	.19	.37	1.43	.73	.54
	6.2	.70	.22	.34	.03	.27	.69	.01	.26	.23	.03	.03	.21	.52	1.45	.94	.31
	6.7	.63	.23	.39	.02	.27	1.16	.04	.26	.43	.04	.08	.28	.91	1.86	1.07	.65
	5.7	.47	.20	.46	.06	.43	1.72	.06	.79	.19	.04	.08	.22	.91	2.21	.82	.24
	6.6	.61	.12	1.08	.04	.71	3.03	.04	.78	.79	.08	.00	.28	1.10	2.21	4.00	.40
	6.7	1.20	.00	1.08	.04	.71	4.62	.11	.81	.00	.00	.00	.45	3.25	3.25	1.30	.34
Average 3 expenditure per article																	
Dol.	Pct.6	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
2.80	6.2	0.64	0.19	0.29	0.03	0.27	0.94	0.02	0.25	0.15	0.02	0.04	0.20	0.46	1.57	0.84	0.10
	6.7	.49	.04	.08	.00	.16	.24	(7)	.06	.00	.00	(7)	.18	.39	1.11	.51	.48
	6.4	.67	.14	.11	.01	.14	.38	(7)	.12	.06	.12	.01	.19	.37	1.43	.73	.54
	6.2	.70	.22	.34	.03	.27	1.16	.04	.26	.43	.04	.08	.28	.91	1.86	1.07	.65
	6.7	.63	.23	.39	.02	.27	1.72	.06	.79	.19	.04	.08	.22	.91	2.21	.82	.24
	5.7	.47	.20	.46	.06	.43	3.03	.04	.78	.79	.08	.00	.28	1.10	2.21	4.00	.40
	6.6	.61	.12	1.08	.04	.71	4.62	.11	.81	.00	.00	.00	.45	3.25	3.25	1.30	.34
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																	
No.	Pct.4	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1,406	74.4	177	46	172	16	1,062	1,023	20	454	24	6	20	0.21	0.05	0.10	0.01	7.06
	45.5	8	0	0	0	26	14	0	4	0	0	0	.13	.00	.01	.00	1.71
	62.0	50	16	16	0	190	169	1	83	3	1	6	.27	.06	.04	.40	2.9
	75.8	54	9	34	3	277	257	3	119	4	7	7	.24	.05	.07	.01	6.29
	81.8	306	10	34	5	234	219	7	92	7	2	6	.19	.07	.09	.01	8.20
	79.6	28	11	39	4	211	221	5	98	3	1	1	.16	.04	.13	.02	2.44
	87.4	125	0	35	4	96	112	3	45	4	1	0	.14	.00	.27	.03	10.70
	96.9	31	0	13	0	28	31	1	13	3	0	0	.12	.00	.50	.00	18.12
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																	
No.	Pct.4	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1,406	74.4	177	46	172	16	1,062	1,023	20	454	24	6	20	0.21	0.05	0.10	0.01	7.06
	45.5	8	0	0	0	26	14	0	4	0	0	0	.13	.00	.01	.00	1.71
	62.0	50	16	16	0	190	169	1	83	3	1	6	.27	.06	.04	.40	2.9
	75.8	54	9	34	3	277	257	3	119	4	7	7	.24	.05	.07	.01	6.29
	81.8	306	10	34	5	234	219	7	92	7	2	6	.19	.07	.09	.01	8.20
	79.6	28	11	39	4	211	221	5	98	3	1	1	.16	.04	.13	.02	2.44
	87.4	125	0	35	4	96	112	3	45	4	1	0	.14	.00	.27	.03	10.70
	96.9	31	0	13	0	28	31	1	13	3	0	0	.12	.00	.50	.00	18.12
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																	
No.	Pct.4	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1,406	74.4	177	46	172	16	1,062	1,023	20	454	24	6	20	0.21	0.05	0.10	0.01	7.06
	45.5	8	0	0	0	26	14	0	4	0	0	0	.13	.00	.01	.00	1.71
	62.0	50	16	16	0	190	169	1	83	3	1	6	.27	.06	.04	.40	2.9
	75.8	54	9	34	3	277	257	3	119	4	7	7	.24	.05	.07	.01	6.29
	81.8	306	10	34	5	234	219	7	92	7	2	6	.19	.07	.09	.01	8.20
	79.6	28	11	39	4	211	221	5	98	3	1	1	.16	.04	.13	.02	2.44
	87.4	125	0	35	4	96	112	3	45	4	1	0	.14	.00	.27	.03	10.70
	96.9	31	0	13	0	28	31	1	13	3	0	0	.12	.00	.50	.00	18.12

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 26.—ACCESSORIES: Number of men having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income, for husbands and for other males 16-29 years of age, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Accessories										Accessories									
	Work gloves (pairs)						Street gloves (pairs)		Handkerchiefs		Ties		Belts, garters, suspenders		Jewelry, bill-folds, etc.		Mufflers, umbrellas, etc.		Other clothing not elsewhere classified ²	
	Cotton		Other		Leather		Other		Leather		Other		Cotton		Other		Leather		Other	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Average ³ expenditures per person																				
HUSBANDS—Continued	<i>Per. ¹</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>
<i>Southeast villages—white families</i> —Continued																				
All incomes.....	2.78	4.9	0.09	0.03	0.20	0.01	0.61	1.31	0.02	0.03	0.25	(⁷)	0.04	0.44	0.64	1.98	1.42	0.08	0.62	0.26
0-499.....	.28	1.9	.06	.00	.01	.00	.10	.08	.00	.03	.00	.00	.00	.42	.58	\$ 1.00	---	.06	.30	---
500-999.....	1.11	3.8	.10	.04	.05	.00	.29	.45	(⁷)	.14	.04	(⁷)	.05	.39	.58	1.15	---	.07	.52	\$.50
1,000-1,499.....	1.82	4.0	.10	.02	.12	.01	.47	.85	.01	.22	.02	.01	.04	.43	.50	1.61	1.34	.07	.42	.23
1,500-1,999.....	3.43	5.7	.09	.04	.18	.01	.65	1.36	.03	.29	.77	.01	.09	.49	.65	1.98	1.05	.08	.56	.28
2,000-2,999.....	3.80	4.9	.07	.04	.26	.03	.84	2.15	.01	.35	.04	.01	.01	.40	.51	2.00	1.76	.09	.69	.25
3,000-4,999.....	6.14	5.5	.09	.00	.58	.04	1.25	3.17	.05	.51	.45	(⁷)	.00	.66	---	2.20	1.50	.12	.79	.37
5,000 or over.....	13.62	7.2	.06	.00	1.64	.00	2.58	5.95	.06	.61	2.72	.00	.00	\$.50	---	3.28	---	.14	1.08	\$ 1.15
Average ³ expenditure per article																				
	<i>Per. ¹</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>
<i>Southeast villages—Negro families</i>																				
All incomes.....	528	56.0	177	39	31	2	321	243	4	190	8	0	3	0.59	0.09	0.04	(⁷)	2.88	0.73	0.02
0-499.....	241	45.5	87	15	7	0	135	87	1	78	4	0	2	.35	.06	.02	0.00	1.56	.94	.01
500-999.....	218	65.7	77	22	13	2	128	107	1	86	2	0	1	.77	.15	.04	.01	3.49	.34	.02
1,000-1,499.....	50	83.3	9	2	6	0	42	36	2	20	0	0	0	1.32	.03	.10	.00	8.35	2.23	.18
1,500-1,999.....	12	100.0	2	0	3	0	9	8	0	4	0	0	0	2.25	.00	.25	.00	8.83	2.42	.00
2,000-2,999.....	5	83.3	1	0	1	0	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	.17	.00	.17	.00	14.00	3.67	.00

	Average 3 expenditures per person										Average 3 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct. ⁴	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	
All incomes.....	0.95	4.0	65	0.22	16	0.04	148	0.05	318	0.13	43	0.48	19	0.70	25	0.36	0.01	0.36	0.01	
0-499.....	.44	2.9	1	.13	0	.02	0	.10	2	.07	0	.37	0	1.44	.06	.29	.15	.29	.15	
500-999.....	1.22	4.2	9	.27	3	.08	5	.22	18	.19	10	.53	2	1.31	.33	.33	.20	.33	.20	
1,000-1,499.....	2.72	5.0	20	.55	1	.12	28	.40	54	.34	7	.64	1	.70	.08	.43	.06	.43	.06	
1,500-1,999.....	3.04	4.0	12	.56	2	.12	38	.63	74	.46	13	.86	2	1.17	.08	.45	.07	.45	.07	
2,000-2,999.....	6.52	9.3	15	.04	0	.42	44	.00	66	.17	1	.98	2	1.50	.07	.41	.73	.41	.73	
3,000-4,999.....			8		0		44		63		0									
5,000 or over.....			0		0		7		12		0									
Persons having expenditures																				
No.	451	75.2	65	16	148	32	218	318	4	164	43	6	19	0.06	0.26	0.07	3.41	1.99	0.01	
0-499.....	2	925.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	.38	.00	.00	.00	.62	.00	
500-999.....	30	48.4	9	3	5	2	12	18	0	10	2	0	2	.40	.08	.03	1.42	.77	.00	
1,000-1,499.....	96	65.8	20	1	26	11	44	54	0	30	5	2	1	.76	.02	.18	1.10	1.14	.00	
1,500-1,999.....	90	80.5	12	2	28	5	48	74	1	35	7	2	8	.36	.02	.24	.06	2.24	.01	
2,000-2,999.....	125	83.3	15	3	38	6	66	95	2	44	13	2	4	1.01	.13	.26	.08	4.36	.02	
3,000-4,999.....	58	88.7	8	2	44	6	46	63	1	37	15	0	3	.75	.03	.47	.64	2.92	.02	
5,000 or over.....	13	92.9	0	0	7	2	8	12	0	7	1	0	0	.00	.00	.57	6.64	4.07	.00	
Average 3 expenditures per person																				
No.	451	75.2	65	16	148	32	218	318	4	164	43	6	19	0.06	0.26	0.07	3.41	1.99	0.01	
0-499.....	2	925.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	.38	.00	.00	.00	.62	.00	
500-999.....	30	48.4	9	3	5	2	12	18	0	10	2	0	2	.40	.08	.03	1.42	.77	.00	
1,000-1,499.....	96	65.8	20	1	26	11	44	54	0	30	5	2	1	.76	.02	.18	1.10	1.14	.00	
1,500-1,999.....	90	80.5	12	2	28	5	48	74	1	35	7	2	8	.36	.02	.24	.06	2.24	.01	
2,000-2,999.....	125	83.3	15	3	38	6	66	95	2	44	13	2	4	1.01	.13	.26	.08	4.36	.02	
3,000-4,999.....	58	88.7	8	2	44	6	46	63	1	37	15	0	3	.75	.03	.47	.64	2.92	.02	
5,000 or over.....	13	92.9	0	0	7	2	8	12	0	7	1	0	0	.00	.00	.57	6.64	4.07	.00	
Average 3 expenditure per article																				
No.	451	75.2	65	16	148	32	218	318	4	164	43	6	19	0.06	0.26	0.07	3.41	1.99	0.01	
0-499.....	2	925.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	.38	.00	.00	.00	.62	.00	
500-999.....	30	48.4	9	3	5	2	12	18	0	10	2	0	2	.40	.08	.03	1.42	.77	.00	
1,000-1,499.....	96	65.8	20	1	26	11	44	54	0	30	5	2	1	.76	.02	.18	1.10	1.14	.00	
1,500-1,999.....	90	80.5	12	2	28	5	48	74	1	35	7	2	8	.36	.02	.24	.06	2.24	.01	
2,000-2,999.....	125	83.3	15	3	38	6	66	95	2	44	13	2	4	1.01	.13	.26	.08	4.36	.02	
3,000-4,999.....	58	88.7	8	2	44	6	46	63	1	37	15	0	3	.75	.03	.47	.64	2.92	.02	
5,000 or over.....	13	92.9	0	0	7	2	8	12	0	7	1	0	0	.00	.00	.57	6.64	4.07	.00	
Average 3 expenditures per person																				
No.	451	75.2	65	16	148	32	218	318	4	164	43	6	19	0.06	0.26	0.07	3.41	1.99	0.01	
0-499.....	2	925.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	.38	.00	.00	.00	.62	.00	
500-999.....	30	48.4	9	3	5	2	12	18	0	10	2	0	2	.40	.08	.03	1.42	.77	.00	
1,000-1,499.....	96	65.8	20	1	26	11	44	54	0	30	5	2	1	.76	.02	.18	1.10	1.14	.00	
1,500-1,999.....	90	80.5	12	2	28	5	48	74	1	35	7	2	8	.36	.02	.24	.06	2.24	.01	
2,000-2,999.....	125	83.3	15	3	38	6	66	95	2	44	13	2	4	1.01	.13	.26	.08	4.36	.02	
3,000-4,999.....	58	88.7	8	2	44	6	46	63	1	37	15	0	3	.75	.03	.47	.64	2.92	.02	
5,000 or over.....	13	92.9	0	0	7	2	8	12	0	7	1	0	0	.00	.00	.57	6.64	4.07	.00	
Average 3 expenditure per article																				
No.	451	75.2	65	16	148	32	218	318	4	164	43	6	19	0.06	0.26	0.07	3.41	1.99	0.01	
0-499.....	2	925.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	.38	.00	.00	.00	.62	.00	
500-999.....	30	48.4	9	3	5	2	12	18	0	10	2	0	2	.40	.08	.03	1.42	.77	.00	
1,000-1,499.....	96	65.8	20	1	26	11	44	54	0	30	5	2	1	.76	.02	.18	1.10	1.14	.00	
1,500-1,999.....	90	80.5	12	2	28	5	48	74	1	35	7	2	8	.36	.02	.24	.06	2.24	.01	
2,000-2,999.....	125	83.3	15	3	38	6	66	95	2	44	13	2	4	1.01	.13	.26	.08	4.36	.02	
3,000-4,999.....	58	88.7	8	2	44	6	46	63	1	37	15	0	3	.75	.03	.47	.64	2.92	.02	
5,000 or over.....	13	92.9	0	0	7	2	8	12	0	7	1	0	0	.00	.00	.57	6.64	4.07	.00	
Average 3 expenditures per person																				
No.	451	75.2	65	16	148	32	218	318	4	164	43	6	19	0.06	0.26	0.07	3.41	1.99	0.01	
0-499.....	2	925.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	.38	.00	.00	.00	.62	.00	
500-999.....	30	48.4	9	3	5	2	12	18	0	10	2	0	2	.40	.08	.03	1.42	.77	.00	
1,000-1,499.....	96	65.8	20	1	26	11	44	54	0	30	5	2	1	.76	.02	.18	1.10	1.14	.00	
1,500-1,999.....	90	80.5	12	2	28	5	48	74	1	35	7	2	8	.36	.02	.24	.06	2.24	.01	
2,000-2,999.....	125	83.3	15	3	38	6	66	95	2	44	13	2	4	1.01	.13	.26	.08	4.36	.02	
3,000-4,999.....	58	88.7	8	2	44	6	46	63	1	37	15	0	3	.75	.03	.47	.64	2.92	.02	
5,000 or over.....	13	92.9	0	0	7	2	8	12	0	7	1	0	0	.00	.00	.57	6.64	4.07	.00	
Average 3 expenditure per article																				
No.	451	75.2	65	16	148	32	218	318	4	164	43	6	19	0.06	0.26	0.07	3.41	1.99	0.01	
0-499.....	2	925.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	.38	.00	.00	.00	.62	.00	
500-999.....	30	48.4	9	3	5	2	12	18	0	10	2	0	2	.40	.08	.03	1.42	.77	.00	
1,000-1,499.....	96	65.8	20	1	26	11	44	54	0	30	5	2	1	.76	.02	.18	1.10	1.14	.00	
1,500-1,999.....	90	80.5	12	2	28	5	48	74	1	35	7	2	8	.36	.02	.24	.06	2.24	.01	
2,000-2,999.....	125	83.3	15	3	38	6	66	95	2	44	13	2	4	1.01	.13	.26	.08	4.36	.02	
3,000-4,999.....	58	88.7	8	2	44	6	46	63	1	37	15	0	3	.75	.03	.47	.64	2.92	.02	
5,000 or over.....	13	92.9	0	0	7	2	8	12	0	7	1	0	0	.00	.00	.57	6.64	4.07	.00	
Average 3 expenditures per person																				
No.	451	75.2	65	16	148	32	218	318	4	164	43	6	19	0.06	0.26	0.07	3.41	1.99	0.01	
0-499.....	2	925.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	.38	.00	.00	.00	.62	.00	
500-999.....	30	48.4	9	3	5	2	12	18	0	10	2	0	2	.40	.08	.03	1.42	.77	.00	
1,000-1,499.....	96	65.8	20	1	26	11	44	54	0	30	5	2	1	.76	.02	.18	1.10	1.14	.00	
1,500-1,999.....	90	80.5	12	2	28	5	48	74	1	35	7	2	8	.36	.02	.24	.06	2.24	.01	
2,000-2,999.....	125	83.3	15																	

Income	Average 3 expenditures per person										Average 6 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct. ⁶	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.
1,500-1,999	57	79.2	8	0	10	0	42	49	0	28	2	1	0	.28	.00	.14	.00	7.10	2.74	.00
2,000-2,999	87	85.3	5	1	13	0	44	75	0	49	4	0	0	.05	.01	.13	.00	7.58	3.22	.00
3,000-4,999	42	87.5	2	1	11	3	33	36	0	20	4	0	0	.27	.02	.23	.06	10.31	3.79	.00
All incomes	3.09	5.2	0.11	0.01	0.20	0.01	0.59	1.46	0.00	0.43	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.65	1.04	1.84	0.91	0.09	0.57	0.42
0-499	.61	4.3	.07	.00	.00	.00	.21	.22	0.00	.11	.00	0.00	0.00	.51	---	---	---	.05	.52	---
500-999	1.35	4.3	.07	.00	.03	.00	.29	.61	.02	.20	.13	.00	.00	.40	---	---	---	.09	.46	.42
1,000-1,499	1.80	4.1	.14	.01	.06	.01	.33	.85	.00	.28	.12	.00	.02	.80	.58	1.00	.58	.07	.48	---
1,500-1,999	3.42	6.0	.14	.00	.23	.00	.60	1.55	.00	.39	.50	.01	.00	.40	---	1.64	---	.08	.57	---
2,000-2,999	3.60	4.9	.08	.02	.23	.00	.74	1.80	.00	.58	.15	.00	.00	1.00	1.98	1.81	---	.10	.56	---
3,000-4,999	5.35	5.8	.14	.02	.55	.08	.90	2.47	.00	.62	.57	.00	.00	.54	1.00	2.38	1.26	.09	.65	---
All incomes	No.	Pct. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	68	54.0	14	4	3	1	45	42	0	22	1	1	2	0.19	0.04	0.02	0.01	3.16	0.91	0.00
500-999	15	37.5	5	1	0	0	9	6	0	4	0	0	0	.22	.02	.00	.00	.05	.28	.00
1,000-1,499	38	55.1	8	2	1	1	21	25	0	13	1	0	2	.19	.04	.01	.01	2.80	1.06	.00
All incomes	13	86.7	1	1	2	0	13	10	0	5	0	1	0	.13	.07	.13	.00	10.47	1.87	.00
Income	Average 3 expenditures per person										Average 6 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct. ⁶	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.
All incomes	0.90	3.1	0.07	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.20	0.36	0.00	0.15	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.36	0.28	2.66	1.50	0.06	0.39	---
0-499	.24	2.0	.07	.01	.00	.00	.04	.08	.00	.04	.00	.00	.00	.32	.25	---	---	.06	.28	---
500-999	.92	3.0	.07	.01	.03	.02	.16	.39	.00	.17	.07	.00	.06	.39	.25	2.00	1.50	.06	.37	---
1,000-1,499	2.52	4.0	.05	.02	.40	.00	.76	.87	.00	.40	.00	.02	.00	.40	.39	2.99	---	.07	.47	---

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 16, footnote 1. See table 27 for similar data for age groups other than those included herein. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 16, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Gloves composed of 2 or more materials, such as cotton and leather, are classed as the predominant one if it was possible to determine which was predominant. The "other" classifications in this table (columns 5, 7, 16, and 18) include gloves made from materials not elsewhere specified, and gloves composed of 2 or more materials when it was not possible to determine the predominant one.

² This includes expenditures for miscellaneous items not properly classifiable in any of the other clothing expenditure groups, such as rental of costumes.

³ Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified items of clothing.

⁴ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2).

⁵ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁶ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 16, column 13).

⁷ 0.0050 or less.

⁸ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁹ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 27.—ACCESSORIES: Number of boys under 16 years of age having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for—						Average expenditures per person for—						Average number of arti- cles purchased per person				Average expenditure per article							
	Accessories						Cloth- ing not else- where classi- fied ³	Accessories				Cloth- ing not else- where classi- fied ³	Work Street gloves (pairs)	Hand- ker- chiefs	Ties	Work Street gloves (pairs)	Hand- ker- chiefs	Ties	Work Street gloves (pairs)	Hand- ker- chiefs	Ties			
	Any	Work Street gloves	Hand- ker- chiefs	Ties	Other ²	Work Street gloves		Hand- ker- chiefs	Ties	Other ²														
(1)	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
	326	70	139	136	179	6	135	171	0.11	0.03	0.16	0.32	0.23	0.54	0.51	0.02	0.54	0.20	0.89	0.50	0.58			
	22	8	27	1	2	2	4	.52	.17	.07	.06	.08	.14	.12	.14	.12	.38	.12	.52	.05	.58			
	71	23	27	22	25	2	25	.74	.10	.21	.09	.20	.28	.28	.34	.50	.20	.75	.07	.39				
	79	16	32	40	42	2	29	1.42	.12	.30	.30	.41	.29	.01	.94	.34	.65	.09	.44					
	94	14	42	38	65	2	50	2.03	.10	.39	.26	.68	.02	.02	.35	.38	1.43	1.05	.08	.47				
	42	6	22	21	30	1	19	3.96	.07	.31	.36	1.30	1.72	.01	.19	.44	2.61	1.16	.10	.63				
	12	2	7	6	8	0	7	5.48	.12	1.15	.93	1.90	1.38	.00	.54	.77	3.69	6.21	1.50	.16	.71			
North and West villages																								
All incomes.....	307	101	116	144	170	5	118	1.46	.15	.28	.25	.42	.36	.03	.67	.34	2.53	.96	.22	.83	.10	.44		
0-499.....	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	.70	.62	.08	.00	.00	.00	.00	4.00	.40	.00	.00	.15	.21	.58	.34		
500-999.....	48	27	13	18	21	1	13	.66	.16	.10	.10	.19	.11	.07	.86	.18	1.59	.81	.18	.58	.06	.34		
1,000-1,499.....	97	37	40	46	49	1	36	1.37	.17	.32	.22	.27	.39	.07	.67	.26	2.47	.85	.20	.67	.09	.34		
1,500-1,999.....	69	19	26	29	37	2	23	2.15	.11	.24	.17	.37	.36	.01	.57	.26	3.18	.20	.67	.08	.43			
2,000-2,999.....	67	14	25	35	48	35	35	2.01	.11	.34	.44	.70	.42	.01	.49	.37	2.10	.23	.90	.14	.49			
3,000-4,999.....	22	3	10	15	14	0	11	3.98	.14	.82	.80	1.32	.90	.00	.41	.59	6.18	2.27	.34	1.40	.13	.58		

<i>Southeast villages—white families</i>													
All incomes.....	197	18	38	134	135	86	0	1.11	.03	.13	.30	.41	.24
0-499.....	4	0	0	3	2	1	0	.16	.00	.00	.08	.05	.03
500-999.....	24	2	3	17	15	8	0	.04	.02	.05	.16	.16	.25
1,000-1,499.....	51	8	8	36	33	30	0	.81	.06	.09	.21	.25	.20
1,500-1,999.....	42	4	8	26	29	16	0	1.06	.04	.12	.36	.37	.17
2,000-2,999.....	42	1	6	25	27	16	0	1.20	(7)	.11	.26	.54	.29
3,000-4,999.....	28	3	13	22	24	11	0	2.68	.07	.52	.71	.98	.40
5,000 or over.....	6	0	0	5	5	4	0	3.77	.00	.00	1.37	1.94	.46
<i>Southeast villages—Negro families</i>													
All incomes.....	44	7	1	29	24	12	0	.26	.01	(7)	.09	.12	.04
0-499.....	15	5	0	7	8	3	0	.10	.02	.00	.02	.05	.01
500-999.....	20	2	1	14	11	5	0	.34	.01	(7)	.11	.15	.07
1,000-1,499.....	7	0	0	7	4	2	0	.80	.00	.00	.32	.37	.11
<i>North Central and West small cities</i>													
All incomes.....	438	132	200	177	198	183	4	.95	.00	.25	.16	.22	.23
0-499.....	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	.04	.63	.00	.00	.01	.00
500-999.....	44	23	18	12	8	10	0	.80	.08	.10	.05	.03	.04
1,000-1,499.....	126	40	53	47	67	62	1	.78	.10	.19	.11	.18	.20
1,500-1,999.....	101	34	44	46	48	42	0	1.05	.13	.25	.18	.24	.25
2,000-2,999.....	102	25	44	42	47	46	3	1.17	.09	.29	.28	.28	.29
3,000-4,999.....	57	6	39	27	26	21	0	1.51	.05	.54	.31	.39	.22
5,000 or over.....	6	3	2	3	1	2	0	3.08	.43	.27	.42	.07	1.89
<i>North and West villages</i>													
All incomes.....	337	95	169	112	141	113	4	.72	.08	.23	.13	.16	.12
0-499.....	5	2	3	1	3	1	0	.66	.06	.32	.04	.21	.03
500-999.....	63	21	29	11	19	13	0	.38	.06	.16	.08	.07	.06
1,000-1,499.....	112	30	58	29	43	32	0	.60	.09	.23	.08	.12	.08
1,500-1,999.....	87	26	44	36	37	34	3	.83	.12	.26	.12	.16	.17
2,000-2,999.....	56	12	25	29	33	29	1	1.09	.06	.35	.35	.24	.22
3,000-4,999.....	13	4	9	5	5	4	0	1.35	.05	.48	.17	.40	.25

See footnotes at end of table.

MEN AND BOYS

TABLE 27.—ACCESSORIES: Number of boys under 16 years of age having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for—						Average 4 expenditures per person for—						Average 4 number of arti- cles purchased per person				Average 4 expenditure per article								
	Accessories						Cloth- ing not else- where classi- fied 3	Accessories				Work Street gloves (pairs)				Ties									
	Work Street gloves		Hand- ker- chiefs	Ties	Other 2	Dol.		No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.									
	No.	No.															Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.
(1)	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
OTHER MALES, 6-11 YEARS—continued	206	46	42	122	112	88	0.66	0.05	0.08	0.19	0.20	0.14	0.00	0.09	0.12	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.18	0.08	0.34	0.71	0.07	0.27	
Southeast villages—white families	3	0	1	1	1	1	0.09	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.10	0.07	0.00	0.28	0.54	0.05	0.25	
All incomes.....	45	11	6	24	24	16	0	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.10	0.07	0.00	0.57	0.05	0.04	0.18	0.12	0.18	0.01	0.33	0.61	0.06	0.24	
0-499.....	50	12	7	28	24	21	1	0.05	0.04	0.18	0.12	0.18	0.01	0.16	0.07	0.24	0.19	0.15	0.00	0.12	0.13	0.37	0.53	0.09	0.21
1,000-1,499.....	50	10	11	30	26	25	0	0.04	0.07	0.24	0.19	0.15	0.00	0.12	0.13	0.37	0.53	0.09	0.21	0.12	0.17	0.29	0.53	0.08	0.31
2,000-2,999.....	35	7	9	21	25	16	0	0.04	0.14	0.25	0.39	0.15	0.00	0.11	0.17	0.29	0.53	0.08	0.31	0.11	0.27	0.83	0.08	0.21	
3,000-4,999.....	18	6	6	14	11	5	0	0.12	0.19	0.40	0.47	0.10	0.00	1.28	0.12	0.19	0.40	0.47	0.10	0.25	0.29	0.45	0.07	0.41	
Southeast villages—Negro families																									
All incomes.....	42	11	4	22	12	18	0	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.13	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.25	0.43	0.05	0.17	
0-499.....	11	3	0	4	2	6	0	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.10	0.30	0.05	0.15	
500-999.....	25	6	4	12	7	9	0	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.17	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.09	0.10	0.31	0.05	0.14	
1,000-1,499.....	3	2	0	3	2	2	0	0.14	0.00	0.30	0.17	0.14	0.00	0.75	0.14	0.00	0.30	0.17	0.00	0.28	0.50	0.43	0.05	0.20	

FAMILY EXPENDITURES FOR CLOTHING

183

OTHER MALES, 2-5 YEARS

North Central and West
small cities

All incomes		163	0	133	27	27	35	4	27	.00	.18	.03	.03	.03	.01	.00	.50	.39	.13	.35	.07	.25
0-499		2	0	2	1	0	1	0	.27	.00	.12	.05	.00	.10	.00	.00	.60	1.00	.00	.19	.05	.24
500-999		24	0	22	3	3	4	0	.16	.00	.12	.01	.01	.02	.00	.00	.42	.19	.04	.30	.06	.20
1,000-1,499		52	0	40	6	8	14	1	.24	.00	.16	.02	.02	.04	.01	.00	.54	.24	.12	.29	.08	.20
1,500-1,999		35	0	26	5	4	5	1	.22	.00	.16	.02	.02	.02	(?)	.00	.39	.29	.20	.40	.08	.20
2,000-2,999		35	0	29	9	10	6	1	.38	.00	.22	.05	.08	.03	.01	.00	.62	.78	.29	.43	.06	.26
3,000-4,999		11	0	10	3	2	4	1	.55	.00	.30	.06	.11	.08	.06	.00	.69	.96	.26	.43	.06	.41
North and West villages																						
All incomes		156	0	115	34	30	33	2	.24	.00	.15	.03	.04	.02	.01	.00	.41	.49	.16	.36	.06	.24
500-999		36	0	29	10	7	6	0	.18	.00	.11	.03	.02	.02	.00	.00	.34	.62	.09	.33	.05	.25
1,000-1,499		68	0	38	4	4	22	2	.16	.00	.10	.01	.01	.04	.03	.00	.34	.14	.07	.31	.08	.16
1,500-1,999		40	0	31	13	13	2	0	.37	.00	.22	.06	.08	.01	.00	.00	.62	.93	.36	.36	.06	.22
2,000-2,999		15	0	12	6	5	2	0	.32	.00	.18	.05	.08	.01	.00	.00	.36	.78	.20	.51	.06	.41
3,000-4,999		5	0	3	1	1	1	0	.46	.00	.32	.03	.07	.04	.00	.00	.45	.64	.27	.71	.05	.26
Southeast villages—white families																						
All incomes		59	0	30	25	14	3	3	.11	.00	.05	.04	.02	(?)	.01	.00	.12	.62	.11	.40	.06	.18
0-499		1	0	0	1	0	0	0	(?)	.00	.00	(?)	.00	.00	.00	.00	.08	.12	.00	.04	.05	.11
500-999		12	0	6	4	3	0	3	.05	.00	.02	.02	.01	.00	.04	.00	.08	.28	.11	.26	.04	.10
1,000-1,499		13	0	8	4	3	1	0	.08	.00	.04	.03	(?)	.01	.00	.00	.11	.42	.06	.38	.07	.10
1,500-1,999		19	0	8	9	5	1	0	.17	.00	.07	.07	.03	(?)	.00	.00	.18	.93	.14	.38	.07	.20
2,000-2,999		10	0	6	4	2	1	0	.22	.00	.09	.07	.05	.01	.00	.00	.17	.97	.22	.60	.07	.25
3,000-4,999		4	0	2	3	1	0	0	.36	.00	.09	.21	.06	.00	.00	.00	.25	3.38	.23	.38	.06	.25
Southeast villages—Negro families																						
All incomes		3	0	2	0	1	0	0	(?)	.00	(?)	.00	(?)	.00	.00	.00	.02	.00	.01	.25	.14	.14
0-499		3	0	2	0	1	0	0	.01	.00	.01	.00	(?)	.00	.00	.00	.02	.00	.01	.25	.14	.14
500-999		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1,000-1,499		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 16, footnote 1. See table 26 for similar data for age groups other than those included herein. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. In the Southeast villages white males aged 6-11 have been omitted in this class because of an extremely wide range in the incomes included, although there are 7 persons in the class. All income classes are shown in table 16, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table.

² This includes collars, belts, garters, suspenders, jewelry, and other accessories.

³ This includes expenditures for miscellaneous items not properly classifiable in any of the other clothing expenditure groups, such as rental of costumes.

⁴ Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 16, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified items of clothing.

⁵ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁶ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁷ \$0.0050 or less.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 28.—TOTAL VALUE OF CLOTHING ACQUIRED DURING THE REPORT YEAR:
The sum of expenditures for clothing for women and girls and money value of clothing received as gift or pay, and value of clothing received as gift or pay as a percentage of this total, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)	Wives		Females other than wives aged—							
	Value of clothing purchased and gifts	Percent-age received as gifts	16-29 years		12-15 years		6-11 years		2-5 years	
			Value of clothing purchased and gifts	Percent-age received as gifts	Value of clothing purchased and gifts	Percent-age received as gifts	Value of clothing purchased and gifts	Percent-age received as gifts	Value of clothing purchased and gifts	Percent-age received as gifts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
NORTH CENTRAL AND WEST SMALL CITIES										
All incomes.....	Dol. 75.35	Pct. 6.8	Dol. 90.53	Pct. 6.7	Dol. 51.68	Pct. 8.6	Dol. 32.03	Pct. 12.7	Dol. 24.34	Pct. 18.8
0-499.....	33.87	21.4	43.97	31.8	² 44.66	2.0	19.71	34.2	² 26.32	² 15.2
500-999.....	33.83	13.7	40.92	11.6	22.98	17.3	18.69	16.4	14.98	25.6
1,000-1,499.....	52.16	9.0	62.02	9.5	34.44	10.5	25.05	14.3	19.33	19.5
1,500-1,999.....	75.86	6.9	76.39	7.5	51.13	8.0	32.07	11.3	25.98	20.7
2,000-2,999.....	100.07	5.6	108.01	6.0	67.42	8.9	40.61	12.5	32.62	16.3
3,000-4,999.....	140.17	3.4	141.65	4.2	76.81	6.0	50.40	12.5	36.20	12.8
5,000 or over.....	218.19	3.5	203.52	5.3	100.99	2.1	71.61	7.1	52.48	11.8
NORTH AND WEST VILLAGES										
All incomes.....	54.82	8.1	69.60	8.0	40.66	11.6	26.45	16.8	21.37	25.3
0-499.....	19.76	15.3	21.75	25.5	18.08	40.1	² 14.62	² 17.1	16.15	54.5
500-999.....	31.50	14.0	40.96	12.4	22.70	20.5	17.02	25.6	15.79	27.7
1,000-1,499.....	46.78	9.3	57.15	9.8	35.35	11.0	23.43	18.4	20.72	25.1
1,500-1,999.....	60.50	6.5	81.35	6.7	43.03	11.3	30.76	14.6	24.49	28.3
2,000-2,999.....	88.04	5.6	85.53	5.5	59.43	10.4	38.40	12.6	29.50	18.1
3,000-4,999.....	145.95	5.3	135.06	7.6	58.66	3.3	39.90	11.6	36.35	24.2
5,000 or over.....	159.91	.4	-----	-----	² 160.45	2.0	-----	-----	-----	-----
SOUTHEAST VILLAGES—WHITE FAMILIES										
All incomes.....	62.15	6.4	83.25	7.7	45.28	7.6	25.15	9.8	21.66	12.4
0-499.....	17.68	14.0	30.67	12.7	21.60	30.1	9.78	16.4	7.50	13.3
500-999.....	30.88	9.7	38.46	9.8	22.10	10.0	15.19	12.3	11.91	12.3
1,000-1,499.....	49.25	7.0	55.77	11.6	36.60	10.0	20.86	15.6	15.60	11.7
1,500-1,999.....	66.26	6.9	67.60	6.2	44.41	6.8	30.39	7.8	28.30	17.1
2,000-2,999.....	85.19	6.0	100.40	8.1	50.12	4.5	33.41	4.4	36.53	11.9
3,000-4,999.....	124.97	4.1	148.40	4.1	88.94	7.0	55.88	7.9	53.70	8.6
5,000 or over.....	250.06	3.1	342.37	6.6	151.87	8.2	67.96	8.3	² 57.50	2.0
SOUTHEAST VILLAGES—NEGRO FAMILIES										
All incomes.....	25.42	10.0	25.82	10.6	18.55	15.8	9.94	13.7	8.02	23.6
0-499.....	16.27	14.0	15.60	14.8	15.26	29.2	7.18	19.4	6.79	37.8
500-999.....	29.82	7.2	26.52	10.4	17.09	12.5	13.16	10.6	8.38	4.8
1,000-1,499.....	66.52	8.9	52.73	3.7	38.29	1.8	² 13.99	2.0	16.72	23.5
1,500-1,999.....	78.11	2.0	-----	-----	32.57	.0	² 31.26	2.0	² 17.94	2.0
2,000-2,999.....	49.66	15.1	44.50	13.5	29.41	9.1	² 25.00	2.0	-----	-----
3,000-4,999.....	² 65.00	² 38.5	² 66.96	² 37.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ See table 29, footnote 1. Averages are based on the corresponding number of persons in each class having expenditures for clothing, regardless of whether they received any clothing as gift or pay (table 29, col. 2). Percentages are based on the sum of clothing expenditures and the money value of clothing received as gift or pay.

² Based on fewer than 3 cases.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 29.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: Number of women and girls having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person, number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for 1—										Average 2 expenditures per person for—										Clothing received as gift or pay	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Accessories and	Persons	Average 3 money value
Any clothing	3,331	3,038	1,747	3,331	319	3,512	3,446	1,294	1,781	2,367	70.25	4.03	12.63	20.27	0.32	14.77	10.59	2.10	2.41	3.13	1,526	5.10
Headwear	69	38	17	57	3	64	60	22	16	23	26.62	1.55	5.34	6.53	.13	5.90	5.17	.81	.62	.57	34	7.25
Coats, jackets, sweaters	572	385	188	493	19	547	539	196	134	228	29.19	1.63	3.77	7.77	.10	7.16	6.22	1.13	.55	.86	243	4.64
Suits, skirts, blouses, dresses	984	812	441	907	74	960	933	365	395	612	47.45	2.69	8.13	12.70	.20	11.15	8.02	1.69	1.21	1.66	415	4.71
Special sportswear	786	703	402	732	91	778	763	277	442	565	40.43	3.96	11.92	19.81	.40	15.62	11.20	2.66	2.33	2.73	360	3.23
Underwear, night-wear, hose	886	734	452	764	91	780	771	264	505	615	94.50	5.55	17.18	27.94	.48	19.14	13.67	2.48	3.57	4.49	329	5.37
Footwear	324	308	201	318	31	323	320	91	239	270	135.46	7.95	28.63	40.69	.44	24.40	16.24	3.11	5.77	8.14	116	4.71
Materials, paid help for sewing	60	58	46	60	10	60	60	9	50	54	210.65	11.70	42.35	74.17	.67	36.15	21.83	2.04	9.53	12.21	29	7.54
Cleaning, pressing																						
Accessories																						
South-east—white families:	945	791	499	851	72	932	923	425	552	637	58.13	3.60	8.46	16.29	.28	13.56	9.34	2.39	1.99	2.22	322	2.92
All incomes																						
0-499	26	10	12	24	0	26	25	9	2	5	15.24	.57	2.61	3.86	.00	3.84	3.46	.60	.22	.08	7	1.58
500-999	180	115	82	145	3	172	169	86	54	93	28.53	1.55	2.55	7.16	.05	6.86	3.90	1.92	.59	.95	58	2.43
1,000-1,499	249	213	130	223	16	248	243	112	142	167	45.11	2.43	5.76	12.16	.18	11.32	7.87	2.09	1.45	1.65	75	2.70
1,500-1,999	225	201	122	204	25	221	223	98	148	181	61.63	3.90	8.03	17.29	.33	14.32	10.08	2.55	2.42	2.71	86	3.88
2,000-2,999	193	182	112	184	20	193	191	91	146	145	80.78	6.32	13.08	22.72	.43	18.11	12.30	2.98	2.74	2.90	66	2.71
3,000-4,999	58	56	33	57	6	58	58	25	49	53	114.73	7.70	18.38	49.32	.50	25.00	15.03	3.77	4.87	4.52	24	2.99
5,000 or over	14	14	10	14	2	14	14	4	11	13	147.44	8.38	32.81	49.32	.50	31.70	14.51	1.01	3.70	5.51	6	3.14

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 29.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: Number of women and girls having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person, number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

[illegible]

Southeast—white families.	1,897	1,540	1,028	1,663	1,804	1,835	963	1,006	1,236	58.16	3.67	7.80	16.79	.18	12.69	9.42	2.93	2.30	2.38	669	3.99
All incomes.....	75	38	30	49	73	71	47	5	22	15.21	.84	1.22	3.37	.00	3.84	3.85	1.86	.06	.17	18	2.47
0-499.....	441	198	198	347	426	417	270	138	201	27.90	1.41	3.22	6.62	.05	6.76	5.98	2.67	.51	.08	156	2.98
500-999.....	502	413	284	439	485	485	288	260	329	45.82	2.77	6.06	12.46	.15	10.38	7.82	2.92	1.52	1.74	159	3.43
1,000-1,499.....	378	333	226	358	372	372	166	235	275	61.69	3.82	8.51	17.58	.16	13.87	10.01	2.59	2.57	2.58	147	4.57
1,500-1,999.....	328	304	182	305	326	319	129	228	262	80.09	5.52	10.46	24.26	.32	17.51	12.05	2.92	3.74	3.31	116	5.10
2,000-2,999.....	144	140	90	137	144	142	52	113	122	119.89	8.53	17.80	38.37	.39	23.40	16.91	3.78	5.74	4.97	61	5.08
3,000-4,999.....	29	28	18	28	29	29	11	27	25	242.40	13.92	35.90	79.59	.74	42.57	29.00	9.84	12.03	18.81	12	7.66
5,000 or over.....																					
Southeast—Negro families.																					
All incomes.....	941	694	437	738	904	868	478	198	373	22.89	1.40	3.29	6.24	.01	5.13	4.47	1.37	.44	.54	307	2.53
0-499.....	526	347	217	398	499	471	255	68	141	14.00	.91	1.78	3.55	(*)	3.16	3.30	.99	.14	.17	186	2.27
500-999.....	335	270	171	272	325	319	178	88	173	27.66	1.68	4.02	7.36	.01	6.29	5.21	1.70	.58	.81	98	2.16
1,000-1,499.....	59	57	38	52	59	59	32	33	42	60.61	3.26	10.78	18.60	.09	13.41	8.78	1.99	1.84	1.86	17	5.91
1,500-1,999.....	13	13	8	10	13	11	8	7	10	76.57	4.64	10.62	28.23	.00	16.23	9.74	3.73	2.08	1.30	2	1.54
2,000-2,999.....	6	5	2	5	6	6	3	2	5	42.16	3.28	3.50	11.10	.00	7.55	10.81	3.11	1.15	1.06	3	7.50
3,000-4,999.....	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	0	2	40.00	6.78	8.22	6.58	.00	5.37	9.85	6.63	6.00	6.57	1	25.00
OTHER FEMALES, 30 OR OLDER.																					
Small cities.																					
North Central and West.																					
All incomes.....	127	93	52	105	115	113	42	41	54	40.63	2.25	7.79	11.87	.05	8.79	6.09	1.46	1.04	1.29	51	4.38
0-499.....	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2.29	.00	.00	1.00	.00	.00	1.29	.00	.00	.00	1	5.00
500-999.....	16	8	6	12	14	15	6	5	5	19.89	.97	3.71	3.85	.00	4.46	5.15	.75	.19	.81	3	5.00
1,000-1,499.....	27	20	10	20	23	25	12	5	10	25.19	1.67	3.00	5.98	.00	6.12	5.12	2.39	.41	.50	11	2.86
1,500-1,999.....	36	25	13	32	33	33	8	17	15	49.06	2.54	8.92	17.07	.00	10.62	5.51	.73	1.26	2.41	11	5.28
2,000-2,999.....	28	22	12	23	27	27	9	13	15	45.39	2.16	10.38	11.31	.22	9.16	7.89	1.35	1.74	1.18	15	5.16
3,000-4,999.....	15	14	9	14	15	14	6	4	8	54.33	3.25	12.45	17.10	.00	12.23	5.68	1.28	1.47	.87	4	2.67
5,000 or over.....	4	4	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	76.91	6.04	12.54	24.13	.00	14.49	11.83	6.50	.38	1.00	1	5.00
Southeast—white families.																					
All incomes.....	69	48	42	56	65	61	27	30	35	37.68	2.45	6.43	11.10	.07	7.48	6.11	1.08	.96	1.40	28	4.80
0-499.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.30	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.30	.00	.00	1	1.98
500-999.....	5	2	3	3	5	4	2	0	1	13.60	.80	3.08	2.69	.00	3.22	2.70	.00	.00	.10	1	1.00
1,000-1,499.....	22	14	9	16	21	17	11	7	10	23.44	1.68	2.77	6.30	.00	5.06	4.48	2.07	.42	.66	8	6.54
1,500-1,999.....	18	16	15	17	18	18	5	12	10	51.12	3.19	10.90	14.38	.00	9.95	7.15	2.18	1.48	1.95	6	2.76
2,000-2,999.....	20	14	13	17	18	19	7	10	12	46.28	3.03	8.15	14.53	.25	8.04	7.78	1.15	1.35	1.94	10	5.80
3,000-4,999.....	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	0	1	40.37	6.12	6.20	6.40	.00	12.79	7.00	6.13	6.00	1.50	1	2.50
5,000 or over.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	89.03	7.48	6.95	35.90	.00	23.50	11.20	6.50	6.50	4.50	1	10.00

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 29.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: *Number of women and girls having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person, number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

	Persons having expenditures for 2—										Average 3 expenditures per person for—										Clothing received as gift or pay	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Any clothing	Headwear	Coats, jackets, sweaters	Suits, skirts, blouses, dresses	Special sportswear	Underwear, nightwear, hose	Footwear	Materials, paid help for sewing	Cleaning, pressing	Accessories	All clothing	Headwear	Coats, jackets, sweaters	Suits, skirts, blouses, dresses	Special sportswear	Underwear, nightwear, hose	Footwear	Materials, paid help for sewing	Cleaning, pressing	Accessories and other clothing ⁴	Persons	Average 3 value money
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	Dol.
	37	20	12	27	0	32	32	16	5	7	14.95	0.84	1.57	4.89	0.00	3.02	3.06	1.28	0.16	0.13	22	3.88
	11	4	1	5	0	9	9	4	0	0	7.50	.29	1.27	1.47	.00	1.57	1.83	1.07	.00	.00	5	1.79
	16	8	5	13	0	14	14	8	3	5	14.41	.65	.53	5.47	.00	2.79	3.21	1.50	.15	.11	11	4.95
OTHER FEMALES, 30 OR OLDER—Con. Small cities—Con. Southeast—Negro families: All incomes	1,000-1,499	6	4	3	5	0	5	3	1	0	19.30	1.81	2.96	4.86	.00	3.44	4.15	1.75	.33	.00	4	5.42
	1,500-1,999	2	2	1	2	0	2	1	0	1	6.14	1.14	6.49	4.08	.00	5.53	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.18	1	1.12
	2,000-2,999	2	2	2	2	0	2	0	1	1	6.47	6.25	8.50	19.99	6.00	9.00	5.75	6.00	6.75	1.38	1	5.00
	Villages																					
	North and West: All incomes	121	69	47	102	8	107	104	37	22	49	40.17	2.31	6.98	10.62	.23	8.99	6.46	2.47	.69	1.42	49	4.46
	0-499	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	6.70	.00	6.00	6.04	.00	6.04	6.01	6.61	.00	.00	0	6.00
	500-999	32	13	8	25	2	29	9	6	10	21.03	1.25	4.48	3.59	.17	5.35	4.18	1.01	.38	.62	14	4.57
	1,000-1,499	25	14	10	21	0	22	24	7	2	37.22	1.59	10.31	11.69	.00	6.89	4.96	4.44	.85	1.19	14	4.93
	1,500-1,999	30	19	12	26	4	26	23	10	6	43.75	2.60	4.76	13.11	.50	10.17	9.01	1.50	.85	1.28	10	2.77
	2,000-2,999	26	17	12	23	1	23	21	9	6	47.45	3.29	8.62	14.66	.04	10.03	6.85	2.04	.60	1.32	9	5.85

3,000-4,999- 5,000 or over.....	6	5	4	5	1	5	1	5	1	2	2	111.86	5.82	12.35	15.08	1.00	27.80	11.12	26.15	4.50	8.04	2	5.92
	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	34.68	1.98	1.98	11.85	0.00	10.08	7.00	0.00	1.79	0	0.00	
Southeast—white fam- ilies:																							
All incomes.....	96	65	56	75	1	93	86	47	35	50	37.82	2.50	7.77	8.88	.02	7.78	6.24	2.70	.80	1.13	55	7.05	
0-499.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	4.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	4.32	0.00	0.00	1	0 1.00	
500-999.....	17	9	10	12	0	17	11	9	5	8	23.45	2.88	4.00	3.94	.00	5.01	4.03	2.03	.51	.63	9	3.94	
1,000-1,499.....	22	13	10	16	0	21	22	11	5	9	21.17	1.92	1.64	3.22	.00	4.92	4.97	1.67	.46	.67	10	3.50	
1,500-1,999.....	25	19	14	20	0	25	23	12	11	17	37.69	2.15	8.35	3.05	.00	7.69	6.16	2.59	.69	1.01	15	8.30	
2,000-2,999.....	17	12	11	16	1	16	17	8	7	9	40.09	3.08	4.47	10.42	.12	7.49	8.30	3.85	.88	1.28	10	6.70	
3,000-4,999.....	13	11	10	10	0	12	12	6	6	6	52.72	3.44	12.07	10.61	.00	12.35	7.49	3.84	.81	2.11	9	7.27	
5,000 or over.....	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	452.90	13.00	200.00	129.00	0.00	58.00	29.00	0.00	15.00	8.30	1	0 30.00	
Southeast—Negro families:																							
All incomes.....	57	22	15	40	0	49	51	27	8	11	12.06	.52	1.09	3.36	.00	2.84	2.84	1.04	.17	.20	20	3.68	
0-499.....	27	11	6	17	0	23	23	10	2	4	8.60	.36	.37	1.91	.00	2.18	2.63	.82	.13	.20	12	5.78	
500-999.....	21	6	5	14	0	17	19	13	3	4	12.63	.46	1.02	4.52	.00	2.72	2.48	1.03	.19	.21	4	1.65	
1,000-1,499.....	9	5	4	9	0	9	9	4	3	3	21.12	1.10	3.39	5.04	.00	5.16	4.31	1.68	.25	.19	4	2.11	
OTHER FEMALES, 16-29 YEARS																							
Small cities																							
North, Central and West:																							
All incomes.....	623	533	463	590	197	606	607	199	304	474	84.45	3.68	17.13	24.31	1.25	16.26	13.36	2.44	2.23	3.79	285	6.08	
0-499.....	5	5	2	4	0	3	4	1	1	3	29.97	2.01	7.90	6.46	.00	4.55	6.67	.99	.28	1.11	3	14.00	
500-999.....	79	54	50	69	13	75	72	24	16	47	36.16	1.55	6.96	8.54	.47	8.31	7.32	1.34	.55	1.12	35	4.76	
1,000-1,499.....	135	118	92	129	36	131	133	47	46	95	56.12	2.63	10.15	15.37	.73	12.19	10.01	2.00	1.24	1.80	63	5.90	
1,500-1,999.....	134	112	94	124	39	127	130	50	66	96	70.64	3.02	14.08	17.79	.91	14.28	12.78	2.65	1.80	3.33	60	5.75	
2,000-2,999.....	153	134	126	150	58	153	152	53	98	129	101.57	4.22	18.64	29.35	1.62	20.15	16.73	2.71	3.04	5.11	70	6.44	
3,000-4,999.....	97	90	81	95	42	97	96	23	65	85	135.71	5.94	31.71	41.59	2.25	23.33	17.06	3.74	3.90	6.19	46	5.94	
5,000 or over.....	20	20	18	19	9	20	20	1	12	19	192.77	8.83	45.15	72.68	2.72	27.35	21.54	.19	4.52	9.79	8	10.75	
Southeast—white fam- ilies:																							
All incomes.....	205	179	166	191	47	205	205	81	137	167	74.87	3.88	12.85	21.82	.95	15.89	11.42	2.42	2.27	3.37	64	3.44	
0-499.....	5	2	2	5	0	5	5	0	0	2	14.37	.61	1.22	4.12	.00	3.40	4.80	.00	.00	.22	2	6.00	
500-999.....	25	18	16	18	1	25	25	12	9	16	32.42	1.53	4.37	7.22	.01	8.08	7.28	1.81	.92	1.20	5	1.92	
1,000-1,499.....	36	28	28	32	3	36	36	24	23	28	52.61	2.26	8.52	12.36	.72	11.92	8.95	3.81	1.71	2.66	10	1.78	
1,500-1,999.....	58	55	46	57	14	58	58	16	43	51	72.88	4.42	10.27	22.35	.59	16.24	11.95	2.71	2.01	3.48	13	3.01	
2,000-2,999.....	61	57	55	59	21	61	61	23	44	54	88.71	4.19	13.54	25.42	1.40	19.06	12.92	2.89	2.51	4.58	21	4.85	
3,000-4,999.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	4	14	13	122.97	7.14	28.35	40.00	2.15	21.64	14.88	1.81	2.90	4.10	9	3.34	
5,000 or over.....	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	2	4	3	241.94	11.86	54.07	85.18	3.52	36.50	26.06	4.27	16.15	4.33	4	10.00	

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 29.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: Number of women and girls having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person, number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for 2—										Average 3 expenditures per person for—										Clothing received as gift or pay	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Accessories and other clothing 4	Persons	Average 2 money
(1)	97	78	66	80	3	94	94	39	28	54	34.90	1.56	6.65	9.79	0.12	7.28	6.66	1.27	0.61	0.96	45	2.89
OTHER FEMALES, 16-29 YEARS—CON.																						
Small cities—Con.																						
Southeast—Negro families:																						
All incomes-----																						
0-499-----	31	23	16	21	0	30	30	16	5	9	13.17	.76	2.00	2.97	.00	2.50	3.69	1.00	.12	.13	15	3.48
500-999-----	42	35	30	38	1	41	41	14	14	27	34.26	1.55	6.74	9.65	.07	7.16	6.54	1.09	.70	.78	22	3.03
1,000-1,499-----	14	10	10	11	1	13	13	6	2	8	41.76	1.85	4.60	13.08	.10	9.65	8.12	2.54	.46	1.36	6	2.18
1,500-1,999-----	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	0	2	3	83.53	3.62	19.28	22.69	2.47	17.36	10.95	.00	2.17	4.99	2	3.33
2,000-2,999-----	7	7	7	7	0	7	7	3	5	7	100.33	3.70	23.35	28.77	.00	20.08	13.85	1.44	1.96	3.18	1	.71
Villages																						
North and West:																						
All incomes-----	450	361	316	417	144	440	436	159	193	314	64.03	2.66	11.57	18.12	1.21	13.15	10.99	2.32	1.37	2.64	225	5.57
0-499-----	7	3	2	6	0	6	7	2	1	3	16.21	.56	1.01	4.01	.00	5.42	4.22	.27	.29	.43	5	5.54
500-999-----	86	63	46	72	12	84	80	36	25	45	35.88	1.74	5.51	9.65	.38	7.79	7.34	2.00	.61	.86	39	5.08
1,000-1,499-----	135	108	99	127	35	132	132	48	41	99	51.57	2.03	9.84	13.86	.71	11.39	9.21	1.68	.66	2.19	68	5.58
1,500-1,999-----	107	89	75	103	44	105	105	35	57	75	75.92	2.98	11.02	23.67	1.62	15.55	13.06	3.29	1.85	2.88	60	5.43
2,000-2,999-----	87	73	69	85	38	85	85	28	48	67	80.82	3.41	17.16	21.69	1.78	16.02	13.16	1.97	1.99	3.67	42	4.68
3,000-4,999-----	28	25	25	24	15	28	27	10	21	25	124.74	5.49	25.90	36.01	3.06	21.82	17.80	4.26	3.67	6.73	11	10.32

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)

OTHER FEMALES, 16-29 YEARS—CON.
Small cities—Con.
Southeast—Negro families:
All incomes.....Villages
North and West:
All incomes.....

Southeast—white fam- ilies: All incomes.....	382	331	289	357	105	376	374	188	214	278	76.84	3.53	13.05	23.19	1.09	15.21	11.70	3.24	2.65	3.18	159	6.41
	9	8	7	7	1	9	9	6	2	3	26.78	1.73	4.71	3.75	.14	5.29	6.55	2.66	.75	1.20	2	3.89
	51	40	32	44	5	51	50	32	18	34	34.68	1.73	6.63	8.39	.26	7.11	6.74	2.18	.44	24	3.78	
	107	85	72	94	19	104	105	64	43	75	49.28	2.27	7.52	12.45	.46	10.82	9.36	3.64	.84	49	6.49	
	71	63	64	70	16	71	70	27	41	49	63.42	3.16	10.41	17.86	.76	13.46	10.83	2.19	1.99	27	4.18	
	94	86	77	93	41	92	91	40	71	72	92.29	4.16	17.45	26.60	1.62	17.57	13.33	3.78	4.20	3.58	44	8.11
	40	40	38	40	16	40	40	16	32	36	142.37	6.76	24.81	47.93	1.93	27.24	18.16	3.35	6.17	6.02	13	6.03
5,000 or over....	10	9	9	9	7	9	9	3	7	9	319.87	11.52	42.99	137.99	6.74	54.51	31.96	6.62	10.90	16.64	4	22.50
Southeast—Negro fam- ilies: All incomes.....	143	116	79	124	2	134	132	66	23	54	23.08	1.20	3.71	5.92	.05	5.33	4.94	1.29	.26	.38	51	2.74
	62	48	25	50	0	54	53	24	9	16	13.29	.98	1.82	3.39	.00	2.84	3.18	.72	.15	.21	20	2.31
	58	46	34	54	1	57	56	30	6	24	23.77	1.06	3.23	6.32	.09	5.73	5.35	1.28	.27	.44	21	2.75
	17	16	15	14	1	17	17	9	6	12	50.76	2.01	12.32	12.02	.10	12.07	7.89	3.06	.83	.5	1.97	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											0	
	5	5	5	5	0	5	5	2	2	1	38.50	2.29	4.18	11.83	.00	8.68	10.32	.32	.80	.08	4	6.0
	3,000-4,999.....	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	41.96	2.75	6.00	5.98	.00	6.63	12.90	12.45	6.00	1.25	1	25.0
OTHER FEMALES, 12-16 YEARS																						
<i>Small cities</i>																						
North Central and West: All incomes.....	447	337	350	397	171	440	439	154	119	322	47.24	1.61	8.59	11.92	1.15	9.24	10.30	1.72	.87	1.84	219	4.44
	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	44.66	1.01	12.12	13.61	.00	8.83	9.09	.00	.50		0	6.00
	54	35	30	41	7	53	52	21	15	32	19.00	.66	2.69	4.08	.09	4.37	5.63	1.15	.02	.51	32	3.98
	110	77	80	90	31	107	108	34	34	65	30.83	1.08	6.99	7.16	.63	6.63	7.48	.78	.80	.48	40	3.61
	108	89	88	100	43	108	107	42	34	87	47.03	1.58	8.40	10.91	1.03	9.20	10.94	2.35	2.03	.50	40	4.10
	107	77	88	99	46	104	105	38	41	79	61.45	1.92	10.88	16.26	1.43	11.94	13.02	2.04	1.65	.21	53	5.07
	61	53	57	60	4	61	60	18	28	52	72.23	2.80	13.95	19.74	2.50	13.06	12.75	2.23	1.93	3.27	32	4.58
5,000 or over....	6	5	6	6	4	6	6	1	0	6	98.82	3.11	17.71	31.22	2.42	16.72	19.51	1.67	.00	6.46	2	2.17
Southeast—white fam- ilies: All incomes.....	163	108	136	138	37	161	161	86	64	97	37.08	1.13	6.68	9.02	.74	6.96	8.30	2.35	.71	1.19	60	2.28
	5	2	3	4	0	5	5	2	0	1	16.13	.44	1.31	3.81	.00	3.42	5.82	1.09	.00	.24	3	3.50
	25	13	18	19	3	25	24	14	2	14	18.91	.63	2.87	4.22	.15	3.84	4.99	1.81	.06	.44	10	1.97
	42	20	36	33	3	42	42	24	14	22	25.84	.59	5.64	4.90	.14	4.97	6.54	2.11	.48	.47	13	1.36
	40	31	32	34	10	38	39	18	18	25	40.15	1.35	6.15	9.71	.55	7.36	9.67	2.64	1.84	1.88	13	2.71
	34	27	31	31	12	34	34	20	17	22	47.72	1.56	8.64	11.46	1.15	8.85	10.08	3.33	1.07	1.60	17	3.31
	12	10	12	12	7	12	12	5	8	9	69.66	2.18	14.35	21.84	3.25	12.40	11.87	1.16	1.42	2.01	3	1.96
5,000 or over....	5	5	4	5	2	5	5	3	5	4	68.35	2.20	12.36	21.02	2.30	13.75	10.59	2.36	1.35	1.60	1	.60

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 29.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: *Number of women and girls having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person, number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

	Persons having expenditures for 2—										Average 3 expenditures per person for—										Clothing received as gift or pay	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Any clothing	Headwear	Coats, jackets, sweaters	Suits, skirts, blouses, dresses	Special sportswear	Underwear, night-wear, hose	Footwear	Materials, paid help for sewing	Cleaning, pressing	Accessories	All clothing	Headwear	Coats, jackets, sweaters	Suits, skirts, blouses, dresses	Special sportswear	Underwear, night-wear, hose	Footwear	Materials, paid help for sewing	Cleaning, pressing	Accessories and other clothing 4	Persons	Average 3 money value
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	Dol.
	83	62	57	68	3	75	81	39	15	27	21.81	0.79	3.71	5.48	0.12	3.77	5.60	1.52	0.48	0.34	36	1.83
	32	20	13	21	0	25	30	17	4	4	9.07	.39	.70	1.72	.03	1.55	3.58	1.02	.05	.06	19	3.11
	31	22	24	20	1	31	31	11	8	8	17.72	.61	3.37	4.08	.03	3.46	5.08	.79	.16	.14	13	1.31
OTHER FEMALES 12-15 YEARS—CON. Small cities—Con. Southeast—Negro families:	13	13	13	12	0	13	13	7	6	10	33.43	1.40	6.12	10.92	1.32	4.48	6.92	1.39	.85	.76	1	1.15
	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	1	1	4	63.93	1.56	6.12	10.92	1.32	14.66	17.51	11.12	.50	.22	1	.67
	4	4	4	3	1	4	4	3	3	4	86.15	2.88	4.24	39.25	1.24	13.52	12.64	4.42	5.25	2.81	2	2.00
North and West:	406	277	289	349	138	396	405	173	79	250	35.96	1.26	6.31	8.11	1.04	7.28	8.57	1.78	.37	1.24	200	4.70
	4	3	1	4	1	4	4	1	1	3	10.83	.29	1.19	1.77	.58	2.22	2.69	1.41	.12	.56	4	7.25
	78	41	39	56	8	70	77	36	4	44	18.05	.63	2.83	3.35	.21	3.88	5.39	1.25	.06	.45	41	4.65
	127	95	99	107	37	125	127	54	18	73	31.46	1.18	6.08	6.52	.68	6.46	7.89	1.56	.18	.91	55	3.89
	99	65	74	89	39	99	99	41	26	61	38.15	1.29	7.25	8.41	1.20	7.89	8.67	1.69	.49	1.26	56	4.88
Villages	82	61	64	79	44	82	82	36	24	57	53.22	1.80	8.47	13.05	1.92	10.29	11.83	2.75	.69	2.42	40	6.21
	15	11	11	13	8	15	15	5	5	11	56.73	1.92	9.12	14.43	2.34	12.16	12.93	1.83	.63	1.37	4	1.93
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	160.45	6.14	17.37	73.60	4.10	21.45	22.66	1.83	10.00	5.13	0	6.00

Southeast—white families: All incomes.....	304	207	257	261	100	299	300	173	111	185	41.82	1.45	7.42	9.74	1.15	7.56	9.11	3.32	.97	1.10	107	3.46	
	8	4	6	5	0	7.	8	5	1	3	15.10	.53	2.81	2.26	.00	2.68	4.69	1.74	.12	.27	3	6.50	
	58	33	43	42	3	58	57	42	9	27	19.88	.64	2.74	3.00	.16	3.92	6.22	2.69	.13	.38	19	2.22	
	75	50	63	61	18	72	72	51	18	45	32.93	1.24	6.64	6.80	.48	5.61	7.46	3.22	.64	.84	27	3.67	
	66	48	57	62	21	66	66	30	26	43	41.41	1.36	7.45	11.25	.91	7.53	8.80	2.31	.65	1.15	25	3.00	
	61	43	53	55	33	61	61	27	30	37	47.86	1.89	8.57	11.38	1.85	8.70	10.20	3.25	.95	1.07	17	2.26	
	30	23	29	30	19	29	30	14	22	25	82.74	2.36	13.84	22.70	2.49	15.66	15.39	4.20	3.66	2.44	14	6.20	
	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	5	5	139.37	5.17	24.42	23.78	9.61	21.58	24.60	19.74	5.00	5.47	2	12.50	
Southeast—Negro families: All incomes.....	122	91	75	87	2	116	120	80	4	39	15.61	.65	2.42	3.22	.03	2.86	4.69	1.43	.07	.24	41	2.94	
	54	40	27	35	1	50	53	34	1	10	10.81	.57	1.56	1.92	.02	2.00	3.69	.85	.01	.19	22	4.45	
	51	35	37	37	0	49	50	38	1	16	14.95	.63	2.91	2.76	.00	2.44	4.19	1.84	.04	.14	14	2.14	
	8	7	6	6	1	8	8	3	1	7	37.60	1.10	5.14	10.78	.38	6.75	10.43	1.84	.38	.80	2	.69	
OTHER FEMALES, 0-11 YEARS	3	2	0	3	0	3	3	2	1	1	32.57	1.33	.00	9.37	.00	7.21	9.21	4.03	1.00	.42	0	.00	
	6	6	6	6	0	6	6	3	0	5	26.74	.63	3.46	5.67	.00	6.86	8.09	1.28	.00	.75	3	2.67	
North, Central and West: All incomes.....	644	433	478	513	191	625	633	270	110	395	27.95	.84	4.95	5.72	.61	5.16	7.98	1.45	.38	.86	344	4.08	
	4	3	3	4	1	4	4	0	0	2	12.96	.35	3.13	3.82	.24	1.88	3.37	.00	.00	.17	3	6.75	
	84	50	52	53	7	76	84	31	3	37	15.63	.53	3.18	2.61	.11	2.72	5.39	.74	.04	.31	36	3.06	
	185	112	131	139	41	181	183	84	15	100	21.46	.60	3.98	3.91	.32	4.24	6.41	1.27	.15	.88	97	3.89	
	181	133	139	147	57	178	175	86	38	115	28.45	.95	4.91	5.77	.55	5.23	7.89	1.74	.42	.96	92	3.62	
	130	89	106	118	51	128	128	51	32	95	35.55	.99	6.02	7.40	.93	6.26	10.48	1.72	.60	1.15	78	5.06	
	49	35	38	42	25	47	48	17	18	37	44.12	1.28	7.31	10.39	1.38	8.51	10.99	1.93	.87	1.46	29	6.28	
	11	11	9	10	9	11	11	1	4	9	66.56	1.93	12.55	18.62	3.03	11.64	14.41	.44	1.64	2.30	9	5.05	
Southeast—white families: All incomes.....	155	109	157	133	41	178	183	113	47	81	26.09	.57	4.92	5.73	.36	4.73	6.20	2.77	.31	.50	70	2.01	
	10	3	5	7	2	8	9	3	0	1	8.52	.16	1.06	1.38	.08	1.69	3.09	.97	.00	.09	5	2.92	
	37	16	30	26	1	33	36	20	5	10	13.15	.22	2.17	2.95	.03	2.66	3.49	1.43	.07	.13	15	2.02	
	48	30	41	38	10	48	48	29	10	19	23.83	.56	5.06	5.51	.36	4.46	5.25	2.12	.28	.28	17	1.45	
	44	30	40	31	10	43	44	31	15	23	29.52	.66	6.36	5.83	.30	5.06	7.32	3.44	.36	.90	19	2.60	
	36	25	32	22	13	36	36	24	13	23	37.00	.90	6.66	7.80	.64	6.61	8.76	4.66	.58	.69	9	1.05	
	6	4	6	6	5	6	6	4	1	4	52.77	.83	10.72	17.80	1.92	9.18	9.51	1.66	.33	.82	1	.83	
	4	1	3	3	0	4	4	2	3	1	40.63	.50	9.72	7.35	.00	7.76	10.05	4.60	.50	.15	4	11.75	

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 29.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: *Number of women and girls having expenditures for specified groups of items of apparel, average expenditures per person, number receiving clothing as gift or pay, and average value of such clothing received, by income and age groups, 6 small-city and village analysts units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for 2—										Average 3 expenditures per person for—										Clothing received as gift or pay	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Persons	Average value	
Any clothing	132	77	104	90	4	123	126	78	9	31	11.77	0.36	2.62	2.14	0.02	1.96	3.32	1.29	0.06			
Headwear																						
Coats, jackets, sweaters																						
Suits, skirts, blouses, dresses																						
Special sportswear																						
Underwear, night-wear, hose																						
Footwear																						
Materials, paid help for sewing																						
Cleaning, pressing																						
Accessories																						
All clothing																						
Headwear																						
Coats, jackets, sweaters																						
Suits, skirts, blouses, dresses																						
Special sportswear																						
Underwear, night-wear, hose																						
Footwear																						
Materials, paid help for sewing																						
Cleaning, pressing																						
Accessories and other clothing 4																						
Persons																						
Average 5 money value																						

Southeast—white fam- ilies: All incomes	412	241	346	270	67	400	406	268	76	175	22.69	.63	4.63	4.21	.22	4.08	5.66	2.53	.31	.42	142	2.46	
	0-499	21	7	15	9	0	18	20	15	3	8.18	.14	1.28	1.05	.00	1.36	2.88	1.38	.00	.09	6	1.60	
	500-999	103	45	79	57	7	102	102	80	28	13.32	.30	2.63	1.36	.07	2.38	3.90	2.49	.04	.15	36	1.87	
	1,000-1,499	116	70	97	70	14	109	114	78	51	17.61	.51	3.77	2.49	.14	3.00	4.75	2.62	.16	.27	41	3.25	
	1,500-1,999	78	57	71	60	17	78	77	46	17	28.02	.81	5.77	6.03	.27	5.23	6.47	2.34	.34	.76	26	2.37	
	2,000-2,999	66	41	60	47	18	65	66	38	19	31.94	.68	6.84	6.31	.43	5.97	7.08	2.94	.60	.49	20	1.47	
	3,000-4,999	25	19	21	24	9	25	24	10	9	51.48	1.96	9.50	13.35	.62	8.94	10.82	3.58	1.36	1.35	11	4.40	
	5,000 or over	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	2	62.29	2.97	11.28	21.12	1.17	11.80	11.73	.55	1.67	.00	2	5.67	
	Southeast—Negro fam- ilies: All incomes	168	93	111	102	1	151	156	102	3	27	8.58	.23	1.72	1.55	.01	1.42	2.44	1.12	.02	.07	57	1.36
0-499		96	46	55	38	0	80	85	53	1	5.79	.16	1.05	1.00	.00	.93	1.81	.82	(3)	.02	35	1.39	
500-999		68	45	52	40	1	67	67	47	2	11.77	.32	2.38	2.16	.02	1.92	3.27	1.53	.05	.12	22	1.39	
1,000-1,499		2	1	2	2	0	2	2	1	0	13.99	.65	4.24	3.70	.00	3.00	6.50	6.50	.00	.00	0	6.00	
1,500-1,999		1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	31.26	.50	10.00	6.00	.00	6.26	5.00	6.00	.00	.00	0	6.00	
2,000-2,999		1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	25.00	.50	7.50	4.00	.00	6.50	5.00	6.00	.00	1.50	0	6.00	
OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS																							
North Central and West: All incomes	393	234	255	300	61	372	376	165	44	137	19.76	.62	3.31	4.51	.28	4.38	4.90	1.27	.21	.28	224	4.58	
	0-499	2	2	1	2	0	2	2	0	1	22.32	.39	4.06	2.56	.00	3.87	5.13	6.10	.00	.15	1	4.00	
	500-999	64	34	32	44	4	57	59	29	4	11.15	.47	1.74	2.16	.15	2.57	2.92	.92	.05	.17	35	3.83	
	1,000-1,499	123	73	72	90	13	114	120	57	9	15.56	.48	2.61	3.20	.24	3.57	4.10	1.06	.09	.21	68	3.77	
	1,500-1,999	106	66	77	79	20	104	101	32	13	20.59	.69	3.41	4.73	.26	4.64	5.33	1.11	.19	.23	62	5.39	
	2,000-2,999	67	40	49	57	16	64	64	32	12	31	27.31	.86	4.45	6.76	.37	5.73	6.24	2.03	.38	49	4.65	
	3,000-4,999	24	16	18	21	6	24	24	10	5	31.55	.79	6.05	7.79	.52	6.40	7.36	1.38	.83	.43	11	4.65	
	5,000 or over	7	3	6	7	2	7	6	3	1	46.27	.51	7.58	13.41	.99	11.69	9.51	1.52	.29	.77	7	6.21	
	Southeast—white fam- ilies: All incomes	134	74	112	105	21	129	129	82	27	52	18.27	.55	3.50	4.00	.11	3.59	4.01	2.07	.22	.22	56	3.37
0-499		3	1	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	2.34	.08	.16	.67	.00	.43	3.22	1.00	.00	.00	3	4.42	
500-999		31	16	27	24	3	29	30	16	2	12.92	.33	1.99	3.20	.05	2.47	3.00	1.47	.01	.18	10	1.94	
1,000-1,499		45	23	36	37	6	44	45	28	9	18.14	.43	3.94	4.18	.08	3.32	3.59	2.17	.28	.15	16	1.90	
1,500-1,999		30	19	24	25	4	30	28	22	8	10	19.57	.86	3.07	3.07	.07	3.90	4.95	2.81	.18	23	5.38	
2,000-2,999		20	14	19	13	5	19	19	13	7	12	24.01	.88	4.72	4.72	.19	5.30	5.24	2.03	.46	.42	9	5.75
3,000-4,999		4	1	4	3	2	4	4	2	1	2	25.98	.13	6.01	7.78	.45	4.94	3.95	1.95	.46	.37	3	5.00
5,000 or over		1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	62.76	.00	6.00	6.28	.50	11.07	6.30	6.10	.00	1.00	0	6.00

See footnotes at end of table.

	51	20	37	43	12	51	50	26	2	20	24.17	.40	4.15	5.21	.35	5.19	6.21	2.22	.08	.36	29
2,000-2,999	7	5	6	7	2	6	6	2	1	3	27.56	1.29	6.77	3.95	.63	5.13	5.58	1.51	.24	.46	6
3,000-4,999																					
South-east—white families:																					
All incomes	248	150	201	158	38	239	237	177	31	60	18.98	.62	3.79	3.72	.19	3.36	4.16	2.60	.20	.34	91
0-999	12	8	11	1	0	12	12	11	0	0	6.50	.22	.92	.04	.00	1.35	2.14	1.83	.00	.00	4
500-999	78	38	57	37	8	75	75	63	5	6	10.45	.28	2.15	1.27	.12	1.90	2.68	1.68	.01	.03	26
1,000-1,499	67	40	52	46	3	65	62	43	6	17	13.77	.44	3.11	2.41	.12	2.52	3.21	1.87	.01	.03	28
1,500-1,999	40	22	35	32	10	38	37	26	3	13	23.46	.73	4.89	5.94	.17	3.55	4.90	1.88	.13	.10	38
2,000-2,999	33	28	30	25	11	31	33	22	11	14	32.17	1.09	5.99	7.02	.43	6.02	6.14	4.32	.62	.24	17
3,000-4,999	17	13	15	16	6	17	17	11	6	10	49.08	1.65	8.76	11.02	.86	8.80	9.26	7.37	.76	.59	6
5,000 or over	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	57.50	8.00	10.00	6.50	.00	7.50	9.25	6.10	.00	.00	0
South-east—Negro families:																					
All incomes	117	59	82	56	1	104	107	81	0	7	6.13	.24	1.42	.97	(⁵)	1.08	1.53	.86	.00	.03	52
0-999	69	32	41	29	0	57	60	53	0	4	4.22	.16	.77	.71	.00	.66	1.20	.71	.00	.01	42
500-999	40	22	33	21	1	39	39	24	0	2	7.98	.32	2.02	1.11	.01	1.51	1.84	1.15	.00	.02	6
1,000-1,499	7	4	7	5	0	7	7	3	0	1	12.79	.43	4.53	2.36	.00	1.81	2.77	1.64	.00	.25	4
1,500-1,999	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	17.94	.98	1.00	6.14	.00	7.95	6.97	.90	.00	.00	0

^a White families only were studied in all regions except the Southeast. This table includes all persons who were members of the family for the entire report year. Expenditures for clothing and gave supplementary clothing schedules. For use in these data for regional comparisons see *Methodology and Appraisal*, p. 313. See table 42 for the small cities and villages included in each analysis unit, and Glossary for description of the classifications.

^b See tables 38 and 39 for the number of persons having expenditures for clothing classified as "other."

² See tables 38 and 39 for the number of persons having expenditures for clothing classified as "other."

³ Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified items of clothing or received clothing as gift or pay.

⁴ Includes all types of accessories, and any items not elsewhere classified, such as expenditures for rental of costumes or evening clothes.
\$ \$0 0050 or less.

⁶ Based on fewer

⁶ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

1,500-1,999	333	88.1	312	155	27	5	3.82	6.2	2.62	1.04	.15	.01	1.17	.45	.08	.02	2.24	2.32	1.80	.46
2,000-2,999	304	92.7	288	164	35	4	5.52	6.9	3.74	1.51	.26	.04	1.36	.55	.11	.01	2.75	2.74	2.40	.68
3,000-4,999	140	97.2	137	88	27	2	8.53	7.1	5.59	2.40	.50	.04	1.79	.74	.21	.03	3.12	3.22	2.42	71.37
5,000 or over	28	96.6	28	18	6	1	13.92	5.7	10.14	2.96	.48	.34	2.14	.86	.24	.03	4.74	3.43	1.99	710.00
<i>Southeast villages—Negro families</i>																				
All incomes	694	73.8	549	326	56	41	1.40	6.1	.92	.40	.06	.02	.69	.36	.07	.05	1.33	1.09	.91	.43
0-499	347	66.0	261	139	25	26	.91	6.5	.61	.25	.03	.02	.56	.28	.06	.06	1.08	.89	.56	.43
500-999	270	80.6	218	143	26	11	1.08	6.1	1.07	.51	.08	.02	.77	.46	.08	.04	1.39	1.12	.99	.38
1,000-1,499	57	96.6	51	31	3	4	3.26	5.4	2.22	1.83	.15	.06	1.14	.54	.05	.10	1.95	1.53	3.02	.56
1,500-1,999	13	100.0	12	8	1	0	4.04	6.1	3.36	1.13	.15	.00	1.46	.62	.08	.00	2.29	1.84	72.00	---
2,000-2,999	5	83.3	5	3	1	0	3.28	7.8	1.79	1.24	.25	.00	1.17	.67	.17	.00	1.53	1.86	71.50	---
<i>OTHER FEMALES, 16-29 YEARS</i>																				
<i>North Central and West small cities</i>																				
All incomes	533	85.6	475	210	110	76	3.68	4.4	2.43	.77	.36	.12	1.12	.38	.20	.14	2.17	2.05	1.76	.82
0-499	5	100.0	4	1	0	1	2.01	6.7	1.73	.20	.00	.08	.80	.20	.00	.20	2.16	71.00	---	7.41
500-999	54	68.4	45	15	10	3	1.55	4.3	1.09	.23	.19	.01	.72	.19	.14	.06	1.52	1.19	1.38	.65
1,000-1,499	118	87.4	90	38	20	20	2.63	4.7	1.75	.44	.29	.15	.91	.29	.16	.19	1.86	1.54	1.75	.83
1,500-1,999	134	83.6	98	42	20	20	3.02	4.3	1.95	.64	.31	.12	1.06	.35	.18	.15	1.84	1.82	1.72	.80
2,000-2,999	90	92.8	125	56	28	17	4.22	4.2	2.82	.92	.35	.13	1.30	.43	.20	.14	2.17	2.13	1.71	.88
3,000-4,999	20	100.0	84	44	26	15	5.91	4.4	3.80	1.33	.60	.15	1.38	.52	.31	.18	2.80	2.54	1.93	.85
5,000 or over	90	100.0	20	14	6	0	8.83	4.6	5.75	2.31	.77	.00	1.80	.75	.40	.00	3.19	3.08	1.93	---
<i>North and West villages</i>																				
All incomes	361	80.2	301	137	75	81	2.66	4.2	1.59	.57	.30	.20	.86	.33	.18	.25	1.85	1.74	1.68	.79
0-499	3	42.9	3	0	1	0	.56	3.5	.42	.00	.14	.00	.43	.00	.14	.00	.97	---	71.00	---
500-999	63	73.0	50	27	8	12	1.74	1.74	1.03	.44	.14	.13	.66	.34	.10	.15	1.55	1.30	1.39	.82
1,000-1,499	108	80.0	90	30	20	24	2.03	3.9	1.30	.37	.21	.15	.83	.24	.16	.22	1.57	1.50	1.35	.67
1,500-1,999	89	83.2	77	29	17	19	2.98	3.9	1.88	.61	.24	.25	.97	.30	.17	.29	1.93	2.05	1.46	.86
2,000-2,999	73	83.9	60	41	22	19	3.41	4.2	1.75	.95	.50	.21	.85	.49	.26	.30	2.05	1.92	1.90	.72
3,000-4,999	25	89.3	21	10	7	7	5.49	4.4	3.51	.73	.83	.42	1.39	.36	.28	.43	2.52	2.05	2.89	.98
<i>Southeast villages—white families</i>																				
All incomes	331	86.6	311	127	29	44	3.53	4.6	2.49	.80	.11	.13	1.23	.38	.08	.15	2.02	2.10	1.40	.91
0-499	8	88.9	7	3	1	3	1.73	6.5	.81	.31	.05	.56	.78	.33	.11	.33	1.03	.94	7.49	1.68
500-999	40	78.4	36	8	1	6	1.73	5.0	1.47	.19	.02	.05	.98	.16	.02	.12	1.50	1.23	1.00	.46
1,000-1,499	85	79.4	75	28	11	15	2.27	4.6	1.51	.50	.09	.14	.93	.29	.10	.22	1.65	1.71	.90	.63
1,500-1,999	63	88.7	61	27	1	7	3.16	5.0	2.33	.71	.02	.10	1.28	.39	.01	.20	1.82	1.80	1.50	.98
2,000-2,999	86	91.5	85	33	6	9	4.16	4.5	3.03	.86	.11	.16	1.42	.39	.07	.11	2.13	2.18	1.42	1.49
3,000-4,999	40	100.0	38	22	6	3	6.76	4.7	4.50	1.85	.28	.13	1.65	.68	.18	.12	2.73	2.75	1.57	1.00
5,000 or over	9	90.0	9	6	3	1	11.52	3.6	6.98	3.49	.95	.10	2.20	1.20	.30	.10	3.17	2.91	3.17	71.00

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 30.—HEADWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for hats and other headwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysts units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for—						Average expenditures per person for—						Average number of articles purchased per person						Average expenditure per article			
	Any headwear (2)	Felt hats (3)	Straw hats (4)	Fabric hats (5)	Caps, berets (6)	Caps, berets (7)	All headwear		Felt hats (10)	Straw hats (11)	Fabric hats (12)	Caps, berets (13)	Felt hats (14)	Straw hats (15)	Fabric hats (16)	Caps, berets (17)	Felt hats (18)	Straw hats (19)	Fabric hats (20)	Caps, berets (21)		
							Dol.	Pct. ^a													Dol.	Pct. ^a
(1)																						
OTHER FEMALES, 16-29 YEARS—continued																						
Southeast villages—Negro families																						
All incomes.....	No. 116	Pct. ^a 81.1	No. 86	No. 34	No. 14	No. 27	Dol. 1.20	Pct. ^a 5.2	Dol. 0.81	Dol. 0.23	Dol. 0.06	Dol. 0.10	Dol. 0.58	No. 29	No. 08	No. 0.11	No. 0.25	Dol. 1.20	Dol. 0.92	Dol. 0.52	Dol. 0.39	
0-499.....	48	77.4	35	16	5	11	.98	7.4	.58	.29	.04	.07	.58	.29	.08	.11	.28	1.00	1.00	.51	.36	
500-999.....	46	79.3	32	11	5	11	1.06	4.5	.80	.09	.06	.11	.67	.19	.09	.13	.29	1.36	.50	.71	.40	
1,000-1,499.....	16	94.1	13	6	4	4	2.01	4.0	1.20	.52	.13	.16	.88	.35	.35	.16	.29	1.36	.47	.37	.55	
2,000-2,999.....	5	100.0	5	0	0	0	2.29	5.9	2.29	.00	.00	.00	1.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2.29	-----	-----	-----	
OTHER FEMALES, 12-15 YEARS																						
North Central and West small cities																						
All incomes.....	337	75.4	219	82	42	155	1.61	3.4	.95	.25	.11	.30	.63	.19	.10	.43	1.50	1.33	1.10	.68		
500-999.....	35	64.8	18	3	2	19	.66	3.5	.33	.07	.04	.22	.39	.06	.04	.39	.86	1.26	1.00	.58		
1,000-1,499.....	77	70.0	42	13	6	40	1.08	3.5	.61	.14	.04	.29	.43	.12	.05	.46	1.42	1.22	.76	.62		
1,500-1,999.....	89	82.4	57	21	15	43	1.58	3.4	.92	.21	.11	.34	.68	.20	.13	.52	1.36	1.01	.75	.66		
2,000-2,999.....	77	72.0	59	28	10	25	1.92	3.1	1.18	.34	.14	.26	.77	.27	.09	.35	1.53	1.27	1.51	.75		
3,000-4,999.....	53	86.9	39	16	9	25	2.80	3.9	1.03	.84	.24	.34	.87	.28	.16	.45	1.93	1.92	1.47	.77		
5,000 or over.....	5	83.3	4	1	0	2	3.11	3.1	2.26	.34	.00	.51	1.17	.17	.00	.50	1.94	2.02	1.47	1.02		
North and West villages																						
All incomes.....	277	68.2	174	63	38	124	1.26	3.5	.68	.22	.11	.25	.48	.16	.10	.37	1.39	1.35	1.05	.69		
0-499.....	3	75.0	1	0	0	2	.29	2.7	.17	.00	.00	.12	.25	.00	.00	.50	.67	.95	-----	-----		
500-999.....	41	52.6	19	7	3	26	.63	3.5	.28	.08	.04	.23	.24	.09	.04	.37	1.15	.95	1.16	.61		

Southeast villages—white families																				
95	74.8	60	21	12	44	1.18	3.8	.66	.19	.10	.23	.53	.16	.11	.37	1.25	1.16	.92	.61	
1,000-1,499	65	47	14	9	20	1.29	3.4	.72	.17	.11	.26	.54	.14	.11	.31	1.23	1.22	1.26	.80	
1,500-1,999	61	44	11	8	28	1.80	3.4	.84	.44	.13	.34	.56	.26	.15	.48	1.59	1.73	1.89	.76	
2,000-2,999	11	73.3	7	3	4	1.92	3.4	1.12	.30	.28	.22	.60	.20	.20	.34	1.86	1.52	1.40	.68	
3,000-4,999																				
All incomes																				
207	68.1	148	38	20	84	1.45	3.5	.93	.23	.01	.23	.62	.14	.08	.37	1.51	1.70	.76	.62	
0-499																				
4	\$ 50.0	2	0	0	2	.53	3.5	.32	.00	.00	.21	.25	.00	.00	.38	71.26	7.99	39	7.57	
33	56.9	20	2	5	17	.64	3.2	.42	.03	.05	.14	.38	.03	.12	.36	1.11	1.34	.39	.39	
500-999	50	66.7	32	10	22	1.24	3.8	.76	.21	.07	.20	.57	.16	.09	.41	1.43	1.30	.93	.47	
1,000-1,499	48	72.7	33	8	23	1.36	3.3	.88	.16	.04	.28	.62	.12	.04	.43	1.63	1.98	1.20	.67	
1,500-1,999	43	70.5	35	10	4	1.89	3.9	1.24	.39	.10	.16	.75	.20	.08	.28	1.63	1.98	1.20	.61	
2,000-2,999	23	76.7	30	4	2	2.36	2.9	1.51	.34	.08	.43	.83	.13	.10	.27	1.81	2.52	7.83	1.63	
3,000-4,999	6	\$ 100.0	6	4	1	5.17	3.7	3.17	1.50	.00	.50	1.33	.67	.00	.50	2.38	2.25	71.00	71.00	
5,000 or over																				
Southeast villages—Negro families																				
91	74.6	40	18	6	45	.65	4.2	.33	.12	.02	.18	.35	.15	.08	.49	.91	.83	.30	.37	
All incomes																				
40	74.1	14	8	4	22	.57	5.3	.24	.13	.03	.17	.28	.15	.09	.52	.84	.91	.28	.34	
0-499	35	68.5	19	8	0	.63	4.2	.36	.11	.00	.16	.41	.16	.00	.43	.87	.71	.71	.37	
500-999	8	100.0	3	2	1	1.10	2.9	.43	.25	.08	.34	.38	.25	.38	.62	1.17	71.00	7.20	.55	
1,000-1,499	2	\$ 66.7	1	0	1	1.33	4.1	1.00	.00	.33	.00	.33	.00	.67	.00	7.00	7.00	7.49	40	
1,500-1,999	6	100.0	3	0	3	.63	2.4	.30	.00	.00	.33	.50	.00	.00	.83	.59	---	---	---	
2,000-2,999																				
OTHER FEMALES, 6-11 YEARS																				
North Central and West small cities																				
433	67.2	171	88	52	258	.84	3.0	.33	.12	.07	.32	.30	.14	.09	.51	1.10	.82	.75	.62	
All incomes																				
3	\$ 75.0	0	0	0	3	.35	2.7	.00	.00	.00	.35	.00	.00	.00	.75	---	---	---	.46	
0-499	50	59.5	19	5	8	.63	3.4	.22	.03	.06	.22	.24	.06	.10	.44	.91	.56	.67	.48	
500-999	112	60.5	41	25	7	.72	6.0	.28	.02	.02	.26	.24	.14	.05	.40	.93	.75	.41	.52	
1,000-1,499	133	73.5	52	30	16	.75	9.5	.33	.36	.15	.07	.37	.33	.18	.10	.55	.84	.64	.67	
1,500-1,999	89	68.5	38	18	10	.99	2.8	.42	.13	.07	.37	.35	.16	.09	.50	1.19	.79	.80	.74	
2,000-2,999	35	71.4	14	8	9	1.28	2.9	.39	.18	.26	.44	.33	.16	.22	.67	1.20	1.18	1.15	.66	
3,000-4,999	11	100.0	7	2	3	1.93	2.9	1.34	.19	.23	.18	.82	.18	.18	.27	1.63	71.00	71.26	.67	
5,000 or over																				
North and West villages																				
367	61.7	125	59	42	228	.69	3.1	.23	.09	.06	.31	.24	.10	.08	.53	.98	.91	.75	.58	
All incomes																				
66	48.9	13	11	7	47	.42	3.3	.10	.07	.03	.22	.10	.08	.05	.44	1.00	.89	.50	.52	
500-999	135	63.4	44	19	12	.83	.59	.31	.27	.06	.34	.30	.07	.06	.51	.87	.91	.76	.54	
1,000-1,499	84	62.2	36	10	7	.49	.71	.27	.06	.01	.42	.30	.16	.18	.66	1.16	.66	.85	.60	
1,500-1,999	58	69.0	22	11	36	1.02	3.0	.35	.15	.42	.42	.30	.16	.18	.66	1.16	.66	.85	.62	
2,000-2,999	22	84.6	10	7	5	1.75	5.0	.68	.40	.16	.51	.50	.27	.23	.65	1.37	1.47	.69	.78	
3,000-4,999																				

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 30.—HEADWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for hats and other headwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for—						Average expenditures per person for—						Average number of articles purchased per person				Average expenditure per article			
	Any headwear		Felt hats	Straw hats	Fabric hats	Caps, berets ²	All headwear	Felt hats	Straw hats	Fabric hats	Caps, berets	Felt hats	Straw hats	Fabric hats	Caps, berets	Felt hats	Straw hats	Fabric hats	Caps, berets	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
(1)	No.	Pct. ¹	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Pct. ¹	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
OTHER FEMALES, 6-11 YEARS—continued	241	58.5	71	21	14	176	0.63	2.8	0.23	0.06	0.03	0.31	0.20	0.06	0.04	0.51	1.12	1.15	0.84	0.60
Southeast villages—white families	7	33.3	0	2	0	7	1.4	1.7	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.72	7.25	0.84	0.33
0-499	45	43.7	15	0	1	31	3.0	2.3	0.12	0.00	0.02	0.16	0.00	0.01	0.34	0.34	0.91	0.84	0.34	0.33
500-999	70	60.3	17	6	3	53	5.1	2.9	0.15	0.04	0.02	0.30	0.16	0.05	0.03	0.76	1.27	1.82	1.82	0.56
1,000-1,499	57	73.1	15	3	1	44	8.1	2.9	0.27	0.07	0.01	0.46	0.22	0.04	0.01	0.78	1.82	1.82	1.82	0.61
1,500-1,999	41	62.1	15	5	4	28	6.3	2.1	0.27	0.08	0.04	0.29	0.27	0.11	0.08	0.48	0.99	0.80	0.80	0.60
2,000-2,999	19	76.0	8	4	5	12	1.96	3.8	0.78	0.24	0.27	0.67	0.44	0.16	0.28	0.56	1.77	1.50	0.97	1.20
3,000-4,999																				
Southeast villages—Negro families	93	55.4	15	10	9	65	2.3	2.7	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.16	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.45	0.48	0.25	0.24	0.35
All incomes	46	47.9	7	6	3	32	1.6	2.8	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.38	0.37	0.18	0.26	0.31
0-499	45	66.2	8	4	6	31	3.2	2.7	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.21	0.12	0.06	0.09	0.54	0.57	0.36	0.23	0.39
OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS																				
North Central and West small cities	234	59.5	62	38	37	147	0.62	3.1	0.17	0.08	0.07	0.30	0.19	0.10	0.09	0.49	0.89	0.84	0.73	0.61
All incomes	34	53.1	7	5	7	22	4.7	4.2	0.12	0.05	0.07	0.23	0.14	0.08	0.11	0.40	0.82	0.62	0.63	0.58
500-999	73	89.3	19	10	9	43	3.1	3.1	0.14	0.07	0.04	0.23	0.19	0.08	0.07	0.55	0.75	0.89	0.49	0.42
1,000-1,499	66	62.3	21	14	11	39	6.9	3.4	0.20	0.09	0.08	0.32	0.24	0.13	0.10	0.46	0.83	0.71	0.80	0.70
1,500-1,999																				

Income	40	59.7	8	6	7	29	86	3.1	.19	.12	.12	.43	.13	.09	.10	.52	1.41	1.30	1.16	.82
	16	66.7	4	2	1	13	.79	2.5	.21	.08	.02	.48	.21	.08	.04	.02	1.01	1.01	1.51	.75
5,000 or over	3	42.9	2	1	1	1	.51	1.1	.29	.04	.07	.11	.28	.14	.14	.14	1.01	1.26	1.50	1.77
<i>North and West villages</i>																				
All incomes	108	43.9	48	24	20	109	.41	2.6	.10	.04	.03	.24	.14	.07	.06	.42	.76	.62	.53	.54
<i>Southeast villages—white families</i>																				
0-499	2	40.0	2	0	0	0	.15	2.0	.15	.00	.00	.00	.40	.00	.00	.00	.738	.34	.37	.50
500-999	49	45.0	13	3	7	35	.32	2.8	.08	.01	.03	.20	.12	.03	.08	.40	.70	.34	.50	.55
1,000-1,499	64	44.8	17	10	6	42	.45	2.9	.10	.04	.02	.29	.15	.07	.04	.62	.64	.58	.50	.55
1,500-1,999	28	41.2	8	5	4	16	.39	2.2	.13	.06	.06	.14	.12	.09	.06	.27	1.08	.72	.96	.55
2,000-2,999	20	39.2	6	6	3	13	.40	1.7	.09	.09	.03	.19	.12	.12	.08	.95	.74	.74	.51	.84
3,000-4,999	5	71.4	2	0	0	3	1.29	4.7	.43	.00	.00	.86	.28	.00	.00	1.28	1.52	---	---	.67
<i>Southeast villages—Negro families</i>																				
All incomes	150	60.5	36	4	13	112	.62	3.3	.18	.01	.04	.39	.16	.02	.07	.65	1.11	.74	.66	.60
0-499	8	66.7	0	0	0	8	.22	3.4	.00	.00	.00	.22	.00	.00	.00	.07	---	---	---	.32
500-999	38	48.7	7	0	3	30	.28	2.7	.08	.00	.01	.19	.13	.00	.04	.45	.63	.33	.41	.42
1,000-1,499	40	59.7	8	1	4	29	.44	3.2	.12	.01	.05	.26	.13	.02	.10	.61	.90	1.00	.44	.42
1,500-1,999	22	55.0	5	2	2	15	.73	3.1	.20	.03	.04	.46	.12	.05	.05	.72	1.55	1.60	.89	.63
2,000-2,999	28	84.8	11	1	1	18	1.09	3.4	.45	.02	.03	.59	.33	.03	.03	.91	1.34	1.75	1.00	.65
3,000-4,999	13	76.5	5	0	3	11	1.65	3.4	.44	.00	.26	.95	.29	.00	.24	.76	1.50	1.12	---	1.24
<i>Southeast villages—Negro families</i>																				
All incomes	59	50.4	5	1	5	48	.24	3.9	.02	(9)	.03	.19	.05	.01	.06	.52	.38	1.30	.53	.35
0-499	32	46.4	4	1	3	24	.16	3.8	.02	(9)	.03	.11	.07	.01	.06	.36	.25	1.30	.44	.30
500-999	22	55.0	0	0	1	21	.32	4.1	.00	.00	.02	.30	.00	.00	.02	.80	---	---	.37	.50
1,000-1,499	4	57.1	1	0	0	3	.43	3.4	.15	.00	.00	.28	.14	.00	.00	.57	1.00	---	---	---

¹ Before using these data see p. 313 and table 29, footnote 1. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 29, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as felt and straw, are classed as the predominant one.

² A majority of those persons purchased wool caps and berets. The average expenditure per article ranged from \$0.36 to \$0.92 for wool caps and berets, and from \$0.23 to \$1.70 for other caps and berets in the analysis units studied.

³ Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for headwear.

⁴ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁵ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2).

⁶ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 29, column 12).

⁷ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁸ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

⁹ \$0.0050 or less.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 31.—COATS, JACKETS, AND SWEATERS: *Number of women and girls having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36*
 [Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Persons having expenditures										Average number of articles purchased per person																
		Coats					Jackets					Sweaters					Coats ²					Jackets					Sweaters	
		Heavy, without fur		Light wool	Cotton	Rayon, silk	Raincoats		Wool	Leather	Other	Sweaters		Heavy, with fur		Heavy, without fur	Light wool	Cotton	Raincoats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Other				
		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)						
N _o	Pct. ³	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o					
1,747	48.8	531	356	584	46	13	71	62	27	28	334	58	0	4	0	06	07	11	01	01	02	01	01	02				
17	24.6	4	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01				
188	32.9	44	40	64	7	2	5	6	5	5	33	4	08	07	11	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01				
1,000-1,499	44.8	129	93	143	13	0	13	15	5	9	94	18	10	14	01	01	02	01	01	01	01	01	01	01				
1,500-1,999	40.2	51	126	87	143	13	2	11	16	6	74	17	16	11	18	02	01	02	01	01	01	01	01	01				
2,000-2,999	45.2	57	85	142	10	6	25	16	7	10	93	17	19	11	03	02	01	03	02	01	01	01	01	01				
3,000-4,999	20.1	62	34	76	2	3	1	4	3	3	25	2	19	10	03	01	03	01	01	01	01	01	01	01				
5,000 or over	46	76.7	14	15	1	0	5	4	1	2	11	0	23	20	08	07	02	03	01	01	01	01	01	01				
Average expenditures per person																												
Dol.	Pct. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.				
12.63	18.0	4.78	2.12	2.37	0.08	0.02	0.08	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.27	0.04	32.15	21.13	14.40	5.86	4.21	4.22	5.77	8.81	2.65	2.14	2.87	2.14				
5.34	20.1	1.95	1.42	1.13	.00	.00	.01	.01	.00	.00	.17	.00	33.59	19.51	9.89	9.12	3.52	4.98	2.05	2.87	2.65	2.05	1.12					
3.77	12.9	1.27	.94	1.16	.05	.01	.03	.04	.03	.01	.12	.01	16.42	13.44	10.32	4.48	3.59	4.20	6.68	6.68	2.28	2.05	1.12					
8.13	17.1	3.10	1.73	1.80	.08	.00	.05	.05	.02	.06	.25	.02	23.67	18.13	12.41	5.75	3.88	3.02	4.70	4.70	2.28	2.05	1.12					
Average expenditures per article																												
Dol.	Pct. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.				
12.63	18.0	4.78	2.12	2.37	0.08	0.02	0.08	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.27	0.04	32.15	21.13	14.40	5.86	4.21	4.22	5.77	8.81	2.65	2.14	2.87	2.14				
5.34	20.1	1.95	1.42	1.13	.00	.00	.01	.01	.00	.00	.17	.00	33.59	19.51	9.89	9.12	3.52	4.98	2.05	2.87	2.65	2.05	1.12					
3.77	12.9	1.27	.94	1.16	.05	.01	.03	.04	.03	.01	.12	.01	16.42	13.44	10.32	4.48	3.59	4.20	6.68	6.68	2.28	2.05	1.12					
8.13	17.1	3.10	1.73	1.80	.08	.00	.05	.05	.02	.06	.25	.02	23.67	18.13	12.41	5.75	3.88	3.02	4.70	4.70	2.28	2.05	1.12					

	Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person									
	No.	Pct. ^s	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1,500-1,999	11,92	16.8	4,87	2,55	.08	.02	.04	.08	.03	.05	.26	.03	30,36	22.15	13.81	3.97	2.54	4.06	3.67	14.17
2,000-2,999	17,18	18.2	7,39	2,48	.12	.03	.16	.10	.06	.11	.39	.11	38,26	22.96	15.55	9.36	4.89	4.79	6.74	8.99
3,000-4,999	28,63	21.1	8,92	2,86	.03	.03	.09	.06	.11	.08	.28	.01	46,38	27.25	19.19	9.78	5.33	4.94	12.11	8.75
5,000 or over	42,35	20.1	10,60	6,64	.32	.12	.34	.34	.15	.38	.72	.00	45,43	33.22	21.28	9.70	4.12	5.07	9.00	11.50
<i>North and West villages</i>																				
All incomes	Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person									
	No.	Pct. ^s	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	13	15.1	4	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	0	.05	.01	.02	.00	.02	.00	.00	.04
500-999	252	29.9	72	42	11	10	13	5	7	0	62	10	.09	.05	.09	.01	.02	.01	(^e)	.08
1,000-1,499	414	41.8	110	80	137	14	4	10	16	7	103	20	.11	.08	.14	.02	.01	.02	.01	.01
1,500-1,999	301	46.9	71	72	85	18	1	16	7	2	83	14	.11	.11	.14	.03	.02	.01	(^e)	.14
2,000-2,999	279	56.8	72	60	103	16	2	14	6	13	4	10	.15	.12	.21	.03	.03	.01	.03	.18
3,000-4,999	72	67.3	23	8	30	2	3	4	4	2	18	0	.22	.08	.28	.02	.04	.05	.02	.24
5,000 or over	5	10	55.5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	.11	.22	.22	.00	.00	.00	.00	.22
<i>South and West villages</i>																				
All incomes	Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person									
	No.	Pct. ^s	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	8,71	17.3	3,08	1,50	1.78	0.12	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.34	0.03	27.62	17.98	12.77	6.04	2.81	3.55	5.70
500-999	1,69	10.1	80	30	.42	.00	.00	.02	.06	.00	.09	.00	.01	17.15	9.25	5.08	2.25	2.40	2.49	2.67
1,000-1,499	3,70	13.7	1,49	74	1.03	.09	.01	.03	.04	.02	.61	.19	.03	21.36	14.86	11.04	6.54	2.79	4.02	2.01
1,500-1,999	6,53	15.4	2,38	1,34	1.55	.09	.02	.03	.05	.04	.05	.20	.03	21.63	16.64	11.18	5.73	3.38	5.38	6.55
2,000-2,999	16,99	20.4	5,73	2,04	1.72	.15	(^e)	.07	.10	.05	.02	.83	.05	38.08	18.24	12.72	5.28	3.98	4.40	9.00
3,000-4,999	35,31	28.5	11,51	2,10	4.84	.23	.01	.08	.05	.20	.07	.57	.05	39.63	19.67	14.84	6.97	2.83	7.38	9.08
5,000 or over	28,26	17.7	4,42	7,39	3.18	.06	.32	.10	.22	.08	.00	.68	.34	33.51	28.13	17.24	9.32	4.65	9.54	5.63
<i>South and West villages</i>																				
All incomes	Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person									
	No.	Pct. ^s	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	30	40.0	0	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	15	11	.05	.03	.00	.00	.00	.01	.02	.16
500-999	198	44.9	24	30	32	7	0	6	7	1	115	23	.00	.07	.07	.02	.01	.02	(^e)	.26
1,000-1,499	284	56.6	47	53	53	1	2	10	4	2	161	20	.09	.11	.11	(^e)	.04	.02	(^e)	.35
1,500-1,999	226	59.8	48	39	44	2	1	12	9	3	131	11	.13	.10	.12	(^e)	.03	.03	.01	.00
2,000-2,999	182	55.5	47	39	27	2	2	12	4	1	97	8	.14	.12	.08	.01	.04	.01	(^e)	.37
3,000-4,999	90	62.5	23	15	24	2	0	6	3	2	49	4	.16	.10	.17	.01	.05	.02	.01	.33
5,000 or over	18	62.1	8	3	2	0	0	3	1	1	10	0	.28	.10	.07	.00	.10	.03	.03	.41

See footnotes at end of table.

Average 4 expenditures per person										Average 7 expenditure per article									
<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Pct. 8</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>
3.20	14.4	0.93	1.05	0.41	0.63	(6)	0.15	0.04	0.10	15.00	11.56	7.65	1.75	3.73	3.40	3.70	1.62	2.01	1.03
1.78	12.7	0.37	0.65	0.22	0.05	(9)	0.07	0.01	0.24	8.36	8.96	5.42	1.83	3.02	2.24	3.12	1.29	1.62	0.96
4.02	14.5	1.23	1.16	0.55	0.01	0.00	0.26	0.10	0.52	11.15	12.56	8.43	1.41	4.34	4.12	2.31	1.89	2.17	1.16
10.78	17.8	4.13	2.46	1.17	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.04	1.22	30.50	14.50	11.55	3.33	9.25	9.11.00		2.58		
10.62	13.9	1.74	6.77	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.14	00	22.66	21.99	12.62				2.46		
3.50	8.3	0.00	1.33	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67	9.80	9.90						9.2.00		
Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person									
<i>No.</i>	<i>Pct. 8</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
463	74.3	119	144	131	22	3	56	37	31	0.19	0.23	0.22	0.04	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.51	0.07
2	10.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50	63.3	9	11	15	5	0	5	2	1	11	14	19	0.06	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.24	0.06
92	68.1	24	26	22	2	0	11	8	4	18	19	16	0.02	0.08	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.40	0.04
1,500-1,999	94	70.1	20	33	33	3	7	5	6	16	25	27	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.65	0.04
2,000-2,999	126	82.4	33	38	31	7	0	19	9	22	25	20	0.05	0.12	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.65	0.04
3,000-4,999	81	83.5	29	23	5	0	13	6	4	36	30	25	0.05	0.13	0.06	0.09	0.01	0.67	0.13
5,000 or over	18	90.0	4	5	7	0	6	4	2	20	25	35	0.00	0.30	0.20	0.10	0.00	0.85	0.05
Average 4 expenditures per person										Average 7 expenditure per article									
<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Pct. 8</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>
17.13	20.3	5.37	4.07	2.76	0.20	0.07	0.33	0.30	0.10	28.42	17.59	12.73	5.80	3.70	4.73	5.43	2.58	2.43	1.52
7.90	26.3	0.00	7.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.87	13.13	10.48	4.75	4.04	2.21	9.4.90	9.1.55	1.91	0.98
6.96	19.2	2.04	1.83	1.99	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.06	19.63	15.62	10.10	9.4.30	4.04	3.14	4.62	9.1.02	2.15	1.22
10.15	18.1	3.48	3.01	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.21	1.01	19.63	16.31	12.55	5.25	3.82	3.26	4.34	9.2.56	2.38	0.96
1,500-1,999	14.58	19.0	4.29	4.02	12	19	20	12	1.08	0.04	27.37	16.31	6.13	3.29	4.15	5.81	3.03	2.42	1.93
2,000-2,999	18.61	18.4	6.18	4.41	27	23	10	1.58	0.88	28.70	17.82	13.62	6.13	3.29	4.15	5.81	3.03	2.42	1.93
3,000-4,999	31.71	23.3	10.77	6.24	3.34	0.00	50	62	1.78	0.08	20.89	13.48	7.30	4.18	10.00	5.70	9.3.09	2.60	1.10
5,000 or over	45.15	23.4	10.58	6.10	7.21	0.00	94	1.36	0.03	52.88	24.42	20.60		3.13	6.75	9.8.00		3.22	9.60
Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person									
<i>No.</i>	<i>Pct. 8</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
316	70.2	66	79	78	18	4	37	35	28	0.15	0.18	0.17	0.01	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.03	0.56	0.05
2	10.23	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
500-999	46	53.5	11	10	6	3	1	5	4	13	12	07	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.24	0.05
1,000-1,499	99	73.3	18	26	5	0	8	10	6	7	13	10	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.44	0.07
1,500-1,999	75	70.1	18	17	21	3	7	10	8	13	16	20	0.03	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.02	0.53	0.07
2,000-2,999	69	70.3	18	20	18	6	1	13	7	21	23	25	0.04	0.15	0.10	0.09	0.01	1.14	0.03
3,000-4,999	25	89.3	9	6	7	1	2	4	3	32	25	25	0.07	0.14	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.43	0.04

See footnotes at end of table.

	Average 4 expenditures per person										Average 7 expenditure per article												
	Dol.	Pct. 8	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes.....	13.05	17.0	3.58	3.00	1.98	0.09	0.02	0.47	0.18	0.21	0.02	1.66	0.15	9 24.41	13.97	11.62	5.15	3.64	3.35	6.58	2.42	2.49	2.34
0-499.....	4.71	17.6	1.64	1.95	.00	.22	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.90	.00	14.75	9 8.76	2.00	2.28	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.42	1.62	.87
500-999.....	6.63	19.1	2.26	1.93	.27	.16	.00	.13	.14	.00	.00	.68	.05	16.45	9 8.65	3.99	3.13	3.07	2.98	2.98	2.00	2.04	1.49
1,000-1,499.....	7.52	15.3	3.75	3.17	1.11	.16	.02	.26	.18	.03	.02	1.19	.12	13.46	14.71	9 16	8.30	2.77	2.33	2.33	2.42	2.18	1.49
1,500-1,999.....	10.41	16.4	3.69	1.86	1.50	.00	.35	.10	.11	.02	1.61	.02	.04	23.76	13.24	9 70	7.79	3.29	3.24	4.51	9 1.25	2.33	9.98
2,000-2,999.....	17.45	18.9	5.92	4.36	1.66	.10	.00	.66	.17	.19	.04	2.03	.32	26.48	15.77	9 74	4.74	2.77	2.33	4.51	9 4.00	2.64	4.30
3,000-4,999.....	24.81	17.4	7.22	3.72	5.96	.00	.19	1.07	.18	.80	.00	2.46	.24	36.13	13.54	15.57	4.75	9 3.50	9 3.50	10.66	2.66	3.15	3.15
5,000 or over.....	42.99	13.4	5.00	.00	15.75	.00	.00	2.30	1.00	1.80	.00	6.14	.00	25.00	22.49	7.07	9 5.00	9 5.00	9 5.00	9 5.00	3.84	3.84	3.84

	Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person												
	No.	Pct. 8	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Southeast villages—Negro families	79	55.2	6	17	13	5	0	10	1	2	44	18	0.04	0.12	0.09	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.33	0.14	0.14
0-499.....	25	40.3	2	4	6	2	0	1	0	1	11	6	.03	.06	.10	.03	.02	.00	.02	.00	.19	.10	.10
500-999.....	34	58.6	1	7	3	3	0	8	0	0	1	21	7	.02	.12	.05	.05	.14	.00	.02	.38	.12	.12
1,000-1,499.....	15	88.2	2	6	4	0	0	1	1	0	7	5	.12	.35	.21	.00	.06	.06	.00	.00	.47	.41	.41
2,000-2,999.....	5	100.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	.20	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

	Average 4 expenditures per person										Average 7 expenditure per article												
	Dol.	Pct. 8	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes.....	3.71	16.1	0.80	1.31	0.55	0.10	0.00	0.22	0.02	0.03	0.54	0.12	19.10	6.96	5.11	2.75	3.19	2.58	2.49	2.49	1.55	0.86	0.86
0-499.....	1.82	13.7	.33	.45	.50	.06	.00	.10	.00	.03	.25	.06	10.16	6.90	5.11	2.00	9 5.98	2.49	2.49	2.49	1.29	.67	.67
500-999.....	3.23	13.6	.28	1.36	.28	.17	.00	.38	.00	.00	.05	.11	16.00	11.27	5.32	3.25	2.80	2.49	2.49	2.49	1.60	.89	.89
1,000-1,499.....	12.32	24.3	4.14	4.69	1.90	.00	.00	.21	.15	.00	.82	.41	35.16	13.29	8.10	9 3.40	9 3.40	9 2.58	9 2.58	9 2.58	1.75	1.00	1.00
2,000-2,999.....	4.18	10.9	1.59	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.29	.00	7.95	6.90	5.11	2.75	3.19	2.58	2.49	2.49	2.59	2.59	

	Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person												
	No.	Pct. 8	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
OTHER FEMALES, 12-15 YEARS	350	78.3	55	104	94	18	0	48	36	31	12	194	30	0.12	0.23	0.22	0.04	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.04	0.51	0.08
North Central and West small cities	30	55.6	1	7	5	1	0	2	3	1	0	14	0	.02	.13	.09	.02	.04	.06	.02	.03	.33	.00
All incomes.....	80	72.7	12	24	22	4	0	9	3	3	4	38	4	.11	.22	.21	.04	.08	.04	.03	.06	.40	.04
500-999.....	88	81.5	15	21	25	0	11	11	11	7	4	53	8	.15	.19	.24	.04	.10	.11	.06	.05	.59	.08
1,000-1,999.....	88	82.2	14	28	26	3	0	13	11	13	1	54	9	.13	.26	.25	.03	.12	.10	.12	.10	.64	.09
2,000-2,999.....	57	93.4	11	22	13	6	0	12	6	7	3	33	9	.18	.36	.23	.10	.20	.10	.11	.05	.74	.20
3,000-4,999.....	6	100.0	1	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	.17	.33	.50	.00	.17	.33	.00	.00	.33	.00
5,000 or over.....																							

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 31.—COATS, JACKETS, AND SWEATERS: Number of women and girls having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]																											
Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Coats						Jackets			Sweaters		Coats ³						Jackets			Sweaters						
	Total coats, jackets, and sweaters ¹			Heavy, with fur			Light wool			Cotton			Rayon, silk			Wool			Leather			Wool			Other		
	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)			
Average ⁴ expenditures per person																											
	Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.			
OTHER FEMALES, 12-15 YEARS—continued	8.59	18.2	1.58	2.69	1.80	0.19	0.00	0.35	0.31	0.29	0.05	1.19	0.14	12.62	11.58	8.23	4.63	3.25	3.62	4.19	1.38	2.22	1.74				
North Central and West small cities—Continued	2.59	13.6	.13	1.02	.56	.04	.00	.10	.16	.06	.00	.52	.00	* 6.98	7.85	6.05	* 2.04	* 2.76	2.96	* 3.40	1.55	1.55	1.55				
All incomes.....	5.99	19.4	1.00	2.30	1.22	.16	.00	.22	.09	.10	.04	.82	.04	9.15	10.56	5.83	4.31	2.68	2.50	3.72	.67	2.05	1.16				
500-999.....	8.40	17.9	1.70	2.20	1.91	.23	.00	.32	.35	.25	.08	1.24	.12	11.27	7.92	6.28	3.14	3.12	3.93	1.80	2.10	1.46					
1,000-1,499.....	10.88	17.7	2.00	3.38	2.12	.09	.00	.43	.49	.53	.02	1.65	.17	15.24	12.91	8.40	3.37	3.50	4.76	4.39	* 2.50	2.60	1.80				
1,500-1,999.....	13.95	19.3	2.70	4.42	2.74	.47	.00	.62	.38	.50	.10	1.61	.41	14.98	12.25	11.94	4.81	3.50	3.86	4.40	1.95	2.19	2.08				
3,000-4,999.....	17.71	17.9	2.55	4.67	7.02	.00	.00	1.43	.93	.00	.00	1.11	.00	* 15.30 ⁶	14.00	14.04	-----	* 8.58	* 2.80	-----	-----	* 3.32	-----				
5,000 or over.....																											
Persons having expenditures																											
	N ^o .	Pct. ⁵	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .	N ^o .				
North and West villages	289	71.2	46	61	59	14	2	37	43	18	14	160	23	0.11	0.15	0.14	0.03	0.09	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.49	0.06				
All incomes.....	1	10 25.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.25	.00	.00	.25	.00	.00				
0-499.....	39	50.0	7	7	7	2	0	2	2	1	5	19	5	.09	.03	.00	.03	.03	.00	.01	.03	.29	.00				
500-999.....	99	78.0	13	24	22	6	0	11	18	5	5	47	9	.10	.19	.17	.05	.09	.04	.01	.06	.45	.08				
1,000-1,499.....	74	74.7	14	19	14	1	2	12	9	3	4	46	4	.14	.19	.14	.01	.12	.00	.03	.01	.56	.06				
1,500-1,999.....	64	78.0	11	12	13	4	0	10	13	7	2	41	1	.13	.15	.16	.05	.12	.16	.09	.02	.62	.05				
2,000-2,999.....	74	78.0	11	12	13	4	0	10	13	7	2	41	1	.13	.15	.16	.05	.12	.16	.09	.02	.62	.05				
3,000-4,999.....	11	73.3	1	4	2	1	0	1	1	2	1	5	1	.07	.27	.13	.07	.07	.07	.13	.07	.47	.07				

	Average 4 expenditures per person										Average 7 expenditure per article										
	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Pct.</i> ^s	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
All incomes-----	6.31	17.5	1.48	1.53	1.14	0.11	0.02	0.22	0.38	0.10	1.02	13.03	10.21	7.82	3.25	2.37	3.58	4.18	2.45	2.08	2.00
0-499-----	1.19	11.0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.20	.00	.00	.99	.00	.00	.00	.00	.78	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999-----	2.83	15.7	.98	.13	.81	.08	.00	.04	.07	.02	.03	.46	.19	8.96	3.00	1.64	2.89	1.75	1.16	1.54	3.00
1,000-1,499-----	6.08	19.3	1.31	1.69	1.05	.19	.00	.14	.50	.14	.08	.79	.19	12.71	8.93	4.06	1.64	3.55	3.51	1.43	1.77
1,500-1,999-----	7.25	19.0	1.97	2.04	1.10	.01	.10	.26	.26	.15	1.20	.06	13.88	10.61	7.80	2.16	2.88	5.02	2.40	2.13	1.01
2,000-2,999-----	8.47	15.9	1.75	1.75	1.69	.11	.00	.39	.57	.40	1.58	.09	13.04	11.99	10.67	3.18	3.59	4.09	3.64	2.51	1.80
3,000-4,999-----	9.12	16.1	1.36	3.52	1.60	.33	.00	.53	.79	.51	1.15	.10	20.40	13.19	3.04	5.00	11.75	4.02	6.00	2.46	1.49
Southeast villages—white families																					
	Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person										
	<i>No.</i>	<i>Pct.</i> ^s	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
All incomes-----	257	84.5	69	43	7	62	19	7	7	181	26	0.10	0.23	0.14	0.02	0.20	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.73	0.10
0-499-----	6	1075.0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	.12	.12	.25	.00	.25	.00	.00	.00	.25	.00
500-999-----	43	74.1	2	5	8	1	4	3	0	30	2	.03	.09	.14	.02	.07	.05	.00	.02	.59	.05
1,000-1,499-----	63	84.0	6	18	13	3	0	16	3	43	10	.08	.25	.17	.04	.21	.04	.00	.04	.69	.17
1,500-1,999-----	57	86.4	6	20	8	0	14	6	3	1	40	.00	.30	.12	.00	.21	.09	.04	.02	.73	.11
2,000-2,999-----	53	86.9	7	13	7	3	1	17	5	3	37	.05	.11	.21	.11	.05	.28	.08	.05	.00	.74
3,000-4,999-----	29	96.7	7	9	3	0	8	2	0	25	1	.23	.30	.10	.00	.27	.07	.00	.00	1.13	.03
5,000 or over-----	6	10100.0	3	2	0	1	0	1	1	4	1	.50	.50	.33	.00	.17	.00	.33	.33	1.00	.33
	Average 4 expenditures per person										Average 7 expenditure per article										
	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Pct.</i> ^s	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	
All incomes-----	7.42	17.8	1.47	2.30	1.00	0.04	0.02	0.58	0.19	0.06	1.56	13.85	9.97	7.06	1.90	2.84	2.97	2.38	1.86	2.15	1.49
0-499-----	2.81	18.6	1.25	.50	.50	.00	.00	.31	.00	.00	.25	.00	.00	.00	.00	.24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999-----	2.74	13.8	.28	.51	.60	.03	.00	.19	.07	.00	.98	9.82	5.95	4.38	2.00	2.73	1.31	1.31	1.79	1.66	1.00
1,000-1,499-----	6.04	20.2	.71	2.24	1.22	.07	.00	.49	.11	.00	1.47	8.92	8.85	7.03	1.69	2.28	2.70	2.70	1.06	2.12	1.53
1,500-1,999-----	7.45	18.0	1.07	3.10	.77	.00	.03	.63	.27	.08	1.36	11.75	10.23	6.36	2.08	2.96	2.99	1.67	1.06	1.87	1.23
2,000-2,999-----	8.57	17.9	1.68	3.46	1.10	.10	.08	.94	.41	.00	1.78	10.41	11.26	9.53	2.08	3.36	2.61	2.33	1.06	2.41	1.73
3,000-4,999-----	13.84	16.7	4.76	3.46	1.23	.00	.00	.89	.41	.00	2.96	10.20	11.54	12.29	3.33	9.65	9.65	3.50	2.41	2.61	2.95
5,000 or over-----	24.42	17.5	8.49	6.92	3.08	.00	.00	.17	.00	1.17	3.17	17.00	13.83	9.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.50	2.75	3.17	1.50

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 31.—COATS, JACKETS, AND SWEATERS: Number of women and girls having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Coats				Jackets				Sweaters		Coats 3				Jackets		Sweaters					
	Heavy, with fur	Heavy, without fur	Light wool	Cotton	Rayon, silk	Coats	Coats	Coats	Coats	Coats	Coats	Coats	Coats	Coats	Coats	Coats	Coats					
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
Total coats, jackets, and sweaters 2		Heavy, with fur	Heavy, without fur	Light wool	Cotton	Rayon, silk	Raincoats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Other	Heavy, with fur	Heavy, without fur	Light wool	Cotton	Raincoats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Other
Average 4 number of articles purchased per person																						
No.	Pct.s	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
75	61.5	3	17	3	5	0	10	7	3	0	42	13	0.02	0.14	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.37	0.11
27	50.0	1	5	2	3	0	0	3	3	0	11	8	.02	.09	.04	.04	.00	.06	.06	.00	.20	.15
35	68.6	2	8	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	22	5	.04	.16	.02	.05	.12	.04	.00	.00	.45	.10
7	10.7	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	.00	.25	.00	.00	.38	.00	.00	.00	1.00	.00
0	10.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
6	100.0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	.00	.33	.00	.00	.17	.33	.00	.00	.50	.00
Average * expenditures per person																						
Dol.	Pct.s	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
2.42	15.5	0.24	0.77	0.18	0.07	0.00	0.32	0.14	0.04	0.00	0.55	0.11	9.65	5.55	7.33	1.80	3.87	2.41	1.81	1.48	1.00	1.00
1.56	14.4	.22	.40	.24	.07	.00	.00	.17	.10	.00	.24	.12	9.12	4.30	9.65	9.20	3.87	2.41	1.81	1.48	1.00	1.00
2.91	19.5	.33	.92	.18	.10	.00	.00	.49	.10	.00	.67	.12	9.84	4.30	9.65	9.20	3.87	2.41	1.81	1.48	1.00	1.00
5.14	13.7	.00	1.94	.00	.00	.00	1.24	.00	.00	.00	1.96	.00	9.12	4.30	9.65	9.20	3.87	2.41	1.81	1.48	1.00	1.00
.00	0.0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
3.46	12.9	.00	1.75	.00	.00	.00	.58	.50	.00	.00	.63	.00	9.12	4.30	9.65	9.20	3.87	2.41	1.81	1.48	1.00	1.00

Average 4 number of articles purchased per person

Persons having expenditures

OTHER FEMALES,
6-11 YEARS
North Central and West
small cities
All incomes

No.	Pct. \$	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
478	74.2	55	140	118	15	1	81	38	13	17	251	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
3	10 75.0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	61.9	8	12	11	6	1	9	2	1	2	22	10	14	13	08	25	00
131	70.8	15	36	27	3	1	16	13	3	4	67	2	08	19	15	02	01
139	76.8	11	45	38	1	0	24	10	2	5	73	7	06	25	21	01	03
106	81.5	16	29	25	3	0	21	8	2	5	60	5	12	22	20	02	06
38	77.6	5	12	12	2	0	7	4	3	1	22	3	10	24	24	04	14
9	81.8	0	5	4	0	0	4	1	2	0	6	0	00	45	36	00	09

Average 4 expenditures per person

Average 7 expenditure per article

No.	Pct. \$	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
4.95	17.7	0.59	1.64	1.09	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.17	0.07	0.14	0.78	0.09	6.92	7.55	5.89	4.09	1.88
3.13	24.2	.00	1.51	1.24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.38	.00	.00	6.06	4.95	3.51	1.98
3.18	20.3	.48	1.02	.47	.29	.00	.22	.04	.07	.04	.54	.01	5.02	7.11	3.57	2.85	1.60
3.98	18.5	.52	1.39	.81	.05	.02	.14	.17	.05	.14	.61	.08	6.45	7.13	5.37	2.85	1.60
4.94	17.4	.44	1.71	1.30	.06	.00	.23	.14	.04	.14	.73	.12	7.24	6.87	6.20	11.22	1.74
6.02	16.9	.95	1.84	1.22	.10	.00	.31	.16	.02	.21	1.03	.09	7.73	8.25	6.10	4.30	1.95
7.31	16.6	.82	2.25	1.59	.17	.00	.45	.43	.16	.21	1.04	.19	8.01	9.19	6.48	4.08	3.14
12.55	18.8	.00	4.57	3.67	.00	.00	.39	.46	.95	.00	2.51	.00	10.07	10.08	10.08	1.06	1.06

Persons having expenditures

Average 4 number of articles purchased per person

North and West villages
All incomes

No.	Pct. \$	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
417	70.1	40	99	78	16	0	57	47	16	23	228	53	0.07	0.17	0.13	0.03	0.10
74	54.8	8	15	18	0	0	7	6	3	34	13	13	.06	.11	.14	.00	.05
147	69.0	10	34	26	8	0	19	13	2	4	76	20	.05	.16	.12	.04	.09
165	77.8	10	29	16	5	0	19	14	5	7	60	13	.07	.22	.12	.04	.14
68	81.0	6	15	11	3	0	8	10	5	7	46	6	.07	.18	.13	.04	.10
22	84.6	6	5	7	0	0	4	4	1	2	12	1	.23	.19	.27	.00	.15

See footnotes at end of table.

	Average 4 expenditures per person										Average 7 expenditure per article												
	Dol.	Pct. 3	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes.....	4.63	20.4	0.69	1.37	0.67	0.04	0.00	0.35	0.06	0.02	0.01	1.31	0.10	8.59	6.63	4.92	2.18	2.73	2.34	2.95	1.83	1.70	1.03
0-499.....	1.28	15.6	.00	.24	.00	.00	.00	.21	.00	.00	.00	.74	.09	.....	9 2.50	5.33	3.68	9 .08	2.22	.....	.....	1.19	.50
500-999.....	2.63	19.7	.28	.78	.50	.01	.00	.08	.00	.00	.00	.84	.14	4.80	5.33	3.68	9 .08	2.83	.....	.....	1.55	1.02	
1,000-1,499.....	3.77	21.5	.37	.82	.75	.02	.00	.40	.13	.00	.03	1.09	.16	6.09	5.29	4.88	9 2.95	2.88	2.45	9 1.50	.....	1.20	
1,500-1,999.....	5.77	20.6	.62	1.85	.99	.03	.00	.47	.05	.04	.00	1.68	.04	8.02	7.63	5.97	9 1.16	3.03	9 2.04	9 3.09	.....	1.82	
2,000-2,999.....	6.84	21.4	1.41	2.42	.44	.14	.00	.50	.07	.03	.04	1.76	.06	10.34	6.94	4.85	2.99	2.22	9 2.34	9 2.50	.....	1.87	
3,000-4,999.....	9.50	18.5	2.84	2.43	1.00	.00	.00	.64	.00	.15	.00	2.16	.04	14.18	10.10	6.28	.....	3.21	.....	9 3.75	.....	1.86	
Persons having expenditures																							
No.	111	66.1	No.	7	No.	15	No.	14	No.	1	No.	1	No.	3	No.	3	No.	2	No.	57	No.	34	No.
Pct. 3	55	57.3	1	7	6	0	0	8	1	3	1	23	18	.01	.07	.06	.00	.08	.01	.03	.02	.24	.21
500-999.....	52	76.5	6	6	7	1	0	9	2	0	1	31	15	.09	.09	.10	.02	.13	.03	.00	.02	.50	.25
Average 4 expenditures per person																							
All incomes.....	1.72	20.0	0.18	0.37	0.28	0.01	0.00	0.23	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.44	0.16	4.28	4.20	3.32	9 1.00	2.16	1.33	1.26	9 0.65	1.19	0.70
0-499.....	1.05	18.1	.03	.22	.19	.00	.00	.20	.01	.04	.01	.23	.12	9 3.00	3.00	3.04	.....	2.39	9 5.00	1.26	9 4.49	.95	.59
500-999.....	2.38	20.2	.40	.45	.34	.02	.00	.26	.05	.00	.01	.65	.20	4.49	5.07	3.32	9 1.00	1.98	9 1.74	.....	9 .98	1.30	.80
Persons having expenditures																							
No.	255	64.9	No.	29	No.	58	No.	89	No.	13	No.	16	No.	33	No.	0	No.	0	No.	0.04	No.	0.35	No.
Pct. 3	32	50.0	5	5	11	0	0	1	0	0	3	13	2	.08	.08	.17	.00	.02	.00	.00	.05	.20	.03
500-999.....	72	58.5	6	16	29	8	3	0	5	0	5	27	10	.05	.15	.24	.06	.00	.04	.00	.10	.27	.08
1,000-1,499.....	77	72.6	6	16	22	3	2	2	3	0	4	39	13	.06	.15	.22	.03	.02	.04	.00	.04	.42	.14
1,500-1,999.....	49	73.1	7	12	15	2	2	0	2	0	4	27	4	.10	.18	.22	.03	.00	.03	.00	.06	.49	.06
2,000-2,999.....	18	75.0	4	6	8	0	1	1	1	0	0	8	1	.17	.25	.33	.00	.04	.04	.00	.00	.42	.08
3,000-4,999.....	6	85.7	1	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	3	.14	.00	.43	.00	.14	.28	.00	.00	.43	.08
5,000 or over.....																							.43

Southeast villages—Negro families	
All incomes.....	.....
0-499.....	.....
500-999.....	.....
1,000-1,499.....	.....
1,500-1,999.....	.....
2,000-2,999.....	.....
3,000-4,999.....	.....
5,000 or over.....	.....

North Central and West small cities	
All incomes.....	.....
500-999.....	.....
1,000-1,499.....	.....
1,500-1,999.....	.....
2,000-2,999.....	.....
3,000-4,999.....	.....
5,000 or over.....	.....

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 31.—COATS, JACKETS, AND SWEATERS: Number of women and girls having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

[illegible]

Average 4 expenditures per person										Average 7 expenditure per article										
<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Pct.^s</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	
2.53	15.8	0.24	0.65	0.65	0.09	(⁹)	0.02	0.08	0.01	0.14	0.53	0.12	4.68	3.93	2.02	1.27	3.08	2.50	4.64	1.72
0-499	5.8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
500-999	14.2	10.40	36.18	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.42	0.08	2.74	3.99	3.60	2.13	2.02	1.50	3.06	1.42
1,000-1,499	2.40	15.5	26.64	0.04	0.07	0.00	(⁹)	0.04	0.00	0.21	0.52	0.12	4.13	4.53	3.80	2.01	1.51	3.00	4.29	1.67
1,500-1,999	2.76	15.7	18.68	0.66	0.83	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.15	0.04	0.33	0.62	0.00	6.08	4.95	4.38	1.24	3.37	3.66	1.42
2,000-2,999	4.15	17.2	1.65	1.10	1.08	0.00	0.01	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.24	6.67	5.57	4.00	2.00	1.39	3.29	1.73	1.56
3,000-4,999	6.77	24.5	3.51	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.67	1.01	---	6.14	4.10	---	---	---	1.66	3.52
<i>Southeast villages—white families</i>																				
Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person										
<i>No.</i>	<i>Pct.^s</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
201	81.0	22	63	40	10	3	2	3	1	2	134	36	0.09	0.25	0.16	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.18
11	91.7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	0.00	0.08	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.08
57	73.1	6	12	11	2	1	1	2	0	1	31	16	0.08	0.15	0.14	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.47
52	77.6	4	20	9	2	1	0	0	0	1	34	8	0.06	0.30	0.13	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.72
35	87.5	6	8	10	2	0	0	0	1	0	26	9	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.28
30	90.9	4	13	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	24	0	0.12	0.39	0.21	0.06	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.24
15	88.2	2	8	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	11	2	0.12	0.47	0.12	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12
<i>All in ones</i>																				
Average 4 expenditures per person										Average 7 expenditure per article										
<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Pct.^s</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>
3.79	19.9	0.49	1.26	0.54	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	1.04	0.23	5.55	4.95	3.30	1.67	2.50	1.82	1.00	1.28
0-499	14.2	0.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.59	0.04	---	2.00	1.00	---	---	---	0.49	0.50
500-999	2.15	20.6	31.49	44.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.17	4.09	3.17	3.13	1.50	2.06	1.72	1.00	0.65
1,000-1,499	3.11	22.6	1.25	33.12	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.83	11	5.01	4.15	2.43	1.17	0.00	0.75	1.25	0.65
1,500-1,999	4.89	20.8	75.1	30.76	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	1.14	82	4.98	6.45	3.05	2.00	0.00	1.00	1.09	2.97
2,000-2,999	5.99	18.6	78.2	1.09	1.15	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.75	0.00	6.41	5.41	5.16	2.50	2.95	---	1.41	1.67
3,000-4,999	8.76	17.8	1.29	0.47	0.38	0.28	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	2.46	0.23	11.00	7.49	3.99	2.17	2.00	---	1.57	1.99
<i>Southeast villages—Negro families</i>																				
Persons having expenditures										Average 4 number of articles purchased per person										
<i>No.</i>	<i>Pct.^s</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
82	70.1	0	13	15	4	1	2	0	0	1	44	30	0.00	0.11	0.13	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.50
0-499	41	59.4	0	3	8	1	0	0	0	1	21	16	0.00	0.04	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.32
500-999	33	82.5	0	6	4	3	1	0	0	0	18	14	0.00	0.15	0.10	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.75
1,000-1,499	7 ¹⁰	100.0	0	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0.00	0.57	0.43	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.71

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 31.—COATS, JACKETS, AND SWEATERS: Number of women and girls having expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Average ⁴ expenditures per person												Average ⁷ expenditure per article											
	Coats				Jackets				Sweaters				Coats ³				Jackets				Sweaters			
	Total coats, jackets, and sweaters ²	Heavy, with fur	Heavy, without fur	Light wool	Cotton	Rayon, silk	Raincoats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Other	Heavy, with fur	Heavy, without fur	Light wool	Cotton	Raincoats	Wool	Leather	Other	Wool	Other		
(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	
(1)																								
OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS—continued	Dol.	1.42	23.2	0.00	0.35	0.32	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.16	3.12	2.53	1.12	2.98	0.98	0.40	0.57				
	Pct. ⁵	18.3	25.3	.00	.13	.23	.02	.00	.00	.00	.00	.26	.12	2.93	1.99	1.50	3.00	.82	.40	.52				
		2.02	25.3	.00	.48	.32	.07	.05	.08	.00	.00	.77	.25	3.16	3.25	.99	3.00	1.02	1.02	.62				
		4.53	35.4	.00	1.83	1.28	.00	.00	.42	.00	.00	.00	1.00	.00	3.20	3.00	2.95	2.95	1.40	1.40	1.40			
Southern villages—Negro families—Continued																								
All incomes-----																								

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 29, footnote 1. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 29, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as leather and wool, are classed as the predominant one if it was possible to determine which was predominant. The "other" classifications (columns 12, 14, 22, and 24) include articles made from materials not elsewhere specified, and articles composed of 2 or more materials when it was not possible to determine the predominant one.

² Includes expenditures for fur coats and furs. Fewer than 3 percent of the women in each analysis unit had expenditures for fur coats; the average expenditure per person, based on all persons, was less than \$3; the average expenditure per coat, less than \$120. Fewer than 1 percent of the girls under 16 years had expenditures for fur coats; the average expenditure per person was less than \$0.05; the average expenditure per coat, less than \$11. Furs were purchased by 10, or 0.28 percent, of the wives in the North Central and West

small cities, at an average outlay of \$0.11 per person and \$39.62 per article; they were purchased by fewer women and girls elsewhere.

³ Average expenditure per article for rayon, silk coats was \$14 (based on 3 purchases only) for other females 10-29 years in the North Central and West small cities; less than \$7 for all age groups in each of the other analysis units.

⁴ Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for coats, jackets, and sweaters.

⁵ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2).
⁶ 0.0050 or less.

⁷ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁸ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 29, column 12).

⁹ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

¹⁰ Percentage based on fewer than 40 persons.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 32.—SUITS, SKIRTS, BLOUSES, AND DRESSES: Number of women and girls 12 years or older having expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Suits			Skirts		Blouses, waists ²				Dresses				Aprons, smocks	Coveralls			
	Wool, with fur	Wool, without fur	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Other	Linen	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Rayon, silk	Cotton, street	Cotton, house			Other		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Persons having expenditures																		
No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
3,331	93.0	158	524	188	118	271	56	278	214	546	63	761	2,113	1,620	1,913	148	541	27
57	82.6	0	2	1	1	2	0	3	0	2	0	10	24	23	29	2	4	0
500-999	493	86.2	14	37	18	0	24	11	24	41	3	59	240	235	276	12	68	3
1,000-1,499	907	92.2	42	104	42	27	77	16	65	117	14	158	527	448	493	25	127	7
1,500-1,999	732	93.1	30	119	46	24	66	9	71	138	22	178	496	336	432	35	116	11
2,000-2,999	704	97.2	43	153	49	37	67	16	77	69	162	17	214	517	373	451	46	16
3,000-4,999	318	98.1	21	84	24	16	24	3	35	42	77	6	113	254	168	185	58	0
5,000 or over	60	100.0	8	25	8	4	11	1	3	15	2	29	55	37	47	7	17	0
Average expenditures per person																		
Dol.	Pct. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
20.27	28.8	0.94	2.53	0.53	0.34	0.24	0.07	0.18	0.15	0.52	0.06	2.22	7.81	2.05	1.95	0.34	0.32	0.02
0-499	6.53	24.6	.00	.35	.07	.13	.06	.00	.13	.00	.03	.00	.80	2.87	.88	.89	.24	.08
500-999	7.77	26.7	.27	.79	.27	.12	.10	.04	.06	.05	.19	(^e)	.52	2.60	1.13	1.25	.20	.01
1,000-1,499	12.70	26.8	.66	1.33	.32	.21	.20	.07	.12	.09	.36	.04	1.23	4.50	1.60	1.60	.23	.01
1,500-1,999	19.81	28.0	.78	2.26	.56	.29	.26	.03	.20	.11	.50	.00	2.15	7.96	1.87	2.13	.33	.04
2,000-2,999	27.94	29.5	1.42	3.65	.69	.52	.28	.08	.25	.22	.76	.07	3.37	10.45	2.71	2.41	.60	.01
3,000-4,999	40.69	30.0	1.67	5.92	1.02	.71	.34	.03	.34	.35	1.07	.10	4.92	17.06	3.36	2.65	.40	.00
5,000 or over	74.17	35.2	4.58	12.10	1.91	1.04	.93	.84	.10	.77	1.34	.38	7.73	30.18	5.98	3.98	.80	.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Persons having expenditures

No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
2,844	89.8	106	348	169	91	254	43	174	98	398	35	494	1,591	1,321	1,613	87
64	74.4	1	2	2	2	4	0	2	0	3	1	3	21	30	30	4
708	84.0	50	25	25	16	44	9	22	8	57	8	77	305	398	17	96
900	90.9	30	78	42	23	70	10	57	27	114	9	127	453	423	26	171
1,000-1,499	90.9	30	78	42	23	70	10	57	27	114	9	127	453	423	26	171
1,500-1,999	92.4	37	96	40	25	61	12	52	23	106	7	107	364	346	20	122
2,000-2,999	94.9	23	89	38	17	38	8	27	29	89	8	140	324	276	16	97
3,000-4,999	97.2	4	33	20	6	14	4	14	10	27	2	34	76	48	5	26
5,000 or over	100.0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	4	8	5	2	0

Average 4 expenditures per person

Dol.	Pct. ⁴	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
13.75	27.3	0.52	1.56	0.53	0.22	0.23	0.05	0.10	0.07	0.38	0.03	1.25	4.83	1.71	1.78	0.01
3.02	23.4	.05	.23	.01	.09	.12	.00	.04	.00	.05	.02	.20	1.39	.77	.83	.07
6.82	25.1	.14	.64	.18	.10	.12	.03	.05	.01	.15	.02	.50	2.15	1.12	1.34	.09
11.06	26.1	.46	1.00	.36	.36	.19	.03	.09	.05	.30	.02	.81	3.97	1.60	1.60	.13
16.59	29.3	.88	2.15	.55	.30	.29	.07	.12	.07	.49	.03	1.36	5.76	2.00	1.94	.22
23.00	29.7	.82	2.80	.96	.32	.38	.11	.12	.13	.64	.10	2.81	8.24	2.33	2.58	.41
38.83	28.1	.93	5.81	2.90	.60	.65	.12	.35	.32	1.32	.05	3.91	13.93	3.44	2.89	.71
48.62	30.6	.00	.00	3.89	2.63	.00	.00	.00	.57	1.43	.00	5.37	20.90	3.92	4.98	.26

Average 4 number of articles purchased per person

No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0.03	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.09	0.02	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.16	0.01	0.18	0.80	0.98	1.49	0.01
0.01	.02	.02	.02	.05	.00	.01	.04	.00	.00	.04	.01	.04	.31	.69	.88	.12
0.01	.06	.03	.02	.06	.00	.04	.01	.01	.01	.08	.01	.10	.48	.77	1.28	.03
0.03	.08	.05	.03	.08	.01	.09	.03	.04	.03	.14	.01	.14	.77	1.04	1.48	.45
0.06	.15	.07	.04	.11	.02	.09	.04	.00	.04	.20	.01	.18	1.01	1.08	1.55	.04
0.06	.19	.08	.04	.13	.02	.08	.06	.06	.06	.26	.02	.32	1.18	1.10	1.77	.06
0.04	.31	.30	.08	.16	.03	.22	.11	.22	.11	.43	.02	.39	1.47	1.23	1.99	.08
.00	.00	.22	.22	.22	.00	.00	.00	.00	.12	.22	.00	.44	1.78	1.44	3.00	.56

See footnotes at end of table.

North and West villages

All incomes

286223-41-15

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 32.—SUITS, SKIRTS, BLOUSES, AND DRESSES: Number of women and girls 12 years or older having expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Total suits, skirts, blouses, dresses		Suits			Skirts		Blouses, waists ²				Dresses				Aprons, smocks	Coveralls		
			Wool, with fur	Wool, without fur	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Other	Cotton	Linen	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Rayon, silk	Cotton, street			Cotton, house	Other
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
WIVES—continued																			
North and West villages—Continued																			
All incomes.....			Dol. 15.08	Dol. 13.87	Dol. 8.29	Dol. 6.41	Dol. 2.67	Dol. 3.60	Dol. 1.25	Dol. 1.91	Dol. 2.37	Dol. 2.80	Dol. 7.13	Dol. 6.03	Dol. 1.73	Dol. 1.19	Dol. 4.79	Dol. 0.69	Dol. 0.91
0-499.....			\$ 4.08	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.78	\$ 3.98	2.62	2.86	\$ 1.00	1.45	\$ 1.49	2.07	5.87	4.41	1.12	.94	\$ 1.98	.61	.....
500-999.....			13.26	10.88	5.46	4.88	2.06	2.86	1.07	1.93	2.07	1.44	4.74	4.46	1.44	1.04	3.40	.57	.86
1,000-1,499.....			14.57	12.59	6.90	5.38	2.52	3.17	1.05	1.68	2.13	1.52	5.56	5.16	1.53	1.08	3.30	.62	.81
1,500-1,999.....			15.34	13.95	7.62	6.85	2.66	3.27	1.37	1.80	2.45	2.56	6.31	6.31	1.84	1.25	3.56	.70	1.02
2,000-2,999.....			14.89	14.81	11.45	7.73	2.92	5.99	1.54	2.12	2.48	5.28	8.87	6.96	2.12	1.46	4.36	.81	\$ 1.88
3,000-4,999.....			24.88	18.87	9.71	7.96	4.06	2.51	1.55	2.66	3.07	\$ 2.82	9.95	9.49	2.79	1.45	12.02	1.06	.....
5,000 or over.....			\$ 17.51	\$ 11.84	.....	.....	\$ 5.13	\$ 6.42	.....	.....	12.08	11.76	2.71	1.66	\$ 14.00	\$ 4.46	.....
Persons having expenditures																			

Average expenditure per article

Persons having expenditures

Average expenditures per person

[illegible]Average ⁴ number of articles purchased per person

All incomes	N_0 0.03	N_0 0.14	N_0 0.07	N_0 0.02	N_0 0.10	N_0 0.01	N_0 0.07	N_0 0.05	N_0 0.13	N_0 0.01	N_0 0.28	N_0 1.00	N_0 1.53	N_0 1.12	N_0 0.05	N_0 0.17	N_0 (°)
0-400	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.40	0.85	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-999	0.02	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.08	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.06	0.00	0.12	0.53	1.10	0.80	0.02	0.10	0.00
1,000-1,999	0.02	0.14	0.06	0.01	0.12	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.10	0.01	0.23	0.92	1.77	1.05	0.05	0.11	0.01
2,000-2,999	0.03	0.13	0.08	0.03	0.08	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.14	0.01	0.35	1.17	1.77	1.26	0.04	0.22	0.01
3,000-3,999	0.04	0.19	0.06	0.02	0.10	0.01	0.06	0.06	0.19	0.02	0.41	1.27	1.78	1.34	0.07	0.28	0.00
4,000-4,999	0.07	0.26	0.12	0.04	0.18	0.01	0.12	0.11	0.30	0.01	0.51	1.74	1.83	1.52	0.15	0.23	0.03
5,000 or over	0.10	0.38	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.03	0.31	0.03	0.28	0.00	0.97	2.21	2.55	1.72	0.34	0.34	0.00

Average ⁷ expenditure per article[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 32.—SUITS, SKIRTS, BLOUSES, AND DRESSES: Number of women and girls 12 years or older having expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysts units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Suits				Skirts		Blouses, waists 2				Dresses				Aprons, smocks	Coveralls				
	Total suits, skirts, blouses, dresses		Wool, with fur	Wool, without fur	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Other	Cotton	Linen	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Rayon, silk			Cotton, street	Cotton, house		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
(1)																				
WIVES—continued																				
Southeast villages—Negro families																				
All incomes	No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	738	78.4	21	75	37	13	62	15	41	13	69	5	96	326	412	289	11	88	1	1
500-999	398	75.7	8	26	19	5	21	6	14	2	24	3	32	140	214	146	3	31	0	0
1,000-1,499	272	81.2	7	31	16	6	26	6	21	9	24	0	48	139	153	107	5	41	0	0
1,500-1,999	52	88.1	3	15	2	2	11	2	3	1	17	1	12	37	35	30	2	12	0	0
2,000-2,999	10	76.9	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	1	4	1	3	8	7	3	1	4	0	0
	5	83.3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0
Average 4 expenditures per person																				
All incomes	Dol.	Pct. ⁴	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	6.24	27.3	0.22	0.78	0.16	0.06	0.16	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.16	0.02	0.52	1.91	1.27	0.70	0.03	0.14	0.01	0.01
500-999	3.55	25.3	0.10	0.31	0.15	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.13	0.02	0.23	1.04	0.85	0.56	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.01
1,000-1,499	7.36	26.7	0.18	0.93	0.25	0.07	0.18	0.04	0.05	0.13	0.00	0.71	2.24	1.45	0.76	0.04	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
1,500-1,999	18.60	30.7	0.70	3.72	0.27	0.31	0.71	0.05	0.18	0.03	0.58	0.03	1.51	6.16	2.47	1.45	0.07	0.36	0.00	0.00
2,000-2,999	28.23	36.8	4.01	3.08	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.16	0.27	0.08	0.64	0.16	2.60	8.07	7.21	0.63	0.23	0.55	0.00	0.00
	11.10	26.4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.99	2.98	1.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Average 4 number of articles purchased per person																				
All incomes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
	0.02	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.01	0.11	0.46	1.05	0.76	0.02	0.24	0.02	0.01	0.01

	Average ⁷ expenditure per article														
	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	
0-499	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.06	0.32	0.84	0.01
500-999	0.02	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.08	0.08	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.08	0.00	0.16	0.56	1.22	0.32
1,000-1,499	0.05	0.25	0.03	0.03	0.25	0.03	0.08	0.02	0.32	0.32	0.03	0.24	1.00	1.66	0.46
1,500-1,999	0.31	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.15	0.31	0.08	0.31	0.08	0.00	0.38	1.23	2.15	1.00
2,000-2,999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67	1.83	0.00
All incomes															
Average ⁷ expenditure per article															
0-499	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
500-999	9.36	9.66	4.11	3.74	2.19	1.88	1.12	1.44	0.92	0.71	0.57	3.63	4.15	1.21	0.79
1,000-1,499	8.60	9.74	2.80	1.74	1.88	1.74	1.86	1.50	1.10	1.12	0.86	4.53	3.26	1.02	0.77
1,500-1,999	13.85	14.61	7.99	9.22	2.79	2.79	1.50	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	6.35	6.16	1.49	0.78
2,000-2,999	13.03	13.33			2.35	2.35	1.03	0.88	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.77	6.56	3.35	0.55
					\$ 2.00							\$ 8.99	\$ 8.99	1.63	
Persons having expenditures															
No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
590	94.7	37	41	45	173	29	132	60	183	18	192	410	314	217	9
0-499	80.0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	0
500-999	69	13	1	2	16	2	15	4	12	1	16	31	31	23	2
1,000-1,499	129	25	3	8	36	6	19	13	32	1	38	79	74	47	5
1,500-1,999	124	92.5	4	6	32	7	23	10	42	4	21	86	60	48	2
2,000-2,999	180	98.0	9	21	48	5	37	15	55	6	52	115	84	51	2
3,000-4,999	93	97.9	9	12	31	8	34	15	35	6	46	80	51	38	7
5,000 or over	19	95.0	3	1	9	1	3	3	6	0	17	18	13	9	0
Average ⁴ expenditures per person															
Dol.	Pct. ⁸	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
24.31	28.7	0.93	0.62	0.44	0.98	0.24	0.46	0.21	0.86	0.07	2.85	8.67	2.42	0.95	0.02
0-499	21.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.30	0.00	2.43	1.20	0.20	0.47	0.00
500-999	8.54	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.58	0.04	0.30	0.12	0.27	0.04	0.82	2.17	0.97	0.60	0.13
1,000-1,499	15.37	27.4	0.88	0.29	1.77	0.77	0.28	0.17	0.48	0.01	1.88	5.56	1.74	0.75	0.29
1,500-1,999	17.79	25.2	1.11	0.20	2.70	0.20	0.27	0.16	0.91	0.07	1.20	6.93	2.18	0.89	0.43
2,000-2,999	29.35	28.8	1.00	0.43	1.11	0.15	0.57	0.21	1.12	0.14	2.75	10.93	2.85	0.95	0.28
3,000-4,999	41.59	30.6	1.67	0.83	1.52	0.46	0.99	0.41	1.34	0.10	5.83	14.14	3.82	1.45	0.84
5,000 or over	72.68	37.7	0.86	3.10	2.08	1.80	0.51	0.35	1.08	0.00	14.78	27.23	4.63	1.62	0.08

See footnotes at end of table.

Persons having expenditures

	No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
	417	92.7	27	95	33	23	149	23	81	39	121	17	116	282	242	142	21	62	No.	7
All incomes.....	6	985.7	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	4	3	0	0		
0-499.....	9	83.7	2	10	5	3	18	1	9	6	14	0	18	39	34	26	2	14	1	0
500-999.....	127	94.1	4	23	6	6	42	11	22	9	28	9	30	81	74	47	6	12	3	3
1,000-1,499.....	103	96.3	14	27	9	10	47	6	25	9	42	4	31	70	61	37	4	16	2	2
1,500-1,999.....	85	97.7	4	26	8	4	33	4	20	11	25	3	29	61	58	20	8	17	1	1
2,000-2,999.....	24	85.7	3	9	5	0	8	1	4	4	10	1	8	20	11	9	1	3	0	0
3,000-4,999.....																				

Average 4 expenditures per person

	Dol.	Pct. ⁴	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
	18.12	28.3	0.76	2.30	0.64	0.25	1.00	0.15	0.41	0.16	0.73	0.11	1.97	5.83	2.24	0.95	0.36	0.22	0.04	0.01
All incomes.....	4.01	24.7	.00	.00	.00	.00	.29	.00	.07	.00	.22	.00	.00	1.72	1.12	.89	.00	.00	.00	.00
0-499.....	9.65	26.8	.21	1.27	.31	.07	.46	.05	.11	.10	.31	.00	1.32	2.90	1.32	.88	.18	.15	.01	.03
500-999.....	13.86	26.8	.34	1.41	.25	.25	.77	.31	.09	.40	.22	.15	1.05	2.15	2.15	1.05	.31	.09	.01	.01
1,000-1,499.....	23.67	31.2	1.34	2.99	.72	.52	1.50	.22	.64	.11	1.21	.10	2.05	7.69	2.68	.83	.46	.41	.10	.10
1,500-1,999.....	21.69	26.9	.43	3.29	.89	.20	1.05	.10	.56	.30	.89	.08	2.27	6.96	3.07	.83	.49	.26	.02	.02
2,000-2,999.....	36.01	28.8	3.45	4.73	2.55	.00	1.85	.30	.44	.54	1.29	.07	6.44	10.79	1.54	1.23	.42	.37	.00	.00
3,000-4,999.....																				

Average 4 number of articles purchased per person

	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
	0.06	0.22	0.10	0.05	0.10	0.05	0.45	0.06	0.33	0.10	0.38	0.05	0.35	1.17	1.32	0.83	0.08	0.24	0.03	0.03
All incomes.....																				
0-499.....	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.14	.00	.14	.07	.28	.00	.00	.28	1.00	.86	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999.....	.02	.12	.09	.04	.23	.02	.23	.02	.14	.07	.20	.00	.22	.76	.92	.85	.02	.23	.01	.01
1,000-1,499.....	.03	.17	.05	.04	.38	.10	.58	.10	.29	.07	.27	.09	.30	1.13	1.38	.80	.07	.12	.02	.02
1,500-1,999.....	.13	.25	.15	.09	.69	.07	.45	.07	.45	.08	.62	.05	.41	1.39	1.48	.81	.00	.32	.07	.07
2,000-2,999.....	.05	.34	.09	.05	.46	.05	.65	.04	.45	.16	.41	.05	.44	1.31	1.60	.69	.11	.39	.01	.01
3,000-4,999.....	.11	.32	.23	.00	.57	.04	.57	.04	.32	.28	.50	.04	.61	1.57	.78	.86	.11	.18	.00	.00
4,000-4,999.....																				

Average 7 expenditure per article

	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
	12.63	10.48	6.22	4.30	2.23	2.42	1.23	1.56	1.91	2.26	5.59	1.15	4.60	1.70	1.70	1.15	4.60	0.93	1.38	1.38
All incomes.....																				
0-499.....																				
500-999.....	9.13	10.91	3.30	2.02	2.05	2.06	.80	1.40	1.59	1.76	5.97	.69	7.57	1.12	1.44	.63	7.57	.63	1.00	1.00
1,000-1,499.....	11.35	8.28	4.75	5.57	2.05	1.67	1.08	1.22	1.50	2.45	4.35	1.04	4.19	1.56	1.56	1.16	4.19	.63	1.25	1.25
1,500-1,999.....	10.21	11.83	4.84	5.56	2.16	3.30	1.44	1.29	1.97	2.45	4.98	1.44	4.97	1.80	1.80	1.14	4.97	1.29	1.47	1.47
2,000-2,999.....	9.42	9.53	9.71	4.41	2.98	2.15	1.26	1.86	2.16	1.74	5.19	1.92	4.24	1.92	1.92	1.20	4.24	.66	1.49	1.49
3,000-4,999.....	32.21	14.70	10.20	3.23	2.28	8.49	1.37	1.88	2.58	2.01	10.60	1.96	8.97	1.96	1.96	1.44	8.97	2.08	1.49	1.49
4,000-4,999.....																				

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 32.—SUITS, SKIRTS, BLOUSES, AND DRESSES: Number of women and girls 12 years or older having expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysts units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Total suits, skirts, blouses, dresses			Suits			Skirts			Blouses, waists ²			Dresses					Aprons, smocks	Coveralls
	No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
				Wool, with fur	Wool, without fur	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Other	Cotton	Linen	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Rayon, silk	Cotton, street	Cotton, house	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
OTHER FEMALES, 16-29 YEARS—continued																			
Southeast villages—white families																			
All incomes	No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	7	977.8	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	1	0	0
500-999	44	86.3	3	6	1	2	4	0	0	2	0	5	0	8	28	24	10	0	0
1,000-1,499	94	87.8	3	24	2	5	32	5	16	6	4	17	0	32	65	64	19	1	1
1,500-1,999	70	98.6	4	18	3	3	26	1	12	11	18	18	2	38	55	47	13	1	1
2,000-2,999	93	98.9	6	31	5	5	36	2	12	17	22	2	2	37	76	62	19	4	0
3,000-4,999	40	100.0	2	17	2	3	25	5	4	12	17	0	0	22	34	28	11	3	0
5,000 or over	9	90.0	2	4	2	2	5	1	3	1	1	3	0	8	9	5	2	4	0
Average ⁴ expenditures per person																			
All incomes	Dol.	Pct. ⁵	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	23.19	30.2	0.67	2.75	0.50	0.38	1.04	0.20	0.25	0.23	0.58	0.01	3.02	8.47	3.63	0.76	0.64	0.06	0.00
500-999	3.75	14.0	.00	.00	.00	.33	.34	.22	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.22	1.02	.49	.13	.00	.00	0.00
1,000-1,499	8.39	24.2	.68	.78	.06	.16	.68	.11	.02	.00	.22	.00	.53	3.71	1.63	.49	.00	.00	0.00
1,500-1,999	12.45	25.2	.28	1.42	.12	.14	.68	.03	.21	.03	.36	.00	1.49	4.88	2.08	.53	.10	.01	.01
2,000-2,999	17.86	28.1	.57	2.50	.34	.17	.87	.03	.27	.23	.61	.02	1.86	6.22	3.60	.51	.12	.01	.00
3,000-4,999	26.60	33.7	.92	3.36	.53	.21	1.37	.04	.29	.45	1.42	.04	3.16	10.14	4.37	.78	.27	.06	.00
5,000 or over	47.93	33.7	.68	5.51	.45	.84	2.42	.15	.24	.52	2.09	.00	7.66	16.16	8.01	1.53	1.98	.36	.00
	137.99	43.2	3.65	14.55	8.50	5.30	2.99	5.00	1.90	.40	2.09	.00	21.90	47.46	8.69	3.46	12.25	.15	.00

Average ⁴ number of articles purchased per person

		N ₀	N ₀ 0.27	N ₀ 0.06	N ₀ 0.06	N ₀ 0.47	N ₀ 0.06	N ₀ 0.25	N ₀ 0.10	N ₀ 0.32	N ₀ 0.01	N ₀ 0.44	N ₀ 1.40	N ₀ 2.04	N ₀ 0.55	N ₀ 0.06	N ₀ 0.05	N ₀ (°)
All incomes																		
0-499		00	00	00	11	22	11	00	00	00	00	11	33	56	44	00	00	0.00
500-999		08	12	02	04	08	00	04	00	12	00	16	100	137	37	00	00	0.00
1,000-1,499		03	22	02	05	34	10	26	04	20	00	36	104	164	48	00	01	-02
1,500-1,999		06	25	06	04	42	01	25	17	37	03	32	135	232	44	01	01	-06
2,000-2,999		06	34	06	05	64	02	20	20	30	02	55	174	274	61	01	00	-00
3,000-4,999		05	42	08	08	100	15	25	38	85	00	82	192	292	88	00	00	-00
5,000 or over		20	60	50	40	86	20	90	20	60	00	150	310	350	150	90	10	-00

Average⁷ expenditure per article

	<i>Dol.</i> 12.17	<i>Dol.</i> 10.20	<i>Dol.</i> 9.19	<i>Dol.</i> 6.25	<i>Dol.</i> 2.22	<i>Dol.</i> 3.28	<i>Dol.</i> 1.02	<i>Dol.</i> 1.46	<i>Dol.</i> 1.83	<i>Dol.</i> 1.30	<i>Dol.</i> 6.78	<i>Dol.</i> 0.07	<i>Dol.</i> 1.78	<i>Dol.</i> 1.36	<i>Dol.</i> 10.22	<i>Dol.</i> 1.26	<i>Dol.</i> \$ 6.50
All incomes																	
0-499					\$ 2.98	\$ 1.52	\$ 1.98			\$ 11.00		3.06	.88	.83			
500-999		6.64	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.96	1.37		.50		1.85	1.19		3.71	1.19	1.31			
1,000-1,499	8.69	6.32	6.48	2.99	2.03	1.04	.81	.86	1.78	1.47	4.19	4.70	1.26	1.12	8.19		\$.50
1,500-1,999	9.98	9.86	6.00	3.97	2.06	\$ 1.98	1.07	1.34	1.48	.85	5.75	4.60	1.55	1.16	\$ 10.50		
2,000-2,999	10.10	8.06	8.36	3.89	2.15	\$ 1.99	1.08	1.58	2.05	1.75	5.71	5.81	1.95	1.29	4.20	1.30	
3,000-4,999	13.68	12.97	\$ 5.98	11.17	2.42	\$ 1.00	.98	1.40	1.68		9.29	8.30	2.74	1.75	11.28	1.30	
5,000 or over	18.25	24.25	\$ 17.00	\$ 13.25	3.73	\$ 25.00	1.78	\$ 2.00	3.49		14.60	15.31	2.48	\$ 2.30	13.61	\$ 1.50	

Persons having expenditures

[illegible]Average ⁴ expenditures per person[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 32.—SUITS, SKIRTS, BLOUSES, AND DRESSES: *Number of women and girls 12 years or older having expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Total suits, skirts, blouses, dresses	Suits			Skirts		Blouses, waists ²				Dresses			Aprons, smocks	Coveralls				
		Wool, with fur	Wool, without fur	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Other	Cotton	Linen	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Rayon, silk			Cotton, street	Cotton, house	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Average ⁴ number of articles purchased per person																			
			No., 0.04	No., 0.07	No., 0.03	No., 0.02	No., 0.22	No., 0.06	No., 0.16	No., 0.01	No., 0.09	No., 0.01	No., 0.08	No., 0.63	No., 1.22	No., 0.57	No., 0.03	No., 0.20	No., 0.00
			.03	.03	.03	.03	.06	.05	.11	.02	.05	.02	.05	.42	.79	.58	.02	.06	.00
			.03	.14	.00	.02	.17	.05	.07	.02	.09	.00	.10	.64	1.26	.66	.00	.38	.00
			.12	.00	.12	.00	.65	.18	.18	.00	.29	.00	.18	1.00	1.70	.47	.18	.18	.00
			.00	.00	.00	.00	1.20	.00	1.80	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.60	4.60	.00	.00	.00	.00
Average ¹ expenditure per article																			
			Dol., 5.17	Dol., 4.25	Dol., 3.24	Dol., 1.50	Dol., 1.71	Dol., 1.19	Dol., 0.62	Dol., \$ 1.18	Dol., 1.52	Dol., \$ 0.50	Dol., 3.88	Dol., 3.53	Dol., 1.01	Dol., 0.90	Dol., 2.66	Dol., 1.02	Dol., ---
			\$ 2.00	\$ 5.75	\$ 3.99	\$ 1.26	1.48	1.07	.68	\$ 2.00	1.49	\$.50	4.63	2.86	.92	.75	\$ 2.00	\$.26	---
			\$ 9.50	3.88	1.98	1.71	1.99	.57	.35	\$.35	1.25	1.49	3.59	3.42	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.14	---
			\$ 4.00	---	\$ 2.49	---	2.18	1.51	.93	---	1.80	---	3.71	4.81	1.30	1.06	2.88	\$ 1.17	---
			---	---	---	---	1.00	.50	.50	---	---	---	---	3.68	.83	---	---	---	---
Persons having expenditures																			
OTHER FEMALES, 12-15 YEARS																			
North Central and West small cities																			
No., 397	Pcd. ³ 88.8	No., 8	No., 65	No., 13	No., 22	No., 151	No., 23	No., 92	No., 43	No., 63	No., 12	No., 124	No., 218	No., 276	No., 121	No., 23	No., 51	No., 5	---

	41	75.9	0	0	1	1	12	1	3	3	0	6	15	20	11	1	0	1
500-999	90	81.8	4	14	6	2	30	2	12	9	3	20	30	63	25	6	10	1
1,000-1,499	100	92.6	1	13	6	2	36	7	28	6	18	30	52	65	38	1	10	2
1,500-1,999	99	92.5	1	13	6	2	44	9	26	18	19	31	67	73	33	8	14	1
2,000-2,999	60	98.4	2	12	3	27	3	3	21	6	14	30	38	49	12	7	14	0
3,000-4,999	6	100.0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	6	6	5	2	0	3	0
5,000 or over																		
Average 6 expenditures per person																		
	Dol.	Pct. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes	11.92	25.2	0.10	1.31	0.12	0.03	0.05	0.42	0.06	0.37	0.11	0.20	0.03	0.04	1.58	3.02	2.56	0.69
	4.08	21.5	.00	.43	.05	.10	.46	.04	.04	.06	.05	.11	.03	.00	.30	.84	1.04	.54
500-999	7.16	23.3	.04	.72	.02	.04	.62	.04	.04	.16	.11	.20	.06	.00	.77	1.81	1.89	.46
1,000-1,499	10.91	23.2	.15	1.15	.20	.41	.79	.22	.43	.43	.05	.29	.02	.03	1.24	2.53	2.27	.96
1,500-1,999	16.26	26.5	.05	2.32	.16	.17	1.25	.43	.29	.43	.06	.29	.06	.00	1.80	4.72	2.98	.82
2,000-2,999	19.74	27.3	.30	1.83	.14	.36	1.19	.27	.67	.24	.61	.08	.00	.00	3.72	4.40	4.57	.52
3,000-4,999	31.22	31.6	.00	.00	.00	2.38	1.36	.42	.33	.51	.00	.00	.00	.00	7.59	9.68	5.46	1.06
5,000 or over																		
Average 6 number of articles purchased per person																		
			N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}	N ^{o.}
All incomes			0.02	0.14	0.03	0.05	0.42	0.06	0.37	0.11	0.20	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.34	0.74	1.78	0.69
			.00	.07	.02	.02	.26	.02	.02	.07	.06	.11	.04	.11	.11	.30	.89	.59
500-999			.01	.11	.02	.02	.36	.02	.18	.11	.15	.04	.04	.19	.53	.53	1.61	.56
1,000-1,499			.04	.13	.07	.08	.42	.11	.49	.06	.21	.02	.34	.72	.71	.89	1.71	.89
1,500-1,999			.01	.21	.01	.06	.52	.00	.40	.20	.28	.05	.40	1.06	1.86	.77	2.75	.46
2,000-2,999			.03	.20	.05	.05	.52	.05	.74	.11	.28	.05	.64	.93	2.75	.46	2.75	.46
3,000-4,999			.00	.00	.00	.17	.50	.17	.33	.17	.17	.00	.00	1.67	1.33	1.33	2.33	1.33
5,000 or over																		
Average 7 expenditure per article																		
	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes	5.63	9.04	3.46	4.88	2.06	2.47	0.94	1.35	1.58	1.19	4.57	4.06	1.44	1.01	2.11	1.03	0.92	0.92
			\$ 2.60	\$ 5.15	1.76	\$ 2.00	.78	.97	1.50	.74	2.69	2.85	1.17	.92	\$.79	.83	\$.89	\$.89
500-999			\$ 1.26	\$ 1.99	1.69	\$ 2.52	.88	.99	1.29	.74	4.01	3.43	1.17	.82	\$.79	.83	\$.89	\$.89
1,000-1,499			2.65	4.90	1.89	1.94	.88	.95	1.35	\$ 1.13	3.63	3.50	1.32	1.08	\$ 1.98	.84	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.25
1,500-1,999			\$ 17.00	2.96	2.39	2.32	1.06	1.42	1.54	1.30	4.48	4.47	1.00	1.07	3.43	.80	\$.98	\$.98
2,000-2,999			7.35	7.35	2.26	5.57	.90	2.13	2.20	1.66	5.81	4.70	1.66	1.13	3.16	1.20	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.20
3,000-4,999			\$ 14.28	\$ 14.28	\$ 2.72	\$ 1.53	\$ 1.28	\$ 2.00	\$ 3.06		6.50	5.80	2.34	\$.80		2.60		
5,000 or over																		

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 32.—SUITS, SKIRTS, BLOUSES, AND DRESSES: Number of women and girls 12 years or older having expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Suits				Skirts		Blouses, waists ²				Dresses				Aprons, smocks, covers, alls				
	Total suits, skirts, blouses, dresses	Wool, with fur	Wool, without fur	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Cotton	Linen	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Rayon, silk	Cotton, street	Cotton, house		Other			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
OTHER FEMALES, 12-15 YEARS—CON.																			
North and West villages																			
All incomes.....	No. 340	Per. ³ 86.0	No. 15	No. 35	No. 10	No. 13	No. 104	No. 19	No. 69	No. 18	No. 55	No. 9	No. 71	No. 145	No. 230	No. 74	No. 13	No. 35	No. 6
0-499.....	4	9100.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0
500-999.....	56	71.8	0	1	0	0	11	4	8	1	6	1	6	21	34	12	1	5	1
1,000-1,499.....	107	84.3	3	8	3	2	31	6	20	5	14	1	18	45	66	29	6	12	1
1,500-1,999.....	89	89.9	2	13	2	2	30	3	20	1	15	4	19	38	59	17	2	7	0
2,000-2,999.....	79	96.3	9	10	3	4	25	5	17	9	17	3	23	31	59	9	2	8	2
3,000-4,999.....	13	86.7	1	2	2	1	6	0	3	1	3	0	4	9	8	5	0	3	2
Average ⁴ expenditures per person																			
All incomes.....	Dol. 8.11	Per. ⁵ 22.6	Dol. 0.35	Dol. 0.72	Dol. 0.09	Dol. 0.16	Dol. 0.61	Dol. 0.08	Dol. 0.29	Dol. 0.08	Dol. 0.23	Dol. 0.04	Dol. 0.82	Dol. 1.88	Dol. 2.12	Dol. 0.40	Dol. 0.11	Dol. 0.11	Dol. 0.02
0-499.....	1.77	16.3	.00	.00	.00	.25	.00	.00	.50	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.52	.25	.25	.00	.00
500-999.....	3.35	18.6	.00	.06	.00	.00	.28	.11	.11	.03	.07	.04	.00	.34	.95	.27	.04	.05	.01
1,000-1,499.....	6.52	20.7	.12	.39	.10	.06	.56	.09	.23	.05	.16	.02	.53	1.72	1.70	.49	.19	.11	(⁶)
1,500-1,999.....	8.41	22.0	.12	1.02	.05	.38	.68	.03	.37	.04	.29	.06	.89	1.79	2.09	.49	.02	.09	.00
2,000-2,999.....	13.05	24.6	1.19	1.25	.15	.21	.80	.08	.45	.18	.39	.08	1.52	2.62	3.64	.20	.12	.14	.03
3,000-4,999.....	14.43	25.5	1.07	1.20	.43	.13	1.18	.00	.35	.20	.37	.00	1.01	3.35	4.14	.43	.00	.40	.17
Average ⁴ number of articles purchased per person																			
All incomes.....		-----	No. 0.04	No. 0.09	No. 0.03	No. 0.03	No. 0.31	No. 0.06	No. 0.31	No. 0.06	No. 0.17	No. 0.03	No. 0.21	No. 0.54	No. 1.61	No. 0.42	No. 0.04	No. 0.14	No. 0.02

Average 7 expenditure per article													
	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>
0-499
500-999
1,000-1,499
1,500-1,999
2,000-2,999
3,000-4,999
All incomes	9.41	8.31	3.32	4.68	1.97	1.32	0.94	1.32	1.36	1.03	3.81	3.49	1.32
0-499
500-999
1,000-1,499
1,500-1,999
2,000-2,999
3,000-4,999
All incomes	9.41	8.31	3.32	4.68	1.97	1.32	0.94	1.32	1.36	1.03	3.81	3.49	1.32

Average 4 expenditures per person													
	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>
0-499
500-999
1,000-1,499
1,500-1,999
2,000-2,999
3,000-4,999
5,000 or over
All incomes	23.3	9.74	0.74	0.14	0.18	0.09	0.17	0.10	0.17	0.04	1.01	2.95	2.92

Persons having expenditures													
	<i>No.</i>	<i>Pct.</i> ³	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
0-499	5	62.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999	42	72.4	2	4	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
1,000-1,499	61	81.3	3	6	2	10	2	5	1	11	30	40	8
1,500-1,999	62	93.9	0	7	5	8	5	2	0	11	38	47	6
2,000-2,999	55	90.2	4	9	2	9	6	10	0	19	28	43	8
3,000-4,999	30	100.0	0	6	0	4	8	5	2	22	21	22	4
5,000 or over	6	100.0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	4	0
All incomes	261	85.9	10	33	10	38	17	25	3	54	145	180	32

Southeast villages—white families													
	<i>No.</i>	<i>Pct.</i> ³	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
0-499	5	62.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999	42	72.4	2	4	0	2	2	5	1	11	30	40	8
1,000-1,499	61	81.3	3	6	2	10	2	5	1	11	38	47	6
1,500-1,999	62	93.9	0	7	5	8	5	2	0	11	38	47	6
2,000-2,999	55	90.2	4	9	2	9	6	10	0	19	28	43	8

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 32.—SUITS, SKIRTS, BLOUSES, AND DRESSES: Number of women and girls 12 years or older having expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Total suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses			Suits			Skirts			Blouses, waists ¹				Dresses				Aprons, smocks	Coveralls
	Wool, with fur	Wool, without fur	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Other	Cotton	Linen	Rayon, silk	Other	Wool	Rayon, silk	Cotton, street	Cotton, house	Other				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
OTHER FEMALES, 12-15 YEARS—CON.																			
Southeast villages—white families—Con.																			
All incomes.....			No., 0.04	No., 0.12	No., 0.03	No., 0.04	No., 0.34	No., 0.04	No., 0.23	No., 0.08	No., 0.12	No., 0.01	No., 0.25	No., 0.78	No., 2.36	No., 0.29	No., 0.02	No., 0.06	No., 0.02
0-499.....			No., 0.00	No., 0.00	No., 0.12	No., 0.00	No., 0.38	No., 0.00	No., 0.00	No., 0.00	No., 0.25	No., 0.00	No., 0.00	No., 0.38	No., 0.25	No., 0.00	No., 0.00	No., 0.00	No., 0.00
500-999.....			No., 0.03	No., 0.09	No., 0.00	No., 0.00	No., 0.14	No., 0.03	No., 0.03	No., 0.00	No., 0.02	No., 0.00	No., 0.03	No., 0.36	No., 1.12	No., 0.29	No., 0.00	No., 0.00	No., 0.00
1,000-1,499.....			No., 0.07	No., 0.08	No., 0.03	No., 0.01	No., 0.25	No., 0.04	No., 0.23	No., 0.03	No., 0.07	No., 0.01	No., 0.19	No., 0.61	No., 1.84	No., 0.24	No., 0.00	No., 0.03	No., 0.03
1,500-1,999.....			No., 0.00	No., 0.11	No., 0.00	No., 0.08	No., 0.30	No., 0.02	No., 0.20	No., 0.08	No., 0.03	No., 0.00	No., 0.24	No., 1.08	No., 3.44	No., 0.39	No., 0.03	No., 0.12	No., 0.00
2,000-2,999.....			No., 0.08	No., 0.18	No., 0.03	No., 0.05	No., 0.44	No., 0.02	No., 0.23	No., 0.11	No., 0.20	No., 0.00	No., 0.39	No., 1.74	No., 2.67	No., 0.26	No., 0.00	No., 0.03	No., 0.05
3,000-4,999.....			No., 0.03	No., 0.20	No., 0.00	No., 0.07	No., 0.73	No., 0.13	No., 0.73	No., 0.33	No., 0.40	No., 0.07	No., 0.53	No., 1.33	No., 3.30	No., 0.40	No., 0.00	No., 0.17	No., 0.00
5,000 or over.....			No., 0.00	No., 0.17	No., 0.00	No., 0.00	No., 0.83	No., 0.00	No., 0.33	No., 0.00	No., 0.17	No., 0.00	No., 0.50	No., 1.83	No., 4.17	No., 0.00	No., 0.17	No., 0.17	No., 0.00
Average ⁴ number of articles purchased per person																			
Average ⁷ expenditure per article																			
All incomes.....			Dol., 5.15	Dol., 6.21	Dol., 4.26	Dol., 5.12	Dol., 1.91	Dol., 2.56	Dol., 0.73	Dol., 1.34	Dol., 1.48	Dol., 3.59	Dol., 4.08	Dol., 3.78	Dol., 1.24	Dol., 0.89	Dol., 2.66	Dol., 0.68	Dol., 0.86
0-499.....			Dol., 7.48	Dol., 3.89	Dol., 3.98	Dol., 3.98	Dol., 1.40	Dol., 0.75	Dol., 0.40	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 1.50	Dol., 1.75	Dol., 4.00	Dol., 2.68	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 0.72	Dol., 0.89	Dol., 0.50	Dol., 0.50
500-999.....			Dol., 4.58	Dol., 6.71	Dol., 4.53	Dol., 5.31	Dol., 1.80	Dol., 1.55	Dol., 0.66	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 1.49	Dol., 1.98	Dol., 3.13	Dol., 3.59	Dol., 1.09	Dol., 0.78	Dol., 1.28	Dol., 0.92	Dol., 0.44
1,000-1,499.....			Dol., 4.33	Dol., 4.56	Dol., 5.52	Dol., 5.31	Dol., 1.60	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 0.78	Dol., 1.15	Dol., 1.72	Dol., 1.13	Dol., 3.40	Dol., 3.80	Dol., 1.25	Dol., 1.04	Dol., 1.79	Dol., 0.89	Dol., 0.44
1,500-1,999.....			Dol., 8.70	Dol., 7.56	Dol., 7.56	Dol., 8.50	Dol., 2.24	Dol., 5.00	Dol., 0.72	Dol., 1.22	Dol., 1.84	Dol., 4.40	Dol., 6.26	Dol., 5.60	Dol., 1.46	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 0.89	Dol., 0.70
2,000-2,999.....			Dol., 8.70	Dol., 7.56	Dol., 7.56	Dol., 8.50	Dol., 2.24	Dol., 5.00	Dol., 0.72	Dol., 1.22	Dol., 1.84	Dol., 4.40	Dol., 6.26	Dol., 5.60	Dol., 1.46	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 0.89	Dol., 0.70
3,000-4,999.....			Dol., 8.40	Dol., 4.00	Dol., 4.00	Dol., 4.00	Dol., 3.10	Dol., 2.00	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 2.00	Dol., 2.00	Dol., 5.00	Dol., 4.99	Dol., 1.59	Dol., 0.70	Dol., 0.70	Dol., 0.70	Dol., 0.70
5,000 or over.....			Dol., 8.40	Dol., 4.00	Dol., 4.00	Dol., 4.00	Dol., 3.10	Dol., 2.00	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 1.00	Dol., 2.00	Dol., 2.00	Dol., 5.00	Dol., 4.99	Dol., 1.59	Dol., 0.70	Dol., 0.70	Dol., 0.70	Dol., 0.70
Persons having expenditures																			
Southeast villages—Negro families			No., 87	No., 71.3	No., 1	No., 5	No., 15	No., 2	No., 7	No., 3	No., 3	No., 1	No., 10	No., 27	No., 50	No., 18	No., 1	No., 3	No., 1
All incomes.....			No., 87	No., 71.3	No., 1	No., 5	No., 15	No., 2	No., 7	No., 3	No., 3	No., 1	No., 10	No., 27	No., 50	No., 18	No., 1	No., 3	No., 1

Average 4 expenditures per person

	Dol. ³	Per. ³	Dol.	N _o	Dol.	N _o	Dol.	N _o	Dol.	N _o	Dol.	N _o	Dol.	N _o	Dol.	N _o	Dol.	N _o	Dol.	N _o
All incomes.....	3.22	20.6	0.30	0.01	0.14	0.06	0.27	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0-499.....	1.92	17.7	.07	.00	.06	.10	.02	.02	.01	.03	.00	.03	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999.....	2.76	18.5	.12	.30	.08	.24	.04	.04	.06	.02	.00	.02	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1,000-1,499.....	10.78	28.7	.00	.00	1.29	1.46	.00	.31	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1,500-1,999.....	9.37	28.7	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2,000-2,999.....	5.67	21.2	.00	.00	.00	.50	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00

Average 4 number of articles purchased per person

	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o	N _o
All incomes.....	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.16	0.02	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.27	1.22	0.34	0.01	0.01
0-499.....	.00	.02	.00	.04	.06	.02	.02	.04	.01	.00	.00	.02	.00	.02	.06	.24	.83	.26	.00	.02
500-999.....	.02	.06	.02	.02	.16	.04	.12	.02	.02	.00	.08	.02	.00	.08	.24	.24	1.00	.45	.02	.10
1,000-1,499.....	.00	.00	.00	.12	.75	.00	.58	.00	.12	.00	.25	.02	.00	.02	.00	.62	4.00	.25	.00	.00
1,500-1,999.....	.00	.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.67	.00	.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2.33	.00	.00	.00
2,000-2,999.....	.00	.00	.00	.00	.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.50	2.33	.33	.00	.00

Average 7 expenditure per article

	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes.....	\$ 6.00	7.37	\$ 1.03	4.32	1.71	\$ 0.37	0.63	0.83	1.58	2.86	0.86	0.67	1.00	0.43	\$ 0.59	0.83	0.88	1.14	0.50	0.59
0-499.....	3.98	3.98	1.40	1.52	1.85	1.00	.52	.75	.25	1.17	.70	.83	.83	1.00	1.00	3.04	1.91	.56	.56	.59
500-999.....	6.00	4.95	1.03	4.00	4.00	1.00	.50	.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	.50	.50	1.00	1.00	3.92	3.92	1.00	1.00	1.00
1,000-1,499.....	1,500-1,999.....	18.00	10.30	1.05	1.05	1.05	.67	1.00	2.00	5.00	8.87	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.67	2.67	1.00	1.00	1.00
2,000-2,999.....					\$ 1.50															

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 29, footnote 1. See table 33 for similar data for age groups other than those shown herein. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 29, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as silk and wool, are classed as the predominant one if it was possible to determine which was predominant. The "other" classifications in this table (columns 7, 9, 13 and 18) include articles made from materials not elsewhere specified, and articles composed of 2 or more materials when it was not possible to determine the predominant one.

² This includes sweaters worn as blouses.

³ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2).

⁴ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses.

⁵ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 29, column 12).

⁶ 0.0050 or less.

⁷ Based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁸ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁹ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

Average * number of articles purchased per person

Persons having expenditures

North and West villages

286223-41-18

No.	Pct. 7	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
435	73.1	24	11	56	51	74	117	328	96	20	51	29	0.05	0.03	0.13	0.16	0.07
76	56.3	3	1	8	7	13	14	54	13	4	7	4	.03	.01	.10	.11	.04
158	74.2	7	4	15	12	23	34	128	38	8	13	11	.05	.02	.10	.14	.07
111	82.2	9	3	14	14	14	40	84	19	7	12	7	.07	.04	.13	.21	.10
65	77.4	5	3	16	14	17	24	44	17	1	14	3	.06	.04	.26	.33	.06
24	92.3	0	0	2	3	7	5	18	8	0	5	4	.00	.00	.23	.31	.27

Average * expenditures per person

Southeast villages—white families

Dol.	Pct. 10	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
4.27	19.4	0.24	0.08	0.21	0.15	0.43	0.36	1.94	0.39	0.11	0.10	0.06	4.73	3.57	1.54	0.92	0.84
1.98	15.6	.15	.02	.10	.04	.18	.22	.94	.17	.07	.06	.03	5.27	1.00	1.00	1.65	.68
3.57	18.7	.20	.11	.10	.06	.33	.42	1.86	.29	.10	.06	.04	3.95	5.80	1.06	1.88	.63
5.29	20.1	.46	.23	.20	.16	.34	.82	2.26	.53	.25	.12	.08	6.23	1.48	1.61	2.74	.98
7.09	21.1	.18	.23	.56	.47	.93	.97	2.83	.62	.02	.21	.13	3.01	6.50	2.13	3.12	1.13
7.60	21.5	.00	.00	.44	.32	1.28	.68	3.53	.82	.00	.29	.24	-----	-----	1.88	3.72	.88

Persons having expenditures

Southeast villages—white families

No.	Pct. 7	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
270	65.5	11	4	28	19	39	97	221	36	7	33	8	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.03
9	42.9	0	0	1	1	0	1	7	1	0	0	0	.00	.00	.05	.05	.00
57	55.3	0	0	3	2	1	14	44	9	1	2	2	.00	.00	.04	.01	.00
70	60.3	1	1	6	3	8	21	57	10	0	6	4	.01	.01	.05	.04	.03
69	76.9	5	1	7	3	8	19	52	7	4	12	1	.06	.02	.09	.07	.04
47	71.2	4	0	4	4	15	29	38	5	2	6	1	.08	.00	.08	.12	.03
24	96.0	1	1	6	6	6	10	26	3	0	6	0	.04	.04	.28	.44	.00

Average * expenditures per person

Southeast villages—white families

Dol.	Pct. 10	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
4.21	18.5	0.10	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.34	0.80	2.34	0.23	0.03	0.12	0.02	3.60	5.23	1.30	1.05	0.62
1.05	12.8	.00	.00	.00	.14	.00	.15	.59	.12	.00	.00	.00	-----	-----	1.01	2.98	.50
1.36	10.2	.00	.00	.04	.02	.23	.81	.81	.15	.01	.02	.01	.00	.00	1.04	1.91	.47
2.49	14.1	.01	.01	.06	.03	.14	.40	1.30	.24	.00	.07	.08	.00	.00	1.08	.81	.78
6.03	21.5	.22	.06	.13	.08	.34	.95	3.73	.25	.08	.17	.02	3.44	11.50	1.48	1.10	.68
6.31	19.8	.08	.00	.08	.62	1.58	3.08	.20	.11	.24	.01	.04	4.50	2.34	1.08	.67	.75
13.35	25.9	.34	.40	.44	.38	2.06	2.55	6.53	.48	.00	.43	.00	2.00	11.00	1.58	4.68	.51

See footnotes at end of table.

OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS

North Central and West small cities															
No.	Per.1	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
300	76.3	25	5	7	44	73	171	65	17	118	58	No.	No.	No.	No.
44	68.8	2	0	1	2	10	26	5	6	11	7	No.	No.	No.	No.
90	73.2	10	3	0	13	22	47	20	4	32	18	No.	No.	No.	No.
1,000-1,499	79.1	6	3	0	8	16	42	20	5	32	15	No.	No.	No.	No.
1,500-1,999	79.7	3	1	0	2	13	42	20	5	32	15	No.	No.	No.	No.
2,000-2,999	85.1	3	6	1	14	15	34	12	2	33	12	No.	No.	No.	No.
3,000-4,999	87.5	1	1	2	7	8	17	4	0	6	4	No.	No.	No.	No.
5,000 or over	100.0	3	0	0	0	2	4	3	0	3	1	No.	No.	No.	No.

	Average £ expenditures per person										Average % expenditure per article											
	Dol.	Fct. ¹⁰	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes	4.51	22.8	0.53	0.27	0.02	0.03	0.36	0.49	1.65	0.48	0.15	0.33	0.20	6.58	3.11	1.80	1.14	2.53	1.73	0.83	0.52	0.60
500-999	2.16	19.4	.23	.07	.00	.03	.08	.25	.81	.13	.24	.13	.19	7.35 ¹¹	4.64 ¹²	2.00 ¹³	2.51 ¹⁴	1.22	.53	.57	.37	.66
1,000-1,499	3.20	20.6	.42	.22	.03	.01	.13	.32	1.17	.42	.11	.20	.17	5.16	4.55	1.58	1.90	1.46	1.26	.66	.51	.51
1,500-1,999	4.73	23.0	.51	.31	.00	.06	.32	.64	1.45	.65	.26	.42	.21	5.42	4.09	2.03	2.10	1.86	.85	.80	.50	.63
2,000-2,999	6.75	24.8	.83	.54	.03	.01	.67	.57	2.71	.53	.03	.63	.21	9.32	2.00 ¹⁵	2.25	2.98	2.00	1.07	.82	.62	.60
3,000-4,999	7.79	24.7	.25	.00	.08	.17	1.68	1.24	3.57	.37	.00	.20	.23	6.07	11.20 ¹⁶	1.80	2.63	2.30	.97	.63	.59	.62
5,000 or over	13.41	28.9	4.03	.73	.00	.00	.00	1.88	3.62	1.86	.00	1.01	.28	9.40 ¹⁷	11.50 ¹⁸	-----	-----	11.23 ¹⁹	1.15	.82	1.41 ²⁰	11.00

North and West villages		Persons having expenditures										Average 6 number of articles purchased per person									
No.	Pct.†	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		
272	71.0	24	15	20	7	36	42	159	52	14	80	48	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		
4	80.0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	1	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		
0-999																					
500-999																					
70	64.2	4	3	9	2	6	10	43	17	6	11	8	.05	.03	.21	.06	.12	.35	.78		
1,000-1,499																					
97	67.8	10	8	5	3	13	22	50	22	2	27	21	.28	.06	.06	.03	.19	.24	.40		
1,500-1,999																					
51	75.0	9	1	2	0	11	7	31	7	4	22	10	.16	.04	.00	.00	.18	.15	.81		
2,000-2,999																					
43	84.3	0	3	3	2	3	10	30	4	2	15	8	.08	.04	.08	.08	.10	3.18	.32		
3,000-4,999																					
7	100.0	1	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	0	3	0	.14	.00	.00	.00	.43	.29	.00		

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 33.—SUITS, SKIRTS, BLOUSES, AND DRESSES: Number of girls under 12 years of age having expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

Age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]										
	Average expenditures per person										
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(1)	Average expenditures per person										
	Dol.	Pct. ¹⁰	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS—continued											
North and West villages											
—Continued											
All incomes	3.32	20.8	0.30	0.13	0.09	0.02	0.25	0.30	1.40	0.33	0.09
0-499	1.98	27.0	.00	.00	.58	.00	.20	.25	.00	.51	.00
500-999	2.12	18.6	.09	.07	.13	.01	.09	.15	.82	.42	.16
1,000-1,499	3.08	19.9	.31	.17	.06	.03	.26	.34	1.04	.43	.02
1,500-1,999	4.17	23.7	.84	.05	.06	.00	.36	.24	1.66	.20	.13
2,000-2,999	5.21	21.6	.00	.26	.08	.04	.26	.57	3.30	.07	.11
3,000-4,999	6.95	21.6	.86	.00	.00	.00	1.58	.65	2.22	.00	.00
Average expenditures per article											
	Dol.		Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
500-999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
1,000-1,499	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
1,500-1,999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
2,000-2,999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
3,000-4,999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
Average number of articles purchased per person											
	No.		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
500-999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
1,000-1,499	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
1,500-1,999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
2,000-2,999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
3,000-4,999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
Persons having expenditures											
	No.		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
500-999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
1,000-1,499	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
1,500-1,999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
2,000-2,999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
3,000-4,999	11.51		11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51
Southeast villages—white families											
All incomes	158	63.7	10	6	3	4	12	35	106	32	10
0-499	1	8.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
500-999	37	47.4	0	0	0	0	1	5	22	11	1
1,000-1,499	46	68.7	2	2	0	2	1	11	33	9	2
1,500-1,999	32	80.0	2	2	2	1	4	3	21	7	4
2,000-2,999	25	75.8	3	2	1	1	4	10	18	2	2
3,000-4,999	16	94.1	2	0	0	0	3	6	11	3	2

	Average 6 expenditures per person										Average 9 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct. ¹⁰	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes.....	3.72	19.6	0.22	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.16	0.53	1.70	0.45	0.11	0.35	0.09	4.38	3.03	1.00	1.17	2.26	1.82	0.58
0-499.....	.04	6	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.04	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999.....	1.27	12.2	.00	.00	.00	.03	.02	.23	.53	.24	.01	.13	.08	.13	.95	.11	.83	1.75	1.96	.57
1,000-1,499.....	2.41	17.5	.12	.08	.00	.00	.00	.33	1.04	.45	.07	.26	.06	.13	.32	1.00	2.00	1.39	.90	.46
1,500-1,999.....	5.94	25.3	.16	.08	.00	.05	.25	.35	2.86	.95	.38	.63	.07	.21	1.32	1.00	2.00	1.71	1.01	.68
2,000-2,999.....	7.02	21.9	.90	.27	.03	.04	.59	1.27	3.44	1.12	.12	.64	.10	5.55	4.54	1.00	1.35	2.75	1.81	.99
3,000-4,999.....	11.02	22.4	1.23	.00	.00	.59	2.00	4.35	1.07	1.07	.18	.73	.37	11.6	9.99	1.00	2.50	2.27	1.11	1.07
Southeast villages—Negro families																				
	Persons having expenditures										Average 6 number of articles purchased per person									
	No.	Pct. ⁷	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
All incomes.....	56	47.9	0	0	0	0	1	39	16	9	1	3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.07	1.09	0.59	0.20
0-499.....	29	42.0	0	0	0	0	1	3	19	10	1	5	.00	.00	.00	.01	.06	.90	.41	.20
500-999.....	21	52.5	0	0	0	0	3	15	5	0	4	2	.00	.00	.00	.00	.08	1.05	.88	.25
1,000-1,499.....	5	71.4	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.14	3.43	.00	.00
	Average 6 expenditures per person										Average 9 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct. ¹⁰	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes.....	0.97	15.8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.52	0.27	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
0-499.....	.71	16.8	.00	.00	.00	.00	.04	.40	.17	.01	.07	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
500-999.....	1.11	13.9	.00	.00	.00	.00	.08	.47	.41	.00	.09	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06
1,000-1,499.....	2.36	18.4	.00	.00	.00	.00	.28	2.08	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 29, footnote 1. See table 32 for similar data for age groups other than those shown herein. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 29, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as silk and wool, are classed as the predominant one if it was possible to determine which was predominant. The "other" classifications in this table (columns 5, 12, and 16) include articles made from materials not elsewhere specified, and articles composed of 2 or more materials when it was not possible to determine the predominant one.

² This includes wool suits, with or without fur.

³ This includes rayon and silk suits and other suits, such as cotton and linen.

⁴ This includes wool skirts and other skirts, such as linen, cotton, silk, and rayon.

⁵ This includes cotton, linen, rayon, silk, and other blouses or waists.

⁶ Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for suits, skirts, blouses, and dresses.

⁷ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2).

⁸ Percentages are based on fewer than 10 persons.

⁹ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

¹⁰ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for clothing in each class (table 29, column 12).

¹¹ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

¹² \$0.0030 or less.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 34.—UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for underwear and nightwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Total underwear, nightwear		Slips		Cor-sets, girdles	Bras-sieres	Nightgowns, pajamas			Bath-robes	Kimo-nos, negligees	Union suits, combinations		Underwaists, shirts		Bloomers, panties			
	No.	Pct. 3	No.	No.			No.	No.	No.			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
					Cot-ton	Rayon, silk				Cot-ton, flannel	Cotton, other								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Persons having expenditures																			
Average expenditures per person																			
All incomes.....	Dol., 7.91	Pct. 4, 11.3	Dol., 0.51	Dol., 1.42	Dol., 1.83	Dol., 0.40	Dol., 0.53	Dol., 0.20	Dol., 0.57	Dol., 0.31	Dol., 0.17	Dol., 0.33	Dol., 0.34	Dol., 0.02	Dol., 0.04	Dol., 0.07	Dol., 0.42	Dol., 0.71	Dol., 0.04
0-499.....	2.84	10.7	.40	.26	.92	.08	.18	.05	.07	.00	.00	.33	.10	.03	.00	.00	.24	.13	.05
500-999.....	3.30	11.6	.36	.55	.58	.22	.28	.10	.14	.07	.07	.23	.11	.01	.03	.03	.31	.35	.02
1,000-1,499.....	5.57	11.7	.60	1.02	1.06	.32	.39	.20	.33	.20	.07	.24	.17	.01	.03	.06	.41	.54	.02
1,500-1,999.....	8.04	11.4	.68	1.44	1.72	.49	.60	.21	.53	.31	.15	.32	.28	.01	.04	.08	.45	.76	.07
2,000-2,999.....	10.61	11.2	.55	1.96	2.70	.45	.72	.24	.85	.38	.28	.42	.48	.04	.04	.09	.50	.89	.02
3,000-4,999.....	14.43	10.7	.55	2.65	4.00	.60	.70	.24	1.34	.71	.35	.52	.85	.03	.06	.09	.41	1.28	.05
5,000 or over.....	22.96	10.9	.59	3.87	5.89	1.26	1.06	.38	1.89	1.68	1.63	.40	1.96	.00	.00	.13	.44	1.46	.42
Average number of articles purchased per person																			
All incomes.....	Nd., 0.57	Nd., 1.03	Nd., 0.53	Nd., 0.82	Nd., 0.44	Nd., 0.20	Nd., 0.34	Nd., 0.06	Nd., 0.05	Nd., 0.30	Nd., 0.01	Nd., 0.09	Nd., 0.13	Nd., 0.88	Nd., 1.26	Nd., 0.05	Nd., 0.05	Nd., 0.05	Nd., 0.05

Age group	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349	3350	3351	3352	3353	3354	3355	3356	3357	3358	3359	3360	3361	3362	3363	3364</
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

Average 7 expenditure per article

	<i>Dol.</i> 0.90	<i>Dol.</i> 1.38	<i>Dol.</i> 3.46	<i>Dol.</i> 0.40	<i>Dol.</i> 1.20	<i>Dol.</i> 0.99	<i>Dol.</i> 1.68	<i>Dol.</i> 4.80	<i>Dol.</i> 3.78	<i>Dol.</i> 0.94	<i>Dol.</i> 1.12	<i>Dol.</i> 1.43	<i>Dol.</i> 0.42	<i>Dol.</i> 0.52	<i>Dol.</i> 0.48	<i>Dol.</i> 0.56	<i>Dol.</i> 0.87
All incomes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
0-499	81	90	3.34	28	81	56	1.01	2.95	§ 1.29	74	1.18	§ 1.00	---	---	39	42	§ 80
500-999	67	99	2.32	38	73	73	1.35	1.51	1.20	86	1.76	8.20	34	33	38	41	80
1,000-1,499	83	112	2.39	39	99	86	1.36	4.27	2.83	91	1.90	1.18	36	49	42	46	85
1,500-1,999	98	130	2.96	47	120	99	1.52	4.76	3.16	95	1.92	0.95	38	50	49	55	85
2,000-2,999	101	154	5.05	58	139	114	1.82	3.92	3.92	99	1.15	1.60	51	61	56	63	61
3,000-4,999	106	179	5.19	68	152	125	1.97	5.74	4.21	113	1.34	1.83	60	56	63	71	1.38
5,000 or over	113	189	5.44	87	163	152	2.22	5.92	5.45	160	1.68	---	---	56	69	82	(*) (4)

Persons having expenditures

[illegible]Average³ expenditures per person[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 34.—UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for underwear and nightwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36.—Continued

		[Non relief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]																		
Status in family, age group analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Total underwear, nightwear		Slips		Cor-sets, girdles	Bras-sieres	Nightgowns, pajamas		Bath-robos	Kimo-nos, negligees	Union suits, combinations			Underwaists, shirts		Bloomers, panties			
		Rayon, silk		Col-ton	Rayon, silk			Cotton, flannel	Cotton, other			Col-ton	Rayon, silk	Wool	Col-ton	Rayon, silk	Cotton	Rayon, silk	Other	
		No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	
WIVES—continued																				
North and West villages—Continued																				
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																				
All incomes.....		No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	No.	Dol.	
0-499.....		30	.23	31	.12	05	.06	00	.00	29	.07	06	.12	03	.12	05	.36	51	.00	
500-999.....		47	.54	54	.35	20	.11	02	.01	26	.12	03	.12	03	.12	07	95	01	.01	
1,000-1,499.....		51	.83	42	.70	43	.27	18	.03	02	.26	18	.01	15	.14	60	1.32	96	.03	
1,500-1,999.....		47	.99	51	.72	40	.23	28	.07	03	.26	26	.01	09	.11	56	1.43	02	.02	
2,000-2,999.....		60	1.26	64	.83	46	.28	42	.08	07	.22	35	.04	14	.26	37	1.40	13	.13	
3,000-4,999.....		62	1.55	65	.97	46	.31	53	.11	08	.23	50	.00	20	.16	84	1.79	02	.02	
5,000 or over.....		44	1.89	89	1.11	44	.33	1.33	.11	05	.78	78	.00	00	.44	1.33	2.89	00	.00	
Average 7 expenditure per article																				
All incomes.....		Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	
0-499.....		.60	1.24	3.02	.47	1.12	.58	1.21	.88	1.59	4.19	2.82	.80	1.62	.41	.54	.44	.53	.74	
500-999.....		.71	1.01	2.06	.35	.67	.70	1.42	.81	2.86	1.71	.98	.80	1.93	.39	.38	.38	.54	.38	
1,000-1,499.....		.76	1.14	2.62	.41	.96	.81	1.36	.96	3.79	1.67	1.02	.70	1.37	.39	.39	.42	.42	.38	
1,500-1,999.....		.92	1.23	3.18	.52	1.02	.86	1.56	.85	4.55	3.30	.93	.85	1.92	.44	.47	.51	.51	.72	
2,000-2,999.....		1.02	1.43	3.66	.63	1.28	.96	1.80	.91	5.21	3.67	1.16	.93	1.99	.44	.53	.54	.62	.62	
3,000-4,999.....		1.13	1.69	4.93	.68	1.52	1.06	2.22	.91	5.21	3.10	1.20	.91	1.67	.48	.66	.48	.62	.62	
5,000 or over.....		1.78	1.91	7.28	.66	3.34	1.50	2.12	.81	5.67	1.55	1.00	1.11	1.20	.67	.50	.50	.68	.95	
Persons having expenditures																				
Southeast villages—white families																				
All incomes.....		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
		1,709	90.1	445	1,146	393	685	424	326	296	90	80	72	60	34	51	553	916	31	

	50	74.7	22	15	1	9	5	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	26	20	0
0-499	364	82.5	128	200	38	127	71	58	24	9	0	10	6	0	10	7	153	172	6
500-999	452	90.0	119	302	93	175	123	78	43	24	15	24	10	12	12	12	162	228	8
1,000-1,499	357	94.4	75	262	102	139	94	74	58	18	8	22	8	2	5	11	99	204	5
1,500-2,999	311	94.8	70	231	103	138	84	74	68	24	24	17	12	1	4	16	80	191	6
3,000-4,999	141	97.9	27	112	54	77	40	36	46	11	15	9	6	0	1	5	27	85	5
5,000 or over	28	96.6	4	24	12	20	7	2	14	4	6	1	4	0	0	0	6	16	1

Average 3 expenditures per person																			
	Dol.	Fed. ⁴	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes	7.03	12.1	0.42	1.89	0.75	0.48	0.52	0.37	0.50	0.19	0.18	0.08	0.09	(3)	0.01	0.05	0.48	0.99	0.03
0-499	1.51	9.9	.29	.30	.04	.08	.09	.07	.00	.00	.00	.09	.00	0.00	.01	.00	.33	.21	.00
500-999	3.34	12.0	.40	.88	.16	.23	.26	.20	.11	.07	.01	.04	.02	.00	.02	.02	.42	.49	.01
1,000-1,499	5.47	12.0	.41	1.59	.51	.49	.49	.20	.20	.14	.07	.00	.04	.00	.02	.03	.43	.74	.02
1,500-1,999	7.69	12.5	.42	2.08	.88	.61	.62	.45	.46	.20	.20	.05	.14	.01	.01	.06	.50	1.09	.01
2,000-2,999	10.35	13.0	.49	2.64	1.26	.67	.61	.55	1.00	.34	.33	.12	.12	.01	.01	.11	.54	1.50	.03
3,000-4,999	13.76	11.5	.44	3.76	1.84	1.14	.91	.66	1.29	.33	.62	.17	.13	.00	(3)	.10	.89	1.80	.08
5,000 or over	24.51	10.1	.58	6.19	2.62	1.71	1.30	.27	4.20	.37	1.42	.10	.28	.00	.00	.00	.72	3.10	.05

Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																			
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
All incomes	0.32	1.42	0.24	1.13	0.48	0.40	0.28	0.05	0.04	0.12	0.09	0.00	(3)	0.05	0.10	1.24	2.16	0.05	0.05
0-499	.59	.33	.01	.31	.13	.11	.00	.00	.00	.09	.00	.00	0.00	.05	.00	1.23	.76	.00	.00
500-999	.62	.80	.10	.80	.32	.29	.08	.02	.81	.05	.05	.05	.00	.05	.04	1.27	1.51	.63	.03
1,000-1,499	.51	1.33	.23	1.02	.32	.35	.15	.03	.15	.04	.00	.07	.00	.07	.07	1.33	1.93	.05	.05
1,500-1,999	.48	1.60	.28	1.25	.57	.46	.26	.05	.05	.07	.16	.01	.03	.13	.13	1.27	2.42	.03	.03
2,000-2,999	.44	1.82	.34	1.37	.53	.56	.60	.07	.07	.17	.10	.01	.04	.19	.19	1.20	2.81	.09	.09
3,000-4,999	.43	2.29	.41	1.80	.68	.58	.62	.08	.11	.27	.12	.00	.02	.21	.21	.83	3.22	.12	.12
5,000 or over	.28	3.14	.52	2.17	.59	.17	1.41	.14	.28	.10	.66	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.00	3.83	.10	.10

Average 7 expenditure per article																			
	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes	0.82	1.32	3.11	0.42	1.06	.70	.66	1.29	3.37	3.98	0.67	1.00	1.23	0.32	0.49	0.39	0.46	0.50	0.50
0-499	.50	.88	2.98	.25	.82	.67	.66	1.29	3.23	3.75	.96	.40	1.23	.24	.37	.27	.28	.37	.37
500-999	.64	1.71	2.29	.34	.94	.84	.84	1.29	2.83	2.34	.77	.59	.40	.27	.45	.36	.33	.38	.37
1,000-1,499	.81	1.19	2.19	.41	1.09	.98	.98	1.72	4.20	3.88	.72	.94	.92	.32	.47	.40	.33	.38	.50
1,500-1,999	.87	1.31	3.12	.41	1.09	.98	.98	1.72	4.20	3.88	.72	.94	1.15	.41	.48	.40	.45	.45	.85
2,000-2,999	1.03	1.45	3.73	.61	1.16	.98	.98	1.67	4.58	4.50	.70	1.15	1.55	.34	.57	.53	.63	.45	.52
3,000-4,999	1.03	1.64	4.20	.61	1.34	1.14	1.14	2.09	4.28	4.69	.61	1.03	1.95	.26	.46	.60	.59	.71	.71
5,000 or over	2.12	1.97	5.07	.79	2.22	1.58	1.58	2.97	7.00	5.16	1.00	1.95	1.95	1.16	.72	.81	.81	.81	1.50

See footnotes at end of table.

0-499	---	.62	.38	.01	.14	.16	.02	(5)	.11	.02	.00	.07	.03	1.00	.74	.02
500-999	---	1.75	1.03	.06	.83	.56	.32	.13	.02	.01	.17	.08	.15	.06	1.58	.01
1,000-1,499	---	.69	1.77	.15	.46	1.31	.00	.38	.00	.00	.34	.07	.00	1.15	2.44	.05
1,500-1,999	---	.67	1.33	.00	.67	.50	.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.08	2.38	.00
2,000-2,999	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.00	1.00	1.67	.00
All incomes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Average ? expenditure per article																
		Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	---	.49	.82	1.12	.25	.61	.56	.84	3.00	2.50	.64	.78	.31	.33	.32	.35
500-999	---	.60	1.04	2.16	.29	.73	.69	1.28	3.11	2.12	.70	.55	.25	.48	.39	.35
1,000-1,499	---	.66	1.03	3.68	.34	.89	.93	1.50	3.60	2.01	.75	.71	.47	.60	.34	.81
1,500-1,999	---	.82	1.15	8.527	.42	.84	---	1.99	---	---	.94	.61	---	.60	.44	---
2,000-2,999	---	.50	8.138	---	.25	.79	.75	---	---	---	.50	---	---	.25	.50	---
All incomes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Persons having expenditures																
0-499	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
500-999	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1,000-1,499	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1,500-1,999	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2,000-2,999	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3,000-4,999	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5,000 or over	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All incomes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

0-499	---	3	60.0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
500-999	---	69	87.3	22	33	12	34	11	4	1	3	12	0	2	36	31
1,000-1,499	---	120	88.9	43	65	26	72	21	15	7	1	10	0	3	39	65
1,500-1,999	---	121	90.3	39	67	34	68	32	47	4	4	10	0	4	29	68
2,000-2,999	---	146	95.4	47	100	42	96	47	15	9	14	6	0	7	53	74
3,000-4,999	---	96	99.0	21	71	43	51	19	12	39	11	9	0	4	27	60
5,000 or over	---	20	100.0	3	14	8	12	8	2	4	5	4	0	0	11	0
All incomes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Average ? expenditures per person																
0-499	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
500-999	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1,000-1,499	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1,500-1,999	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2,000-2,999	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3,000-4,999	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5,000 or over	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All incomes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 34.—UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: *Number of women and girls having expenditures for underwear and nightwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36*—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Slips		Cor-sets, girdles	Bras-sieres	Nightgowns, pajamas			Bath-robos	Kimo-nos, negligees	Union suits, combinations			Underwaists, shirts			Bloomers, panties		
		Cot-ton	Ray-on, silk			Cotton, flannel	Cotton, other	Ray-on, silk			Cot-ton	Ray-on, silk	Wool	Cot-ton	Ray-on, silk	Cotton	Ray-on, silk	Other	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																			
			No., 0.68	No., 1.33	No., 0.36	No., 1.87	No., 0.43	No., 0.15	No., 0.40	No., 0.07	No., 0.06	No., 0.07	No., 0.24	No., 0.00	No., 0.05	No., 0.12	No., 1.34	No., 2.19	No., 0.06
			.20	.20	.40	1.00	.40	.00	.20	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.80	.40	.60	.00
			.73	.80	.23	1.32	.18	.08	.15	.01	.00	.02	.11	.00	.00	.06	1.37	1.35	.06
			.74	.98	.26	1.62	.41	.18	.22	.05	.01	.05	.27	.00	.10	.07	1.18	1.81	.08
			.68	1.13	.37	1.90	.36	.13	.40	.09	.03	.05	.20	.00	.13	.21	1.12	2.29	.08
			.74	1.74	.37	2.38	.59	.13	.48	.06	.12	.07	.20	.00	.01	.09	1.69	2.48	.01
			.58	1.72	.56	1.72	.36	.18	.69	.11	.09	.15	.32	.00	.00	.12	1.33	2.75	.07
			.35	1.75	.50	2.45	1.15	.20	.45	.20	.25	.00	.60	.00	.00	.00	1.30	2.70	.00
Average 7 expenditure per article																			
			Dol., 0.89	Dol., 1.30	Dol., 1.92	Dol., 0.40	Dol., 1.39	Dol., 1.10	Dol., 1.62	Dol., 3.86	Dol., 3.14	Dol., 0.98	Dol., 0.93	Dol., 0.36	Dol., 0.43	Dol., 0.42	Dol., 0.48	Dol., 0.71	
			\$.30	\$.79	\$.51	\$.18	\$ 1.01	.65	\$.79	\$ 7.49		\$.51	.62		\$.25	\$.26	\$.25	\$.25	
			.76	.96	1.15	.42	1.03	.86	1.41	3.05	\$ 2.00	.64	.64		.25	.31	.42	.40	
			.66	1.08	1.53	.32	1.14	.96	1.31	3.58	2.63	1.01	.91		.28	.36	.40	.31	
			.94	1.17	1.65	.39	1.27	.96	1.49	3.40	2.87	1.04	.94		.40	.47	.50	.34	
			1.00	1.19	1.90	.36	1.34	1.17	1.50	3.40	2.87	1.04	.94		.40	.47	.50	.34	
			1.09	1.75	2.56	.49	1.56	1.55	1.95	4.72	2.90	1.15	1.38		.49	.66	.61	1.72	
			1.28	1.85	2.90	.72	2.42	\$ 1.49	2.44	3.89	5.16		.94		.58	.69	.69		
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																			
			Dol., 0.89	Dol., 1.30	Dol., 1.92	Dol., 0.40	Dol., 1.39	Dol., 1.10	Dol., 1.62	Dol., 3.86	Dol., 3.14	Dol., 0.98	Dol., 0.93	Dol., 0.36	Dol., 0.43	Dol., 0.42	Dol., 0.48	Dol., 0.71	
			\$.30	\$.79	\$.51	\$.18	\$ 1.01	.65	\$.79	\$ 7.49		\$.51	.62		\$.25	\$.26	\$.25	\$.25	
			.76	.96	1.15	.42	1.03	.86	1.41	3.05	\$ 2.00	.64	.64		.25	.31	.42	.40	
			.66	1.08	1.53	.32	1.14	.96	1.31	3.58	2.63	1.01	.91		.28	.36	.40	.31	
			.94	1.17	1.65	.39	1.27	.96	1.49	3.40	2.87	1.04	.94		.40	.47	.50	.34	
			1.00	1.19	1.90	.36	1.34	1.17	1.50	3.40	2.87	1.04	.94		.40	.47	.50	.34	
			1.09	1.75	2.56	.49	1.56	1.55	1.95	4.72	2.90	1.15	1.38		.49	.66	.61	1.72	
			1.28	1.85	2.90	.72	2.42	\$ 1.49	2.44	3.89	5.16		.94		.58	.69	.69		
Average 7 expenditure per article																			
			Dol., 0.89	Dol., 1.30	Dol., 1.92	Dol., 0.40	Dol., 1.39	Dol., 1.10	Dol., 1.62	Dol., 3.86	Dol., 3.14	Dol., 0.98	Dol., 0.93	Dol., 0.36	Dol., 0.43	Dol., 0.42	Dol., 0.48	Dol., 0.71	
			\$.30	\$.79	\$.51	\$.18	\$ 1.01	.65	\$.79	\$ 7.49		\$.51	.62		\$.25	\$.26	\$.25	\$.25	
			.76	.96	1.15	.42	1.03	.86	1.41	3.05	\$ 2.00	.64	.64		.25	.31	.42	.40	
			.66	1.08	1.53	.32	1.14	.96	1.31	3.58	2.63	1.01	.91		.28	.36	.40	.31	
			.94	1.17	1.65	.39	1.27	.96	1.49	3.40	2.87	1.04	.94		.40	.47	.50	.34	
			1.00	1.19	1.90	.36	1.34	1.17	1.50	3.40	2.87	1.04	.94		.40	.47	.50	.34	
			1.09	1.75	2.56	.49	1.56	1.55	1.95	4.72	2.90	1.15	1.38		.49	.66	.61	1.72	
			1.28	1.85	2.90	.72	2.42	\$ 1.49	2.44	3.89	5.16		.94		.58	.69	.69		

North and West villages

North and West villages		Persons having expenditures															
No.	Pct. 3	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
402	88.3	97	243	126	220	104	63	79	24	18	15	21	2	16	24	111	223
6	9 88.7	2	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2
74	80.0	22	39	20	28	16	10	7	2	2	4	3	0	5	4	20	35
116	85.9	29	76	33	67	29	16	15	2	2	3	4	1	4	7	37	64
1,000-1,499	90.7	23	60	30	64	33	14	25	6	4	3	5	0	4	8	20	62
1,500-1,999	95.4	17	48	30	48	20	17	23	9	6	5	8	0	2	4	23	48
2,000-2,999	92.0	4	18	12	20	5	6	9	5	4	0	1	0	1	1	9	12
3,000-4,999																	1
Average 3 expenditures per person																	
No.	Pct. 4	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
6.42	10.0	0.38	1.49	0.69	0.64	0.43	0.28	0.47	0.25	0.00	0.07	0.12	0.01	0.03	0.10	0.41	0.94
2.18	13.5	.38	.43	.14	.25	.20	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.14	.00	.00	.40	.00
3.56	9.9	.33	.79	.40	.31	.25	.12	.16	.05	.04	.00	.05	.00	.04	.06	.28	.55
5.03	9.9	.31	1.32	.53	.52	.35	.22	.23	.07	.03	.06	.03	.01	.02	.06	.80	.02
1,000-1,999	9.8	.31	1.79	.77	.80	.68	.25	.63	.26	.08	.03	.07	.00	.03	.21	.34	.86
2,000-2,999	8.44	10.4	1.76	.69	.78	.57	.64	.71	.48	.18	.14	.38	.00	.04	.06	.45	1.10
3,000-4,999	10.0	.21	2.61	2.24	1.32	.37	.04	1.43	1.07	.39	.00	.09	.00	.04	.07	.84	1.21
12.52																	.07
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																	
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
	0.47	1.31	0.40	1.70		0.37	0.25	0.32	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.10	0.01	0.69	0.17	1.09	2.12
0-499	.71	.57	.14	1.00	.28	.28	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.28	.00	.00	1.71	.57
500-999	.49	.86	.32	.94	.27	.15	.14	.14	.02	.04	.00	.04	.00	.14	.13	.79	1.45
1,000-1,499	.44	1.36	.32	1.64	.33	.20	.18	.01	.01	.05	.06	.06	.02	.07	.15	1.26	1.83
1,500-1,999	.60	1.42	.44	2.06	.45	.23	.44	.06	.04	.05	.12	.12	.00	.08	.28	.95	2.53
2,000-2,999	.53	1.44	.48	1.96	.44	.45	.39	.42	.11	.07	.14	.20	.00	.09	.16	1.09	2.86
3,000-4,999	.25	1.86	.86	2.21	.32	.43	.43	.79	.21	.14	.00	.11	.00	.07	.11	1.61	2.11
Average 3 expenditures per person																	

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 34.—UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for underwear and nightwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36.—Continued

(Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Slips		Cor-sets, girdles	Bras-sieres	Nightgowns, pajamas			Rath-robes	Kimo-nos, negligees	Union suits, combinations			Underwaists, shirts		Bloomers, panties				
	Cot-ton	Ray-on, silk			Cot-ton, flannel	Cot-ton, other	Ray-on, silk			Cot-ton	Ray-on, silk	Wool	Cot-ton	Ray-on, silk	Cot-ton	Ray-on, silk			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Persons having expenditures																			
	No.	Per. 2	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
	366	95.8	81	279	27	232	89	72	84	31	37	2	4	2	4	8	110	221	6
0-499	9	100.0	2	4	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0
500-999	47	92.2	14	22	2	22	4	4	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	18	24	0
1,000-1,499	100	93.5	23	75	4	65	26	15	10	4	7	0	0	1	2	1	30	63	1
1,500-1,999	71	100.0	17	59	4	45	9	15	6	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	23	44	0
2,000-2,999	90	95.7	21	73	5	59	26	30	33	8	15	1	1	1	0	4	26	56	2
3,000-4,999	40	100.0	4	37	10	28	15	13	17	8	9	0	0	0	1	2	7	26	1
5,000 or over	9	90.0	0	9	1	9	1	1	7	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	2
Average expenditures per person																			
	Tot.	Per. 4	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes	8.88	11.6	0.36	2.84	0.12	0.84	0.60	0.48	0.87	0.39	0.37	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.48	1.33	0.06
0-499	2.63	9.8	.28	.94	.06	.34	.30	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.45	.26	.00
500-999	3.09	8.9	.37	.94	.04	.34	.13	.12	.12	.00	.00	.02	.00	.00	.01	.00	.40	.57	.00
1,000-1,499	5.97	12.2	.42	2.09	.03	.66	.52	.20	.19	.14	.20	.00	.03	.02	.01	.01	.41	1.05	(5)
1,500-1,999	8.06	12.7	.36	2.84	.11	.73	.86	.36	.64	.43	.14	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.47	1.29	.00
2,000-2,999	10.56	11.4	.42	3.43	.08	.91	.73	.92	1.06	.37	.46	.02	.03	.00	.00	.07	.60	1.41	.03
3,000-4,999	16.10	11.3	.20	4.66	.46	1.40	1.22	.93	1.62	.99	1.01	.00	.00	.00	.08	.20	.43	2.45	.45
5,000 or over	36.11	11.2	.00	9.12	.70	3.30	.80	.90	9.39	2.80	2.70	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.20	.80	4.10	.30

Average 2 number of articles purchased per person

	N ₀ 0.48	N ₀ 2.21	N ₀ 0.09	N ₀ 1.67	N ₀ 2.31	N ₀ 0.51	N ₀ 0.45	N ₀ 0.46	N ₀ 0.08	N ₀ 0.10	N ₀ 0.02	N ₀ 0.03	N ₀ 0.01	N ₀ 0.03	N ₀ 0.12	N ₀ 1.51	N ₀ 3.39	N ₀ 0.08
All incomes																		
0-499	.56	1.00	.11	1.67	.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.56	1.22	.00
500-999	.67	1.02	.11	1.53	.16	.16	.06	.00	.00	.00	.00	.04	.00	.00	.00	1.45	2.24	.00
1,000-1,499	.52	2.00	.04	2.33	.54	.25	.13	.04	.06	.00	.00	.03	.00	.03	.02	1.44	3.12	.01
1,500-1,999	.48	2.35	.07	1.98	.48	.38	.48	.10	.04	.00	.00	.10	.00	.00	.00	1.54	3.55	.00
2,000-2,999	.48	2.63	.07	2.66	.62	.79	.71	.08	.16	.04	.02	.02	.00	.15	.17	1.70	3.63	.05
3,000-4,999	.25	3.08	.30	2.55	.98	.80	.85	.20	.28	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.25	4.00	.30
5,000 or over	.00	4.30	.20	4.90	.40	.30	2.20	.50	.30	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.20	1.60	4.70	1.20

Average 7 expenditure per article

	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes	0.70	1.28	1.41	0.36	1.18	1.08	1.90	4.02	3.67	0.32	1.00	0.46	0.63	0.32	0.39	0.81				
0-499	.51	.93	.50	.20	.81	.82	2.02	3.79	3.14	.25	.49	.26	.29	.21						
500-999	.56	.92	.50	.22	.81	.78	1.47	4.37	3.33	.25	.49	.30	.27	.25						
1,000-1,499	.80	1.04	.82	.28	.95	.94	1.34	4.32	3.33	.25	.49	.30	.27	.25						
1,500-1,999	.75	1.21	1.58	.37	1.20	.94	1.34	4.32	3.33	.25	.49	.30	.27	.25						
2,000-2,999	.88	1.36	1.05	.34	1.41	1.16	1.48	4.32	2.91	.39	.81	.24	.48	.39						
3,000-4,999	.79	1.51	1.55	.55	1.25	1.16	1.91	4.96	3.68	.50	1.00	.50	.50	.50						
5,000 or over		2.12	3.50	.67	2.00	3.00	4.27	5.59	8.99				1.00	.87						

Persons having expenditures

	No.	Pct. 2	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
All incomes	125	87.4	50	66	1	36	13	16	5	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
0-499	51	82.3	22	21	0	11	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
500-999	51	87.9	21	29	1	14	5	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,000-1,499	17	100.0	7	12	0	11	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,000-2,999	5		0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Average 3 expenditures per person

	Dol.	Pct. 4	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes	2.67	11.6	0.35	0.87	0.01	0.15	0.11	0.13	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0-499	1.08	12.7	.31	.46	.00	.06	.10	.04	.00	.00	.06	.02	.02	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999	2.02	11.0	.38	.90	.02	.13	.06	.12	.09	.03	.00	.05	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1,000-1,499	5.96	11.7	.50	2.06	.00	.56	.35	.28	.12	.00	.06	.06	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2,000-2,999	4.30	11.2	.00	1.35	.00	.00	.00	.90	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00

See footnotes at end of table.

	Average 3 expenditures per person																
	Dol.	Pct. 4	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	
44	81.5		15	8	2	7	12	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	13
500-999	95	86.4	36	27	9	27	29	11	9	3	3	0	0	3	0	14	45
1,000-1,499	98	90.7	38	42	11	26	46	10	19	9	1	1	9	5	4	10	47
1,500-1,999	104	97.2	43	47	12	39	39	10	18	13	3	3	7	8	1	3	42
2,000-2,999	53	86.9	22	38	5	18	23	12	21	6	6	7	7	5	0	7	47
3,000-4,999	6	100.0	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	24
5,000 or over																	3
All incomes																	2
	Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																
	Dol.	Pct. 4	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	
1.69	8.9		28	15	.02	.05	.16	.02	.02	.00	.05	.05	.07	.02	.02	.14	.48
500-999	3.19	10.3	.58	41	.12	.18	.35	.13	.17	.07	.11	.11	.04	.01	.11	.04	.52
1,000-1,499	4.83	10.3	.64	60	.12	.19	.72	.14	.25	.25	.01	.18	.12	.13	.11	.10	.78
1,500-1,999	6.36	10.3	.71	93	.39	.46	.86	.18	.47	.51	.05	.08	.14	.01	.02	.07	.67
2,000-2,999	8.12	11.2	.59	1.77	.13	.31	.81	.32	1.02	.38	.22	.22	.18	.00	.14	.16	.65
3,000-4,999	10.58	10.7	.00	.75	.00	.50	3.19	.00	.00	.00	.59	.00	.33	.00	1.19	.00	2.01
5,000 or over																	.35
All incomes																	.05
	Average 7 expenditure per article																
	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	
0.63	0.79	0.74	0.12	0.04	.31	.28	.06	.02	.00	.00	.03	.18	.09	.02	.11	.48	.76
500-999	.76	.47	.11	.73	.73	.39	.16	.13	.03	.00	.22	.05	.00	.33	.33	.13	1.81
1,000-1,499	.82	.73	.14	.70	.73	.69	.15	.33	.12	.03	.12	.13	.11	.26	.25	.18	1.74
1,500-1,999	.84	.88	.20	1.22	.69	.62	.31	.62	.10	.11	.26	.16	.16	.05	.15	.28	2.36
2,000-2,999	.88	1.41	.10	.90	.62	.62	.00	.00	.00	.17	.00	.33	.33	.31	.30	.30	1.86
3,000-4,999	.00	.67	.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.67	1.90	3.00	1.89
5,000 or over																	.83
All incomes																	.04
	Average 7 expenditure per article																
	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	
0.44	0.64	1.00	1.37	.66	.21	.59	.44	1.43	3.61	1.91	.68	.95	.79	1.03	.22	.28	.26
500-999	.60	.85	1.12	.25	.25	.89	.80	1.35	2.73	.51	.45	.79	.51	.34	.34	.34	.36
1,000-1,499	.65	.82	.83	.28	.98	.86	.86	1.14	3.02	1.00	.80	.93	.78	1.16	.44	.39	.30
1,500-1,999	.84	1.06	1.99	.37	1.24	.91	1.21	1.44	4.24	1.67	.66	.97	.60	.60	.39	.33	.35
2,000-2,999	.67	1.26	1.33	.34	.85	1.30	1.02	1.64	3.86	1.91	.85	1.13	.60	.44	.60	.36	.43
3,000-4,999		1.13	1.33	.85	1.60	1.60				3.57		.99			.53	.34	.48
5,000 or over																	.67
All incomes																	.41

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 34.—UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for underwear and nightwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]																										
Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Total underwear, nightwear		Slips		Cor-sets, girdles	Pres-sures, sieres	Nightgowns, pajamas			Bath-roses, negligees	Union suits, combinations			Underwaists, shirts			Bloomers, panties								
		Cot-ton	(4)	Ray-on, silk	(5)			(6)	Cotton, flannel	(8)		Cotton, other	(9)	Ray-on, silk	(10)	Cot-ton	(13)	Ray-on, silk	(14)	Wool	(15)	Cot-ton	(16)	Ray-on, silk	(17)	Cotton	(18)	Ray-on, silk	(19)	Other	(20)
Persons having expenditures																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																										
Average ³ expenditures per person																										
Average ³ number																										

Income	Average expenditure per article															
	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	50	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
500-999	56	31	06	49	36	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	20	00
1,000-1,499	78	57	10	68	56	12	06	03	02	16	22	00	00	00	11	00
1,500-1,999	75	07	13	73	64	12	11	02	06	23	08	00	00	00	16	00
2,000-2,999	93	85	16	104	48	32	29	07	01	15	11	02	00	00	33	00
3,000-4,999	53	107	33	73	53	60	47	13	07	13	27	00	00	00	60	00
All incomes	64	097	128	032	098	105	144	263	157	066	085	075	030	038	32	048
0-499	100	49	75	26	82	110	127	150	102	70	61	866	34	25	34	35
500-999	52	89	108	28	90	89	127	200	205	58	113	87	29	31	34	25
1,000-1,499	62	92	137	30	94	81	143	408	205	58	59	20	20	37	30	51
1,500-1,999	84	112	118	38	114	118	158	268	100	84	54	39	32	38	41	50
2,000-2,999	70	124	234	55	132	127	114	288	98	50	26	20	20	60	43	60
3,000-4,999	70	124	234	55	132	127	114	288	98	50	26	20	20	60	43	60
All incomes	92	156	7	79	74	51	38	11	10	6	1	0	3	8	117	155
0-499	6	75.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
500-999	52	80.7	19	16	6	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	30	16
1,000-1,499	67	89.3	19	32	0	10	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	20	33
1,500-1,999	65	98.5	28	37	3	19	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	23	42
2,000-2,999	61	100.0	16	40	0	23	11	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	23	38
3,000-4,999	29	96.7	8	23	10	11	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	22
5,000 or over	6	100.0	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
All incomes	286	94.1	92	156	74	51	38	11	10	6	1	0	3	8	117	155
0-499	6	75.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
500-999	52	80.7	19	16	6	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	30	16
1,000-1,499	67	89.3	19	32	0	10	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	20	33
1,500-1,999	65	98.5	28	37	3	19	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	23	42
2,000-2,999	61	100.0	16	40	0	23	11	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	23	38
3,000-4,999	29	96.7	8	23	10	11	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	22
5,000 or over	6	100.0	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
All incomes	286	94.1	92	156	74	51	38	11	10	6	1	0	3	8	117	155
0-499	6	75.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
500-999	52	80.7	19	16	6	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	30	16
1,000-1,499	67	89.3	19	32	0	10	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	20	33
1,500-1,999	65	98.5	28	37	3	19	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	23	42
2,000-2,999	61	100.0	16	40	0	23	11	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	23	38
3,000-4,999	29	96.7	8	23	10	11	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	22
5,000 or over	6	100.0	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
All incomes	286	94.1	92	156	74	51	38	11	10	6	1	0	3	8	117	155
0-499	6	75.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
500-999	52	80.7	19	16	6	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	30	16
1,000-1,499	67	89.3	19	32	0	10	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	20	33
1,500-1,999	65	98.5	28	37	3	19	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	23	42
2,000-2,999	61	100.0	16	40	0	23	11	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	23	38
3,000-4,999	29	96.7	8	23	10	11	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	22
5,000 or over	6	100.0	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
All incomes	286	94.1	92	156	74	51	38	11	10	6	1	0	3	8	117	155
0-499	6	75.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
500-999	52	80.7	19	16	6	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	30	16
1,000-1,499	67	89.3	19	32	0	10	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	20	33
1,500-1,999	65	98.5	28	37	3	19	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	23	42
2,000-2,999	61	100.0	16	40	0	23	11	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	23	38
3,000-4,999	29	96.7	8	23	10	11	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	22
5,000 or over	6	100.0	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
All incomes	286	94.1	92	156	74	51	38	11	10	6	1	0	3	8	117	155
0-499	6	75.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
500-999	52	80.7	19	16	6	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	30	16
1,000-1,499	67	89.3	19	32	0	10	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	20	33
1,500-1,999	65	98.5	28	37	3	19	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	23	42
2,000-2,999	61	100.0	16	40	0	23	11	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	23	38
3,000-4,999	29	96.7	8	23	10	11	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	22
5,000 or over	6	100.0	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
All incomes	286	94.1	92	156	74	51	38	11	10	6	1	0	3	8	117	155
0-499	6	75.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
500-999	52	80.7	19	16	6	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	30	16
1,000-1,499	67	89.3	19	32	0	10	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	20	33
1,500-1,999	65	98.5	28	37	3	19	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	23	42
2,000-2,999	61	100.0	16	40	0	23	11	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	23	38
3,000-4,999	29	96.7	8	23	10	11	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	22
5,000 or over	6	100.0	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
All incomes	286	94.1	92	156	74	51	38	11	10	6	1	0	3	8	117	155
0-499	6	75.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
500-999	52	80.7	19	16	6	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	30	16
1,000-1,499	67	89.3	19	32	0	10	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	20	33
1,500-1,999	65	98.5	28	37	3	19	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	23	42
2,000-2,999	61	100.0	16	40	0	23	11	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	23	38
3,000-4,999	29	96.7	8	23	10	11	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	22
5,000 or over	6	100.0	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
All incomes	286	94.1	92	156	74	51	38	11	10	6	1	0	3	8	117	155
0-499	6	75.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
500-999	52	80.7	19	16	6	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	30	16
1,000-1,499	67	89.3	19	32	0	10	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	20	33
1,500-1,999	65	98.5	28	37	3	19	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	23	42
2,000-2,999	61	100.0	16	40	0	23	11	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	23	38
3,000-4,999	29	96.7	8	23	10	11	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	22
5,000 or over	6	100.0	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
All incomes	286	94.1	92	156	74	51	38	11	10	6	1	0	3	8	117	155
0-499	6	75.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
500-999	52	80.7	19	16	6	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	30	16
1,000-1,499	67	89.3	19	32	0	10	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	20	33
1,500-1,999	65	98.5	28	37	3	19	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	23	42
2,000-2,999	61	100.0	16	40	0	23	11	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	23	38
3,000-4,999	29	96.7	8	23	10	11	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	22
5,000 or over	6	100.0	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
All incomes	286	94.1	92	156	74	51	38	11	10	6	1	0	3	8	117	155
0-499	6	75.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
500-999	52	80.7	19	16	6	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	30	16

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 34.—UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for underwear and nightwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]																				
Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Total underwear, nightwear	Slips		Cor-sets, girdles	Bras-sieres	Nightgowns, pajamas		Bath-rob-es	Kimo-nos, negligees	Union suits, combinations		Underwaists, shirts		Bloomers, panties					
			Cot-ton	Rayon, silk			Cotton, flannel	Cotton, other			Rayon, silk	Cotton, other	Rayon, silk	Cotton, other	Rayon, silk	Cotton, other	Rayon, silk	Cotton, other	Rayon, silk	Other
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																				
			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
			0.88	1.29	0.03	0.93	0.53	0.37	0.23	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	1.96	2.93	0.09
0-499			.00	.62	.00	.00	.25	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.25	1.38	.00
500-999			.86	.45	.03	.29	.33	.16	.02	.02	.02	.07	.00	.00	.03	.00	.00	2.31	1.22	.00
1,000-1,499			1.36	1.01	.00	.85	.39	.19	.08	.04	.03	.03	.03	.00	.00	.00	.08	1.79	2.13	.19
1,500-1,999			.66	1.27	.04	1.18	.71	.43	.23	.03	.04	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.21	1.82	2.43	.03
2,000-2,999			.87	1.80	.00	1.21	.49	.39	.30	.02	.11	.00	.00	.00	.10	.11	.00	2.06	3.20	.16
3,000-4,999			1.17	2.60	.10	1.43	.73	.93	.80	.10	.10	.00	.00	.00	.00	.10	.10	1.60	3.37	.00
5,000 or over				2.33	.00	1.33	1.83	1.33	1.00	.17	.17	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	4.17	2.00	.00
Average 7 expenditure per article																				
			Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
			0.52	0.97	1.03	0.27	0.94	0.92	1.36	3.15	2.98	0.54	0.50	0.29	0.30	0.28	0.32	0.25	0.25	0.25
All incomes																				
0-499				.78	.54	.20	\$.98	.52	\$.101	\$.600	\$.82	\$.49				.26	.31			
500-999			.35	.60	.24	.74	.41	.77	1.57	2.19	2.48	\$.80				.25	.21			
1,000-1,499			.46	.95	.24	.73	1.12	.67	1.09	1.27	2.98	1.64				.27	.31			
1,500-1,999			.51	.90	.25	.93	1.00	1.17	1.17	2.95	4.02	\$.50				.26	.27			
2,000-2,999			.64	1.00	.66	1.06	1.29	1.39	1.58	3.32	4.22	\$.50				.27	.31			
3,000-4,999			.69	1.16	.66	1.06	1.10	1.29	1.58	3.32	4.22	\$.50				.40	.38			
5,000 or over			.93	1.02	.66	1.06	1.38			6.00	8.29					.52	1.00			

Persons having expenditures

No.	Pct. ²	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
103	84.4	21	1	12	17	9	3	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	61	37
0-499	85.2	10	0	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	27	14
500-999	78.4	5	1	5	3	2	1	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	27	12
1,000-1,499	910.0	2	0	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
1,500-1,999	9100.0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3
2,000-2,999	9100.0	1	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4

Average 3 expenditures per person

Pct. ⁴	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
1.78	0.37	0.20	0.02	0.05	0.18	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.47	0.32
0-499	10.5	.28	.15	.01	.04	.05	.00	.00	.00	.02	.00	.00	.00	.00	.35	.22
500-999	10.4	.39	.10	.04	.15	.02	.02	.00	.00	.05	.03	.00	.00	.00	.50	.21
1,000-1,499	11.1	.75	.49	.44	.63	.00	.12	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.98	.73
1,500-1,999	13.4	.49	.00	.00	.33	.00	.42	.00	.00	.66	.00	.33	.00	.00	.49	.68
2,000-2,999	19.0	.50	1.16	.00	.91	.91	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.75	.83

Average 3 number of articles purchased per person

No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1.78	0.80	0.35	0.01	0.25	0.24	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.83	1.11
0-499	.63	.28	.00	.09	.07	.11	.00	.00	.00	.04	.00	.00	.04	.00	1.33	.78
500-999	.80	.18	.02	.22	.22	.06	.02	.00	.00	.16	.08	.00	.00	.04	1.84	.78
1,000-1,499	1.75	.62	.00	2.00	.75	.00	.12	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	4.50	2.88
1,500-1,999	1.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.33	.00	.00	.67	.00	.33	.00	.00	1.00	3.33
2,000-2,999	1.00	2.33	.00	.00	1.33	1.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3.00	3.33

Average 7 expenditure per article

Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0.46	0.55	2.04	0.21	0.16	0.71	0.55	1.01	---	---	0.47	0.38	1.00	0.25	0.27	0.26	0.28
0-499	.45	.53	.16	.57	.57	.43	---	---	---	.49	---	---	.25	---	.26	.29
500-999	.48	.55	.22	.69	.69	.42	.79	.42	.34	.34	.38	---	---	---	.27	.27
1,000-1,499	.43	.79	.04	.84	.84	---	1.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.22	.25
1,500-1,999	.49	---	.22	.22	.22	---	1.25	---	.98	.98	---	---	---	---	.49	.50
2,000-2,999	.50	.50	---	.68	.68	.68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.25	.25

Southeast villages—Negro families

All incomes

All incomes

All incomes

All incomes

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 34.—UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for underwear and nightwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelat families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Total underwear, nightwear		Slips		Cor-sets, girdles	Bras-sieres	Nightgowns, pajamas			Bath-rob	Kimo-nos, negligees	Union suits, combinations		Underwaists, shirts		Bloomers, panties			
	No.	Pct. ²	No.	No.			Cotton, flannel	Cotton, other	Rayon, silk			Cot-ton	Rayon, silk	Cot-ton	Rayon, silk	Cot-ton	Rayon, silk	Cotton	Rayon, silk	Other
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
OTHER FEMALES, 6-11 YEARS																			
North Central and West small cities																			
All incomes																			
0-499	3	975.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500-999	65	77.4	21	6	0	0	18	3	3	1	0	10	4	1	5	2	38	14	2
1,000-1,499	163	88.1	58	12	2	1	55	13	5	9	1	46	11	4	27	10	92	43	4
1,500-1,999	152	84.0	42	17	2	0	51	16	10	10	0	39	15	8	20	14	86	41	5
2,000-2,999	120	82.3	36	16	2	2	44	15	8	9	2	36	17	5	11	10	61	41	1
3,000-4,999	46	93.9	18	13	0	0	23	7	8	5	0	9	4	2	6	5	25	24	2
5,000 or over	11	100.0	1	3	0	0	5	2	1	2	1	4	2	0	1	1	4	7	0
Average ³ expenditures per person																			
All incomes	Dol. 3.06	Pct. ⁴ 10.9	Dol. 0.31	Dol. 0.12	Dol. 0.01	Dol. (5)	Dol. 0.49	Dol. 0.12	Dol. 0.10	Dol. 0.13	Dol. 0.01	Dol. 0.39	Dol. 0.16	Dol. 0.08	Dol. 0.10	Dol. 0.08	Dol. 0.57	Dol. 0.37	Dol. 0.02
0-499	.88	6.8	.12	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.76	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999	1.45	9.3	21	.08	.00	.00	.20	.02	.05	.04	.00	.17	.05	.01	.05	.02	.38	.16	.01
1,000-1,499	2.48	11.6	33	.06	(5)	(5)	.40	.09	.04	.08	(5)	.37	.07	.03	.14	.05	.54	.26	.02
1,500-1,999	2.96	10.4	24	.09	.01	.00	.47	.10	.10	.12	.00	.38	.16	.15	.10	.10	.64	.28	.02
2,000-2,999	3.74	10.5	36	.18	.01	.01	.56	.22	.12	.18	.02	.47	.30	.07	.08	.08	.59	.48	.01
3,000-4,999	5.70	12.9	58	.40	.00	.00	.99	.16	.35	.25	.00	.51	.14	.20	.17	.09	.82	1.01	.02
5,000 or over	7.86	11.8	27	.29	.00	.00	1.55	.50	.06	.73	.09	1.03	.73	.00	.09	.55	.59	1.38	.00

Average ¹ number of articles purchased per person

	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
All incomes.....																	
0-499.....																	
500-999.....																	
1,000-1,499.....																	
1,500-1,999.....																	
2,000-2,999.....																	
3,000-4,999.....																	
5,000 or over.....																	

Average ⁷ expenditure per article

	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes.....																	
0-499.....																	
500-999.....																	
1,000-1,499.....																	
1,500-1,999.....																	
2,000-2,999.....																	
3,000-4,999.....																	
5,000 or over.....																	

Persons having expenditures

	No.	Pct. ²	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
All incomes.....																	
500-999.....																	
1,000-1,499.....																	
1,500-1,999.....																	
2,000-2,999.....																	
3,000-4,999.....																	

Average ³ expenditures per person

	Dol.	Pct. ⁴	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes.....																	
500-999.....																	
1,000-1,499.....																	
1,500-1,999.....																	
2,000-2,999.....																	
3,000-4,999.....																	

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 34.—UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for underwear and nightwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysts units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Total underwear, nightwear		Slips		Cor-sets, girdles	Bras-sieres	Nightgowns, pajamas			Kimo-nos, negligees	Union suits, combinations		Underwaists, shirts		Bloomers, panties		
		(2)	(3)	Cot-ton	Ray-on, silk			Cotton, flannel	Cotton, other	Ray-on, silk		Cot-ton	Ray-on, silk	Cot-ton	Ray-on, silk	Cotton	Ray-on, silk	Other
		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
OTHER FEMALES, 6-11 YEARS—continued																		
Southeast villages—Negro families																		
All incomes		No.	Pct.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499		57	59.4	14	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	9	2	2	6	48	7	0
500-999		57	83.8	11	2	2	0	12	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	30	19	0
Average 3 expenditures per person																		
All incomes		Dol.	Pct.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499		.57	9.9	.10	.00	.02	.00	.02	.00	.00	.00	.09	.01	.01	.00	.30	.04	.00
500-999		1.23	10.4	.13	.04	.16	.02	.00	.00	.00	.60	.27	.00	.00	.00	.34	.25	.00
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person																		
All incomes		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499		38	10.5	0.13	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.33	0.13	0.00
500-999		57	9.9	.10	.00	.00	.00	.02	.00	.00	.00	.09	.01	.01	.00	.30	.04	.00
Average 7 expenditure per article																		
All incomes		Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499		.34	.34	\$.074	\$.019	.48	\$.079	.51	.45	.49	.54	\$.18	\$.25	\$.19	.20	.21	.19	.19
500-999		.34	.34	\$.074	\$.019	.48	\$.079	.51	.45	.49	.54	\$.18	\$.25	\$.19	.20	.21	.19	.19

OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS
North Central and West
small cities

Persons having expenditures

No.	Per cent	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
334	85.0	65	11	0	0	0	151	38	4	19	0	112	No.	21	No.	64	8
43	67.2	11	1	0	0	0	18	10	0	2	0	17	0	1	4	0	0
108	87.8	23	4	0	0	0	50	11	0	3	0	34	5	2	22	3	52
92	86.8	13	5	0	0	0	42	9	2	6	0	26	7	8	19	3	40
60	89.6	9	0	0	0	0	25	5	2	5	0	23	5	7	12	1	29
22	91.7	9	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	1	0	7	3	1	7	0	8
7	9100.0	0	1	0	0	4	4	1	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	1	0

Average 3 expenditures per person

Dol.	Per cent	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
2.74	13.9	0.18	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.13	0.02	0.08	0.00	0.52	Dol.	0.09	Dol.	0.18	0.05
1.33	11.9	07	01	00	00	00	32	14	00	06	00	33	00	03	04	00	26
2.14	13.8	17	02	00	00	00	57	09	00	03	00	40	05	07	17	02	42
2.94	14.3	11	07	00	00	00	76	15	02	10	00	51	09	17	19	02	48
3.76	13.8	27	00	00	00	00	76	11	06	09	00	74	12	33	29	02	61
4.14	13.1	52	00	00	00	00	109	18	00	06	00	74	32	10	42	00	47
8.90	19.2	00	15	00	00	00	167	43	00	101	00	172	56	00	00	186	00

Average 3 number of articles purchased per person

No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0.46	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.82	0.20	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.86	No.	0.15	No.	0.56	0.14
33	03	04	04	00	00	00	53	30	00	03	00	62	00	05	17	00	161
38	11	04	00	00	00	00	80	17	00	02	00	72	07	03	09	06	211
31	04	00	00	00	00	00	88	18	02	06	00	86	16	19	02	68	240
48	00	00	00	00	00	00	91	16	04	07	00	108	28	27	69	01	234
108	00	00	00	00	00	00	104	21	00	04	00	108	46	08	86	00	171
00	29	00	00	00	00	00	114	42	00	29	00	157	29	00	00	557	00

Average 3 expenditure per article

Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0.38	0.53	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.81	0.65	1.22	1.73	0.00	0.61	Dol.	1.01	Dol.	0.32	0.33
24	30	50	50	50	50	50	59	49	82	82	00	54	59	22	16	26	26
36	58	58	58	58	58	58	70	65	136	136	00	66	72	78	20	24	24
57	57	83	83	83	83	83	88	81	100	175	00	63	54	31	20	25	21
00	48	48	48	48	48	48	104	67	136	122	00	63	42	42	26	32	32
00	51	51	51	51	51	51	104	84	136	122	00	68	69	33	28	32	32
00	51	51	51	51	51	51	104	84	136	122	00	68	69	33	28	32	32

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 34.—UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for underwear and nightwear, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Total underwear, nightwear		Slips		Cor-sets, girdles	Bras-sieres	Nightgowns, pajamas			Bath-rob es	Kimo-nos, negligees	Union suits, combinations			Underwaists, shirts		Bloomers, panties		
	No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Cotton, flannel	Cotton, other	Rayon, silk		Cot-ton	Rayon, silk	Wool	Cot-ton	Rayon, silk	Cotton	Rayon, silk	Other
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS—continued																			
North and West villages																			
All incomes.....	No. 290	Pct. ³ 75.7	No. 49	No. 15	No. 0	No. 0	No. 120	No. 48	No. 10	No. 8	No. 0	No. 100	No. 17	No. 18	No. 67	No. 9	No. 120	No. 63	No. 6
0-499.....	1	20.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
500-999.....	76	69.7	11	4	0	0	24	14	2	0	0	26	3	6	16	2	35	15	4
1,000-1,499.....	105	73.4	16	3	0	0	49	17	5	3	0	41	6	6	24	2	41	19	2
1,500-1,999.....	66	82.4	10	2	0	0	24	8	1	1	0	19	2	3	16	1	21	12	0
2,000-2,999.....	47	92.2	10	6	0	0	18	8	2	4	0	12	6	3	8	4	20	14	0
3,000-4,999.....	5	71.4	2	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	3	0
Average expenditures per person																			
All incomes.....	Dol. 2.06	Pct. ⁴ 13.0	Dol. 0.13	Dol. 0.03	Dol. 0.00	Dol. 0.00	Dol. 0.41	Dol. 0.16	Dol. 0.04	Dol. 0.03	Dol. 0.00	Dol. 0.40	Dol. 0.05	Dol. 0.11	Dol. 0.16	Dol. 0.02	Dol. 0.33	Dol. 0.18	Dol. 0.01
0-499.....	45	6.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15	0.00	0.00
500-999.....	1.64	14.4	12	02	0.00	0.00	27	21	04	0.00	0.00	29	02	15	09	02	30	06	00
1,000-1,499.....	1.06	12.6	12	01	0.00	0.00	46	12	05	02	0.00	47	05	08	14	02	26	15	01
1,500-1,999.....	2.25	12.8	14	04	0.00	0.00	48	16	03	02	0.00	45	04	14	25	01	36	17	00
2,000-2,999.....	3.02	12.5	17	10	0.00	0.00	50	21	05	12	0.00	44	06	09	21	06	50	37	00
3,000-4,999.....	3.27	11.9	52	00	0.00	0.00	1.02	14	00	0.00	0.00	14	00	00	52	00	44	49	00

Average 3 number of articles purchased per person

	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
All incomes.....	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499.....	0.34	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.31	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.66	0.11	0.11	0.48	0.09	1.51	No.
500-999.....	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.40	.00	.04	.00	.40	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.80	No.
1,000-1,499.....	.29	.06	.00	.00	.44	.33	.04	.00	.00	.00	.00	.05	.15	.38	.13	1.74	No.
1,500-1,999.....	.29	.03	.00	.00	.66	.66	.06	.02	.00	.00	.69	.10	.12	.51	.04	1.17	No.
2,000-2,999.....	.35	.06	.00	.00	.18	.03	.03	.02	.00	.00	.00	.04	.10	.63	.04	1.41	No.
3,000-4,999.....	.53	.22	.00	.00	.37	.06	.06	.08	.00	.00	.76	.31	.12	.39	.25	2.12	No.
	.57	.00	.00	.00	.70	.14	.28	.00	.00	.00	.57	.00	.00	1.14	.00	1.71	No.

Average 7 expenditure per article

	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes.....	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499.....	0.40	0.49				0.68	0.51	0.92	1.38		0.60	0.50	0.96	0.33	0.25	0.22	0.26
500-999.....	.41	.43			.25	.60	.62	.81	.05		.53	.53	1.01	.23	.19	.17	.22
1,000-1,499.....	.40	.51			.69	.33	.88	.33	.23		.64	.44	.78	.27	.47	.23	.39
1,500-1,999.....	.39	.63			.74	.88	.81	.00	.81		.65	.83	1.38	.33	.26	.26	.29
2,000-2,999.....	.31	.40			.70	.56	.83	.93	1.62		.58	.50	.78	.64	.24	.24	.33
3,000-4,999.....	.30				.89	.50					.25			.45		.26	.29

Persons having expenditures

	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
All incomes.....	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499.....	187	75.4	43	12	0	0	63	31	4	7	0	47	3	25	4	92	5
500-999.....	7	58.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	0	4	0
1,000-1,499.....	52	66.7	5	4	0	15	3	0	0	0	12	0	0	1	6	25	16
1,500-1,999.....	63	79.1	18	2	0	16	5	0	0	0	11	0	0	9	0	29	13
2,000-2,999.....	30	75.0	11	3	0	10	7	2	2	2	5	1	0	1	3	15	14
3,000-4,999.....	29	87.9	6	3	0	11	8	1	2	2	0	12	0	5	1	13	15
	15	88.2	3	0	0	10	8	1	2	2	0	4	1	0	1	6	9

Average 3 expenditures per person

	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
All incomes.....	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499.....	2.16	12.3	0.22	0.05	0.00	0.38	0.18	0.02	0.05	0.00	0.30	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.02	0.44	0.03
500-999.....	.80	11.2	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.34	.00	.00	.12	.00	.19	.15
1,000-1,499.....	1.17	11.2	.04	.04	.00	.22	.00	.00	.01	.00	.24	.00	.01	.06	(*)	.28	.20
1,500-1,999.....	2.20	11.3	.25	.07	.00	.35	.07	.00	.00	.00	.21	.00	.02	.11	.00	.35	.15
2,000-2,999.....	4.10	12.7	.30	.07	.00	.36	.08	.04	.03	.00	.21	.05	.00	.06	.06	.44	.34
3,000-4,999.....	6.10	12.4	.46	.14	.00	.62	.38	.06	.09	.00	.57	.00	.00	.21	.04	.60	.75
			.38	.00	.00	.93	.86	.12	.28	.00	.73	.13	.18	.00	.06	1.24	1.12

See footnotes at end of table.

Persons having expenditures													
No.	Per. ²	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
72	61.5	18	0	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	28	0	0
Dol.	0.73	11.9	0.10	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00
Per. ⁴	11.9	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00
Dol.	0.44	10.4	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
500-999	1.04	13.0	0.17	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00
1,000-1,499	1.01	7.9	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.00
Average 3 expenditures per person													
Average 3 number of articles purchased per person													
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0-499	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00
500-999	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.00
1,000-1,499	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.10	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.00
Average 7 expenditure per article													
Dol.	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.25	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.00	0.00
0-499	0.21	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.00	0.00
500-999	0.23	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.00	0.00
1,000-1,499	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00
Average 7 expenditure per article													
Dol.	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.25	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.00	0.00
0-499	0.21	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.00	0.00
500-999	0.23	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.00	0.00
1,000-1,499	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 29, footnote 1. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5.00 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 29, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as cotton and wool, are classed as the predominant one if it was possible to determine which was predominant. The "other" classification for bloomers and panties (column 20) included those made from materials other than cotton or silk, and those composed of 2 or more materials when it was not possible to determine the predominant one.

² Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2).

³ Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for underwear and nightwear.

⁴ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for clothing in each class (table 29, column 12).

⁵ 0.0050 or less.

⁶ Not reported.

⁷ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁸ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁹ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 35.—HOSE: *Number of women and girls having expenditures for hose, average number of pairs of hose purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for hose					Average ² expenditures per person for hose					Average ² number of pairs of hose pur- chased per person				Average ³ expenditure per pair of hose		
	Any		Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	All		Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
WIVES																	
North Central and West small cities																	
All incomes	Num- ber	Per- cent ⁴	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Dollars	Per- cent ⁵	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	
0-499	58	84.1	51	14	2	3.06	11.5	2.90	.14	.02	3.72	.55	.06	.78	.26	6.40	
500-999	518	90.6	496	111	9	3.77	12.9	3.57	.18	.02	5.47	.69	.03	.65	.27	.59	
1,000-1,499	923	93.8	902	155	14	5.58	11.8	5.33	.23	.02	7.10	.67	.03	.75	.34	.63	
1,500-1,999	747	95.0	742	77	4	7.58	10.7	7.44	.14	(^c)	8.86	.40	.01	.84	.35	.29	
2,000-2,999	759	96.6	752	75	10	8.53	9.0	8.33	.18	.02	9.35	.45	.03	.89	.40	.68	
3,000-4,999	320	98.8	320	19	3	10.06	7.4	9.91	.13	.02	9.86	.25	.02	1.00	.53	.82	
5,000 or over	60	100.0	60	2	0	13.19	6.2	13.13	.06	.00	12.32	.25	.00	1.07	6.25	-----	
North and West villages																	
All incomes	2,942	92.9	2,793	725	80	4.96	9.8	4.64	.27	.05	5.80	.91	.06	.80	.29	.73	
0-499	76	88.4	52	40	3	1.99	11.9	1.28	.68	.03	2.08	2.78	.06	.62	.24	.50	
500-999	762	90.4	695	243	24	3.17	11.7	2.84	.29	.04	4.20	1.03	.05	.68	.28	.68	
1,000-1,499	922	93.1	886	237	23	4.71	11.1	4.40	.27	.02	5.74	.94	.05	.77	.28	.76	
1,500-1,999	605	94.2	588	115	13	5.77	10.2	5.53	.22	.04	6.67	.69	.04	.83	.32	.69	
2,000-2,999	464	94.5	461	74	14	7.00	8.4	6.66	.23	.11	7.36	.65	.14	.90	.36	.79	
3,000-4,999	104	97.2	102	15	3	8.67	6.3	8.43	.19	.05	8.77	.64	.08	.96	.30	.64	
5,000 or over	9	100.0	9	1	0	15.99	10.0	15.88	.11	.00	13.33	.44	.00	1.19	6.25	-----	
Southeast villages—white families																	
All incomes	1,814	95.6	1,773	277	11	5.66	9.7	5.53	.12	.01	7.04	.51	.01	.78	.24	.95	
0-499	71	94.7	65	26	1	2.33	15.3	2.11	.18	.04	3.72	1.04	.04	.56	.17	61.00	
500-999	408	92.5	392	107	3	3.42	12.3	3.21	.19	.02	4.78	.80	.02	.67	.23	1.18	

1,000-1,499	481	95.8	467	76	0	4.91	10.7	4.79	.12	.00	6.56	.52	.00	.73	.24
1,500-1,999	364	96.3	362	41	4	6.18	10.0	6.04	.13	.01	7.68	.43	.01	.70	.80
2,000-2,999	321	97.9	318	24	3	7.16	8.9	7.07	.07	.02	8.28	.31	.02	.85	.86
3,000-4,999	140	97.2	140	3	0	9.64	8.0	9.61	.03	.00	10.84	.09	.00	.89	.31
5,000 or over	29	100.0	29	0	0	18.06	7.4	18.06	.00	.00	17.45	.00	.00	1.03	
<i>Southeast villages—Negro families</i>															
All incomes	861	91.5	752	384	7	2.51	11.0	2.25	.25	.01	3.66	1.34	.01	.61	.19
0-499	470	89.4	386	233	3	1.59	11.4	1.37	.22	(7)	2.58	1.27	.01	.53	.18
500-999	313	93.4	288	126	1	3.03	11.0	2.73	.29	.01	4.29	1.45	.01	.64	.20
1,000-1,499	58	98.3	58	18	3	6.52	10.8	6.21	.27	.04	8.24	1.37	.10	.75	.20
1,500-1,999	13	100.0	13	4	0	8.00	10.4	7.61	.39	.00	10.62	1.38	.00	.72	.28
2,000-2,999	6	8 100.0	6	2	0	3.24	7.7	2.84	.40	.00	4.67	2.00	.00	.61	6.20
<i>OTHER FEMALES, 16-20 YEARS</i>															
<i>North Central and West small cities</i>															
All incomes	594	95.3	591	87	8	8.61	10.2	8.33	.27	.01	11.04	.90	.03	.75	.30
0-499	3	8 60.0	3	0	0	2.93	9.8	2.93	.00	.00	3.60	.00	.00	.81	
500-999	72	91.1	71	11	1	4.52	12.5	4.23	.28	.01	6.76	.00	.08	.62	.26
1,000-1,499	128	94.8	127	18	0	7.18	12.8	7.02	.16	.00	10.67	.61	.00	.66	.25
1,500-1,999	123	91.8	122	23	2	7.38	10.4	6.95	.42	.01	9.70	1.17	.02	.72	.62
2,000-2,999	152	99.3	152	24	2	11.32	11.1	10.99	.32	.01	14.19	1.22	.03	.77	.26
3,000-4,999	96	99.0	96	11	3	11.18	8.1	10.96	.18	.04	12.32	.52	.06	.89	.34
5,000 or over	20	100.0	20	0	0	11.00	5.7	11.00	.00	.00	11.00	.00	.00	1.00	
<i>North and West villages</i>															
All incomes	430	95.6	421	92	7	6.73	10.5	6.42	.30	.01	8.40	1.02	.02	.76	.29
0-499	6	8 85.7	6	1	0	3.24	20.0	3.20	.04	.00	3.71	.14	.00	.86	.25
500-999	79	91.9	75	18	0	4.23	11.8	4.05	.18	.00	6.00	.84	.00	.60	.21
1,000-1,499	130	96.3	128	26	2	6.30	12.2	6.07	.22	.01	8.83	.85	.02	.69	.26
1,500-1,999	104	97.2	103	27	3	8.12	10.6	7.69	.51	.01	9.53	1.68	.01	.80	.31
2,000-2,999	84	96.6	82	17	1	7.38	7.4	7.22	.34	.02	8.38	.91	.02	.86	.37
3,000-4,999	27	96.4	27	3	1	9.30	7.5	9.13	.16	.01	10.36	.59	.01	.88	.42
<i>Southeast villages—white families</i>															
All incomes	367	96.1	352	89	1	6.33	8.2	6.00	.33	(7)	8.04	1.75	(7)	.75	.19
0-499	8	88.9	8	1	0	2.66	10.0	2.64	.02	.00	5.67	.22	.00	.46	.10
500-999	50	98.0	49	15	1	4.02	11.6	3.77	.23	.02	5.84	1.49	.04	.61	.16
1,000-1,499	102	95.3	93	31	0	4.85	9.8	4.49	.36	.00	6.55	2.15	.00	.68	.17
1,500-1,999	69	97.2	68	15	0	5.40	8.5	5.08	.32	.00	7.17	1.59	.00	.71	.20
2,000-2,999	89	94.7	86	20	0	7.01	7.6	6.59	.42	.00	9.05	1.91	.00	.73	.22
3,000-4,999	40	100.0	39	5	0	11.14	7.8	10.91	.23	.00	12.20	1.30	.00	.89	.18
5,000 or over	9	99.0	9	2	0	18.40	5.8	18.00	.40	.00	17.40	1.60	.00	1.03	6.25

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 35.—HOSE: Number of women and girls having expenditures for hose, average number of pairs of hose purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]																		
Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for hose						Average 2 expenditures per person for hose						Average 2 number of pairs of hose pur- chased per person				Average 2 expenditure per pair of hose	
	Any		Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	All	Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
(1)	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Dollars	Per- cent	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
OTHER FEMALES, 16-29 YEARS																		
Southeast villages—Negro families																		
All incomes	52	83.9	47	16	0	1.16	8.7	1.02	.14	0.00	2.18	.89	.00	.47	.15	6.14	6.10	60.15
0-499	55	94.8	51	21	1	3.11	13.1	2.86	.24	.01	5.31	1.40	.05	.54	.17	6.14	6.10	60.15
500-999	16	94.1	16	2	0	6.14	12.1	6.08	.06	.00	10.41	.41	.00	.58	6.14	6.10	60.15	
1,000-1,499	5	100.0	3	2	0	4.38	11.3	4.14	.24	.00	6.00	2.40	.00	.69	6.10	6.10	60.15	
2,000-2,999																		
OTHER FEMALES, 12-15 YEARS																		
North Central and West small cities																		
All incomes	421	94.2	349	207	24	4.31	9.1	3.49	.75	.07	6.32	3.20	.16	.55	.23	6.14	6.10	60.15
500-999	49	90.7	35	24	3	2.48	13.0	1.94	.50	.04	4.44	2.56	.15	.44	.20	6.14	6.10	60.15
1,000-1,499	102	92.7	81	52	6	3.44	11.2	2.70	.71	.03	5.61	3.04	.14	.48	.23	6.14	6.10	60.15
1,500-1,999	104	96.3	86	48	7	4.37	9.3	3.57	.74	.06	7.52	3.32	.20	.47	.22	6.14	6.10	60.15
2,000-2,999	100	93.5	91	46	4	5.58	9.1	4.78	.75	.05	7.20	3.18	.13	.66	.24	6.14	6.10	60.15
3,000-4,999	59	96.7	49	33	4	4.94	6.8	3.72	1.07	.15	5.41	3.93	.23	.69	.27	6.14	6.10	60.15
5,000 or over	6	100.0	6	3	0	6.14	6.2	5.58	.56	.00	8.67	2.33	.00	.64	.24	6.14	6.10	60.15
North and West villages																		
All incomes	380	93.6	292	207	23	3.35	9.3	2.58	.70	.07	4.82	2.95	.22	.54	.24	6.14	6.10	60.15
0-499	4	100.0	1	4	0	1.10	10.2	.31	.79	.00	1.25	3.50	.00	.25	.22	6.14	6.10	60.15
500-999	69	88.5	47	39	4	1.92	10.6	1.28	.59	.05	2.97	2.68	.14	.43	.22	6.14	6.10	60.15
1,000-1,499	120	94.5	85	73	7	3.15	10.0	2.28	.80	.07	4.41	3.42	.21	.52	.23	6.14	6.10	60.15

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Southeast villages—white families													
All incomes	95	96.0	77	45	7	3.77	9.9	3.03	.66	.08	6.03	2.86	.21
1,500-1,999	76	92.7	67	38	4	4.45	8.4	3.66	.70	.09	5.72	2.71	.50
2,000-2,999	15	100.0	14	8	1	4.26	7.5	3.59	.57	.10	5.67	2.27	.64
3,000-4,999													.25
5,000 or over													.36
All incomes	280	92.1	138	180	1	2.62	6.3	1.48	1.13	.01	3.42	6.26	.43
0-499	6	875.0	2	4	0	1.21	8.0	.70	.51	.00	3.50	3.38	.00
500-999	55	94.8	32	43	0	2.03	10.2	1.11	.92	.00	2.53	6.02	.44
1,000-1,499	66	88.0	34	39	0	2.14	6.5	1.28	.86	.00	3.53	5.07	.00
1,500-1,999	62	93.9	32	46	0	2.19	5.3	1.04	1.15	.00	2.52	6.80	.41
2,000-2,999	57	93.4	31	37	0	3.11	6.5	1.82	1.29	.00	3.65	6.05	.00
3,000-4,999	28	93.3	14	17	0	4.59	5.5	3.01	1.58	.00	6.33	7.13	.47
5,000 or over	6	100.0	3	3	1	6.18	4.4	2.50	3.18	.50	5.00	12.33	.50
Southeast villages—Negro families													
All incomes	109	89.3	48	74	0	1.08	6.9	.56	.52	.00	1.74	3.62	.32
0-499	44	81.5	22	26	0	.87	8.0	.62	.25	.00	1.98	2.09	.31
500-999	48	94.1	18	33	0	.88	5.9	.53	.63	.00	1.39	2.71	.25
1,000-1,499	8	100.0	4	6	0	2.61	6.9	1.53	1.08	.00	2.75	7.12	.14
1,500-1,999	3	100.0	2	3	0	2.83	8.7	1.08	1.75	.00	2.33	7.00	.46
2,000-2,999	6	100.0	2	6	0	1.80	6.7	.29	1.31	.00	.83	10.00	.25
5,000 or over													.15
OTHER FEMALES, 6-11 YEARS													
All incomes	604	93.8	276	457	66	2.10	7.6	.84	1.15	.11	2.90	5.35	.45
0-499	4	100.0	0	2	2	1.00	7.7	.00	.49	.51	.00	2.25	2.00
500-999	68	81.0	30	52	4	1.27	8.1	.56	.63	.02	1.93	3.30	.14
1,000-1,499	176	95.1	73	137	22	1.76	8.2	.61	1.04	.11	2.51	5.21	.29
1,500-1,999	175	96.7	78	138	17	2.27	8.0	.86	1.32	.09	3.02	6.33	.24
2,000-2,999	124	95.4	62	88	17	2.52	7.1	.99	1.35	.18	3.24	5.05	.37
3,000-4,999	47	95.9	26	35	4	2.81	6.4	1.21	1.48	.12	3.76	5.86	.65
5,000 or over	10	90.9	7	5	0	3.78	5.7	3.11	.67	.00	8.18	2.64	.32
North and West villages													
All incomes	542	91.1	171	439	74	1.80	8.2	.48	1.15	.17	1.68	5.33	.56
0-499	112	83.0	29	92	7	1.11	8.8	.29	.76	.06	1.26	4.02	.27
500-999	198	93.0	62	161	22	1.68	8.8	.46	1.10	.12	1.72	5.47	.23
1,000-1,499	128	94.8	47	103	21	2.14	8.1	.62	1.29	.23	1.87	5.79	.49
1,500-1,999	78	92.9	24	62	17	2.45	7.3	.62	1.62	.27	1.95	6.31	.76
2,000-2,999	24	92.3	9	19	7	2.52	7.1	.64	1.40	.48	1.85	5.38	.83
3,000-4,999	24	92.3	9	19	7	2.52	7.1	.64	1.40	.48	1.85	5.38	.88
5,000 or over													.35
All incomes	542	91.1	171	439	74	1.80	8.2	.48	1.15	.17	1.68	5.33	.56
0-499	112	83.0	29	92	7	1.11	8.8	.29	.76	.06	1.26	4.02	.27
500-999	198	93.0	62	161	22	1.68	8.8	.46	1.10	.12	1.72	5.47	.23
1,000-1,499	128	94.8	47	103	21	2.14	8.1	.62	1.29	.23	1.87	5.79	.49
1,500-1,999	78	92.9	24	62	17	2.45	7.3	.62	1.62	.27	1.95	6.31	.76
2,000-2,999	24	92.3	9	19	7	2.52	7.1	.64	1.40	.48	1.85	5.38	.83
3,000-4,999	24	92.3	9	19	7	2.52	7.1	.64	1.40	.48	1.85	5.38	.88
5,000 or over													.35

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 35.—HOSE: Number of women and girls having expenditures for hose, average number of pairs of hose purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Persons having expenditures for hose					Average expenditures per person for hose					Average number of pairs of hose pur- chased per person				Average expenditure per pair of hose		
		Any		Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	All		Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	Silk, rayon	Cotton	Wool	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Dollars	Per- cent	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Num- ber	Num- ber	Num- ber	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	
OTHER FEMALES, 0-11 YEARS—CON.																		
Southeast villages—white families																		
All incomes.....		374	90.8	127	281	3	1.37	6.0	0.52	0.84	0.01	2.52	5.45	0.05	0.20	0.16	0.12	
0-499.....		17	81.0	2	16	0	.72	8.8	.19	.53	.00	1.24	4.19	.00	.15	.13	.....
500-999.....		95	92.2	21	80	0	.97	7.3	.19	.78	.00	1.29	5.70	.00	.15	.14	.....
1,000-1,499.....		104	89.7	33	86	0	1.15	6.5	.30	.85	.00	1.54	6.52	.00	.20	.15	.....
1,500-1,999.....		75	96.2	27	53	2	1.62	5.8	.58	1.02	.02	3.03	5.86	.09	.19	.18	6.25	
2,000-2,999.....		56	84.8	31	32	1	1.75	5.5	.97	.77	.01	4.47	4.67	.18	.22	.16	6.05	
3,000-4,999.....		24	96.0	13	11	0	2.60	5.1	1.78	.82	.00	6.80	4.88	.00	.26	.17	.....
Southeast villages—Negro families																		
All incomes.....		137	81.5	31	117	1	.52	6.1	.12	.40	(?)	.64	2.98	.01	.19	.13	6.25	
0-499.....		71	74.0	12	62	1	.36	6.2	.06	.30	(?)	.41	2.10	.02	.15	.14	6.25	
500-999.....		62	91.2	18	51	0	.69	5.9	.20	.49	.00	.96	3.97	.00	.21	.12	.....
OTHER FEMALES, 2-6 YEARS																		
North Central and West small cities																		
All incomes.....		349	88.8	110	280	41	1.64	8.3	.43	1.06	.15	1.86	5.08	.45	.23	.21	.33	
500-999.....		52	81.2	15	43	4	1.24	11.2	.21	.84	.19	1.08	3.86	.27	.20	.22	.70	
1,000-1,499.....		108	87.8	34	86	11	1.43	9.1	.41	.92	.10	1.99	4.63	.37	.20	.20	.27	
1,500-1,999.....		96	90.6	29	79	20	1.70	8.2	.39	1.09	.22	1.88	5.22	.82	.21	.21	.27	
2,000-2,999.....		63	94.0	21	48	6	1.97	7.2	.34	1.29	.14	2.01	6.07	.39	.27	.21	.36	
3,000-4,999.....		23	95.8	8	17	0	2.26	7.2	.99	1.27	.00	2.87	5.79	.00	.34	.22	.....
5,000 or over.....		6	85.7	2	6	0	2.79	6.1	.37	2.42	.00	1.28	11.14	.00	6.29	.22	.....

North and West villages

All incomes	336	87.7	81	280	41	1.41	8.8	.31	.07	.13	1.26	4.91	.34	.24	.20	.39
0-499	5	\$ 100.0	1	4	0	.87	11.8	.17	.70	.00	1.00	4.60	.00	.17	.15	-----
500-999	92	84.4	19	81	10	1.14	10.0	.15	.00	.09	.94	4.51	.28	.16	.20	.34
1,000-1,499	126	88.1	28	105	13	1.39	9.0	.33	.05	.11	1.40	5.03	.34	.23	.10	.34
1,500-1,999	50	86.8	20	48	9	1.28	7.3	.33	.79	.16	1.54	3.93	.34	.21	.20	.46
2,000-2,999	50	98.0	12	40	8	2.17	9.0	.48	1.46	.23	1.20	6.88	.51	.40	.21	.45
3,000-4,999	4	\$ 57.1	1	2	1	1.86	6.7	.67	.90	.29	1.28	4.23	.57	.52	.21	6.52
<i>Southeast villages—white families</i>																
All incomes	226	91.1	61	182	1	1.20	6.3	.39	.81	(7)	1.03	5.35	.01	.20	.15	6.15
0-499	11	91.7	3	9	0	.55	8.5	.11	.44	.00	1.00	3.92	.00	.11	.11	-----
500-999	73	93.6	10	62	1	.73	7.0	.12	.61	(7)	.74	4.73	.03	.16	.13	6.15
1,000-1,499	50	88.1	12	51	0	.97	7.0	.20	.77	.00	1.03	5.27	.00	.19	.15	-----
1,500-1,999	35	87.5	12	28	0	1.38	5.9	.43	.95	.00	2.15	5.90	.00	.20	.16	-----
2,000-2,999	30	90.9	16	20	0	1.92	6.9	1.06	.86	.00	5.36	5.30	.00	.20	.16	-----
3,000-4,999	17	100.0	8	11	0	2.70	5.5	1.18	1.52	.00	4.47	7.65	.00	.26	.20	-----
<i>Southeast villages—Negro families</i>																
All incomes	92	78.6	20	74	1	.35	5.7	.07	.28	(7)	.61	2.29	.02	.12	.12	6.10
0-499	49	71.0	14	37	0	.22	5.2	.05	.17	.00	.59	1.40	.05	.09	.11	-----
500-999	36	90.0	4	31	1	.47	5.0	.07	.40	(7)	.50	3.32	.00	.14	.12	6.10
1,000-1,499	6	\$ 85.7	2	5	0	.80	6.3	.27	.53	.00	1.43	3.71	.00	.19	.14	-----

¹ Before using these data see p. 313 and table 29, footnote 1. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 29, and are included in the "all incomes" line of each table. Articles composed of 2 or more materials, such as cotton and wool, are classed as the predominant one.

² Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for hose.

³ Averages are based on the corresponding number of pairs purchased.

⁴ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2).

⁵ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 29, column 12).

⁶ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁷ 0.0050 or less.

⁸ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 36.—FOOTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysts units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36

Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Shoes				House slip-pers	Arties, gaiters	Rub-bers										
	Shoes																
	Total footwear	Street	Dress	Sport	Eve-ning, other	Street	Dress	Sport	Eve-ning, other	House slip-pers	Arties, gaiters	Rub-bers					
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
WIVES																	
North Central and West small cities																	
All incomes																	
Number	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
3,446	96.2	2,501	2,027	475	150	903	281	253	248	1,254	1.17	0.89	0.15	0.05	0.30	0.08	0.07
60	87.0	34	30	4	2	8	4	1	1	23	.65	.62	.07	.03	.13	.06	.05
539	94.0	365	296	52	13	92	31	27	13	137	1.04	.77	.11	.03	.18	.06	.05
1,000-1,499	933	94.8	661	504	121	40	231	58	60	331	1.08	.77	.14	.05	.28	.08	.06
1,500-1,999	763	97.1	568	454	117	40	234	66	52	286	1.26	.94	.18	.07	.36	.09	.09
2,000-2,999	771	98.1	570	508	115	37	225	58	60	326	1.22	1.05	.15	.07	.33	.08	.08
3,000-4,999	320	98.8	255	215	47	15	92	30	32	135	1.41	1.04	.16	.06	.32	.09	.09
5,000 or over	60	100.0	48	50	19	3	21	12	16	16	1.47	1.40	.40	.05	.40	.13	.22
Average 2 expenditures per person																	
Average 2 expenditure per pair																	
Dollars	Percent ³	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
10.59	15.1	4.78	3.97	0.50	0.17	0.35	0.12	0.08	0.07	0.55	4.07	4.48	3.27	3.17	1.18	1.47	1.13
5.17	19.4	2.09	2.24	.15	.07	.16	.08	.01	(9)	.37	3.21	3.59	2.01	2.36	1.22	1.34	71.00
6.22	21.3	3.02	2.24	.26	.06	.18	.07	.05	.02	.32	2.91	3.42	2.36	2.26	1.00	1.16	.98
1,000-1,499	8.02	16.9	3.69	2.87	.41	.12	.28	.11	.06	.44	3.42	3.72	2.85	2.46	.97	1.36	1.06
1,500-1,999	11.20	15.9	5.05	4.10	.52	.21	.41	.10	.07	.61	4.00	4.33	2.95	3.17	1.13	1.43	1.16
2,000-2,999	13.67	14.5	5.87	4.52	.63	.25	.43	.09	.10	.75	4.82	5.12	4.09	3.77	1.30	1.68	1.16
3,000-4,999	16.24	12.0	7.62	6.04	.65	.25	.52	.11	.13	.77	5.40	5.82	4.15	3.99	1.63	1.64	1.20
5,000 or over	21.83	10.4	8.94	8.80	1.74	.22	.72	.27	.46	.42	6.10	6.29	4.34	4.35	1.81	1.96	1.23
Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person																	
Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person																	
Number	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
3,015	95.2	2,187	1,567	429	131	637	391	335	139	967	1.08	0.73	0.15	0.05	0.23	0.13	0.11
North and West villages																	
All incomes																	

Income	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per pair									
	Dollars	Percent ³	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499	72	83.7	52	24	5	5	9	8	1	20	80	34	06	07	10	10	09			
500-999	774	91.8	544	369	64	30	133	93	21	231	94	60	08	04	18	12	08			
1,000-1,499	934	96.4	683	482	123	29	211	121	105	333	109	72	13	04	24	12	11			
1,500-1,999	621	96.7	449	311	104	27	139	77	25	197	111	78	13	05	27	12	11			
2,000-2,999	479	97.6	373	273	102	32	119	70	62	148	123	68	18	08	28	15	13			
3,000-4,999	106	99.1	77	72	30	7	25	21	7	36	131	121	36	08	27	22	22			
5,000 or over	9	100.0	6	6	1	1	1	0	0	2	144	122	33	11	11	00	00			
All incomes																				
Southeast villages—white families																				
All incomes																				
0-499	4.14	24.7	2.21	1.08	.12	.17	.10	.13	.08	.25	2.75	3.20	2.10	2.47	.96	1.22	.92			
500-999	5.79	21.4	2.83	1.91	.24	.08	.16	.14	.08	.34	3.01	3.17	2.88	2.39	.89	1.17	.98			
1,000-1,499	7.83	18.4	3.73	2.66	.38	.09	.25	.16	.12	.63	4.1	3.43	3.68	2.89	1.04	1.32	1.10			
1,500-1,999	9.55	16.9	4.49	3.30	.60	.14	.28	.13	.02	.41	4.06	4.21	3.27	3.00	1.03	1.47	1.14			
2,000-2,999	12.20	14.7	5.76	4.09	.80	.23	.31	.26	.06	.53	4.70	4.82	3.46	3.08	1.13	1.72	1.22			
3,000-4,999	15.75	11.4	6.18	6.34	1.18	.34	.39	.40	.26	.05	.61	4.73	5.26	3.31	1.42	1.88	1.16			
5,000 or over	17.16	10.8	8.50	6.39	1.37	.45	.23	.00	.00	.22	5.88	5.23	4.12	74.08	72.06	---	---			
Persons having expenditures																				
Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person																				
Number	1,835	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
0-499	71	94.7	52	30	13	2	8	0	7	8	1.33	0.88	0.21	0.03	0.40	0.02	0.03			
500-999	417	94.6	327	233	62	15	107	2	9	89	1.15	.52	.19	.04	.13	.00	.00			
1,000-1,499	455	96.9	397	276	90	10	129	9	55	115	1.32	.73	.16	.03	.37	(9)	.02			
1,500-1,999	372	98.4	300	282	64	11	125	8	11	83	1.38	.85	.21	.02	.34	.02	.04			
2,000-2,999	319	97.3	254	215	74	8	111	9	14	77	1.36	.95	.22	.04	.55	.02	.03			
3,000-4,999	142	98.0	117	100	33	2	52	4	8	38	1.72	.99	.27	.03	.37	.03	.04			
5,000 or over	29	100.0	25	23	5	1	14	1	4	8	2.38	1.18	.28	.01	.42	.04	.06			
Average 4 expenditure per pair																				
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Dollars	9.42	Percent ⁴	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499	3.55	25.4	2.08	1.20	.33	.03	.08	.00	.02	.11	2.06	2.32	1.78	2.78	.56	1.04	1.29			
500-999	5.98	21.4	2.94	2.10	.38	.08	.25	.02	.02	.19	2.65	2.86	2.32	2.11	.68	1.04	1.14			
1,000-1,499	7.82	17.1	3.99	2.66	.50	.04	.27	.02	.05	.24	3.03	3.26	2.36	1.86	.80	1.36	1.36			
1,500-1,999	10.01	16.2	4.88	3.60	.57	.10	.46	.03	.06	.27	3.54	3.80	2.64	2.61	.83	1.32	1.25			
2,000-2,999	12.05	15.0	6.03	4.50	.86	.09	.44	.02	.08	.33	4.17	4.54	3.21	2.81	1.19	.87	1.28			
3,000-4,999	16.91	14.1	8.03	6.59	1.04	.10	.59	.04	.04	.40	4.08	3.58	3.75	77.42	1.40	1.27	1.40			
5,000 or over	29.00	12.0	14.18	10.60	1.19	.79	1.49	.05	.03	.58	5.96	6.68	5.75	71.50	2.06	1.50	1.00			

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 36.^a—FOOTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Total footwear				Shoes				House slip-pers	Arctics, gaiters	Rub-bers						
		Street	Dress	Sport	Evening, other	Shoes												
						Street	Dress	Sport	Evening, other									
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
wives—continued																		
Southeast villages—Negro families																		
All incomes																		
Average 2 expenditures per person																		
Average 3 number of pairs purchased per person																		
Average 4 expenditure per pair																		
Average 5 expenditure per pair																		
Average 6 expenditure per pair																		
Average 7 expenditure per pair																		
Average 8 expenditure per pair																		
Average 9 expenditure per pair																		
Average 10 expenditure per pair																		
Average 11 expenditure per pair																		
Average 12 expenditure per pair																		
Average 13 expenditure per pair																		
Average 14 expenditure per pair																		
Average 15 expenditure per pair																		
Average 16 expenditure per pair																		
Average 17 expenditure per pair																		
Average 18 expenditure per pair																		
Average 19 expenditure per pair																		
Average 20 expenditure per pair																		
Average 21 expenditure per pair																		
Average 22 expenditure per pair																		
Average 23 expenditure per pair																		
Average 24 expenditure per pair																		
Average 25 expenditure per pair																		
Average 26 expenditure per pair																		
Average 27 expenditure per pair																		
Average 28 expenditure per pair																		
Average 29 expenditure per pair																		
Average 30 expenditure per pair																		
Average 31 expenditure per pair																		
Average 32 expenditure per pair																		
Average 33 expenditure per pair																		
Average 34 expenditure per pair																		
Average 35 expenditure per pair																		
Average 36 expenditure per pair																		
Average 37 expenditure per pair																		
Average 38 expenditure per pair																		
Average 39 expenditure per pair																		
Average 40 expenditure per pair																		
Average 41 expenditure per pair																		
Average 42 expenditure per pair																		
Average 43 expenditure per pair																		
Average 44 expenditure per pair																		
Average 45 expenditure per pair																		
Average 46 expenditure per pair																		
Average 47 expenditure per pair																		
Average 48 expenditure per pair																		
Average 49 expenditure per pair																		
Average 50 expenditure per pair																		
Average 51 expenditure per pair																		
Average 52 expenditure per pair																		
Average 53 expenditure per pair																		
Average 54 expenditure per pair																		
Average 55 expenditure per pair																		
Average 56 expenditure per pair																		
Average 57 expenditure per pair																		
Average 58 expenditure per pair																		
Average 59 expenditure per pair																		
Average 60 expenditure per pair																		
Average 61 expenditure per pair																		
Average 62 expenditure per pair																		
Average 63 expenditure per pair																		
Average 64 expenditure per pair																		
Average 65 expenditure per pair																		
Average 66 expenditure per pair																		
Average 67 expenditure per pair																		
Average 68 expenditure per pair																		
Average 69 expenditure per pair																		
Average 70 expenditure per pair																		
Average 71 expenditure per pair																		
Average 72 expenditure per pair																		
Average 73 expenditure per pair																		
Average 74 expenditure per pair																		
Average 75 expenditure per pair																		
Average 76 expenditure per pair																		
Average 77 expenditure per pair																		
Average 78 expenditure per pair																		
Average 79 expenditure per pair																		
Average 80 expenditure per pair																		
Average 81 expenditure per pair																		
Average 82 expenditure per pair																		
Average 83 expenditure per pair																		
Average 84 expenditure per pair																		
Average 85 expenditure per pair																		
Average 86 expenditure per pair																		
Average 87 expenditure per pair																		
Average 88 expenditure per pair																		
Average 89 expenditure per pair																		
Average 90 expenditure per pair																		
Average 91 expenditure per pair																		
Average 92 expenditure per pair																		
Average 93 expenditure per pair																		
Average 94 expenditure per pair																		
Average 95 expenditure per pair																		
Average 96 expenditure per pair																		
Average 97 expenditure per pair																		
Average 98 expenditure per pair																		
Average 99 expenditure per pair																		
Average 100 expenditure per pair																		
Average 101 expenditure per pair																		
Average 102 expenditure per pair																		
Average 103 expenditure per pair																		
Average 104 expenditure per pair																		
Average 105 expenditure per pair																		
Average 106 expenditure per pair																		
Average 107 expenditure per pair																		
Average 108 expenditure per pair																		
Average 109 expenditure per pair																		
Average 110 expenditure per pair																		
Average 111 expenditure per pair																		
Average 112 expenditure per pair																		
Average 113 expenditure per pair																		
Average 114 expenditure per pair																		
Average 115 expenditure per pair																		
Average 116 expenditure per pair																		
Average 117 expenditure per pair																		
Average 118 expenditure per pair																		
Average 119 expenditure per pair																		
Average 120 expenditure per pair																		
Average 121 expenditure per pair																		
Average 122 expenditure per pair																		
Average 123 expenditure per pair																		
Average 124 expenditure per pair																		
Average 125 expenditure per pair																		
Average 126 expenditure per pair																		
Average 127 expenditure per pair																		
Average 128 expenditure per pair																		
Average 129 expenditure per pair																		
Average 130 expenditure per pair																		
Average 131 expenditure per pair																		
Average 132 expenditure per pair																		
Average 133 expenditure per pair																		
Average 134 expenditure per pair																		
Average 135 expenditure per pair																		
Average 136 expenditure per pair																		
Average 137 expenditure per pair																		
Average 138 expenditure per pair																		
Average 139 expenditure per pair																		
Average 140 expenditure per pair																		
Average 141 expenditure per pair																		
Average 142 expenditure per pair																		
Average 143 expenditure per pair																		
Average 144 expenditure per pair																		
Average 145 expenditure per pair																		
Average 146 expenditure per pair																		
Average 147 expenditure per pair																		
Average 148 expenditure per pair																		
Average 149 expenditure per pair																		
Average 150 expenditure per pair																		
Average 151 expenditure per pair																		
Average 152 expenditure per pair																		
Average 153 expenditure per pair																		
Average 154 expenditure per pair																		
Average 155 expenditure per pair																		
Average 156 expenditure per pair																		
Average 157 expenditure per pair																		
Average 158 expenditure per pair																		
Average 159 expenditure per pair																		
Average 160 expenditure per pair																		
Average 161 expenditure per pair																		
Average 162 expenditure per pair																		
Average 163 expenditure per pair																		
Average 164 expenditure per pair																		
Average 165 expenditure per pair																		
Average 166 expenditure per pair																		
Average 167 expenditure per pair																		
Average 168 expenditure per pair																		
Average 169 expenditure per pair																		
Average 170 expenditure per pair																		
Average 171 expenditure per pair																		
Average 172 expenditure per pair																		
Average 173 expenditure per pair																		
Average 174 expenditure per pair																		
Average 175 expenditure per pair																		
Average 176 expenditure per pair																		
Average 177 expenditure per pair																		
Average 178 expenditure per pair																		
Average 179 expenditure per pair																		
Average 180 expenditure per pair																		
Average 181 expenditure per pair																		
Average 182 expenditure per pair																		
Average 183 expenditure per pair																		
Average 184 expenditure per pair																		
Average 185 expenditure per pair																		
Average 186 expenditure per pair																		
Average 187 expenditure per pair																		
Average 188 expenditure per pair																		
Average 189 expenditure per pair																		
Average 190 expenditure per pair																		
Average 191 expenditure per pair																		
Average 192 expenditure per pair																		
Average 193 expenditure per pair																		
Average 194 expenditure per pair																		
Average 195 expenditure per pair																		
Average 196 expenditure per pair																		
Average 197 expenditure per pair																		
Average 198 expenditure per pair																		
Average 199 expenditure per pair																		
Average 200 expenditure per pair																		
Average 201 expenditure per pair																		
Average 202 expenditure per pair																		
Average 203 expenditure per pair																		
Average 204 expenditure per pair																		
Average 205 expenditure per pair																		
Average 206 expenditure per pair																		
Average 207 expenditure per pair																		
Average 208 expenditure per pair																		
Average 209 expenditure per pair																		
Average 210 expenditure per pair																		
Average 211 expenditure per pair																		
Average 212 expenditure per pair																		
Average 213 expenditure per pair																		
Average 214 expenditure per pair																		
Average 215 expenditure per pair																		
Average 216 expenditure per pair																		
Average 217 expenditure per pair																		
Average 218 expenditure per pair																		
Average 219 expenditure per pair																		
Average 220 expenditure per pair																		
Average 221 expenditure per pair																		
Average 222 expenditure per pair																		
Average 223 expenditure per pair																		
Average 224 expenditure per pair																		
Average 225 expenditure per pair																		
Average 226 expenditure per pair																		
Average 227 expenditure per pair																		
Average 228 expenditure per pair																		
Average 229 expenditure per pair																		
Average 230 expenditure per pair																		
Average 231 expenditure per pair																		
Average 232 expenditure per pair																		
Average 233 expenditure per pair																		
Average 234 expenditure per pair																		
Average 235 expenditure per pair																		
Average 236 expenditure per pair																		
Average 237 expenditure per pair																		
Average 238 expenditure per pair																		
Average 239 expenditure per pair																		
Average 240 expenditure per pair																		
Average 241 expenditure per pair																		
Average 242 expenditure per pair																		
Average 243 expenditure per pair																		
Average 244 expenditure per pair																		
Average 245 expenditure per pair																		
Average 246 expenditure per pair																		
Average 247 expenditure per pair																		
Average 248 expenditure per pair																		
Average 249 expenditure per pair																		
Average 250 expenditure per pair																		
Average 251 expenditure per pair																		
Average 252 expenditure per pair																		
Average 253 expenditure per pair																		
Average 254 expenditure per pair																		
Average 255 expenditure per pair																		
Average 256 expenditure per pair																		
Average 257 expenditure per pair																		
Average 258 expenditure per pair																		
Average 259 expenditure per pair																		
Average 260 expenditure per pair																		
Average 261 expenditure per pair																		
Average 262 expenditure per pair																		
Average 263 expenditure per pair																		
Average 264 expenditure per pair																		
Average 265 expenditure per pair																		
Average 266 expenditure per pair																		
Average 267 expenditure per pair																		
Average 268 expenditure per pair																		
Average 269 expenditure per pair																		
Average 270 expenditure per pair																		
Average 271 expenditure per pair																		
Average 272 expenditure per pair																		
Average 273 expenditure per pair																		
Average 274 expenditure per pair																		
Average 275 expenditure per pair																		
Average 276 expenditure per pair																		
Average 277 expenditure per pair																		
Average 278 expenditure per pair																		
Average 279 expenditure per pair																		
Average 280 expenditure per pair																		
Average 281 expenditure per pair																		
Average 282 expenditure per pair																		
Average 283 expenditure per pair																		
Average 284 expenditure per pair																		
Average 285 expenditure per pair																		
Average 286 expenditure per pair																		
Average 287 expenditure per pair																		
Average 288 expenditure per pair																		
Average 289 expenditure per pair																		
Average 290 expenditure per pair																		
Average 291 expenditure per pair																		
Average 292 expenditure per pair																		
Average 293 expenditure per pair																		
Average 294 expenditure per pair																		
Average 295 expenditure per pair																		
Average 296 expenditure per pair																		
Average 297 expenditure per pair																		
Average 298 expenditure per pair																		
Average 299 expenditure per pair																		
Average 300 expenditure per pair																		
Average 301 expenditure per pair																		
Average 302 expenditure per pair																		
Average 303 expenditure per pair																		
Average 304 expenditure per pair																		
Average 305 expenditure per pair																		
Average 306 expenditure per pair																		
Average 307 expenditure per pair																		
Average 308 expenditure per pair																		
Average 309 expenditure per pair																		
Average 310 expenditure per pair																		
Average 311 expenditure per pair																		
Average 312 expenditure per pair																		
Average 313 expenditure per pair																		
Average 314 expenditure per pair																		
Average 315 expenditure per pair																		
Average 316 expenditure per pair																		
Average 317 expenditure per pair																		
Average 318 expenditure per pair																		
Average 319 expenditure per pair																		
Average 320 expenditure per pair																		
Average 321 expenditure per pair																		
Average 322 expenditure per pair																		
Average 323 expenditure per pair																		
Average 324 expenditure per pair																		
Average 325 expenditure per pair																		
Average 326 expenditure per pair																		
Average 327 expenditure per pair																		
Average 328 expenditure per pair																		
Average 329 expenditure per pair																		
Average 330 expenditure per pair																		
Average 331 expenditure per pair																		
Average 332 expenditure per pair																		
Average 333 expenditure per pair																		
Average 334 expenditure per pair																		
Average 335 expenditure per pair																		
Average 336 expenditure per pair																		
Average 337 expenditure per pair																		
Average 338 expenditure per pair																		
Average 339 expenditure per pair																		
Average 340 expenditure per pair																		
Average 341 expenditure per pair																		
Average 342 expenditure per pair																		
Average 343 expenditure per pair																		
Average 344 expenditure per pair																		
Average 345 expenditure per pair																		
Average 346 expenditure per pair																		
Average 347 expenditure per pair																		
Average 348 expenditure per pair																		
Average 349 expenditure per pair																		
Average 350 expenditure per pair																		
Average 351 expenditure per pair																		
Average 352 expenditure per pair																		
Average 353 expenditure per pair																		
Average 354 expenditure per pair																		
Average 355 expenditure per pair																		
Average 356 expenditure per pair																		
Average 357 expenditure per pair																		
Average 358 expenditure per pair																		
Average 359 expenditure per pair																		
Average 360 expenditure per pair																		
Average 361 expenditure per pair																		
Average 362 expenditure per pair																		
Average 363 expenditure per pair																		
Average 364 expenditure per pair																		
Average 365 expenditure per pair																		
Average 366 expenditure per pair																		
Average 367 expenditure per pair																		
Average 368 expenditure per pair																		
Average 369 expenditure per pair																		
Average 370 expenditure per pair																		
Average 371 expenditure per pair																		
Average 372 expenditure per pair																		
Average 373 expenditure per pair																		
Average 374 expenditure per pair																		
Average 375 expenditure per pair																		
Average 376 expenditure per pair																		
Average 377 expenditure per pair																		
Average 378 expenditure per pair																		
Average 379 expenditure per pair																		
Average 380 expenditure per pair																		
Average 381 expenditure per pair																		
Average 382 expenditure per pair																		
Average 383 expenditure per pair																		
Average 384 expenditure per pair																		
Average 385 expenditure per pair																		
Average 386 expenditure per pair																		
Average 387 expenditure per pair																		
Average 388 expenditure per pair																		
Average 389 expenditure per pair																		
Average 390 expenditure per pair																		
Average 391 expenditure per pair																		
Average 392 expenditure per pair																		
Average 393 expenditure per pair																		
Average 394 expenditure per pair																		
Average 395 expenditure per pair																		
Average 396 expenditure per pair																		
Average 397 expenditure per pair																		
Average 398 expenditure per pair																		
Average 399 expenditure per pair																		
Average 400 expenditure per pair																		
Average 401 expenditure per pair																		
Average 402 expenditure per pair																		
Average 403 expenditure per pair																		
Average 404 expenditure per pair																		
Average 405 expenditure per pair																		
Average 406 expenditure per pair																		
Average 407 expenditure per pair																		
Average 408 expenditure per pair																		
Average 409 expenditure per pair																		
Average 410 expenditure per pair																		
Average 411 expenditure per pair																		
Average 412 expenditure per pair																		
Average 413 expenditure per pair																		
Average 414 expenditure per pair																		
Average 415 expenditure per pair																		
Average 416 expenditure per pair																		
Average 417 expenditure per pair																		
Average 418 expenditure per pair																		
Average 419 expenditure per pair																		
Average 420 expenditure per pair																		
Average 421 expenditure per pair																		
Average 422 expenditure per pair																		
Average 423 expenditure per pair																		
Average 424 expenditure per pair																		
Average 425 expenditure per pair																		
Average 426 expenditure per pair																		
Average 427 expenditure per pair																		
Average 428 expenditure per pair																		
Average 429 expenditure per pair																		
Average 430 expenditure per pair																		
Average 431 expenditure per pair																		
Average 432 expenditure per pair																		
Average 433 expenditure per pair																		
Average 434 expenditure per pair																		
Average 435 expenditure per pair																		
Average 436 expenditure per pair																		
Average 437 expenditure per pair																		
Average 438 expenditure per pair																		
Average 439 expenditure per pair																		
Average 440 expenditure per pair																		
Average 441 expenditure per pair																		
Average 442 expenditure per pair																		
Average 443 expenditure per pair																		
Average 444 expenditure per pair																		
Average 445 expenditure per pair																		
Average 446 expenditure per pair																		
Average 447 expenditure per pair																		
Average 448 expenditure per pair																		
Average 449 expenditure per pair																		
Average 450 expenditure per pair																		
Average 451 expenditure per pair																		
Average 452 expenditure per pair																		
Average 453 expenditure per pair																		
Average 454 expenditure per pair																		
Average 455 expenditure per pair																		
Average 456 expenditure per pair																		
Average 457 expenditure per pair																		
Average 458 expenditure per pair																		
Average 459 expenditure per pair																		
Average 460 expenditure per pair																		
Average 461 expenditure per pair																		
Average 462 expenditure per pair																		
Average 463 expenditure per pair																		
Average 464 expenditure per pair																		
Average 465 expenditure per pair																		
Average 466 expenditure per pair																		
Average 467 expenditure per pair																		
Average 468 expenditure per pair																		
Average 469 expenditure per pair																		
Average 470 expenditure per pair																		
Average 471 expenditure per pair																		
Average 472 expenditure per pair																		
Average 473 expenditure per pair																		
Average 474 expenditure per pair																		
Average 475 expenditure per pair																		
Average 476 expenditure per pair																		
Average 477 expenditure per pair																		
Average 478 expenditure per pair																		
Average 479 expenditure per pair																		
Average 480 expenditure per pair																		
Average 481 expenditure per pair																		
Average 482 expenditure per pair																		
Average 483 expenditure per pair																		
Average 484 expenditure per pair																		
Average 485 expenditure per pair																		
Average 486 expenditure per pair																		
Average 487 expenditure per pair																		
Average 488 expenditure per pair																		
Average 489 expenditure per pair																		
Average 490 expenditure per pair																		
Average 491 expenditure per pair																		
Average 492 expenditure per pair																		
Average 493 expenditure per pair																		
Average 494 expenditure per pair																		
Average 495 expenditure per pair																		
Average 496 expenditure per pair																		
Average 497 expenditure per pair																		
Average 498 expenditure per pair																		
Average 499 expenditure per pair																		
Average 500 expenditure per pair																		
Average 501 expenditure per pair																		
Average 502 expenditure per pair																		
Average 503 expenditure per pair																		
Average 504 expenditure per pair																		
Average 505 expenditure per pair																		
Average 506 expenditure per pair																		
Average 507 expenditure per pair																		
Average 508 expenditure per pair																		
Average 509 expenditure per pair																		
Average 510 expenditure per pair																		
Average 511 expenditure per pair																		
Average 512 expenditure per pair																		
Average 513 expenditure per pair																		
Average 514 expenditure per pair																		
Average 515 expenditure per pair																		
Average 516 expenditure per pair																		
Average 517 expenditure per pair																		
Average 518 expenditure per pair																		
Average 519 expenditure per pair																		
Average 520 expenditure per pair																		
Average 521 expenditure per pair																		
Average 522 expenditure per pair																		
Average 523 expenditure per pair																		
Average 524 expenditure per pair																		
Average 525 expenditure per pair																		
Average 526 expenditure per pair																		
Average 527 expenditure per pair																		
Average 528 expenditure per pair																		
Average 529 expenditure per pair																		
Average 530 expenditure per pair																		
Average 531 expenditure per pair																		
Average 532 expenditure per pair																		
Average 533 expenditure per pair																		
Average 534 expenditure per pair																		
Average 535 expenditure per pair																		
Average 536 expenditure per pair																		
Average 537 expenditure per pair																		
Average 538 expenditure per pair																		
Average 539 expenditure per pair																		
Average 540 expenditure per pair																		
Average 541 expenditure per pair																		
Average 542 expenditure per pair																		
Average 543 expenditure per pair																		
Average 544 expenditure per pair																		
Average 545 expenditure per pair																		
Average 546 expenditure per pair																		
Average 547 expenditure per pair																		
Average 548 expenditure per pair																		
Average 549 expenditure per pair																		
Average 550 expenditure per pair																		
Average 551 expenditure per pair																		
Average 552 expenditure per pair																		
Average 553 expenditure per pair																		
Average 554 expenditure per pair																		
Average 555 expenditure per pair																		
Average 556 expenditure per pair																		
Average 557 expenditure per pair																		
Average 558 expenditure per pair																		
Average 559 expenditure per pair																		
Average 560 expenditure per pair																		
Average 561 expenditure per pair																		
Average 562 expenditure per pair																		
Average 563 expenditure per pair																		
Average 564 expenditure per pair																		
Average 565 expenditure per pair																		
Average 566 expenditure per pair																		
Average 567 expenditure per pair																		
Average 568 expenditure per pair																		
Average 569 expenditure per pair																		
Average 570 expenditure per pair																		
Average 571 expenditure per pair																		
Average 572 expenditure per pair																		
Average 573 expenditure per pair																		
Average 574 expenditure per pair																		
Average 575 expenditure per pair																		
Average 576 expenditure per pair																		
Average 577 expenditure per pair																		
Average 578 expenditure per pair																		
Average																		

Income	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per pair									
	Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499	4	8.0	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	.60	1.60	.20	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999	72	91.1	50	43	14	4	9	8	13	5	19	1.16	.90	.26	.05	.13	.10	.02	.10	.02
1,000-1,499	133	98.5	93	89	34	6	16	13	15	5	51	1.10	.30	.30	.08	.12	.10	.11	.10	.11
1,500-1,999	130	97.0	98	80	41	7	19	17	14	8	51	1.57	1.14	.40	.08	.17	.14	.10	.08	.10
2,000-2,999	152	99.3	108	108	61	17	28	21	12	10	76	1.50	1.54	.58	.15	.17	.16	.08	.16	.08
3,000-4,999	96	99.0	77	76	44	11	29	15	9	4	41	1.39	1.38	.52	.15	.21	.15	.09	.15	.09
5,000 or over	20	100.0	16	16	14	2	5	2	5	4	5	1.95	1.40	.90	.10	.25	.10	.25	.10	.25
All incomes	13.36	15.8	5.36	4.73	1.50	0.32	0.22	0.21	0.12	0.07	0.83	3.74	3.79	3.43	2.99	1.35	1.65	1.28	1.28	1.28
0-499	6.67	22.3	1.73	3.41	1.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.20	2.88	2.14	7.63	2.84	1.03	1.37	7.00	7.00	7.00
500-999	7.32	20.2	3.24	2.55	.69	.14	.13	.14	.02	.01	.40	2.78	2.84	2.58	2.84	1.03	1.37	7.00	7.00	7.00
1,000-1,499	10.01	17.8	4.36	3.53	.88	.20	.12	.14	.13	.03	.62	3.20	3.20	2.92	3.20	1.26	1.70	1.28	1.28	1.28
1,500-1,999	12.78	18.1	5.99	3.78	1.24	.26	.22	.24	.13	.07	.85	3.82	3.31	3.13	3.20	1.26	1.70	1.28	1.28	1.28
2,000-2,999	16.73	16.5	5.85	6.36	2.11	.47	.30	.10	.07	.11	1.24	3.89	4.14	3.68	3.12	1.56	1.45	1.33	1.33	1.33
3,000-4,999	17.06	12.6	6.23	6.61	2.00	.46	.32	.33	.14	.11	.83	4.80	4.80	3.80	2.96	1.54	2.15	1.51	1.51	1.51
5,000 or over	21.54	11.2	9.02	6.46	3.57	.41	.38	.20	.29	.53	.68	4.63	4.62	3.96	4.06	1.51	7.03	1.14	1.14	1.14
All incomes	436	96.9	329	274	174	34	63	74	49	22	144	1.31	1.09	0.50	0.09	0.16	0.17	0.11	0.11	0.11
0-499	7	100.0	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	1.14	.28	.00	.00	.14	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999	80	93.0	61	42	21	1	10	8	11	2	26	1.13	.74	.32	.01	.13	.09	.13	.13	.13
1,000-1,499	132	97.8	99	83	52	10	14	22	13	5	43	1.35	.98	.48	.09	.11	.16	.10	.10	.10
1,500-1,999	105	98.1	83	69	45	10	19	19	8	5	36	1.37	1.25	.61	.11	.20	.18	.08	.08	.08
2,000-2,999	85	97.7	59	60	45	8	13	17	12	7	28	1.26	1.34	.61	.13	.25	.20	.15	.15	.15
3,000-4,999	27	96.4	20	19	11	5	6	8	5	2	8	1.57	1.54	.50	.21	.28	.36	.18	.18	.18
All incomes	10.99	17.2	4.09	3.96	1.48	0.30	0.16	0.26	0.12	0.04	0.58	3.13	3.62	2.95	3.19	1.63	1.52	1.11	1.11	1.11
0-499	4.22	26.0	2.95	.85	.00	.00	.09	.00	.00	.01	.32	2.58	7.2	.98	.51	7.61	1.42	.91	.91	.91
500-999	7.34	20.5	3.14	2.49	.82	.02	.12	.13	.12	.01	.49	2.79	3.35	2.51	2.54	.95	1.28	.83	.83	.83
1,000-1,499	9.21	17.9	3.63	3.09	1.25	.22	.09	.21	.12	.03	.57	2.69	3.16	2.60	3.60	1.09	1.50	1.18	1.18	1.18
1,500-1,999	13.06	17.3	4.67	4.77	1.97	.40	.22	.26	.09	.05	.63	3.40	3.81	3.23	3.60	1.09	1.50	1.18	1.18	1.18
2,000-2,999	13.16	16.3	4.35	5.17	1.91	.41	.16	.27	.15	.06	.68	3.44	3.84	3.13	3.28	1.09	1.50	1.18	1.18	1.18
3,000-4,999	17.80	14.3	6.58	6.64	1.78	.81	.44	.86	.25	.02	.42	4.19	4.33	3.55	3.79	1.52	2.40	1.39	1.39	1.39

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 36.—FOOTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Total footwear				Shoes				House slip-pers		Arctics, gaiters		Shoes				House slip-pers		Arctics, gaiters		(19)	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	Shoe shines	Shoe repairs	Street	Dress	Sport	Evening, other	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		(18)
OTHER FEMALES, 10-29 YEARS—continued																							
Southeast villages—white families																							
Persons having expenditures																							
Number	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
374	97.9	324	263	144	23	71	13	27	46	91	1.76	1.33	0.48	0.07	0.22	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.07
9	100.0	4	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	.89	1.33	.56	.00	.11	.00	.06	.00	.00	.00	.06	.00	.00
50	98.0	45	29	12	1	3	0	0	3	7	1.70	.82	.25	.02	.06	.00	.20	.04	.05	.00	.20	.04	.05
1,000-1,499	98.1	91	72	38	5	16	3	5	9	27	1.86	1.12	.46	.06	.22	.01	.10	.05	.10	.10	.22	.01	.10
1,500-1,999	98.6	60	45	31	3	13	1	7	11	19	1.65	1.06	.52	.04	.22	.01	.10	.05	.10	.10	.22	.01	.10
2,000-2,999	96.8	79	71	34	8	19	6	9	16	26	1.76	1.29	.49	.10	.23	.06	.10	.05	.10	.10	.23	.06	.10
3,000-4,999	100.0	37	34	21	3	16	3	4	4	10	1.78	1.60	.68	.08	.45	.08	.10	.05	.10	.10	.45	.08	.10
5,000 or over	90.0	8	6	6	3	3	0	2	3	2	2.60	1.30	.80	.30	.30	.00	.30	.00	.20	.20	.30	.00	.20
Average ² expenditures per person																							
Dollars	Percent ³	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
11.70	15.3	5.43	3.96	1.32	0.18	0.26	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.33	3.08	3.38	2.73	2.69	1.19	0.97	1.19	0.97	1.19	0.97	1.19	0.97	1.19
6.55	24.4	1.90	3.42	1.12	.00	.11	.00	.00	.00	.00	2.14	2.56	7.20	7.20	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	
6.74	19.4	4.03	1.90	.57	.04	.04	.00	.00	.01	.15	2.36	2.31	2.22	2.22	.63	.51	.80	.51	.80	.51	.80	.51	
9.36	19.0	4.51	3.09	1.05	.15	.16	.02	.05	.05	.28	2.42	2.75	2.28	2.35	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	
1,000-1,499	17.1	5.02	3.50	1.38	.10	.25	.02	.12	.11	.33	3.05	3.31	2.64	2.36	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	
1,500-1,999	17.1	6.04	4.69	1.38	.24	.25	.07	.14	.13	.39	3.42	3.64	2.81	2.56	1.06	1.12	1.06	1.12	1.06	1.12	1.06	1.12	
2,000-2,999	14.4	7.26	6.74	2.25	.31	.70	.09	.15	.08	.58	4.09	4.21	3.33	4.17	1.55	1.18	1.55	1.18	1.55	1.18	1.55	1.18	
3,000-4,999	12.8	15.19	9.50	3.74	.89	1.15	.00	.35	.48	.66	5.84	7.31	4.68	2.97	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	
5,000 or over	10.0																						
Average ² expenditure per pair																							
Dollars	Percent ³	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
11.70	15.3	5.43	3.96	1.32	0.18	0.26	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.33	3.08	3.38	2.73	2.69	1.19	0.97	1.19	0.97	1.19	0.97	1.19	0.97	1.19
6.55	24.4	1.90	3.42	1.12	.00	.11	.00	.00	.00	.00	2.14	2.56	7.20	7.20	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	
6.74	19.4	4.03	1.90	.57	.04	.04	.00	.00	.01	.15	2.36	2.31	2.22	2.22	.63	.51	.80	.51	.80	.51	.80	.51	
9.36	19.0	4.51	3.09	1.05	.15	.16	.02	.05	.05	.28	2.42	2.75	2.28	2.35	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	
1,000-1,499	17.1	5.02	3.50	1.38	.10	.25	.02	.12	.11	.33	3.05	3.31	2.64	2.36	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	1.11	1.25	
1,500-1,999	17.1	6.04	4.69	1.38	.24	.25	.07	.14	.13	.39	3.42	3.64	2.81	2.56	1.06	1.12	1.06	1.12	1.06	1.12	1.06	1.12	
2,000-2,999	14.4	7.26	6.74	2.25	.31	.70	.09	.15	.08	.58	4.09	4.21	3.33	4.17	1.55	1.18	1.55	1.18	1.55	1.18	1.55	1.18	
3,000-4,999	12.8	15.19	9.50	3.74	.89	1.15	.00	.35	.48	.66	5.84	7.31	4.68	2.97	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	
5,000 or over	10.0																						

OTHER FEMALES, 10-29 YEARS—continued

Southeast villages—white families

All incomes.....

	Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person					
	Number	Percent ¹	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	
<i>Southeast villages— Negro families</i>	132	92.3	106	72	32	7	11	0	6	12	26	1.08	0.71	0.27	0.08	
All incomes	53	85.5	37	29	11	1	1	0	0	3	6	.77	.55	.21	.02	
0-499	56	96.6	49	28	11	4	4	0	3	3	11	1.29	.71	.22	.07	
500-999	17	100.0	15	10	4	2	3	0	0	4	7	1.41	.94	.41	.18	
1,000-1,499	5	100.0	4	4	5	0	3	0	3	2	2	1.00	1.80	1.00	.00	
2,000-2,999															.00	
Average 2 expenditures per person																
	Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	
All incomes	4.94	21.4	2.33	1.75	0.52	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.12	2.15	2.45	1.90	0.60	
0-499	3.18	23.9	1.56	1.22	.31	.01	(9)	.00	.00	.01	.07	2.02	2.22	1.47	1.80	
500-999	5.35	22.5	2.86	1.71	.45	.13	.04	.00	.07	.01	.08	2.21	2.41	2.00	1.95	
1,000-1,499	7.89	15.5	3.10	2.66	1.11	.35	.15	.00	.00	.06	.46	2.19	2.82	2.69	1.95	
2,000-2,999	10.32	26.8	2.38	5.18	1.60	.00	.30	.00	.60	.10	.16	2.38	2.88	1.60	.50	
Average 4 expenditure per pair																
	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	
All incomes																
0-499																
500-999																
1,000-1,499																
2,000-2,999																
3,000-4,999																
5,000 or over																
Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person																
	Number	Percent ¹	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	
<i>OTHER FEMALES, 12-15 YEARS</i>	439	98.2	331	251	156	37	67	99	40	9	167	1.55	0.94	0.47	0.16	
<i>North Central and West small cities</i>	52	96.3	42	17	14	1	0	11	4	0	7	1.61	.50	.28	.00	
All incomes	108	98.2	80	58	29	6	10	17	9	0	34	1.47	.84	.33	.09	
500-999	107	99.1	88	60	34	10	23	29	10	0	50	1.69	.94	.42	.13	
1,000-1,499	105	98.1	71	43	15	17	21	21	8	8	48	1.54	.27	.56	.20	
2,000-2,999	60	98.4	44	38	32	5	15	19	5	1	27	1.36	.97	.77	.19	
3,000-4,999	6	100.0	5	3	3	0	2	2	4	0	1	2.17	.83	1.17	.00	
5,000 or over															.33	
Average 2 expenditures per person																
	Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	
All incomes	10.30	21.9	4.54	2.96	1.25	0.23	0.16	0.30	0.10	0.02	0.74	2.93	3.14	2.65	1.98	
500-999	5.63	29.6	3.81	1.01	.40	.03	.00	.21	.07	.00	.10	2.36	2.02	1.44	1.53	
1,000-1,499	7.48	24.3	3.67	2.08	.78	.11	.06	.20	.08	.00	.50	2.49	2.49	2.39	1.22	
1,500-1,999	10.94	23.2	4.98	3.07	1.06	.24	.21	.32	.12	.00	.94	2.94	3.25	2.49	1.88	
2,000-2,999	13.02	21.2	4.97	4.40	1.64	.41	.19	.31	.08	.06	1.04	3.18	3.46	2.92	2.10	
3,000-4,999	12.75	17.7	4.98	3.60	2.10	.31	.32	.45	.08	.01	.90	3.66	3.72	2.73	3.15	
5,000 or over	19.51	19.8	9.07	2.84	5.60	.00	.33	.51	.99	.00	.17	4.18	3.41	4.80	1.53	

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 36.—FOOTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

[illegible]

Income	Average * expenditures per person										Average † expenditure per pair									
	Dollars	Percent ³	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499	8	\$ 100.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.12	1.00	.25	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999	57	98.3	45	35	16	1	3	3	0	3	9	1.50	.86	.33	.03	.05	.00	.05	.00	.05
1,000-1,499	72	96.0	61	44	26	3	5	0	6	7	22	1.48	.97	.44	.04	.07	.00	.08	.00	.08
1,500-1,999	66	100.0	47	41	21	4	7	1	8	6	22	1.67	1.11	.50	.06	.11	.02	.12	.05	.10
2,000-2,999	61	100.0	50	41	22	3	7	3	6	6	17	1.64	1.15	.49	.07	.11	.05	.10	.05	.10
3,000-4,999	30	100.0	25	21	15	1	12	2	6	6	10	2.43	1.07	.67	.13	.40	.07	.20	.17	.17
5,000 or over	6	\$ 100.0	6	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	3.33	1.17	.67	.17	.17	.17	.17	.17	.17
All incomes																				
Income	Persons having expenditures										Average ‡ number of pairs purchased per person									
	Number	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
0-499	120	98.4	62	23	6	2	1	3	9	18	1.42	.54	.20	.07	.02	.01	.00	.02	.00	.02
500-999	53	98.1	18	10	0	1	0	1	4	6	1.31	.46	.20	.10	.02	.00	.00	.02	.00	.02
1,000-1,499	60	98.0	39	22	11	6	1	1	2	10	1.25	.40	.25	.18	.02	.00	.00	.02	.00	.02
1,500-1,999	8	\$ 100.0	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2.88	.88	.12	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2,000-2,999	6	\$ 100.0	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2.67	1.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
5,000 or over	6	\$ 100.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	1.83	1.00	.17	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
All incomes																				
Income	Southeast villages— Negro families										Average § expenditure per pair									
	Dollars	Percent ³	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
0-499	4.09	31.3	1.88	2.80	1.02	.50	.00	.00	.00	.00	.13	1.67	2.18	7 1.90	2.58	0.98	1.64	1.30	1.30	1.30
500-999	6.22	31.3	3.38	2.18	.50	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.23	2.25	2.24	1.52	1.03	.71	1.25	1.17	1.17	1.17
1,000-1,499	7.46	22.6	3.63	2.33	.87	.05	.06	.06	.11	.03	.38	2.48	2.40	1.98	.71	.96	1.17	1.22	1.22	1.22
1,500-1,999	8.80	21.2	4.13	2.91	1.03	.12	.08	.02	.14	.03	.46	2.75	3.02	2.64	.96	1.11	1.25	1.37	1.37	1.37
2,000-2,999	10.20	21.3	4.51	3.46	1.30	.15	.11	.06	.12	.03	.57	3.20	3.51	2.59	1.11	1.25	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
3,000-4,999	15.39	18.6	7.70	3.75	1.72	.53	.44	.14	.27	.18	1.08	3.77	4.21	2.99	3.75	2.00	2.70	2.50	2.50	2.50
5,000 or over	24.60	17.6	12.58	4.92	1.99	2.50	.33	.45	.42	.33										
All incomes																				
Income	Persons having expenditures										Average § expenditure per pair									
	Number	Percent ³	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
0-499	4.69	30.1	2.90	1.18	0.33	.09	.01	.01	.04	.04	.07	1.73	2.03	1.42	1.22	1.55	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63
500-999	3.09	34.1	2.28	.94	.29	.00	(⁴)	.00	.04	.07	.07	1.94	1.94	1.63	1.22	1.55	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63
1,000-1,499	4.19	28.0	2.46	.65	.42	.21	.62	.00	.03	.01	.09	2.78	2.78	1.00	1.00	1.55	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63
1,500-1,999	10.43	27.7	7.42	2.44	1.13	.00	.00	.19	.00	.00	.25	3.13	3.13	1.00	1.00	1.55	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63
2,000-2,999	9.21	28.3	5.43	3.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.45	.00	.00	7.33	7.33	.00	.00	1.55	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63
5,000 or over	8.09	30.2	4.82	2.65	.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.12	.17	2.65	2.65	2.00	2.00	1.55	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 36.—FOOTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	(1)	Persons having expenditures										Average ² number of pairs purchased per person									
		Shoes					House slippers					Arctics, gaiters					House slippers				
		Shoes					House slippers					Arctics, gaiters					House slippers				
		Street	Dress	Sport	Eve-ning, other	Arctics, gaiters	Rub-bers	Shoe shines	Shoe repairs	Street	Dress	Sport	Eve-ning, other	Arctics, gaiters	Rub-bers						
Total footwear	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)			
Number	Percent	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number			
633	98.3	476	310	130	59	96	158	97	18	193	1.67	0.92	0.26	0.13	0.16	0.25	0.15	0.15			
4	* 100.0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	.50	.25	.00	.50	.00	.50	.00	.00			
84	100.0	60	35	9	13	4	16	10	0	18	1.39	.89	.14	.26	.06	.19	.12	.12			
1,000-1,999	98.9	138	83	33	16	23	42	23	0	47	1.72	.76	.33	.13	.12	.23	.12	.12			
1,500-1,999	96.7	130	82	42	17	22	32	23	4	48	1.61	.97	.30	.12	.20	.25	.16	.16			
2,000-2,999	98.5	102	76	23	9	22	32	23	8	53	1.93	1.12	.25	.07	.18	.25	.18	.18			
3,000-4,999	98.0	37	27	11	3	12	20	10	5	21	1.55	1.00	.29	.10	.29	.43	.20	.20			
5,000 or over	100.0	7	6	0	0	2	2	3	1	6	1.64	.91	1.00	.00	.27	.18	.36	.36			
Average ² expenditures per person																					
Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars		
7.98	28.5	3.83	2.20	0.56	0.25	0.13	0.30	0.15	0.02	0.49	2.32	2.38	2.16	1.85	0.80	1.21	1.00	1.00	1.00		
3.37	26.0	1.01	.76	.00	1.10	.00	.50	.00	.00	.00	7.20	7.03	7.29	7.29	7.29	7.29	7.29	7.29	7.29		
5.39	34.5	2.48	1.60	.28	.49	.06	.20	.10	.00	.18	1.78	1.79	1.92	1.88	1.09	1.07	.81	.81	.81		
6.41	29.9	3.42	1.54	.47	.20	.08	.27	.13	.00	.30	1.98	2.02	2.06	1.52	.61	1.20	.98	.98	.98		
7.89	27.7	3.90	2.20	.56	.21	.14	.28	.16	.01	.43	2.27	2.41	1.85	1.76	.71	1.13	.98	.98	.98		
10.48	29.5	5.02	3.17	.68	.18	.15	.31	.18	.05	.84	2.60	2.84	2.27	2.66	.86	1.25	1.04	1.04	1.04		
10.99	24.9	4.88	3.10	.68	.28	.30	.59	.21	.06	.89	3.14	3.10	2.39	2.78	1.07	1.37	.96	.96	.96		
14.41	21.6	5.20	3.06	3.76	.00	.37	.37	.35	.04	1.26	3.18	3.38	3.76	3.76	7.01	7.01	.96	.96	.96		
Average ⁴ expenditure per pair																					
Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars		
7.98	28.5	3.83	2.20	0.56	0.25	0.13	0.30	0.15	0.02	0.49	2.32	2.38	2.16	1.85	0.80	1.21	1.00	1.00	1.00		
3.37	26.0	1.01	.76	.00	1.10	.00	.50	.00	.00	.00	7.20	7.03	7.29	7.29	7.29	7.29	7.29	7.29	7.29		
5.39	34.5	2.48	1.60	.28	.49	.06	.20	.10	.00	.18	1.78	1.79	1.92	1.88	1.09	1.07	.81	.81	.81		
6.41	29.9	3.42	1.54	.47	.20	.08	.27	.13	.00	.30	1.98	2.02	2.06	1.52	.61	1.20	.98	.98	.98		
7.89	27.7	3.90	2.20	.56	.21	.14	.28	.16	.01	.43	2.27	2.41	1.85	1.76	.71	1.13	.98	.98	.98		
10.48	29.5	5.02	3.17	.68	.18	.15	.31	.18	.05	.84	2.60	2.84	2.27	2.66	.86	1.25	1.04	1.04	1.04		
10.99	24.9	4.88	3.10	.68	.28	.30	.59	.21	.06	.89	3.14	3.10	2.39	2.78	1.07	1.37	.96	.96	.96		
14.41	21.6	5.20	3.06	3.76	.00	.37	.37	.35	.04	1.26	3.18	3.38	3.76	3.76	7.01	7.01	.96	.96	.96		

OTHER FEMALES, 6-11 YEARS

North Central and West small cities

A ||| incomes

0-499
500-999
1,000-1,499
1,500-1,999
2,000-2,999
3,000-4,999
5,000 or over

A ||| incomes
0-499
500-999
1,000-1,499
1,500-1,999
2,000-2,999
3,000-4,999
5,000 or over

	Persons having expenditures										Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person									
	Number	Percent ¹	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
North and West villages	585	98.3	443	270	117	40	60	141	85	9	143	1.56	0.79	0.23	0.10	0.10	0.25	0.15		
All incomes																				
500-999	134	99.3	104	50	17	2	9	23	14	0	23	1.57	.70	.13	.03	.07	.17	.10		
1,000-1,499	207	97.2	157	93	37	17	20	45	25	4	45	1.50	.75	.20	.14	.11	.21	.12		
1,500-1,999	135	100.0	99	72	32	12	17	40	17	1	45	1.53	.98	.28	.10	.13	.32	.13		
2,000-2,999	83	98.8	63	44	25	5	11	28	16	2	25	1.73	.76	.34	.05	.13	.37	.20		
3,000-4,999	24	92.3	18	10	6	4	3	5	13	2	5	1.73	.69	.42	.27	.12	.19	.50		
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Dollars	6.26	28.5	3.15	1.70	0.41	0.15	0.08	0.30	0.15	0.01	0.31	2.02	2.15	1.77	1.47	0.72	1.22	1.04		
Percent ¹	34.6	2.48	2.48	1.13	.20	.03	.04	.18	.12	.00	.19	1.58	1.62	1.50	1.98	.59	1.05	1.13		
	5.63	29.4	2.84	1.55	.35	.20	.07	.26	.12	.02	.22	1.89	2.06	1.72	1.51	.61	1.23	1.01		
	7.26	27.6	3.17	2.30	.54	.18	.10	.38	.14	.01	.44	2.07	1.92	1.69	1.69	.79	1.22	1.07		
	8.90	26.6	4.69	2.14	.65	.07	.12	.49	.22	.03	.49	2.72	2.82	1.89	1.12	.90	1.32	1.08		
	7.85	22.2	4.27	1.37	.65	.38	.09	.23	.44	.01	.41	2.47	1.98	1.83	1.42	.80	1.21	.87		
Average 2 expenditure per pair																				
Dollars	2.02	2.15	1.77	1.47	0.72	1.22	1.04													
Dollars	1.58	1.62	1.50	1.72	1.51	.61	1.23	1.01												
Dollars	2.07	1.92	1.69	1.69	.79	1.22	1.07													
Dollars	2.72	2.82	1.89	1.12	.90	1.32	1.08													
Dollars	2.47	1.98	1.83	1.42	.80	1.21	.87													
Average 2 number of pairs purchased per person																				
Dollars	1.52	0.89	0.34	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.09													
Dollars	1.05	.76	.19	.00	.00	.00	.00													
Dollars	1.25	.93	.23	.03	.5	.01	.01													
Dollars	1.45	.67	.34	.00	.07	.03	.09													
Dollars	1.69	.85	.36	.08	.09	.05	.10													
Dollars	1.86	1.09	.44	.02	.09	.03	.15													
Dollars	1.92	1.40	.52	.00	.12	.08	.24													
Average 2 expenditure per pair																				
Dollars	1.94	1.91	1.69	1.74	1.43	1.85	1.90													
Dollars	1.38	1.41	1.38	1.57	1.57	1.50	1.55													
Dollars	1.56	1.81	1.55	1.85	1.81	1.50	1.90													
Dollars	1.85	2.16	1.64	4.74	.56	1.04	.96													
Dollars	1.99	2.16	1.64	7.10	.76	1.12	1.37													
Dollars	2.27	1.83	1.90	2.16	.93	1.72	1.37													
Dollars	2.51	2.88	2.16	2.88	.93	1.72	1.37													
Average 2 expenditures per person																				
Dollars	5.66	24.9	2.97	1.71	0.58	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.02	0.14	1.94	1.91	1.69	3.36	0.62	1.10	1.05		
Percent ¹	35.3	1.45	1.45	1.08	.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02	1.38	1.41	1.74	3.36	.62	1.10	1.05		
	3.90	29.3	1.96	1.46	.33	.04	.03	.01	.01	.01	.05	1.56	1.57	1.43	1.40	.54	.785	1.90		
	4.75	27.0	2.67	1.22	.52	.00	.04	.03	.09	.02	.16	1.85	1.81	1.55	4.74	.50	.90	.94		
	6.47	23.0	3.37	1.83	.59	.36	.05	.05	.10	.02	.10	1.99	2.16	1.64	7.10	.76	1.04	.96		
	7.68	24.1	4.23	2.00	.84	.02	.07	.03	.16	.01	.32	2.27	1.83	1.90	7.10	.76	1.12	1.06		
	10.82	21.0	4.82	4.04	1.13	.00	.11	.14	.33	.04	.21	2.51	2.88	2.16	2.88	.93	1.72	1.37		

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 36.—FOOTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysts units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Shoes				House slip-pers	Artetics, gaiters	Rub-bers	Shoe repairs	Shoe shines	Rub-bers	Shoe repairs	Shoes				House slip-pers	Artetics, gaiters	Rub-bers											
	Total footwear	Street	Dress	Sport								Evening, other	(7)	(8)	(9)				(10)	(11)	(12)	Street	Dress	Sport	Evening, other	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
(1)																													
OTHER FEMALES, 0-11 YEARS—continued																													
Southeast villages—Negro families																													
All incomes	Number 156	Percent 92.9	Number 122	Number 58	Number 19	Number 5	Number 0	Number 0	Number 5	Number 6	Number 10	Number 1.08	Number 0.41	Number 0.14	Number 0.03	Number 0.00	Number 0.00	Number 0.00	Number 0.03										
0-499	85	88.5	65	24	9	5	0	0	0	1	2	.97	.28	.12	.05	.00	.00	.00	.00										
500-999	67	98.5	53	32	9	0	0	0	4	4	7	1.22	.59	.15	.00	.00	.00	.00	.06										
Average ² number of pairs purchased per person																													
Average ⁴ expenditure per pair																													
All incomes	Dollars 2.44	Percent 28.4	Dollars 1.54	Dollars .61	Dollars .17	Dollars .04	Dollars .00	Dollars .00	Dollars .03	Dollars .01	Dollars .04	Dollars 1.44	Dollars 1.50	Dollars 1.23	Dollars 1.41	Dollars .96	Dollars .96	Dollars .96	Dollars .96										
0-499	1.81	31.2	1.23	.38	.12	.07	.00	.00	.00	(⁶)	.01	1.25	1.33	.95	1.41	---	---	---	---										
500-999	3.27	27.8	1.97	.95	.22	.00	.00	.00	.06	.01	.06	1.62	1.61	1.50	---	---	---	---	.95										
Average ⁴ expenditure per pair																													
Average ² number of pairs purchased per person																													
Average ⁴ expenditure per person																													
OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS																													
North Central and West small cities																													
All incomes	Number 376	Percent 95.7	Number 243	Number 176	Number 38	Number 54	Number 54	Number 39	Number 38	Number 1	Number 23	Number 1.44	Number 0.89	Number 0.13	Number 0.23	Number 0.15	Number 0.10	Number 0.10	Number 0.10										
500-999	59	92.2	34	26	5	12	2	1	4	0	1	1.09	.70	.11	.36	.03	.02	.06	.06										
1,000-1,499	120	97.6	86	48	11	15	17	18	10	0	8	1.55	.72	.13	.18	.15	.15	.08	.08										
1,500-1,999	101	95.3	65	54	14	15	15	10	8	0	4	1.48	.95	.15	.27	.15	.09	.08	.08										
2,000-2,999	64	95.5	38	34	6	10	15	9	10	1	7	1.40	1.09	.13	.22	.25	.15	.15	.15										
3,000-4,999	24	100.0	14	11	2	1	3	1	4	0	3	1.37	1.42	.12	.04	.12	.04	.04	.21										
5,000 or over	6	85.7	5	2	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	2.57	.71	.00	.14	.23	.00	.23	.23										
Average ² number of pairs purchased per person																													
Average ⁴ expenditure per pair																													

	Average 2 expenditures per person										Average 4 expenditure per pair					
	Dollars	Percents ¹	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
All incomes	4.90	21.8	2.47	1.55	0.23	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.05	1.72	1.71	1.76	1.26	0.61	1.09	0.99
500-999	2.92	26.2	1.43	.84	.15	.38	.02	.04	.04	1.31	1.19	1.36	1.05	.75	1.54	.57
1,000-1,499	4.10	26.4	2.24	1.04	.19	.24	.10	.16	.04	1.44	1.44	1.47	1.34	.63	1.11	1.06
1,500-1,999	5.33	25.8	2.69	1.76	.29	.30	.09	.10	.03	1.82	1.85	1.92	1.00	.59	1.03	.88
2,000-2,999	6.24	22.8	2.81	2.23	.25	.38	.17	.15	.09	2.01	2.05	1.84	1.68	.66	1.11	.99
3,000-4,999	7.36	23.3	3.40	2.95	.40	.08	.07	.04	.17	2.48	2.08	1.99	1.99	.53	1.91	1.20
5,000 or over	9.51	20.6	6.46	2.00	.00	.32	.36	.00	.00	2.51	7.280	7.280	7.280	7.280	7.280	7.280
Persons having expenditures																
Average 3 number of pairs purchased per person																
Number	362	Percent ³	94.5	Number	255	Number	149	Number	39	Number	34	Number	23	Number	61	Number
5	100.0	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.20	.60	.00	.00	.00	.20	.00
500-999	100	91.7	67	38	8	4	22	10	0	1.16	.67	.13	.10	.04	.20	.09
1,000-1,499	135	94.4	98	60	12	12	21	13	2	1.53	.71	.10	.11	.08	.15	.09
1,500-1,999	66	97.1	42	26	9	7	8	4	0	1.37	.81	.15	.25	.04	.12	.06
2,000-2,999	50	98.0	40	21	7	6	9	6	0	2.08	.76	.18	.14	.08	.18	.12
3,000-4,999	6	83.7	5	1	2	1	0	2	0	2.00	.14	.71	.14	.00	.00	.28
Average 4 expenditure per pair																
Dollars	4.34	Percent ⁴	27.2	Dollars	2.38	Dollars	1.20	Dollars	0.20	Dollars	0.21	Dollars	0.01	Dollars	0.18	Dollars
2.74	37.3	1.62	.92	.16	.00	.00	.20	.00	.00	1.35	1.54	1.48	1.37	0.61	1.13	0.89
500-999	3.20	28.0	1.52	.98	.21	.02	.22	.07	.00	1.31	1.46	1.24	2.09	.53	1.11	.73
1,000-1,499	4.36	28.1	2.46	1.19	.15	.05	.16	.10	.01	1.60	1.67	1.46	1.62	.60	1.11	1.09
1,500-1,999	4.71	27.0	2.30	1.48	.26	.35	.03	.05	.00	1.68	1.82	1.74	1.41	.67	1.35	.92
2,000-2,999	6.21	25.6	3.89	1.49	.32	.16	.05	.09	.00	1.87	1.94	1.83	1.16	.68	1.04	.79
3,000-4,999	5.58	20.2	4.27	.29	.71	.12	.00	.19	.00	2.13	7.201	7.88	7.88	7.88	7.88	7.66

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 36.—FOOTWEAR: Number of women and girls having expenditures for footwear, average number of pairs of footwear purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per pair, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysts units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36—Continued

1999 50 Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Total footwear	Shoes				House slip-pers	Arctics, gaiters	Rub-bers	Shoes				House slip-pers	Arctics, gaiters	Rub-bers			
		Street	Dress	Sport	Evening, other				Street	Dress	Sport	Evening, other						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS—continued																		
<i>Southeast villages—white families</i>																		
All incomes.....	Number 237	Percent 95.6	Number 184	Number 108	Number 24	Number 10	Number 13	Number 3	Number 6	Number 5	Number 7	Number 1.62	Number 0.81	Number 0.13	Number 0.06	Number 0.06	Number 0.01	Number 0.02
0-499.....	12	100.0	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.08	.33	.17	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999.....	75	96.2	57	29	1	3	2	0	2	1	1	1.31	.70	.01	.04	.03	.00	.03
1,000-1,499.....	62	92.5	52	25	10	1	2	1	0	1	0	1.58	.55	.21	.02	.03	.02	.00
1,500-1,999.....	37	92.5	29	21	4	2	4	0	2	1	2	1.90	.92	.10	.15	.12	.00	.05
2,000-2,999.....	33	100.0	24	20	6	4	2	1	2	2	1	1.76	1.21	.30	.12	.06	.03	.06
3,000-4,999.....	17	100.0	12	11	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	2.24	1.65	.12	.00	.24	.06	.00
Average number of pairs purchased per person																		
Average expenditure per person																		
Average expenditure per pair																		
All incomes.....	Dollars 4.16	Percent 21.9	Dollars 2.54	Dollars 1.27	Dollars .16	Dollars .10	Dollars .08	Dollars .03	Dollars .02	Dollars .01	Dollars .03	Dollars 1.56	Dollars 1.57	Dollars 1.22	Dollars 1.45	Dollars 0.57	Dollars 1.58	Dollars 0.84
0-499.....	2.14	32.9	1.38	.50	.18	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.08	1.27	1.50	1.12	1.33	.749	1.75	.75
500-999.....	2.68	25.6	1.74	.85	.01	.05	.01	.00	.02	(e)	(e)	1.32	1.20	1.00	1.10	.70	1.75	.75
1,000-1,499.....	3.21	23.3	2.13	.77	.23	.03	.02	.00	.00	(e)	.00	1.35	1.39	1.10	1.198	.50	1.98	1.51
1,500-1,999.....	4.90	20.9	3.25	1.39	.48	.22	.06	.00	.02	.01	.03	1.61	1.49	1.00	1.50	.57	1.98	1.25
2,000-2,999.....	6.14	19.1	3.25	1.99	.48	.16	.03	.06	.08	.03	.06	1.85	1.64	1.57	1.34	.62	1.98	1.25
3,000-4,999.....	9.26	18.9	4.64	4.17	.12	.00	.15	.06	.00	.00	.12	2.08	2.53	1.00	1.00	.62	1.00	.62

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS—continued
Southeast villages—white families
All incomes

Persons having expenditures

Southeast tillages—
Negro families

	Average 1 number of pairs purchased per person									
	Number	Percent ¹	Number	Percent ¹	Number	Percent ¹	Number	Percent ¹	Number	Percent ¹
All incomes	107	91.5	74	35	11	4	1	0	0	0
0-499	60	87.0	39	22	7	3	0	0	0	0
500-999	39	97.5	27	13	3	1	1	0	0	0
1,000-1,499	7	100.0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Average 2 expenditures per person

	Average 2 expenditures per person									
	Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Percent ¹
All incomes	1.53	25.0	0.95	0.40	0.12	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
0-499	1.20	28.5	.65	.36	.14	.03	.00	.00	.00	.00
500-999	1.84	23.1	1.11	.56	.09	.01	.02	.00	.00	.00
1,000-1,499	2.77	21.6	2.63	.00	.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 29, footnote 1. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 29, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table.

² Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for footwear.

Average 4 expenditure per pair

	Average 4 expenditure per pair									
	Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Percent ¹	Dollars	Percent ¹
All incomes	1.10	1.02	1.00	1.07	0.71	0.98	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
0-499	.96	1.02	1.00	1.07	0.71	0.98	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-999	1.19	1.02	1.00	1.07	0.71	0.98	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
1,000-1,499	1.31	1.02	1.00	1.07	0.71	0.98	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00

¹ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2).

² Averages are based on the corresponding number of pairs purchased.

³ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 29, column 12).

⁴ 0.0050 or less.

⁵ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

⁶ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

OTHER FEMALES, 12-15 YEARS

All incomes	154	15	1.72	1.58	.14	173	7	1.78	1.73	.05	173	30	3.32	2.99	.33	80	7	1.43	1.38	.05
0-499	21	1	1.15	1.13	.02	36	0	1.41	1.41	.00	5	0	1.74	1.74	.00	34	1	.85	.84	.01
500-999	34	5	.78	.67	.11	54	2	1.25	1.25	.00	42	3	2.69	2.59	.10	38	6	1.84	1.72	.12
1,000-1,499	42	2	2.35	2.34	.01	41	2	1.56	1.50	.06	51	9	3.21	2.88	.34	3	0	1.84	1.84	.00
1,500-1,999	38	3	2.04	1.88	.16	36	3	1.69	1.65	.01	30	4	2.31	2.02	.29	2	0	4.03	4.03	.00
2,000-2,999	18	4	2.23	1.71	.52	5	0	2.75	2.65	.10	27	11	3.25	2.66	.59	3	0	1.28	1.28	.00
3,000-4,999	1	0	1.67	1.67	.00			1.83	1.83	.00	14	2	4.20	4.13	.07					
5,000 or over											4		19.74	17.65	2.09					
OTHER FEMALES, 0-11 YEARS																				
All incomes	270	9	1.45	1.41	.04	250	19	1.33	1.25	.08	268	27	2.53	2.37	.16	102	12	1.12	1.05	.07
0-499	0	0	.00	.00	.00							0	1.38	1.38	.00	53	8	.82	.76	.06
500-999	31	1	1.74	.73	.01	59	2	.85	.83	.02	80	8	2.49	2.38	.11	47	4	1.53	1.44	.09
1,000-1,499	84	0	1.27	1.27	.00	95	7	1.27	1.22	.05	78	5	2.52	2.41	.11					
1,500-1,999	86	3	1.74	1.68	.06	56	3	1.44	1.40	.01	46	4	2.34	2.24	.10					
2,000-2,999	51	1	1.72	1.70	.02	34	5	2.31	2.01	.30	38	5	2.94	2.78	.16					
3,000-4,999	17	4	1.93	1.76	.17	6	2	.67	.53	.14	10	5	3.58	2.63	.95					
5,000 or over	1	0	.44	.44	.00															
OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS																				
All incomes	165	6	1.27	1.23	.04	189	4	1.32	1.30	.02	177	26	2.60	2.40	.20	81	3	.86	.84	.02
0-499																				
500-999	29	0	.92	.92	.00	52	2	.73	.73	.00	11	0	1.83	1.83	.00	53	2	.71	.69	.02
1,000-1,499	57	2	1.06	1.04	.02	72	0	1.30	1.29	.02	63	12	1.88	1.76	.11	24	1	1.15	1.13	.02
1,500-1,999	32	2	1.11	1.06	.05	35	0	1.36	1.36	.00	25	0	1.88	1.88	.00	3	0	.64	.64	.00
2,000-2,999	32	1	2.63	1.93	.70	29	2	2.22	2.14	.08	22	7	4.32	3.62	.70					
3,000-4,999	10	1	1.38	1.25	.13	2	0	1.51	1.51	.00	11	1	7.37	7.25	.12					
5,000 or over	3	0	1.52	1.52	.00															

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 29, footnote 1. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 29, and are included in the "all incomes" line of each table.

² Includes expenditures for yard goods, findings, and paid help for sewing.

³ Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for home sewing.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 38.—ACCESSORIES: Number of women having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income, for wives and for other females 16-29 years of age, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-in- come class (dollars)	Accessories										Cloth- ing not else- where classi- fied ¹	Accessories									
	Total	Pairs of gloves				Hand- ker- chiefs	Hand- bags, purses	Un- brel- las	Jew- elry	Scarfs, belts, flow- ers, etc.		Un- brel- las	Hand- ker- chiefs	Hand- bags, purses	Un- brel- las						
		Pairs of gloves																			
		Cot- ton	Silk, rayon	Leath- er	Wool																
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)			
WIVES																					
<i>North Central and West small cities</i>																					
All incomes																					
No.	Pct. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.			
2,367	66.1	636	590	860	130	1,028	1,293	163	223	134	57	26	21	28	66	276	49	0.05			
23	33.3	4	3	6	0	12	9	1	1	1	0	17	4	9	00	1.25	16	0.01			
228	38.9	63	38	50	18	107	107	9	13	5	0	106	4	4	02	1.20	22	0.01			
612	62.2	151	129	153	37	259	298	25	36	24	16	19	15	16	09	2.36	40	0.07			
565	71.9	168	150	186	37	240	323	54	50	38	11	32	24	27	06	2.77	56	0.07			
615	78.2	177	176	272	32	272	353	45	78	46	18	37	31	42	04	3.66	63	0.06			
270	83.3	61	74	155	21	123	164	19	35	19	6	28	35	62	06	4.20	71	0.06			
54	90.0	12	20	37	5	31	39	9	10	1	2	30	45	72	08	6.65	107	0.17			
Average expenditures per person																					
Dol.	Pct. ⁴	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.			
3.06	4.4	0.21	0.23	0.61	0.04	0.30	0.80	0.12	0.68	0.07	0.07	0.81	1.08	2.16	0.70	0.11	1.64	2.59			
Average expenditures per person																					
All incomes																					
57	2.1	0.04	0.04	0.15	0.02	0.11	0.20	0.03	(7)	(7)	00	60	87	1.68	0.56	0.09	1.21	1.98			
83	2.8	0.08	0.06	0.15	0.02	0.11	0.24	0.05	0.13	(7)	00	52	84	1.61	0.56	0.08	1.06	2.87			
1,60	3.4	0.13	0.14	0.30	0.04	0.21	0.46	0.06	0.23	0.03	06	69	91	1.81	0.47	0.09	1.17	2.32			
2,68	3.8	0.25	0.25	0.56	0.04	0.26	0.83	0.15	0.27	0.07	07	80	105	2.04	0.70	0.09	1.49	2.09			
4,40	4.7	0.33	0.34	0.89	0.04	0.41	1.14	0.19	0.98	0.12	09	89	110	2.12	0.96	0.11	1.81	2.66			
7,99	5.9	0.45	0.45	1.67	0.08	0.61	1.72	0.15	2.81	0.16	16	108	128	2.68	1.16	0.14	2.42	3.22			
12,05	5.7	0.36	0.68	1.87	0.15	1.35	2.70	0.71	4.20	0.03	16	122	150	2.61	1.83	0.20	2.52	4.23			
Average expenditures per person																					
All incomes																					
No.	Pct. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.			
1,861	58.7	625	339	487	170	843	830	91	104	72	70	26	13	0.17	0.06	2.36	0.33	0.03			
<i>North and West villages</i>																					
All incomes																					

Income	Average 3 expenditures per person										Average 8 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	24	27.9	11	1	2	2	12	10	0	1	2	3	16	01	02	1.09	13	00		
500-999	386	45.8	128	44	54	38	175	127	20	13	11	10	18	05	07	1.57	17	02		
1,000-1,499	588	69.4	210	93	133	45	268	244	22	22	18	15	27	11	14	2.40	30	04		
1,500-1,999	406	63.2	183	84	104	44	176	191	25	26	20	24	30	15	18	2.45	39	04		
2,000-2,999	359	73.1	112	83	141	33	170	196	17	17	14	16	33	20	32	3.45	48	04		
3,000-4,999	90	84.1	26	32	49	7	37	55	5	9	7	2	39	42	58	3.55	81	05		
5,000 or over	8	88.9	5	2	4	1	5	7	2	0	0	0	1.00	22	44	3.78	111	22		
All incomes	1,08																			
Income	Average 3 expenditures per person										Average 8 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	54	3.2	11	02	06	01	08	14	00	08	04	03	70	28	84	08	14	1.85		
500-999	68	2.5	10	04	10	03	13	17	04	05	02	02	56	79	143	77	08	06		
1,000-1,499	1.25	2.9	18	10	24	04	20	37	04	06	02	02	68	95	1.61	78	08	1.21	2.01	
1,500-1,999	1.82	3.2	21	15	35	07	23	53	08	13	06	12	72	101	1.91	1.01	09	1.37	2.32	
2,000-2,999	2.84	3.4	29	20	67	08	41	84	08	19	08	14	80	102	2.07	09	12	1.74	2.24	
3,000-4,999	7.52	5.4	41	52	1.36	08	51	1.82	1.82	2.55	15	14	1.05	1.24	2.34	1.21	14	2.24	2.51	
5,000 or over	8.95	5.6	1.68	16	1.35	09	.62	4.19	.86	.00	.00	.00	1.68	.70	3.05	.78	16	3.77	3.86	
All incomes																				
Income	Persons having expenditures										Average 3 number of articles purchased per person									
	N _{o.}	Pct.	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}	N _{o.}
0-499	22	29.3	2	2	1	0	17	6	0	1	5	0	.03	.03	.01	.00	.65	.08	.00	
500-999	201	45.6	44	22	21	8	142	98	6	2	1	0	.11	.05	.05	.02	2.65	.27	.01	
1,000-1,499	329	65.5	80	65	76	15	201	171	14	17	8	0	.18	.13	.10	.03	3.39	.43	.03	
1,500-1,999	275	72.8	75	58	90	8	179	163	12	7	8	0	.24	.03	.27	.03	4.63	.60	.03	
2,000-2,999	262	73.9	73	73	120	8	170	160	9	8	6	7	.21	.27	.38	.02	5.68	.70	.03	
3,000-4,999	122	84.7	32	42	69	3	91	79	0	1	3	1	.30	.85	.58	.02	7.67	.85	.04	
5,000 or over	25	86.2	3	12	21	0	18	17	0	3	2	1	.14	.35	1.21	.00	11.30	1.34	.00	
All incomes																				
Income	Average 3 expenditures per person										Average 8 expenditure per article									
	Dol.	Pct.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0-499	17	1.1	01	02	01	00	08	05	00	00	02	00	25	78	98	04	66	1.55		
500-999	108	2.4	08	05	07	01	17	25	02	02	01	00	69	90	1.56	.64	06	1.33		
1,000-1,499	1.74	3.8	14	15	28	02	27	46	04	37	01	00	77	108	1.76	.72	08	1.06		
1,500-1,999	2.57	4.2	22	18	51	03	41	79	06	31	06	01	92	110	1.91	.97	08	1.32	1.88	
2,000-2,999	3.27	4.1	20	30	81	02	61	1.05	06	20	02	04	98	112	2.10	.81	11	1.51	2.05	
3,000-4,999	4.84	4.0	33	43	1.31	04	1.09	1.48	12	01	03	13	1.09	1.25	2.28	1.77	14	1.73	2.92	
5,000 or over	18.80	7.7	17	62	2.85	00	2.01	2.56	00	10.34	05	21	1.25	1.12	2.36	---	17	1.90	---	

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 38.—ACCESSORIES: Number of women having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income, for wives and for other females 16-29 years of age, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-in- come class (dollars)	Accessories												Cloth- ing not else- where classi- fied ²					
	Pairs of gloves				Hand- ker- chiefs	Hand- bags, purses	Um- brel- las	Accessories										
	Leath- er		Wool	Pairs of gloves				Hand- ker- chiefs	Hand- bags, purses	Um- brel- las								
	Cot- ton	Silk, rayon		Cot- ton	Silk, rayon	Leath- er	Wool											
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Persons having expenditures																		
No.	Pct. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
373	39.6	108	37	11	290	124	19	20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
141	26.8	36	6	1	97	35	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
173	51.6	57	14	23	4	120	62	11	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	71.2	12	12	9	3	33	19	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	1,000-1,499	3	4	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	1,500-1,999	0	1	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	2,000-2,999	0	1	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average expenditures per person																		
Dol.	Pct. ⁴	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0.54	2.4	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.13	0.13	0.05	0.05	(7)	0.00	0.56	0.86	1.55	0.68	0.06	0.87	2.46
.17	1.2	.04	.01	(7)	(7)	.06	.04	.01	.01	(7)	.00	.55	.79	\$.75	.61	.06	.64	1.19
.81	2.9	.10	.03	.10	.01	.19	.16	.09	.12	.01	.00	.54	.76	1.48	.68	.06	.80	2.70
1.86	3.1	.14	.21	.26	.04	.42	.56	.18	.03	.02	.00	.68	.89	1.69	.83	.07	1.26	2.60
1.30	1.7	.08	.40	.00	.00	.40	.42	.00	.00	.00	.00	.33	1.31	\$.31	\$.50	.06	1.38	-----
1.66	3.9	.00	.26	.42	.08	.23	.67	.00	.00	.00	.00	-----	\$.79	\$.25	\$.50	.06	.99	-----
Average expenditure per article																		
Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0.56	0.86	1.55	0.68	0.06	0.06	0.87	0.15	0.02	0.06	0.87	2.46	0.56	0.86	1.55	0.68	0.06	0.87	2.46
.07	.01	(7)	.01	1.09	.07	.01	.07	.01	.07	.01	.07	.07	.01	(7)	.01	1.09	.07	.01
.18	.04	.07	.01	3.13	.21	.03	.21	.03	.21	.03	.03	.18	.04	.07	.01	3.13	.21	.03
.20	.24	.15	.05	3.73	.44	.07	.44	.07	.44	.07	.07	.20	.24	.15	.05	3.73	.44	.07
.23	.31	.00	.00	7.08	.31	.00	.31	.00	.31	.00	.00	.23	.31	.00	.00	7.08	.31	.00
.00	.33	.17	.17	3.83	.67	.00	.67	.00	.67	.00	.00	.00	.33	.17	.17	3.83	.67	.00
Persons having expenditures																		
No.	Pct. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
474	76.1	110	99	163	77	204	292	32	86	25	15	0.23	0.19	0.30	0.13	3.48	0.70	0.05
Average expenditures per person																		
Dol.	Pct. ⁴	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0.54	2.4	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.13	0.13	0.05	0.05	(7)	0.00	0.56	0.86	1.55	0.68	0.06	0.87	2.46
.17	1.2	.04	.01	(7)	(7)	.06	.04	.01	.01	(7)	.00	.55	.79	\$.75	.61	.06	.64	1.19
.81	2.9	.10	.03	.10	.01	.19	.16	.09	.12	.01	.00	.54	.76	1.48	.68	.06	.80	2.70
1.86	3.1	.14	.21	.26	.04	.42	.56	.18	.03	.02	.00	.68	.89	1.69	.83	.07	1.26	2.60
1.30	1.7	.08	.40	.00	.00	.40	.42	.00	.00	.00	.00	.33	1.31	\$.31	\$.50	.06	1.38	-----
1.66	3.9	.00	.26	.42	.08	.23	.67	.00	.00	.00	.00	-----	\$.79	\$.25	\$.50	.06	.99	-----
Average expenditure per article																		
Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0.56	0.86	1.55	0.68	0.06	0.06	0.87	0.15	0.02	0.06	0.87	2.46	0.56	0.86	1.55	0.68	0.06	0.87	2.46
.07	.01	(7)	.01	1.09	.07	.01	.07	.01	.07	.01	.07	.07	.01	(7)	.01	1.09	.07	.01
.18	.04	.07	.01	3.13	.21	.03	.21	.03	.21	.03	.03	.18	.04	.07	.01	3.13	.21	.03
.20	.24	.15	.05	3.73	.44	.07	.44	.07	.44	.07	.07	.20	.24	.15	.05	3.73	.44	.07
.23	.31	.00	.00	7.08	.31	.00	.31	.00	.31	.00	.00	.23	.31	.00	.00	7.08	.31	.00
.00	.33	.17	.17	3.83	.67	.00	.67	.00	.67	.00	.00	.00	.33	.17	.17	3.83	.67	.00

WIVES—continued	
Southeast villages—Negro families	
All incomes	
0-499	
500-999	
1,000-1,499	
1,500-1,999	
2,000-2,999	
OTHER FEMALES, 16-29 YEARS	
North Central and West small cities	
All incomes	

WIVES—continued

Southeast villages—Negro families

All incomes.....
 0-499.....
 500-999.....
 1,000-1,499.....
 1,500-1,999.....
 2,000-2,999.....

All incomes.....
 0-499.....
 500-999.....
 1,000-1,499.....
 1,500-1,999.....
 2,000-2,999.....

OTHER FEMALES, 16-29 YEARS
 North Central and West
 small cities
 All incomes.....

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 38.—ACCESSORIES: Number of women having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income, for wives and for other females 16-29 years of age, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Status in family, age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Accessories											
	Accessories						Clothing not elsewhere classified ²					
	Pairs of gloves			Handkerchiefs			Scarfs, belts, flower-ers, etc.			Umbrellas		
(2)	(3)			(7)			(8)			(9)		
	Total	Cotton	Silk, rayon	Leather	Wool	Wool	Cotton	Silk, rayon	Leather	Wool	Cotton	Silk, rayon
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Persons having expenditures												
No.	Pct. ⁴	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
278	72.8	81	62	94	35	183	177	8	21	12	1	0.27
3	33.3	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	.00
34	66.7	11	4	4	5	17	19	0	2	0	0	.22
75	70.1	27	15	20	7	48	46	1	5	2	1	.27
49	69.0	19	8	20	7	36	26	1	1	2	1	.34
72	76.6	14	19	28	6	49	51	4	6	3	0	.22
36	90.0	8	13	16	6	24	23	2	5	3	0	.35
9	90.0	2	2	6	4	7	8	0	1	1	0	.50
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person												
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0.499	0.499	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.48	0.09	0.01	0.82
500-999	500-999	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.11	0.00	0.83	0.06	0.00	1.00
1,000-1,499	1,000-1,499	0.16	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.35	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.00	.66
1,500-1,999	1,500-1,999	0.34	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.60	0.02	0.64	0.01	0.00	.80
2,000-2,999	2,000-2,999	0.65	0.65	0.07	0.07	0.60	0.69	0.03	1.28	0.04	0.13	.69
3,000-4,999	3,000-4,999	1.07	1.07	1.21	1.21	1.04	1.09	0.07	1.58	0.02	0.00	.83
5,000 or over	5,000 or over	1.41	1.41	3.60	3.60	2.45	3.39	0.00	4.60	1.00	0.00	.99
Average ⁵ expenditure per person												
Dol.	Pct. ⁶	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
3.17	4.1	0.22	0.24	0.60	0.08	0.56	0.86	0.04	0.48	0.09	0.01	0.82
4.5	4.5	.00	.11	.00	.00	.09	.11	.00	.83	.06	.00	1.08
500-999	500-999	.14	.16	.00	.00	.16	.35	.00	.31	.00	.00	1.00
1,000-1,499	1,000-1,499	.19	.15	.00	.00	.16	.60	.02	.64	.01	.00	.80
1,500-1,999	1,500-1,999	.28	.15	.00	.00	.60	.69	.03	1.28	.04	.13	.69
2,000-2,999	2,000-2,999	.41	.29	.00	.00	.61	1.09	.07	1.58	.02	.00	.83
3,000-4,999	3,000-4,999	.35	.73	1.07	1.21	1.04	3.39	.13	4.60	.47	.00	.99
5,000 or over	5,000 or over	.70	.40	3.60	3.60	2.45	3.39	.00	4.60	1.00	.00	1.40
Average ⁵ expenditure per article												
Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
2.01	2.01	0.83	0.10	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18
0.499	0.499	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05
500-999	500-999	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06
1,000-1,499	1,000-1,499	.08	.08	.08	.08	.08	.08	.08	.08	.08	.08	.08
1,500-1,999	1,500-1,999	.11	.11	.11	.11	.11	.11	.11	.11	.11	.11	.11
2,000-2,999	2,000-2,999	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13
3,000-4,999	3,000-4,999	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13
5,000 or over	5,000 or over	.19	.19	.19	.19	.19	.19	.19	.19	.19	.19	.19

OTHER FEMALES, 16-29 YEARS—continued

Southeast villages—white families

All incomes

Southeast villages—Negro families																		
Persons having expenditures																		
Average ³ number of articles purchased per person																		
No.	Pct ¹	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.			
54	37.8	15	2	3	4	44	24	1	2	1	0	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.03	2.52	0.20	0.01
16	25.8	6	0	0	1	13	5	0	2	1	0	.10	.00	.00	.02	1.32	.10	.00
24	41.4	8	2	1	2	18	13	1	0	0	0	.14	.03	.02	.03	3.03	.26	.02
12	70.6	1	0	2	1	11	5	0	0	0	0	.06	.00	.12	.06	5.18	.29	.00
1	20.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	.00	.00	.00	.00	.80	.00	.00
Average ³ expenditures per person																		
Average ³ expenditure per article																		
Dol.	Pct ²	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.
0.38	1.6	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.14	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.46	\$ 1.01	1.33	0.53	0.05	0.62	\$ 1.00
0.499	1.6	.04	.00	.00	.01	.07	.07	.00	0.01	0.01	.00	.42				.05	.71	
500-999	44	1.9	.06	.03	.02	.15	.14	.02	.00	.00	.00	.43	\$ 1.01	\$ 1.00	\$.62	.05	.55	\$ 1.00
1,000-1,499	.83	1.6	.06	.18	.02	.29	.28	.00	.00	.00	.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.49	\$.39	.06	.94		
2,000-2,999	.08	.2	.00	.00	.00	.68	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00				\$.10			

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 29, footnote 1. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 29, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table. (Gloves composed of 2 or more materials, such as cotton and leather, are classed as the predominant one.)

² This includes expenditures for miscellaneous items not properly classifiable in any of the other clothing expenditure groups, such as rental of costumes.

³ Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified items of clothing.

⁴ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2).
⁵ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.
⁶ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 29, column 12).
⁷ 0.0050 or less.
⁸ Based on fewer than 3 persons.
⁹ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

WOMEN AND GIRLS

TABLE 39.—ACCESSORIES: Number of girls under 16 years of age having expenditures for specified accessories and for clothing not elsewhere classified, average number of articles purchased per person, and average expenditures per person and per article, by income and age groups, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)	Persons having expenditures for—										Average expenditures per person for—										Average number of articles purchased per person			Average expenditure per article															
	Accessories										Clothing not elsewhere classified ²										Gloves (pairs) ²			Handkerchiefs			Handbags, purses												
	Accessories										Clothing not elsewhere classified ²										Gloves (pairs) ²			Handkerchiefs			Handbags, purses												
	Accessories										Clothing not elsewhere classified ²										Gloves (pairs) ²			Handkerchiefs			Handbags, purses												
(1)	Any		Gloves ²		Handkerchiefs		Handbags, purses		Jewelry		Umbrellas, other accessories		(9)	All		Gloves ²		Handkerchiefs		Handbags, purses		Jewelry		Umbrellas, other accessories		(17)	(18)		(19)		(20)		(21)		(22)		(23)		
	No.	Pct. ³	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		Pct. ³	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	Dol.	No.		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Dol.	Dol.		
OTHER FEMALES, 12-15 YEARS																																							
North Central and West small cities																																							
All incomes	322	72.0	232	145	124	43	40	6	1.81	3.8	2.4	0.55	0.22	0.31	0.59	0.14	0.03	0.72	2.85	0.76	0.36	0.45	0.06	0.08	0.84	0.44	0.71	0.73	1.02	0.83	0.36	0.24	0.67	0.07	0.83	0.50	0.50		
500-999	32	59.3	23	15	4	1	3	1	4.5	2.4	2.1	0.21	0.10	0.03	0.10	0.01	0.06	0.48	1.48	0.37	0.07	0.45	0.07	0.08	0.44	0.71	0.73	1.02	0.83	0.36	0.24	0.67	0.07	0.83	0.50	0.50			
1,000-1,499	65	59.1	45	32	28	4	3	0	8.0	2.6	2.1	0.16	0.22	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.06	0.53	2.20	0.32	0.07	0.45	0.07	0.08	0.44	0.71	0.73	1.02	0.83	0.36	0.24	0.67	0.07	0.83	0.50	0.50			
1,500-1,999	87	80.6	70	38	35	16	12	3	2.00	4.2	2.7	0.31	0.65	0.10	0.03	0.03	0.03	1.01	3.20	0.42	0.32	0.64	0.07	0.08	0.44	0.71	0.73	1.02	0.83	0.36	0.24	0.67	0.07	0.83	0.50	0.50			
2,000-2,999	79	73.8	49	38	31	11	13	2	2.28	3.7	5.8	0.30	0.38	0.38	0.82	0.20	0.03	0.63	3.59	0.37	0.37	0.92	0.08	0.09	0.91	0.91	0.91	1.02	0.83	0.36	0.24	0.67	0.07	0.83	0.50	0.50			
3,000-4,999	52	85.2	40	22	22	9	2	1	3.19	4.4	6.5	0.40	0.36	0.48	1.25	0.30	0.08	0.86	3.62	0.56	0.56	0.92	0.10	0.10	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.02	0.83	0.36	0.24	0.67	0.07	0.83	0.50	0.50			
5,000 or over	6	100.0	4	0	4	2	0	0	6.46	6.5	1.06	0.00	0.18	0.32	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.83	0.83	1.06	0.00	0.00	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.02	0.83	0.36	0.24	0.67	0.07	0.83	0.50	0.50			
North and West villages																																							
All incomes	250	61.6	187	127	88	22	12	12	1.22	3.4	4.1	0.21	0.20	0.35	0.05	0.02	0.61	2.78	0.24	0.67	0.07	0.83	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		
0-499	3	75.0	3	1	1	0	0	1	5.4	5.0	3.6	0.05	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.00	1.00	0.25	0.36	0.05	0.36	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05		
500-999	44	56.4	32	26	6	0	0	0	1.45	2.5	2.6	0.12	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.55	1.00	0.25	0.36	0.05	0.36	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05		
1,000-1,499	73	57.5	62	35	24	4	3	2	2.90	2.9	3.9	0.22	0.13	0.10	0.06	0.01	0.60	2.83	0.28	0.47	0.06	0.47	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06		
1,500-1,999	61	61.6	43	29	21	7	1	3	1.25	3.3	3.5	0.19	0.23	0.23	0.01	0.01	0.55	2.95	0.25	0.47	0.06	0.47	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06		
2,000-2,999	57	69.5	37	31	30	10	7	0	2.36	4.4	4.5	0.31	0.38	0.38	0.97	0.12	0.06	0.66	3.43	0.41	0.66	0.41	0.66	0.41	0.66	0.41	0.66	0.41	0.66	0.41	0.66	0.41	0.66	0.41	0.66	0.41	0.66		
3,000-4,999	11	73.3	9	5	5	1	1	0	1.37	2.4	2.4	0.15	0.20	0.03	0.20	0.00	1.00	1.87	0.40	0.79	0.08	0.79	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08		

Age group, analysis unit, and family-income class (dollars)

OTHER FEMALES, 12-15 YEARS

North Central and West small cities

All incomes

500-999

1,000-1,499

1,500-1,999

2,000-2,999

3,000-4,999

5,000 or over

North and West villages

All incomes

0-499

500-999

1,000-1,499

1,500-1,999

2,000-2,999

3,000-4,999

Southeast villages—white families													
All incomes	185	60.9	116	121	76	9	8	1	1.10	2.6	35	29	28
0-499	3	\$ 37.5	1	3	1	0	0	0	.27	1.8	.03	.20	.04
500-999	27	46.6	14	16	7	2	0	0	.38	1.9	.13	.11	.04
1,000-1,499	45	60.0	27	28	12	3	0	0	.84	2.6	.27	.17	.14
1,500-1,999	20	65.2	32	20	20	2	1	1	1.14	2.8	.39	.36	.25
2,000-2,999	37	60.7	21	23	20	1	3	0	1.07	2.2	.39	.26	.36
3,000-4,999	25	83.3	16	18	12	1	1	0	2.44	2.9	.69	.80	.80
5,000 or over	5	\$ 83.3	5	4	4	1	0	0	5.47	3.9	1.25	1.55	1.42
Southeast villages—Negro families													
All incomes	39	32.0	12	31	6	0	2	0	.24	1.5	.07	.10	.03
0-499	10	18.5	3	10	1	0	1	0	.19	1.8	.04	.06	.01
500-999	16	31.4	2	11	4	0	0	0	.14	.9	.02	.09	.03
1,000-1,499	7	\$ 87.5	3	6	1	0	0	0	.80	2.1	.34	.33	.13
1,500-1,999	1	\$ 33.3	1	1	0	0	0	0	.42	1.3	.34	.08	.00
2,000-2,999	5	\$ 83.3	3	3	0	0	1	0	.75	2.8	.33	.25	.00
OTHER FEMALES, 0-11 YEARS													
North Central and West small cities	395	61.3	312	162	84	38	47	6	.84	3.0	.35	.15	.09
All incomes	2	\$ 50.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	.17	1.3	.17	.00	.00
0-499	37	44.0	28	19	1	0	4	0	.31	2.0	.18	.09	.00
500-999	100	54.1	76	35	19	9	10	4	.52	2.4	.23	.08	.05
1,000-1,499	115	63.5	92	47	34	10	16	0	.96	3.4	.38	.19	.10
1,500-1,999	95	73.1	75	42	20	12	11	0	1.15	3.2	.45	.22	.14
2,000-2,999	37	75.5	30	17	7	5	5	2	1.41	3.2	.57	.21	.12
3,000-4,999	9	81.8	9	2	3	2	1	0	2.30	3.5	1.31	.13	.37
5,000 or over													
North and West villages													
All incomes	335	55.3	265	156	50	21	21	12	.55	2.5	.31	.14	.05
500-999	70	51.9	57	35	2	1	3	3	.33	2.6	.20	.10	.01
1,000-1,499	111	52.1	90	41	10	4	3	1	.42	2.2	.26	.11	.02
1,500-1,999	82	60.7	61	41	23	11	11	5	.75	2.9	.38	.13	.10
2,000-2,999	53	63.1	42	28	11	5	4	3	.85	2.5	.40	.22	.08
3,000-4,999	18	69.2	14	10	4	0	0	0	.91	2.6	.51	.29	.08

See footnotes at end of table.

OTHER FEMALES, 2-5 YEARS													
<i>North Central and West small cities</i>													
All incomes	137	34.9	114	30	23	9	14	9	.25	1.3	.15	.04	.02
500-999	13	20.3	10	4	2	1	1	3	.13	1.2	.00	.01	.01
1,000-1,499	39	31.7	33	13	7	2	2	4	.17	1.0	.10	.04	.01
1,500-1,999	36	34.0	32	6	3	0	2	1	.20	1.0	.10	.02	.01
2,000-2,999	31	46.3	25	5	8	4	8	1	.47	1.7	.24	.03	.06
3,000-4,999	14	58.3	12	2	0	0	0	0	.53	1.4	.30	.11	.00
5,000 or over	3	42.9	2	0	2	2	0	0	.77	1.7	.32	.00	.17
North and West villages													
All incomes	134	35.0	111	31	21	4	10	7	.24	1.5	.15	.04	.02
0-499	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00	.0	.00	.00	.00
500-999	41	37.6	35	8	5	0	4	1	.18	1.6	.14	.02	.01
1,000-1,499	52	36.4	42	15	9	2	4	0	.28	1.8	.16	.06	.03
1,500-1,999	18	26.5	16	3	4	0	6	1	.19	1.1	.16	.02	.01
2,000-2,999	20	39.2	16	3	5	2	2	0	.36	1.5	.19	.02	.03
3,000-4,999	3	42.9	2	1	0	0	0	0	.46	1.7	.31	.15	.00
Southeast villages—white families													
All incomes	60	24.2	35	23	18	4	4	3	.16	.8	.06	.04	.03
0-499	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00	.0	.00	.00	.00
500-999	6	7.7	4	2	0	0	0	0	.03	.3	.02	.01	.00
1,000-1,499	17	25.4	9	7	3	0	0	1	.09	.7	.04	.01	.00
1,500-1,999	13	32.5	8	4	5	0	1	2	.14	.6	.07	.03	.00
2,000-2,999	14	42.4	9	7	6	2	1	0	.49	1.5	.13	.09	.15
3,000-4,999	10	58.8	5	3	4	2	2	0	.57	1.2	.18	.16	.06
Southeast villages—Negro families													
All incomes	7	6.0	0	4	1	0	2	1	.02	.3	.00	.01	.00
0-499	4	5.8	0	3	0	0	1	0	.01	.2	.00	.01	.00
500-999	2	5.0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.02	.2	.00	.01	.00
1,000-1,499	1	14.3	0	0	0	0	1	1	.14	1.1	.00	.00	.14

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 29, footnote 1. See table 38 for similar data for age groups other than those shown herein. For each age group, all income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 29, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table.

² This includes cotton, silk, rayon, leather, and wool gloves.

³ This includes expenditures for miscellaneous items not properly classifiable in any of the other clothing expenditure groups, such as rental of costumes.

⁴ Averages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified items of clothing.

⁵ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles purchased.

⁶ Percentages are based on the number of persons in each class (table 29, column 2).

⁷ Percentages are based on the average expenditures for all clothing in each class (table 29, column 12).

⁸ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

⁹ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

¹⁰ \$0.0050 or less.

Average³ number of articles or yards purchased per child

All incomes	Average expenditure per article or per yard																		Number having					
	0.67	0.23	0.31	0.35	2.53	0.51	0.56	1.58	5.50	1.01	3.38	1.63	0.17	4.56	1.35	0.05	0.03	0.30						
0-499	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.67	3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00						
500-999	0.62	0.19	0.24	0.39	2.30	0.36	0.35	1.16	3.97	0.74	3.23	1.40	0.14	5.19	1.98	0.00	0.10	0.21						
1,000-1,499	0.62	0.23	0.30	0.32	2.44	0.38	0.64	1.36	4.22	0.78	3.32	1.58	0.19	4.97	1.14	0.01	0.20	0.41						
1,500-1,999	0.78	0.24	0.35	0.27	3.47	0.51	0.73	1.79	6.09	1.28	3.87	1.90	0.15	4.86	0.86	0.05	0.03	0.41						
2,000-2,999	0.70	0.27	0.38	0.42	2.08	0.48	0.55	1.68	8.75	1.42	3.00	1.90	0.17	2.65	1.12	0.02	0.00	0.55						
3,000-4,999	0.77	0.27	0.50	0.59	2.45	0.73	0.27	2.00	10.36	1.50	4.00	1.45	0.27	3.82	2.27	0.14	0.00	0.36						
All incomes	0.66	\$2.79	\$2.53	\$0.89	\$0.58	\$0.49	\$0.36	\$0.34	\$0.13	\$0.64	\$0.21	\$0.99	\$13.10	\$0.15	\$0.18	\$0.79	\$0.34	\$0.22						
0-499	0.85	2.03	2.16	0.76	4.8	3.1	3.1	13	6.33	6.15	9.128	0.14	0.66	1.14	0.16	0.36	0.20	0.14						
500-999	0.61	2.20	2.24	0.84	5.0	4.9	2.8	11	5.8	2.0	9.1	9.27	0.80	1.14	1.9	0.50	0.30	0.22						
1,000-1,499	0.84	3.23	2.98	0.95	5.4	5.5	4.6	39	1.6	7.0	2.2	9.6	13.14	1.7	2.22	0.02	0.30	0.24						
1,500-1,999	0.67	3.26	2.75	0.98	8.5	4.1	4.4	15	7.2	2.1	17	20.85	0.17	1.19	0.6	0.50	0.21	0.21						
2,000-2,999	0.70	3.76	3.00	1.17	9.8	5.0	6.30	4.7	0.9	7.4	2.5	1.35	16.81	1.13	6.20	0.184	0.19	0.19						
3,000-4,999	0.70	3.76	3.00	1.17	9.8	5.0	6.30	4.7	0.9	7.4	2.5	1.35	16.81	1.13	6.20	0.184	0.19	0.19						
All incomes	0.66	\$2.79	\$2.53	\$0.89	\$0.58	\$0.49	\$0.36	\$0.34	\$0.13	\$0.64	\$0.21	\$0.99	\$13.10	\$0.15	\$0.18	\$0.79	\$0.34	\$0.22						
Southeast—white families																								
All incomes	Number of children having expenditures																		Number having					
	129	89	58	29	30	65	21	17	41	65	43	60	82	34	13	39	11	36		2	6	15	2	74
0-499	7	6	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
500-999	39	26	19	8	8	17	15	6	2	12	19	18	22	8	1	13	5	11	0	1	7	1	19	
1,000-1,499	35	28	18	4	10	20	23	4	3	14	20	15	19	28	6	10	2	9	0	3	6	0	21	
1,500-1,999	22	14	10	8	8	10	10	6	5	7	9	6	11	12	5	2	5	1	1	1	1	0	13	
2,000-2,999	16	10	8	4	0	10	10	3	6	10	5	6	10	8	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	
3,000-4,999	10	5	2	3	4	3	4	2	3	2	4	4	5	7	1	2	0	2	1	1	1	0	9	
All incomes	\$13.48	\$2.61	\$0.40	\$0.60	\$0.35	\$0.76	\$1.47	\$0.30	\$0.18	\$0.42	\$1.18	\$0.54	\$1.36	\$1.05	\$0.11	\$0.76	\$0.11	\$0.48	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.10	\$0.02	\$6.89	
0-499	4.86	1.47	0.04	0.58	0.00	0.85	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.51	0.15	0.27	1.08	0.00	0.65	0.29	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.57	
500-999	8.87	1.57	0.27	0.35	0.46	0.49	0.95	0.10	0.06	0.21	0.89	0.34	0.51	1.22	0.55	0.62	0.15	0.33	0.00	0.03	0.11	0.01	4.17	
1,000-1,499	11.70	2.13	0.40	0.24	0.78	0.71	1.76	0.22	0.13	0.47	1.41	0.54	0.34	1.39	2.30	0.21	0.63	0.08	0.25	0.00	0.08	0.21	9.18	
1,500-1,999	18.97	5.29	0.73	1.58	2.05	0.93	1.56	0.04	0.23	0.66	1.04	0.72	0.84	1.51	2.00	0.09	0.96	0.09	0.64	0.14	0.05	0.04	8.64	
2,000-2,999	16.71	2.01	0.46	0.57	0.80	0.98	2.04	0.12	0.30	0.51	1.64	0.81	0.28	1.26	0.63	1.02	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	6.12	
3,000-4,999	26.55	4.25	0.35	0.70	1.95	1.25	1.98	0.14	0.56	0.65	1.56	0.75	0.64	1.80	13.06	0.18	0.98	0.00	0.12	0.08	0.08	0.00	8.42	
All incomes	\$13.48	\$2.61	\$0.40	\$0.60	\$0.35	\$0.76	\$1.47	\$0.30	\$0.18	\$0.42	\$1.18	\$0.54	\$1.36	\$1.05	\$0.11	\$0.76	\$0.11	\$0.48	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.10	\$0.02	\$6.89	
0-499	4.86	1.47	0.04	0.58	0.00	0.85	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.51	0.15	0.27	1.08	0.00	0.65	0.29	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.57	
500-999	8.87	1.57	0.27	0.35	0.46	0.49	0.95	0.10	0.06	0.21	0.89	0.34	0.51	1.22	0.55	0.62	0.15	0.33	0.00	0.03	0.11	0.01	4.17	
1,000-1,499	11.70	2.13	0.40	0.24	0.78	0.71	1.76	0.22	0.13	0.47	1.41	0.54	0.34	1.39	2.30	0.21	0.63	0.08	0.25	0.00	0.08	0.21	9.18	
1,500-1,999	18.97	5.29	0.73	1.58	2.05	0.93	1.56	0.04	0.23	0.66	1.04	0.72	0.84	1.51	2.00	0.09	0.96	0.09	0.64	0.14	0.05	0.04	8.64	
2,000-2,999	16.71	2.01	0.46	0.57	0.80	0.98	2.04	0.12	0.30	0.51	1.64	0.81	0.28	1.26	0.63	1.02	0.96	0.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	6.12	
3,000-4,999	26.55	4.25	0.35	0.70	1.95	1.25	1.98	0.14	0.56	0.65	1.56	0.75	0.64	1.80	13.06	0.18	0.98	0.00	0.12	0.08	0.08	0.00	8.42	

See footnotes at end of table.

		Number of children having expenditures																						Number having
		48	39	26	12	3	25	26	3	6	12	21	3	20	34	1	6	24	4	22	0	0	11		5
Southeast—Negro families		23	17	12	3	1	7	9	1	1	4	6	0	6	15	1	1	9	2	8	0	0	3	1
All incomes-----		21	19	11	7	2	15	14	1	4	6	13	3	11	15	0	3	13	2	13	0	0	6	4
		Average ³ expenditures per child																						Average ³ value
All incomes-----		\$4.77	\$1.26	\$0.27	\$0.51	\$0.11	\$0.37	\$0.08	\$0.06	\$0.10	\$0.18	\$0.66	\$0.07	\$0.21	\$0.78	\$0.05	\$0.18	\$0.48	\$0.07	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.06
0-499-----		2.85	.67	.25	.22	.02	.18	.50	.02	.04	.10	.30	.00	.12	.60	.11	.04	.34	.05	.26	.00	.00	.03	.01
500-999-----		5.75	1.54	.26	.57	.24	.47	.77	.01	.12	.22	1.02	.19	.26	.68	.00	.19	.62	.10	.42	.00	.00	.10	.13
		Average ³ number of articles or yards purchased per child																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditure per article or per yard																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditures per child																						
All incomes-----		\$4.77	\$1.26	\$0.27	\$0.51	\$0.11	\$0.37	\$0.08	\$0.06	\$0.10	\$0.18	\$0.66	\$0.07	\$0.21	\$0.78	\$0.05	\$0.18	\$0.48	\$0.07	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.06
0-499-----		2.85	.67	.25	.22	.02	.18	.50	.02	.04	.10	.30	.00	.12	.60	.11	.04	.34	.05	.26	.00	.00	.03	.01
500-999-----		5.75	1.54	.26	.57	.24	.47	.77	.01	.12	.22	1.02	.19	.26	.68	.00	.19	.62	.10	.42	.00	.00	.10	.13
		Average ³ number of articles or yards purchased per child																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditure per article or per yard																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditures per child																						
All incomes-----		\$4.77	\$1.26	\$0.27	\$0.51	\$0.11	\$0.37	\$0.08	\$0.06	\$0.10	\$0.18	\$0.66	\$0.07	\$0.21	\$0.78	\$0.05	\$0.18	\$0.48	\$0.07	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.06
0-499-----		2.85	.67	.25	.22	.02	.18	.50	.02	.04	.10	.30	.00	.12	.60	.11	.04	.34	.05	.26	.00	.00	.03	.01
500-999-----		5.75	1.54	.26	.57	.24	.47	.77	.01	.12	.22	1.02	.19	.26	.68	.00	.19	.62	.10	.42	.00	.00	.10	.13
		Average ³ number of articles or yards purchased per child																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditure per article or per yard																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditures per child																						
All incomes-----		\$4.77	\$1.26	\$0.27	\$0.51	\$0.11	\$0.37	\$0.08	\$0.06	\$0.10	\$0.18	\$0.66	\$0.07	\$0.21	\$0.78	\$0.05	\$0.18	\$0.48	\$0.07	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.06
0-499-----		2.85	.67	.25	.22	.02	.18	.50	.02	.04	.10	.30	.00	.12	.60	.11	.04	.34	.05	.26	.00	.00	.03	.01
500-999-----		5.75	1.54	.26	.57	.24	.47	.77	.01	.12	.22	1.02	.19	.26	.68	.00	.19	.62	.10	.42	.00	.00	.10	.13
		Average ³ number of articles or yards purchased per child																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditure per article or per yard																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditures per child																						
All incomes-----		\$4.77	\$1.26	\$0.27	\$0.51	\$0.11	\$0.37	\$0.08	\$0.06	\$0.10	\$0.18	\$0.66	\$0.07	\$0.21	\$0.78	\$0.05	\$0.18	\$0.48	\$0.07	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.06
0-499-----		2.85	.67	.25	.22	.02	.18	.50	.02	.04	.10	.30	.00	.12	.60	.11	.04	.34	.05	.26	.00	.00	.03	.01
500-999-----		5.75	1.54	.26	.57	.24	.47	.77	.01	.12	.22	1.02	.19	.26	.68	.00	.19	.62	.10	.42	.00	.00	.10	.13
		Average ³ number of articles or yards purchased per child																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditure per article or per yard																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditures per child																						
All incomes-----		\$4.77	\$1.26	\$0.27	\$0.51	\$0.11	\$0.37	\$0.08	\$0.06	\$0.10	\$0.18	\$0.66	\$0.07	\$0.21	\$0.78	\$0.05	\$0.18	\$0.48	\$0.07	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.06
0-499-----		2.85	.67	.25	.22	.02	.18	.50	.02	.04	.10	.30	.00	.12	.60	.11	.04	.34	.05	.26	.00	.00	.03	.01
500-999-----		5.75	1.54	.26	.57	.24	.47	.77	.01	.12	.22	1.02	.19	.26	.68	.00	.19	.62	.10	.42	.00	.00	.10	.13
		Average ³ number of articles or yards purchased per child																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditure per article or per yard																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditures per child																						
All incomes-----		\$4.77	\$1.26	\$0.27	\$0.51	\$0.11	\$0.37	\$0.08	\$0.06	\$0.10	\$0.18	\$0.66	\$0.07	\$0.21	\$0.78	\$0.05	\$0.18	\$0.48	\$0.07	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.06
0-499-----		2.85	.67	.25	.22	.02	.18	.50	.02	.04	.10	.30	.00	.12	.60	.11	.04	.34	.05	.26	.00	.00	.03	.01
500-999-----		5.75	1.54	.26	.57	.24	.47	.77	.01	.12	.22	1.02	.19	.26	.68	.00	.19	.62	.10	.42	.00	.00	.10	.13
		Average ³ number of articles or yards purchased per child																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditure per article or per yard																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditures per child																						
All incomes-----		\$4.77	\$1.26	\$0.27	\$0.51	\$0.11	\$0.37	\$0.08	\$0.06	\$0.10	\$0.18	\$0.66	\$0.07	\$0.21	\$0.78	\$0.05	\$0.18	\$0.48	\$0.07	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.06
0-499-----		2.85	.67	.25	.22	.02	.18	.50	.02	.04	.10	.30	.00	.12	.60	.11	.04	.34	.05	.26	.00	.00	.03	.01
500-999-----		5.75	1.54	.26	.57	.24	.47	.77	.01	.12	.22	1.02	.19	.26	.68	.00	.19	.62	.10	.42	.00	.00	.10	.13
		Average ³ number of articles or yards purchased per child																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditure per article or per yard																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								
		Average ³ expenditures per child																						
All incomes-----		\$4.77	\$1.26	\$0.27	\$0.51	\$0.11	\$0.37	\$0.08	\$0.06	\$0.10	\$0.18	\$0.66	\$0.07	\$0.21	\$0.78	\$0.05	\$0.18	\$0.48	\$0.07	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.06
0-499-----		2.85	.67	.25	.22	.02	.18	.50	.02	.04	.10	.30	.00	.12	.60	.11	.04	.34	.05	.26	.00	.00	.03	.01
500-999-----		5.75	1.54	.26	.57	.24	.47	.77	.01	.12	.22	1.02	.19	.26	.68	.00	.19	.62	.10	.42	.00	.00	.10	.13
		Average ³ number of articles or yards purchased per child																						
All incomes-----																								
0-499-----																								
500-999-----																								

CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS OF AGE

TABLE 40.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: Number of children under two years of age for whom expenditures for clothing of specified types were made, and average expenditures per child; number receiving clothing as gift and average value of such clothing received, by income, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)	Ready-to-wear wraps or head-wear				Other ready-to-wear clothing										Yard goods						Paid help for sew-ing	Clothing received as gift		
	Total	Caps, hoods, bonnets	Coats	Snow or sweater suits	Sweaters, saques	Dresses, rompers	Sun suits	Skirts, truses, per-	Shirts, bands	Diapers	Sleeping garments	Stockings	Boots, shoes	Layettees	Jewelry, other	Total	Diaper cloth	Other cotton	Wool	Rayon, silk			Other?	
Average 3 expenditures per child																								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Average 3 number of articles or yards purchased per child																								
All incomes-----	\$10.87	\$1.99	\$0.42	\$0.46	\$0.71	\$0.40	\$1.17	\$0.14	\$0.19	\$0.65	\$0.77	\$0.65	\$0.62	\$1.39	\$1.70	\$0.32	\$1.25	\$0.61	\$0.42	\$0.05	\$0.01	\$0.16	\$0.03	\$7.69
0-499-----	8.43	1.46	.00	.00	.94	.52	1.72	.48	.17	.28	1.03	.17	.82	2.30	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2.00
500-999-----	7.46	1.33	.28	.31	.40	.34	.65	.08	.06	.40	.48	.25	.56	1.10	1.12	.16	1.27	.74	.22	.02	.00	.29	.00	6.84
1,000-1,499-----	11.14	2.09	.47	.53	.61	.48	1.43	.14	.29	.71	.84	.72	.64	1.33	1.20	.41	1.27	.64	.43	.02	.02	.16	.07	7.99
1,500-1,999-----	12.19	2.07	.32	.47	.86	.42	1.14	.19	.17	.62	.87	.70	.59	1.58	2.88	.24	1.14	.52	.49	.04	.03	.06	.00	8.15
2,000-2,999-----	14.34	2.27	.64	.47	.85	.31	1.42	.17	.23	1.06	1.04	.84	.74	1.63	2.95	.50	1.47	.49	.75	.17	.00	.06	.02	8.81
3,000-4,999-----	15.42	5.74	.84	1.37	3.31	.22	1.02	.41	.00	.40	1.11	2.54	.45	1.55	1.72	.22	.26	.00	.00	.26	.00	.00	.00	5.17
All incomes-----																								
All incomes-----			0.62	0.20	0.28	0.42	1.81	0.29	0.51	1.61	7.14	1.11	2.93	1.41	0.16			4.24	1.93	0.08	0.02	0.54		
0-499-----			.00	.00	.33	.67	3.33	.23	.67	1.33	12.00	.67	6.00	2.67	.00			.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	
500-999-----			.50	.15	.18	.38	1.31	.18	.17	1.12	4.67	.57	2.70	1.18	.13			5.70	1.43	.06	.00	.94		
1,000-1,499-----			.70	.23	.27	.49	2.30	.25	.80	2.04	7.85	1.17	3.01	1.42	.12			4.27	1.87	.01	.05	.82		
1,500-1,999-----			.54	.19	.29	.41	1.53	.46	.44	1.35	7.32	1.07	2.93	1.54	.21			3.44	2.09	.03	.03	.29		
2,000-2,999-----			.69	.22	.38	.31	1.69	.33	.52	1.83	9.36	1.99	3.19	1.59	.28			3.14	3.33	.33	.00	.22		
3,000-4,999-----			.78	.33	.67	.22	1.67	.44	.00	.67	9.56	4.22	1.89	1.11	.11			.00	.00	.33	.00	.00		

CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS OF AGE

TABLE 40.—SUMMARY OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES AND GIFTS: Number of children under two years of age for whom expenditures for clothing of specified types were made, and average expenditures per child; number receiving clothing as gift and average value of such clothing received, by income, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36—Continued

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)	Ready-to-wear wraps or head-wear				Other ready-to-wear clothing										Yard goods					Paid help for sewing	Clothing received as gift			
	Total	Caps, hoods, bonnets	Coats	Snow or sweater suits	Sweaters, sacques	Dresses, rompers	Sun suits	Skirts, trudes	Shirts, bands	Diapers	Sleeping garments	Stockings	Bootees, shoes	Layettees	Jewelry, other	Total	Diaper cloth	Other cotton	Wool			Rayon, silk	Other?	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
VILLAGES—con.																								
Southeast—white families—Con.																								
Average * expenditure per article or per yard																								

Average ² expenditures per child																								Average ³ value
All incomes.....	\$5.05	\$1.32	\$0.27	\$0.29	\$0.38	\$0.38	\$0.54	\$0.02	\$0.03	\$0.18	\$0.41	\$0.12	\$0.30	\$0.77	\$0.43	\$0.10	\$0.75	\$0.14	\$0.50	(¹)	\$0.03	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$1.82
0-499.....	3.55	.78	.20	.21	.06	.28	.34	.01	.03	.17	.35	.08	.21	.61	.14	.08	.69	.12	.48	(¹)	(¹)	.09	.06	1.69
500-999.....	7.22	1.83	.31	.37	.67	.48	.74	.08	.02	.21	.63	.18	.38	.84	1.28	.12	.87	.21	.54	\$0.00	.08	.04	.14	1.32
1,000-1,499.....	11.97	3.71	.33	.00	2.48	.90	2.73	.00	.20	.47	.96	.50	.73	1.67	.00	.33	.67	.00	.50	.00	.17	.00	.00	1.66
Average ³ number of articles or yards purchased per child																								
All incomes.....			0.78	0.16	0.24	0.60	1.47	0.10	0.14	0.85	4.24	0.35	2.28	1.16	0.10	-----	-----	1.39	3.66	0.02	0.04	0.67	-----	-----
0-499.....			.67	.14	.10	.44	1.03	.03	.11	.78	3.84	.25	1.92	1.02	.05	-----	-----	1.14	3.70	.03	.02	.78	-----	-----
500-999.....			.92	.20	.40	.88	1.88	.28	.12	.92	5.28	.56	2.48	1.20	.24	-----	-----	2.08	3.36	.00	.08	.32	-----	-----
1,000-1,499.....			1.33	.00	1.00	1.00	6.67	.00	1.00	2.67	8.33	1.00	5.33	2.00	.00	-----	-----	.00	5.00	.00	.33	.00	-----	-----
Average ² expenditure per article or per yard																								
All incomes.....			\$0.35	\$1.82	\$1.58	\$0.63	\$0.37	\$0.26	\$0.24	\$0.22	\$0.10	\$0.33	\$0.13	\$0.67	\$1.50	-----	-----	\$0.10	\$0.14	\$0.05	\$0.69	\$0.11	-----	-----
0-499.....			.30	1.69	.63	.63	.33	.24	.28	.22	.09	.31	.11	.59	2.84	-----	-----	.10	.13	.05	.25	.12	-----	-----
500-999.....			.34	1.84	1.67	.55	.39	.27	.20	.22	.10	.33	.15	.70	5.32	-----	-----	.10	.16	.00	1.00	.12	-----	-----
1,000-1,499.....			.65	.25	2.48	.90	.41	-----	.20	.18	.62	.50	.14	.83	-----	-----	-----	.10	.10	-----	.50	-----	-----	-----

¹ Before using these data see p. 313, and table 29, footnote 1. Note that infants under 1 year of age are included; thus their clothing expenditures are for a shorter period than a full year. All income classes in which there are fewer than 3 persons have been omitted from this table. Because of the wide variation in income in the \$5,000 or over class, this has been omitted wherever there are 5 or fewer persons. All income classes are shown in table 41, and are included in the "all incomes" line of this table.

² Includes other yard goods such as linen and mixtures that were not predominately cotton, wool, rayon, or silk.

³ Averages are based on the number of children in each class for whom clothing check lists were given (column 2), regardless of whether they had expenditures for the specified items of clothing or received clothing as gift.

⁴ \$0.0050 or less.

⁵ Averages are based on the corresponding number of articles or yards purchased.

⁶ Based on fewer than 3 persons.

CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS OF AGE

TABLE 41.—TOTAL VALUE OF CLOTHING ACQUIRED DURING THE REPORT YEAR:
The sum of expenditures for clothing of children under 2 years of age and money value of clothing gifts, and value of clothing received as gifts as a percentage of this total, by income, 4 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States,¹ 1935-36

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family-income class (dollars)	North Central and West small cities		North and West villages		Southeast villages— white families		Southeast villages— Negro families	
	Value of clothing purchases and gifts	Percent- age re- ceived as gifts	Value of clothing purchases and gifts	Percent- age re- ceived as gifts	Value of clothing purchases and gifts	Percent- age re- ceived as gifts	Value of clothing purchases and gifts	Percent- age re- ceived as gifts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
All incomes	<i>Dol.</i> 20. 49	<i>Pct.</i> 40. 6	<i>Dol.</i> 18. 56	<i>Pct.</i> 41. 4	<i>Dol.</i> 20. 22	<i>Pct.</i> 23. 8	<i>Dol.</i> 6. 87	<i>Pct.</i> 26. 5
0-499	11. 08	75. 2	10. 43	19. 2	5. 22	26. 4	5. 24	32. 3
500-999	15. 22	42. 3	14. 30	47. 8	12. 08	33. 9	8. 54	15. 5
1,000-1,499	17. 45	41. 1	19. 13	41. 8	16. 56	24. 7	13. 63	12. 2
1,500-1,999	22. 76	37. 9	20. 34	40. 1	24. 23	29. 3	² 15. 20	² 39. 5
2,000-2,999	28. 92	45. 2	23. 15	38. 1	30. 47	33. 4	-----	-----
3,000-4,999	29. 64	35. 2	20. 59	25. 1	40. 53	22. 0	² 31. 81	² 47. 2
5,000 or over	32. 83	3. 8	² 38. 27	² 0	² 60. 46	² 16. 5	-----	-----

¹ See table 40, footnote 1. Averages are based on the corresponding number of children in each class (table 40, column 2), regardless of whether they received clothing as gift. Percentages are based on the sum of clothing expenditures and money value of clothing gifts.

² Based on fewer than 3 persons.

Appendix C. Methodology and Appraisal

The Sample of Families for the Study of Expenditures

Communities and Population Groups Included in the Sample

The consumer purchases study was planned to provide information about variations in family consumption with region, size of community, income, occupation, family type, and race. The general plan of the study and the procedures used have been described at length in the Methodology and Appraisal in the report Family Income and Expenditures, Part 2, Family Expenditures, Miscellaneous Publication 396. A brief summary of the procedures, as they affect the expenditure data presented in this volume, is given below; however, research workers using these data should consult the more detailed discussion.

The survey was conducted in five broad geographic regions, New England, Middle Atlantic and North Central, Plains and Mountain, Pacific, and Southeast. Communities were selected to typify five distinct degrees of urbanization in each region as follows: Large cities, middle-sized cities, small cities, villages, and farm counties. New York City and Chicago, Ill., representing a sixth degree of urbanization, the metropolis, were also studied. The location of the communities chosen is shown in figure 6. The cities and villages surveyed are listed in table 42. Some grouping of the cities (other than the large cities and the metropolises), the villages, and the farm counties was necessary in order to provide enough cases for analysis. (See p. 316 for a list of the city and village analysis units.)

The Bureau of Home Economics was in charge of the work in the 140 villages and 66 farm counties and in 19 of the 29 small cities. The Bureau of Labor Statistics assumed responsibility for the work in the 10 other small cities and in all larger cities including 14 of middle size, 6 large, and 2 metropolitan.

The consumption study was confined to those groups numerically most important in the population—native-white, unbroken, nonrelief families. Native-Negro families were included only in the Southeast region and in New York City and Columbus, Ohio, where they were studied separately. The schedule of an economic family (see Glossary, Economic Family, for definition) that kept house and could furnish reliable estimates of a year's income and expenditures was the basic unit of the consumption study. Families that could not provide the information needed for this schedule were excluded. For example, a husband and wife that had not been married a year could not give data as to either family income or expenditures for a 12-month period.

Eligibility Requirements

The families eligible for the consumption study were part of a larger group included in the study of family income. To be included in the income investigation, a family had to meet the following requirements: It included a husband and wife who were native-white (or native-Negro in certain communities), who had been married at least 1 year, were keeping house when interviewed, and had not had the equivalent of 10 roomers for a full year.

To be eligible for the consumption study, a family had to meet the following additional requirements:

The family had not received relief at any time during the year.

The family was of specified family composition, i. e., of types 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 in some communities; in others, of one of the first 5 types (see Classification of Families by Type, p. 320). Families of types 8 and 9 (with five or more persons 16 or older and none younger, or with nine or more members) were excluded although they were included in the income samples.

The family was in the wage-earner, clerical, or business and professional group. Families of farm operators in cities or villages and those without earnings were excluded.

The family did not have more than the equivalent of one roomer and/or boarder in the household for 52 weeks of the report year or of one guest for 26 weeks.

The family had been keeping house for at least 9 months of the report year.

The family had lived in the community studied for at least 9 months of the report year and had not moved between the end of the report year and the date of interview.

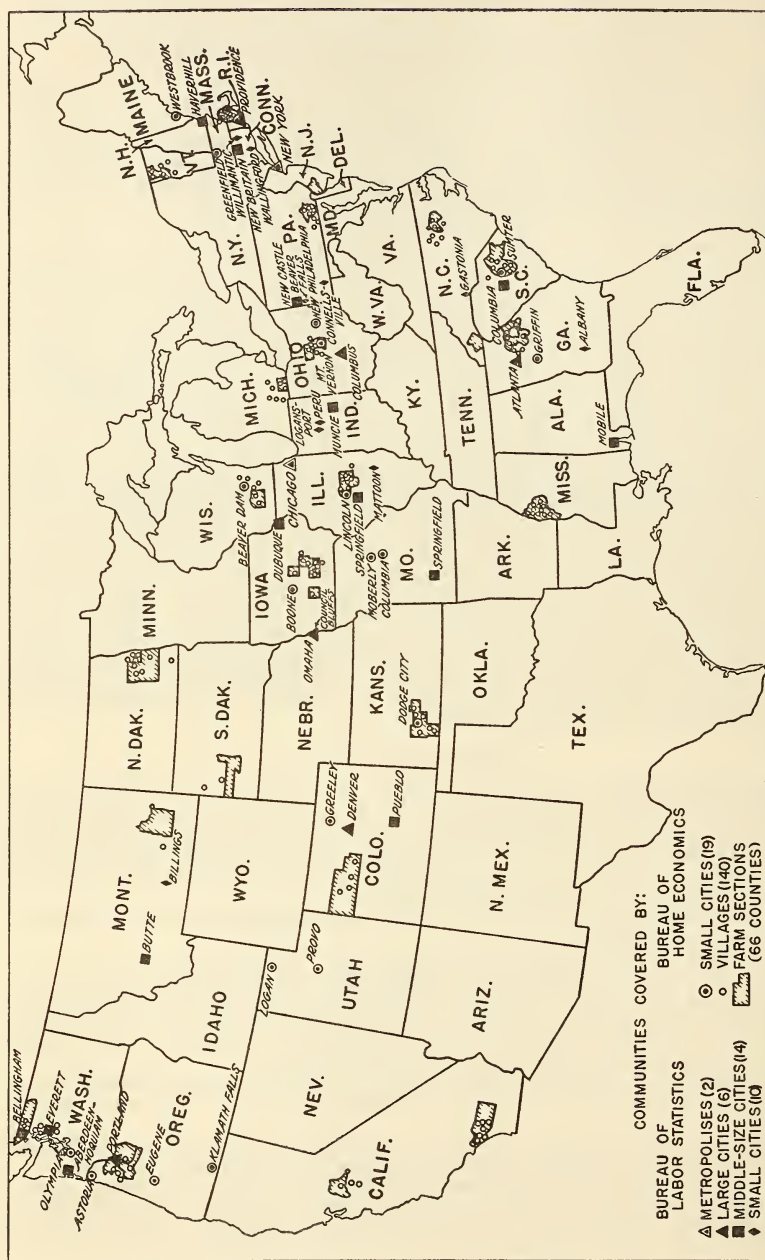


Figure 6.—Communities surveyed by each agency in the study of consumer purchases. Transfers of data for some communities were made for the analysis of consumption (see p. 321 and table 42).

TABLE 42.—*Small cities and villages included in analysis units in this report*¹

Analysis unit	Small cities ²	Villages ³
North and West: New England.....	(?).....	Vermont—Bristol, Essex Junction, Northfield, Richford, Swanton, Waterbury; Massachusetts—Avon, Bryantville and South Hanson, East Bridgewater, Hebronville, Kingston, North Easton, North Dighton, North Raynham.
Middle Atlantic and North Central.	Mount Vernon and New Philadelphia, Ohio; Lincoln, Ill.; Beaver Dam, Wis.; Boone, Iowa; Columbia and Moberly, Mo.	Pennsylvania—Denver, Marietta, New Freedom, New Holland, Quarryville, Spring Grove, Wrightsville; Ohio—Bellville, Cardington, Fredericktown, Mount Gilead, Perrysville, Plymouth; Michigan—Blissfield, Chelsea, Concord, Grass Lake, Hudson, Jonesville, Parma, Tecumseh; Wisconsin—Horicon, Lake Mills City, Mayville, Mount Horeb, Sun Prairie, Waterloo; Illinois—Atlanta, Bement, Cerro Gordo, Farmer City, Maroa, Monticello, Mount Pulaski, Tuscola; Iowa—Brooklyn, Bussey, Dallas, Earlham, Eddyville, Melcher, Montezuma, New Sharon, Pleasantville, State Center, Victor.
Plains and Mountain.	Dodge City, Kans.; Greeley, Colo.; Logan and Provo, Utah; Billings, Mont. ⁴	North Dakota—Casselton, Cooperstown, Finley, Hatton, Hillsboro, Hope, Lidgerwood, Mayville, Portland; Kansas—Bucklin, Cimarron, Fowler, Kinsley, Meade, Spearville; South Dakota—Belle Fourche, Sturgis; Montana—Forsyth; Colorado—Glenwood Springs, Meeker, Redcliff, Rifle.
Pacific.....	Olympia, Wash.; Astoria, Eugene, and Klamath Falls, Oreg.	Washington—Arlington, Blaine, Burlington, Lynden, Marysville, Monroe, Snohomish; Oregon—McMinnville, Newberg, Sheridan, Silverton, Woodburn; California—Beaumont, Brea, Ceres, Elsinore, Hemet, La Habra, Manteca, Newman, Oakdale, Placentia, San Jacinto, Tustin.
Southeast.....	Gastonia, N. C.; ⁴ Sumter, S. C.; Albany, Ga.; ⁴ Griffin, Ga.	North Carolina—Elm City, Franklinton, Louisburg, Nashville, Spring Hope, Wake Forest, Whitakers, Zebulon; South Carolina—Bishopville, Camden, Lake City, Lamar, Manning, Summerton, Timmonsville; Georgia—Comer, Commerce, Greensboro, Jefferson, Madison, Social Circle, Washington, Winder; Mississippi—Drew, Hollandale, Indianola, Itta Bena, Leland, Moorhead, Mound Bayou; ⁵ Rosedale, Ruleville, Shaw, Shelby.

¹ For a list of the cities surveyed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics see the report *Family Income and Expenditures Part 2, Urban and Village Series*, Miscellaneous Publication 396.

² The population range (1930 census) was from 9,370 to 18,901 for the small cities, and from 544 to 5,183 for the villages. Administrative problems and the objective of selecting villages in or near counties chosen for the study of farm families made it necessary to class as villages a few small towns of approximately 3,000, and 1 (Camden, S. C.) of slightly over 5,000. Most of the communities, however, had populations under 2,500.

³ The Bureau of Home Economics surveyed 2 small cities in this region, Westbrook, Maine, and Greenfield, Mass. Consumption data are combined with those from the other small cities in this region and published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

⁴ Surveyed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, but consumption data are combined with those from the other small cities in this region and are published by the Bureau of Home Economics.

⁵ Negro families only.

Sampling Procedures

In order to select a representative group that satisfied the requirements for the consumption study from the total population of families, a scheme of collection, involving four samples, was used. The first or record-card sample was a random sample of all dwelling units in the cities and villages studied. Families were asked to give the information needed to fill a record card which indicated whether the requirements for the income study were satisfied. (This sample was obtained from a series of four subsamples, each including one-fourth of the dwellings in the villages; in the cities, from subsamples, each including one-eighth of the dwellings.)

The second or income sample included families shown by the record card to be eligible for the study of income. These families were requested to give the information on family composition, occupation, and income shown on the income schedule. The third or eligible sample consisted of the families from the second sample that met the requirements (outlined above) for the consumption study.

The fourth or consumption sample, derived from the third sample, was planned to provide enough cases for analysis by income, family type, and occupation. A

minimum of 6 or 10 cases was desired in each of the so-called cells, i. e., the subdivisions of the city or village sample by a three-way classification—income, family type, and occupation. Obviously, a sample of eligible families large enough to provide six cases of a less frequent income, family-type, and occupational group (such as high-income business families of six or more members) would include more cases than were needed of the more usual groups, such as the three- or four-member, wage-earner families with incomes of about \$1,000. It was considered advisable, therefore, to exercise some control over collection procedures in order to avoid obtaining an excessive number of families from some groups and a barely adequate number from others.

According to this plan, the consumption sample included every eligible family, willing or able to furnish data concerning its expenditures, from the group drawn in the first of the series of random subsamples. In later stages of collection (i. e., later subsamples), there was some limitation of the number of schedules requested from the more usual groups and special procedures were inaugurated to increase the number from groups less frequently found. Because of this collection control, the percentage of eligible families included in the consumption sample was greater for some cells than for others. In other words, the consumption sample differed from the eligible group in that some of the occupational, family-type, and income cells included a smaller proportion of the total number than they did in the eligible group, while in other cells the proportion was larger.

Applicability of Data From the Consumption Sample

Representative Character of the Consumption Sample

In appraising the consumption sample to determine whether it represents the population group eligible for this study (i. e., the native-born, unbroken, non-relief families, described above) two questions must be answered: (1) Were the families in each of the cells representative of all eligible families within the same income, family-type, and occupational class? (2) Was the distribution of families by income, family-type, and occupation in the consumption sample similar to the distribution of the eligible group? The answer to the first question affects the applicability of the data concerning families within a given class or cell to other eligible families of the same income, family-type, and occupational classification within the same group of communities. The answer to the second question affects the applicability of the data relating to a group of families from a combination of cells at a given income level (as from families of all occupations) to a similar group of eligible families, and the use of the all-incomes line. A third question involving use of the data—the extent to which the consumption sample resembles or differs from the population as a whole—will also be considered, although the answer is less directly dependent upon the representative character of the sample than an answer to the two former questions.

There is reason to believe that the first question may be answered in the affirmative. As a result of the collection procedures, the families included in the consumption sample may be judged adequately representative of the families in the eligible sample of the same family-type, occupational, and income class. Although some families could not be reached, there is no evidence that the non-reporting families differed from those included with respect to spending patterns. Revisits and special visits by supervisors served to reduce the number of non-reporting families.

The answer to the second question is also affirmative, with minor qualifications, discussed below. The consumption sample may be taken as fairly representative of the eligible group with respect to the distribution of families by income, occupation, and family type, despite the control of collection. The differences between the consumption and the eligible sample proved to be small enough that in the tabulation and analysis of the expenditure data, the consumption sample has been treated as a random sample. Had differences been appreciable, it would have been desirable to use the distribution of eligible families by income, occupation, and family type as a system of weights to be applied to the average expenditures for each cell group in order to obtain averages for combinations of the cells, such as wage-earner families of all types in a given income class. The calculation of averages for combined groups by pooling the data is equivalent to using the distribution from the consumption sample as a weight system in place

of the distribution from the eligible sample. However, as a result of the similarity of the two samples with respect to distributions of families by the control factors (i. e., income, family type, and occupation), the differences in the averages computed in the two ways (i. e., by pooling and by use of weights) were, with few exceptions, relatively small. The simpler type of average obtained by pooling has, therefore, been used uniformly for all tables in the reports dealing with family expenditures.

Although the averages for families included in the consumption sample may be accepted as equivalent, in the sampling sense, to the averages for all eligible families of the same income level, the averages for all income classes combined do not provide an accurate estimate of the total disbursements of all eligible families (irrespective of income) for two reasons. First, the consumption sample did not include those families drawn in the eligible sample that had very low or very high incomes; second, the eligible sample obtained by the survey tended to underrepresent the high-income families in some communities. The spending patterns of families of all income classes combined (as shown by the all-incomes line on a table) may be considered representative of the patterns of the eligible families within the income classes presented for the specified analysis unit, but not of all eligible families in the small cities or villages.

The Consumption Sample in Relation to the Total Population

The consumption study, as previously pointed out, was limited to the so-called eligible groups—native-white (except in the Southeast), unbroken, non-relief families having certain characteristics (see p. 309). This restriction of the scope of the study limits the applicability of the data from the consumption sample to the entire population of the communities surveyed.

Eligible families did not account for more than half of the total population of families in the communities surveyed except in the Southeast, where the study included Negro as well as white families. In several groups of communities, fewer than one-third of the families were eligible for the consumption study, as the following estimates based on census, record-card, and income-sample data show:

Region:	Percentage of families eligible in—	
	Small cities	Villages
New England.....	(¹)	26
Middle Atlantic and North Central.....	45	42
Plains and Mountain.....	34	31
Pacific.....	37	30
Southeast.....	76	77

¹ Consumption data are published in reports of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor.

Since the eligible families were generally outnumbered by the ineligible, differences between the two groups must be carefully considered in adapting the data relating to the consumption sample to all families in these communities. Data obtained from the income study and from special studies made in some of the small cities indicate a wide divergence between the two groups with respect to income level. A much larger proportion of the ineligible (including families receiving relief) than of the eligible groups were in the lowest income classes. Thus, the eligibility requirements had the effect of eliminating from the study of consumption a relatively larger number of families with incomes under \$1,000 than above this level.

In general, there is but limited information upon which to judge differences between the consumption patterns of the ineligible groups and the eligible families of comparable incomes. However, as the data in this volume show, income level affects family disbursements more strongly than do other factors. Accordingly, the consumption patterns of the families studied may be judged representative, in broad outline, of those of all families of similar economic level in comparable communities. To give a general picture of the ways of spending of all families, estimates of community, regional, and national consumption may thus be made on the basis of data from this survey and additional information available concerning distribution of income.

Data Relating to Clothing

Sources of Clothing Data

The expenditure schedule, filled by each of the families in the consumption sample, included a section that provided the following facts concerning the family's clothing outlays: Total amount spent on dress for the family as a whole; expenditures for each family member—the total and outlays for each of 10 subgroups of items, as headwear, footwear, and the like. Money value of clothing received as gift was also entered. (See clothing section of expenditure schedule, p. 315.)

Data from the expenditure schedules are presented in the discussion of total family expenditures for clothing and the percentage that these constitute of income (tables 1 and 5), and the distribution of total family clothing expenditures among husbands, wives, and all other family members combined (tables 8–10). These data include outlays for all persons who were members of the economic family at any time during the year, regardless of the number of weeks of membership. Additional tabulations, including only expenditures of persons who were family members for the entire year, provide data for the comparison of the clothing outlays for the sex-age groups (see tables 2 and 12 and p. 11).

If the family member interviewed was willing to spend the time, he was asked to fill a supplementary clothing schedule for each person in the family. These schedules tell what items of clothing were bought, the number of articles and the price of each, and the total amount spent for each item, as for felt hats. The special clothing schedule for a man or boy provides for entries concerning 72 items; that for women and girls, 89 items¹ (see supplementary clothing schedule forms, pp. 323–325).

Only persons that had been members of the family for the full schedule year (52 weeks) furnished supplementary schedules, since the purpose was to provide information concerning a year's purchases. An exception was made in the case of infants that had been born during the year, since it was assumed a supply of garments would be bought before the baby's birth.

Family members were grouped in 13 sex-age groups as follows:

Males, age class:	Females, age class:
Husbands, all ages.	Wives, all ages.
Others, 30 or older.	Others, 30 or older.
Others, 16–29.	Others, 16–29.
Others, 12–15.	Others, 12–15.
Others, 6–11.	Others, 6–11.
Others, 2–5.	Others, 2–5.

Children of both sexes, under 2 years of age, were grouped together in the thirteenth class.

In choosing these age classes, an attempt was made to group together persons whose clothing needs and habits of dress would be similar, such as children of preschool age or those in elementary school. The groups of persons 30 or older, not husband or wife, are the most heterogeneous of all since they include grown sons and daughters and parents or other older relatives of the husband or wife. Because of the comparatively small numbers in these latter sex-age groups (men or women 30 or older), they have been omitted from many of the detailed tabulations.

Analysis Units for Clothing Data From Supplementary Schedules

With so large a number of expenditure items on the supplementary schedule—72 on the schedule for men and boys, 89 on that for women and girls, and 20 for children under 2—purchases of some items were relatively infrequent. This was especially true at the lower income levels where expenditures per person often were \$10 or less. For example, in the North and West small cities, where supplementary clothing schedules were obtained from 567 husbands in the income class \$500–\$999, 30 of the 70 items were purchased by fewer than 5 percent of the

¹ Some items were duplicated on the supplementary schedule owing to the probability of more than one purchase of such items during the year. For example, on the schedule for men and boys, two spaces were provided for work shoes and two for street shoes. Thus the number of expenditure items was actually 72 instead of 74 as shown on the schedule. In addition one space was provided for total expenditures, and another for the money value of clothing received as gift or pay; making a total of 76 spaces on the supplementary clothing schedule for men and boys. Of the 72 expenditure items for men and boys, every item was not applicable to all age groups. Sun suits and underwaists, for example, were not tabulated for husbands, thereby reducing the number of expenditure items from 72 to 70.

XVIII. CLOTHING EXPENSE DURING SCHEDULE YEAR

(Do not fill out if check list is used)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
ITEM	Member of economic family							
	Wife	Husband						
	Ago.....	Ago.....	Ago.....	Ago.....	Ago.....	Ago.....	Ago.....	Ago.....
1. Hats, caps, berets.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
2. Coats, raincoats, jackets, sweaters, furs.....								
3. Women's suits, dresses, skirts, blouses, aprons.....								
4. Men's suits, trousers, overalls, shirts.....								
5. Bathing suits, beach kimonos, riding habits, other special sportswear.....								
6. Underwear, nightwear, bathrobes, hose.....								
7. Footwear, including repairs.....								
8. Gloves, handkerchiefs, umbrellas, purses, ties, jewelry, other accessories.....								
9. Materials, paid help for sewing.....								
10. Cleaning and pressing.....								
11. Total (1-10).....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
12. Money value of clothing received as gifts.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....

Expenditure schedule, Section XVIII.

husbands; 41 of the items by fewer than 10 percent; and 53 of the items by fewer than 20 percent. In contrast, practically all expenditure schedules had an entry for total clothing outlays since few families spent nothing on their wardrobes.

To obtain reliable averages for each of the items of clothing listed on the supplementary schedule it would have been necessary to have a larger number of schedules than was needed for analysis of total clothing outlays of families. However, the number from a given community was smaller since not all families furnishing an expenditure schedule filled the special clothing schedule.² In the small cities and villages of the North and West, the number of husbands furnishing the special clothing schedules was approximately half as great as the number of husbands that spent for clothing in the expenditure schedule analysis. In the analysis units of the Southeast, both Negro and white, the proportion was greater, being four-fifths or more at most income levels (table 43). The number of clothing schedules from each of the 11 other sex-age groups was appreciably smaller than the number from husbands (or wives) since many families had no members other than husband and wife; many, only one or two such additional persons.

Two kinds of adjustments were made, therefore, to increase the number of supplementary clothing schedules per tabulation cell: Some analysis units were combined; income intervals were broadened. In combining the units used for analysis of data from expenditure schedules so that the number of cases per cell might be increased, the following groupings were made:

Analysis units for expenditure schedules:¹

Small cities:

North Central-----	}-----	North Central and West.
Plains and Mountain-----		
Pacific-----		
Southeast—white families---		Southeast—white families.
Southeast—Negro families---		Southeast—Negro families.

Analysis units for supplementary clothing schedules

Villages:

New England-----	}-----	North and West.
Middle Atlantic and North Central-----		
Plains and Mountain---		
Pacific-----		
Southeast—white families---		Southeast—white families.
Southeast—Negro families---		Southeast—Negro families.

¹ Cities and villages included in each analysis unit are given in table 42.

Income intervals (representing family, not an individual's, income) were combined as follows: Four \$500 intervals were used below \$2,000; one interval of \$1,000 (\$2,000–\$2,999); one of \$2,000 (\$3,000–\$4,999); one interval for all cases with incomes of \$5,000 or over. Thus, 7 income intervals replaced the 12 or 13 used for classifying families of the larger consumption sample in most analysis units.

By making the combinations described above, the number of cases per cell was about 200 or more for native-white husbands and wives in the Southeast small cities in most cells except those at the extremes of the income distribution. In the Southeast villages and in the North and West small cities and villages, the number of cases per cell was generally larger. In the Negro analysis units of the Southeast, however, the number of cases was smaller, where the only feasible method of increasing cases per cell was by combination of income classes.

The number of cases in each of the 11 sex-age groups other than those for husband and wife was smaller than the number of husbands and of wives, as has

² In a few instances, families excluded from the analysis of expenditure schedules were included in the sample providing supplementary clothing schedules. For the expenditure schedule analysis, the less frequent groups at the extremes of the income distribution were represented by too few families to be included in the principal tabulations; this limitation of the income range, however, does not apply to the tabulations of the supplementary clothing schedules. This would mean, for example, that in the analysis of the expenditure schedule data from the Pacific villages, no tabulations were made for families with incomes of \$4,000 or over; but in the clothing analysis of village families in the North and West all families giving supplementary schedules were included, regardless of size of income.

Occasionally, also, a family whose expenditure schedule was not accepted because of minor inadequacies in sections other than clothing, was included in the sample filling supplementary schedules if the clothing data were complete and consistent.

Because of such differences in the two samples, the number of families furnishing clothing schedules is somewhat greater than the number in the expenditure analysis in a few cells for the Negro families of the Southeast.

been pointed out. However, in the units for native-white families the number of cases in each of the age groups other than 30 or older generally exceeded 50 at all income levels except the extremes. These numbers were large enough to yield comparatively stable averages for all items except those seldom purchased, such as bathing suits.

TABLE 43.—*Number of husbands in the expenditure schedule analysis having expenditures for clothing and number and percentage giving supplementary clothing schedules, by income, 6 small-city and village analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36*

[Nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Family-income class (dollars)	Husbands in ex- penditure schedule analysis spending for clothing ¹	Husbands giving supple- mentary schedules ²	Husbands in ex- penditure schedule analysis spending for clothing ¹	Husbands giving supple- mentary schedules ²	Husbands in ex- penditure schedule analysis spending for clothing ¹	Husbands giving supple- mentary schedules ²			
	North Central and West small cities			Southeast small cities— white families		Southeast small cities— Negro families			
All incomes.....	Number 5, 970	Number 3, 572	Percent 60	Number 1, 132	Number 945	Percent 84	Number 491	Number 472	Percent 96
0-499.....	129	71	55	36	28	78	195	174	89
500-999.....	982	567	58	203	182	90	197	201	-----
1,000-1,499.....	1, 587	983	62	287	250	87	70	69	99
1,500-1,999.....	1, 301	784	60	270	222	82	14	11	79
2,000-2,999.....	1, 279	784	61	242	191	79	15	17	-----
3,000-4,999.....	573	323	56	94	72	77	-----	-----	-----
5,000 or over.....	119	60	50				-----	-----	-----
	North Central and West villages			Southeast villages— white families		Southeast villages— Negro families			
All incomes.....	6, 418	3, 170	49	2, 121	1, 889	89	973	942	97
0-499.....	236	84	36	87	77	89	523	530	-----
500-999.....	1, 628	838	52	483	439	91	362	332	92
1,000-1,499.....	2, 007	988	49	555	500	90	65	60	92
1,500-1,999.....	1, 290	642	50	420	374	89	14	12	86
2,000-2,999.....	996	500	50	375	324	86	7	6	86
3,000-4,999.....	236	109	46	162	143	88	2	2	100
5,000 or over.....	25	9	36	39	32	82	-----	-----	-----

¹ This is the number of husbands in the expenditure schedule analysis who had expenditures for clothing and were members of the family for the entire report year. Note that income classes above and below the limits set for other tables in the expenditure schedule analysis are included.

² Percentages are based on the total number of husbands in the expenditure schedule analysis having expenditures for clothing (column 2, 5, or 8). The number of husbands filling supplementary clothing schedules occasionally exceeded the number of husbands from the expenditure schedule analysis who spent for clothing. For explanation, see footnote 2, p. 316.

³ Percentage based on fewer than 10 persons.

Character of Data Relating to Clothing

Comparisons of Samples of Families Filling Supplementary Clothing Schedules With Samples Filling Expenditure Schedules

That the smaller group of families filling clothing schedules was representative of the larger group included in the expenditure schedule analysis is evidenced by the data for the Southeast, shown in table 44. Average expenditures for husbands and wives and for four other sex-age groups, obtained from data on the expenditure schedules, are compared with averages for similar groups, as shown by the supplementary schedules. Differences between the two averages are small except at income extremes where the number of cases was small or where high-income families, excluded from the larger expenditure schedule sample, were included in the clothing analysis. For example, in the Southeast villages at the income level \$500-\$999, average clothing expenditures of all husbands (native-white) in the consumption sample were \$30, of the smaller group providing supplementary schedules, \$31.

TABLE 44.—Average expenditures for clothing as reported on the expenditure schedule and on the supplementary clothing schedule, by income for selected sex-age groups, Southeast small-city and village analysis units, white families, 1935-36

[White nonrelief families that include a husband and wife, both native-born]

Analysis unit and family-income class (dollars)	Husbands		Other males, aged 16-29		Other males, aged 6-11		Wives		Other females, aged 16-29		Other females, aged 6-11	
	Expenditure schedule ¹	Supplementary schedule ²	Expenditure schedule ¹	Supplementary schedule ²	Expenditure schedule ¹	Supplementary schedule ²	Expenditure schedule ¹	Supplementary schedule ²	Expenditure schedule ¹	Supplementary schedule ²	Expenditure schedule ¹	Supplementary schedule ²
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
SOUTHEAST SMALL CITIES												
All incomes.....	\$56	\$56	\$58	\$57	\$26	\$23	\$58	\$58	\$73	\$75	\$27	\$26
0-499.....	13	13	6	-----	2	4	13	15	13	14	9	9
500-999.....	28	30	25	26	14	13	27	29	32	32	13	13
1,000-1,499.....	46	47	45	45	25	24	45	45	47	53	26	24
1,500-1,999.....	59	60	65	64	24	24	60	62	69	73	29	30
2,000-2,999.....	74	76	59	66	34	30	78	81	87	89	36	37
3,000 or over.....	107	110	108	80	47	39	119	121	150	147	45	48
SOUTHEAST VILLAGES												
All incomes.....	56	57	59	60	25	26	58	58	76	77	23	23
0-499.....	14	15	14	14	10	10	15	15	24	27	7	8
500-999.....	30	31	31	31	15	16	27	28	36	35	13	13
1,000-1,499.....	46	46	44	45	20	21	45	46	50	49	18	18
1,500-1,999.....	60	61	57	57	26	27	61	62	60	63	27	28
2,000-2,999.....	76	78	73	74	35	37	80	80	95	92	31	32
3,000-4,999.....	110	111	92	92	40	41	118	120	135	142	53	51
5,000 or over.....	173	188	148	172	93	95	222	242	298	320	85	62

¹ Averages are based on the corresponding number of persons in the expenditure schedule analysis who were members of the family for the entire report year and had expenditures for clothing. Note that income classes above and below the limits set for other tables in the expenditure schedule analysis are included. Similar data for other analysis units can be derived from table 46 in the report Family Income and Expenditures, Part 2, Miscellaneous Publication 396.

² Averages are based on the corresponding number of persons giving supplementary clothing schedules who were members of the family for the entire report year and had expenditures for clothing.

At income levels where differences were noted between the average clothing outlays on the expenditure schedules and the averages on the special forms, the latter figure generally was the larger. (Exceptions to this generalization are found in the higher income classes for the Southeast, where the number of cases was comparatively small.) The higher averages for the supplementary clothing schedules doubtless are due in part to greater accuracy in reporting by a respondent when he was asked about expenditures for each of a large number of items instead of total expenditures or subtotals for groups of items, such as headwear. It is general experience that a single estimate of a total tends to be lower than one built up from an itemized list of components.

Clothing expenditures, as shown by these supplementary schedules, may therefore be taken as fairly representative of those of native-white families (or native-Negro, in the Southeast) with comparable incomes in the communities studied. The limitations of the all-incomes line previously discussed (p. 313) should be borne in mind.

In using clothing data, the reader should inspect table footnotes to learn whether averages are for all persons that were members of the economic family during the year or are limited to those that purchased clothing and furnished a full year's expenditure record. Only the latter were included in the tables giving details as to clothing purchases based on the supplementary schedules. However, in order to provide a basis for estimates for larger population groups the proportion of persons in each sex-age group that spent nothing on their wardrobes is given in table 13. This proportion was comparatively small in most income classes for all groups except two—the children under 2, many of whom wore clothing for-

merly used by older brothers and sisters, and persons 30 or older, many of whom were parents of the husband and wife and may have had gifts of clothing or have made comparatively few replacements of garments.

Reliability of the Clothing Data

The completeness and reliability of the schedules were insured by various procedures for field collection, for editing, and for tabulating the data. Field agents were thoroughly trained. One out of eight or ten schedules was verified by the supervisor through a check interview. Schedules were carefully edited, and if found to be incomplete or inconsistent, the family was revisited.

Expenditure schedules judged reliable were accepted for tabulation only if the total receipts and total disbursements balanced within 5.5 percent for city and village families. A supplementary clothing schedule was accepted only if the expenditure schedule for that specific family had been accepted by the editor in the local office.

Certain problems concerning classification of clothing purchases should be borne in mind in using the data from this survey. The supplementary schedule provided for classification of some articles according to the material of which they were made. Undoubtedly lack of consumer knowledge and insufficient labelling led to the inclusion under "Palm Beach" suits, for example, of other summer suits of fabrics which resemble "Palm Beach"; of articles which contained either a very small percentage of wool or no wool at all under "wool suits or dresses." Such unreliability of classification reflects, in large part, a market situation and the ignorance of consumer buyers rather than unwillingness to discuss articles bought and prices paid.

Data for Low-Income Families

Average expenditures for living made by families at the lowest income levels do not follow the trends shown by the higher income classes as closely as might be expected, in some analysis units. For example, families in the class \$250-\$499 in the Middle Atlantic and North Central villages had an average value of consumption of \$525—a sum appreciably greater than average income, \$394.

The group at the income level \$250-\$499 doubtless included some families not typical of this low-income group—i. e., families that customarily had higher net incomes but were suffering temporary reverses. Outlays for clothing, as well as for all items of living, made by such families probably are much more closely related to average income over a period of years than to income in a single unusual year. The number of families in the lowest income classes was relatively small in most analysis units; hence, the expenditures of a few atypical families (those accustomed to higher incomes) exerted considerable influence on averages. As a consequence, the averages for the entire income class, more often than not, are not representative of the lowest levels of expenditure of the population group studied. Since data from the supplementary clothing schedules were tabulated for incomes \$0-\$499, the upward bias caused by these atypical low-income families was not so sharply defined as in data presented from the expenditure schedules. However, the influence of these families must not be overlooked in analyzing data from the supplementary schedules for this lowest income group.

Interregional Comparisons

Composition of the Sample

The analysis units differed somewhat with respect to inclusion of large families in the consumption sample. Families of the two type groups 6 and 7 were studied (in addition to types 1-5) in some analysis units; but in others, the sample was limited to families of the first five types. (See p. 320 for a discussion of the family-type groups and the communities where types 6 and 7 were included.) This variation in composition of the samples for the different analysis units can, in general, be ignored in making interregional comparisons of total family expenditures for dress or of expenditures for husbands and wives since the number of families of types 6 and 7 was comparatively small. In comparing expenditures of family members other than husband and wife, however, this difference in composition of the samples must be kept in mind, especially if villages of the Southeast are involved. A family of type 7 might have four times as much weight in the average for outlays for children in the age range 6-11 (assuming four children were of that

age) as a family of type 2, with but one such child; each type, however, would contribute but one husband or wife to the total number.

The analysis units also differed in the distribution of families by income class. Accordingly, differences between two analysis units with respect to expenditures of all families (i. e., all income classes combined) result from variations in income distribution as well as in consumption patterns. Since the families surveyed are not representative of all population groups with respect to income level, these differences in the summary averages for families of all income classes combined do not provide a basis for estimating differences in aggregate consumption of families in the various analysis units.

The Period of the Survey

The period covered by the survey cannot be defined exactly. Each family that filled a schedule was free to choose a continuous 12-month period, beginning not earlier than January 1935 and ending not later than December 1936. The period of schedule collection in a community affected the dates chosen by families. Obviously, families in the communities in which field work was concluded in the summer of 1936 had less choice of a period for the report year than those interviewed in December.

The majority of the schedules fell within the 18-month period beginning January 1, 1935, and closing June 30, 1936. Only in the North Central small cities were more than one-fourth of the expenditure schedules for periods ending later than June 30, 1936. Had there been marked changes in general price level in the period from January 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936, consumption patterns at a given income level might also have changed appreciably. However, the index of cost of goods purchased by wage earners and lower salaried urban workers, issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, was 98.1 for 1935 and 99.1 for 1936 (1935-39=100). The purchasing power of a given income, accordingly, would have differed little during the 2 years in question, for the country as a whole. The comparison of two or more analysis units with respect to ways of spending of families at a given income level, therefore, seems justified even though there were some differences with respect to period of schedule collection.

A more serious consideration in interunit comparisons is the effect of local conditions upon the income level for a specific section during the years of this survey and consequently upon the average expenditures for family living as shown by the all-incomes line. In the Plains and Mountain region (including counties in North and South Dakota, Colorado, Montana, and Kansas), a drought of unusual severity in 1935-36 reduced farm incomes and therefore incomes of many village and small-city families far below what had been considered normal. Care should be taken, therefore, in comparisons of this region with others, especially comparisons based on the all-incomes line (see p. 313).

Classification of Families by Type

To make possible a study of consumption as affected by family composition, families have been classified in so-called type groups on the basis of the number of members other than husband and wife and their age—whether they were under 16 or 16 or older—as follows:

Family type:	Number of year-equivalent ¹ persons (including husband and wife)	Persons other than husband and wife
1.....	2.....	None.
2.....	3.....	1 child under 16.
3.....	4.....	2 children under 16.
4.....	3 or 4.....	1 person 16 or older with or without 1 other person, regardless of age.
5.....	5 or 6.....	1 child under 16; 1 person 16 or older; and 1 or 2 others, regardless of age.
6.....	5 or 6.....	3 or 4 children under 16.
7.....	7 or 8.....	1 child under 16; and 4 or 5 others, regardless of age.

See Glossary, Year-equivalent Person.

Because the determination of family type was based on year-equivalent persons, families may have included persons who were present too short a time to affect the type classification. Thus, some families of type 1 included a child or other person present for fewer than 27 weeks—a situation explaining occasional instances of an average of 2.01 (or more) year-equivalent persons instead of 2.00.

Expenditure schedules were obtained from city and village families of the first seven types in some localities; for only the first five in others. Data from the expenditure schedule were tabulated for each family type separately in the analysis units of the Middle Atlantic and North Central region; in other regions, to provide more cases for analysis and to reduce expenditures for tabulation, family types were combined as follows: 1, 2-3, 4-5, 6-7. The number of types studied in each analysis unit and the combinations for purposes of analysis are as follows:

Analysis unit and region: ¹	Family types as combined for analysis
Small cities:	
New England.....	1, 2-3, 4-5. ²
North Central.....	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. ³
Plains and Mountain.....	1, 2-3, 4-5.
Pacific.....	1, 2-3, 4-5.
Southeast:	
White families.....	1, 2-3, 4-5.
Negro families.....	1, 2-3, 4-5.
Villages:	
New England.....	1, 2-3, 4-5.
Middle Atlantic and North Central....	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Plains and Mountain.....	1, 2-3, 4-5.
Pacific.....	1, 2-3, 4-5.
Southeast:	
White families.....	1, 2-3, 4-5, 6-7. ⁴
Negro families.....	1, 2-3, 4-5, 6-7. ⁴

¹ For a list of cities and villages included in each analysis unit see table 42.

² Consumption data are published in reports of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

³ Data for family types 6 and 7 represent the following cities only: Mount Vernon and New Philadelphia, Ohio; Lincoln, Ill.; and Beaver Dam, Wis. Expenditure data were not collected for these family types in Boone, Iowa, and in Columbia and Moberly, Mo.

⁴ Data for family types 6 and 7 represent the villages in Georgia and South Carolina only. Expenditure data were not collected for these family types in Mississippi and North Carolina villages.

Only selected family-type tabulations are presented in this volume, owing to limitations of space. Data from the expenditure schedule relating to total clothing outlays for husbands, wives, and other family members and the distribution of families by amount of expenditures for clothing are presented by family type and income for the Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit only. (See tables 3 and 4.) Additional clothing data by family type is presented in the report summarizing family expenditures, Miscellaneous Publication 396. Data from the supplementary clothing schedules were tabulated for all family types combined.

Reports of the Study

The reports of the study of consumer purchases published by the Bureau of Home Economics cover the communities for which this agency had the responsibility for the survey except for certain small cities. This Bureau surveyed two cities in the Northeast—Greenfield, Mass., and Westbrook, Maine—for which it presents only income data. Data concerning family expenditures in these cities are presented by the Bureau of Labor Statistics along with those for Wallingford and Willimantic, Conn., which that agency surveyed. In turn, the Bureau of Home Economics presents expenditure data for certain small cities surveyed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics—two in the Southeast, Gastonia, N. C., and Albany, Ga., and one in the Plains and Mountain region, Billings, Mont.

The reports in the series published by the Bureau of Home Economics fall in two groups: (1) Those presenting data concerning family income and the summary of expenditures. The reports of this group are in two parts—part 1, family income, family composition, occupation and, for city and village families, rents paid and rental values of owned homes; and part 2, a summary of expenditures for the major consumption categories; (2) those presenting details of expenditures for and consumption of specific commodities.

The publications included in these two groups of reports are as follows:

(1) Income and expenditure summary:

Urban and village series:

- Part 1, Income, family composition, and housing (4 volumes)—
 Pacific region. Misc. Pub. 339, 380 pp., illus. 1939.
 Plains and Mountain region. Misc. Pub. 345, 330 pp., illus. 1939.
 Middle Atlantic and North Central region and New England region.
 Misc. Pub. 370, 447 pp., illus. 1940.
 Southeast region. Misc. Pub. 375, 390 pp., illus. 1940.
 Part 2, Summary of expenditures (1 volume)—
 Five regions. Misc. Pub. 396, 410 pp., illus. 1940.

Farm series:

- Part 1, Income and family composition (3 volumes)—
 Pacific region and Plains and Mountain region. Misc. Pub. 356,
 276 pp., illus. 1939.
 Middle Atlantic, North Central, and New England regions. Misc.
 Pub. 383, 259 pp., illus. 1940.
 Southeast region. Misc. Pub. 462, — pp., illus. 1941.
 Part 2, Summary of expenditures (1 volume)—
 Five regions. Misc. Pub. 465, — pp., illus. 1941.

(2) Expenditure detail:

Family Housing and Facilities—

- Five regions, Urban, Village, and Farm. Misc. Pub. 399, 223 pp.,
 illus. 1940.

Family Expenditures for Medical Care—

- Five regions, Urban, Village, and Farm. Misc. Pub. 402, 241 pp., illus.
 1941.

Family Expenditures for Automobile and Other Transportation—

- Five regions, Urban, Village, and Farm. Misc. Pub. 415, 272 pp.,
 illus. 1941.

Family Expenditures for Furnishings and Equipment—

- Five regions, Urban, Village, and Farm. Misc. Pub. 436, 212 pp.,
 illus. 1941.

Family Expenditures for Education, Reading, Recreation, and Tobacco—

- Five regions, Urban, Village, and Farm. Misc. Pub. 456, — pp., illus.
 1941.

Family Expenditures for Personal Care, Gifts, Selected Taxes, and Miscellaneous Items—

- Five regions, Urban, Village, and Farm. Misc. Pub. 455, — pp., illus.
 1941.

Changes in Assets and Liabilities of Families—

- Five regions, Urban, Village, and Farm. Misc. Pub. 464, 226 pp., illus.
 1941.

Family Food Consumption and Dietary Levels (2 volumes)—

- Five regions, Urban and Village series. Misc. Pub. 452, 268 pp., illus.
 1941.

- Five regions, Farm series. Misc. Pub. 405, 393 pp., illus. 1941.

Family Expenditures for Clothing (2 volumes)—

- Five regions, Urban and Village series. Misc. Pub. 422, 329 pp., illus.
 1941.

- Five regions, Farm series. Misc. Pub. 428, 387 pp., illus. 1941.

Family Expenditures for Housing and Household Operation (2 volumes)—

- Five regions, Urban and Village series. Misc. Pub. 432, 244 pp.,
 illus. 1941.

- Five regions, Farm series. Misc. Pub. 457, — pp., illus. 1941.

BIE Form 109

CONFIDENTIAL

The information requested in this schedule is strictly confidential. Giving it is voluntary. It will not be seen by any except agents of the cooperating agencies and will not be available for taxation purposes.

Year covered by schedule:

12 months beginning, 1935
and ending, 193

Family member (check):

..... Husband: Age years.
..... Other male (over 2 years).
Age years.

No. weeks in economic family

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS
IN COOPERATION WITH
NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION
AND DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
WASHINGTON

STUDY OF
CONSUMER PURCHASES
A FEDERAL WORKS PROJECT
CLOTHING PURCHASES
DURING SCHEDULE YEAR
(Check box)
MAN OR BOY

Code No.
Expenditure schedule No.
Town, village State
E. D. or M. C. D.
Agent
Date of interview, 1936
Number persons in economic family
Occupation of husband
Clr. Inc.

A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E
ITEM	Number	Price	Expense for schedule year	Season purchased	ITEM	Number	Price	Expense for schedule year	Season purchased
Hats, caps:					39. Undershirts: Cotton.....		\$.....	\$.....	
1. Hats: Felt.....		\$.....	\$.....		40. Cotton and wool.....				
2. Straw.....					41. Rayon, silk.....				
3. Caps: Wool.....					42. Pajamas, nightshirts.....				
4. Other.....					43. Bathrobes, lounging robes.....				
Coats, jackets, sweaters:					44. Hose: Cotton, dress.....				
5. Overcoats.....					45. Cotton, heavy.....				
6. Topcoats.....					46. Rayon, silk.....				
7. Raincoats.....					47. Wool.....				
8. Jackets: Wool.....					48. Other.....				
9. Leather.....					Footwear:				
10. Other.....					49. Shoes: Work.....				
11. Sweaters: Wool.....					50. Work.....				
12. Other.....					51. Street.....				
Suits, trousers, overalls:					52. Street.....				
13. Suits: Heavy-wool.....					53. Sport.....				
14. Light-wool.....					54. Other.....				
15. Cotton, linen.....					55. Boots: Rubber.....				
16. Palm-beach.....					56. Leather.....				
17. Child's sun suit.....					57. Arctics.....				
18. Other.....					58. Rubbers.....				
19. Trousers: Wool.....					59. Shoe shines, repairs.....				
20. Cotton.....					Gloves, handkerchiefs, other accessories:				
21. Other.....					60. Gloves: Cotton, work.....				
22. Overalls, coveralls.....					61. Other, work.....				
Shirts:					62. Leather, street.....				
23. Shirts and blouses:					63. Other, street.....				
Cotton, work.....					64. Handkerchiefs.....				
24. Cotton, other.....					65. Ties.....				
25. Rayon, silk.....					66. Collars.....				
26. Wool.....					67. Belts, garters, suspenders.....				
27. Other.....					68. Jewelry.....				
Special sports wear:					69. Other accessories.....				
28. Bathing suits.....					Home sewing:				
29. Other special sports clothes: Cotton.....					70. Yard goods: Cotton.....				
30. Other.....					71. Other materials and findings.....				
Underwear, nightwear, hose:					72. Paid help for sewing.....	xx	xx		xx
31. Undershirts: Cotton, knit.....					Upkeep:				
32. Cotton, woven.....					73. Cleaning, pressing.....				
33. Cotton and wool.....					Other clothing expense:				
34. Rayon, silk.....					74. (Specify).....				
35. Undershirts: Cotton.....					75. TOTAL.....	xx	xx	\$.....	xx
36. Cotton and wool.....									
37. Rayon, silk.....									
38. Underwaists.....									

76. Money value of clothing received as gift or pay... \$.....

B. H. E. Form 108

CONFIDENTIAL

The information requested in this schedule is strictly confidential. Giving it is voluntary. It will not be seen by any except sworn agents of the cooperating agencies and will not be available for taxation purposes.

Year covered by schedule:

12 months beginning, 1935

and ending, 193

Family member (check):

..... Wife: Age years.

..... Other female (over 2 years).

Age years.

No. weeks in economic family

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS
IN COOPERATION WITH
NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION
AND DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
WASHINGTON

STUDY OF
CONSUMER PURCHASES
A FEDERAL WORKS PROJECT
CLOTHING PURCHASES
DURING SCHEDULE YEAR

(Choose one)

WOMAN OR GIRL

Code No.

Expenditure schedule No.

Town, village

County State

E. D. or M. C. D.

Agent

Date of interview, 1936

Number persons in economic family

Occupation of husband

Clt. Inc.

A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E
ITEM	Number	Price	Expense for schedule year	Season pur- chased	ITEM	Number	Price	Expense for schedule year	Season pur- chased
Hats, caps, berets:					34. Dresses: Cotton,				
1. Hats: Felt.....		\$.....	\$.....		street.....		\$.....	\$.....	
2. Felt.....					35. Cotton, street.....				
3. Straw.....					36. Cotton, house.....				
4. Fabric.....					37. Cotton, house.....				
5. Caps, berets: Wool.....					38. Other.....				
6. Other.....					39. Child's sun suit.....				
Coats, raincoats, jackets,					40. Aprons, smocks.....				
sweaters, furs:					41. Coveralls.....				
7. Coats: Heavy, with					Special sportswear:				
fur.....					42. Bathing suits.....				
8. Heavy, no fur.....					43. Beach pajamas.....				
9. Fur.....					44. Knickers, breeches,				
10. Light-wool.....					shorts.....				
11. Cotton.....					45. Other special sports				
12. Rayon, silk.....					clothes: Cotton.....				
13. Raincoats.....					46. Other.....				
14. Jackets: Wool.....					Underwear, nightwear,				
15. Leather.....					hose:				
16. Other.....					47. Slips: Cotton.....				
17. Sweaters: Wool.....					48. Rayon, silk.....				
18. Other.....					49. Corsets, girdles.....				
19. Furs.....					50. Brassieres.....				
Suits, skirts, blouses,					51. Union suits, combin-				
dressess:					ations: Cotton.....				
20. Suits: Wool, with fur.					52. Rayon, silk.....				
21. Wool, no fur.....					53. Wool.....				
22. Rayon, silk.....					54. Underwaists, shirts:				
23. Other.....					Cotton.....				
24. Skirts: Wool.....					55. Rayon, silk.....				
25. Other.....					56. Bloomers, panties:				
26. Blouses, waists: Cot-					Cotton.....				
ton.....					57. Rayon, silk.....				
27. Linen.....					58. Other.....				
28. Rayon, silk.....					59. Nightgowns, paja-				
29. Other.....					mas: Cotton flannel.....				
30. Dresses: Wool.....					60. Cotton, other.....				
31. Wool.....					61. Rayon, silk.....				
32. Rayon, silk.....					62. Bathrobes.....				
33. Rayon, silk.....					63. Kimonos, negligees.....				

CLOTHING PURCHASES, WOMAN OR GIRL—Continued

A	B	C	D	E
ITEM	Number	Price	Expense for schedule year	Season pur- chased
64. Hose: Rayon, silk.....		\$.....	\$.....	
65. Cotton.....				
66. Wool.....				
Footwear:				
67. Shoes: Street.....				
68. Street.....				
69. Dress.....				
70. Dress.....				
71. Sport.....				
72. Other.....				
73. Other.....				
74. House slippers.....				
75. Aretics, gaiters.....				
76. Rubbers.....				
77. Shoe shines.....				
78. Shoe repairs.....				
Gloves, handkerchiefs, other accessories:				
79. Gloves: Cotton.....				
80. Silk, rayon.....				
81. Leather.....				
82. Wool.....				
83. Handkerchiefs.....				
84. Handbags, purses.....				
85. Umbrellas.....				
86. Jewelry.....				
87. Other accessories.....				
Home sewing:				
88. Yard goods: Cotton.....				
89. Cotton.....				
90. Cotton.....				
91. Linen.....				
92. Rayon.....				
93. Rayon.....				
94. Silk.....				
95. Silk.....				
96. Silk.....				
97. Wool.....				
98. Other.....				
99. Findings.....				
100. Paid help for sewing..	x x	x x		x x
Upkeep:				
101. Cleaning, pressing.....				
Other clothing expense:				
102. (Specify).....				
103. TOTAL.....	x x	x x	\$.....	x x

104. Money value of clothing received as
gift or pay \$.....

CLOTHING PURCHASES, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS

I. 1st child: Age, months; no. wks. in econ. family

A	B	C	D	E
ITEM	Number	Price	Expense for schedule year	Season pur- chased
Ready-to-wear:				
1. Caps, hoods, bonnets..		\$.....	\$.....	
2. Coats.....				
3. Snow or sweater suits..				
4. Sweaters, sacques.....				
5. Dresses, rompers.....				
6. Sun suits.....				
7. Skirts, gertrudes.....				
8. Shirts, bands.....				
9. Diapers.....				
10. Sleeping garments.....				
11. Stockings.....				
12. Booties, shoes.....				
13. Layette.....				
14. Other.....				
Yard goods:				
15. Diaper cloth.....				
16. Other cotton.....				
17. Other.....				
18. Wool.....				
19. Rayon, silk.....				
20. Paid help for sewing..	x x	x x		x x
21. TOTAL.....	x x	x x	\$.....	x x
22. Money value of clothing received as gift, \$.....				

II. 2d child: Age, months; no. wks. in econ. family

A	B	C	D	E
ITEM	Number	Price	Expense for schedule year	Season pur- chased
Ready-to-wear:				
1. Caps, hoods, bonnets..		\$.....	\$.....	
2. Coats.....				
3. Snow or sweater suits..				
4. Sweaters, sacques.....				
5. Dresses, rompers.....				
6. Sun suits.....				
7. Skirts, gertrudes.....				
8. Shirts, bands.....				
9. Diapers.....				
10. Sleeping garments.....				
11. Stockings.....				
12. Booties, shoes.....				
13. Layette.....				
14. Other.....				
Yard goods:				
15. Diaper cloth.....				
16. Other cotton.....				
17. Other.....				
18. Wool.....				
19. Rayon, silk.....				
20. Paid help for sewing..	x x	x x		x x
21. TOTAL.....	x x	x x	\$.....	x x
22. Money value of clothing received as gift... \$.....				

Appendix D. Glossary ¹

Accessories.—See Clothing Accessories.

Analysis unit.—The schedules form a group of communities combined for purposes of tabulation. In all regions, schedules were combined into units on the basis of the degree of urbanization and geographic location of the community in which the family lived. See Methodology and Appraisal, page 316, for a list of units for the expenditure schedule and the supplementary clothing schedule analysis units.

Cell.—For the data from the expenditure schedules, a group of families of specified family type and occupation at a specific income level. For the data from the supplementary clothing schedules, a group of persons in a specified sex-age group at a specific income level.

Cleaning and pressing.—Dry cleaning and pressing of wearing apparel, including the blocking of knitted garments, done outside the home; cleaning solvents purchased for home dry cleaning. (Laundry bills are considered an expenditure for household operation.)

Clothing accessories.—For men and boys: Gloves and mittens; handkerchiefs; ties; collars; belts; garters, suspenders; jewelry (including watches); and other accessories as spats, scarfs, hat bands, billfolds and change purses, umbrellas, and boutonnières. For women and girls: Gloves and mittens; handkerchiefs; handbags, purses; umbrellas; jewelry (including watches); and other accessories as belts, hairpins, hair nets, veils, scarfs, hair ribbons, billfolds, key cases, and artificial or fresh flowers for personal wear.

Clothing check list.—See Clothing Schedule, Supplementary.

Clothing expenditures.—Expenditures for purchase of all types of wearing apparel, including uniforms not furnished by employer; for materials and paid help for making or repairing clothing, for dry cleaning and other upkeep (excluding laundry).

Clothing received as gift or pay.—Clothing received without direct expenditure, as gift or pay, from persons outside the economic family. Includes uniforms for wear at work, received by any member of the economic family from his employer; also clothing taken without money expenditure from a store by proprietor or employee.

Clothing schedule, supplementary.—A schedule (sometimes called a check list) used to obtain quantities of and expenditures for clothing purchased during the report year, and value of donated clothing (see p. 323). A form was filled for each person who was a member of the economic family for 52 weeks, had expenditures for clothing, and was willing to cooperate; and for children under 1 year of age, regardless of time in economic family. Such schedules were obtained from only a part of the families in the consumption sample.

Coats, jackets, sweaters.—For men and boys: Overcoats (including fur coats), topcoats, raincoats; jackets; sweaters. For women and girls: Heavy cloth coats (with or without fur); fur coats; light-wool, cotton, silk, or rayon coats; raincoats and raincoats; jackets; sweaters, if used as wraps; and furs, as muffs, jackets, capes. Sweater blouses worn indoors are classified as blouses.

Consumption, value of.—See Value of Consumption.

Economic family.—A group of persons living in the same dwelling, sharing a common table, pooling incomes, and dependent upon family funds for most of their support. In addition to such persons living in the home, the economic family includes sons and daughters away from home, yet dependent on the family income for at least 75 percent of their support. Gainfully employed sons or daughters living at home, who paid nothing for room and board, and guests who lived in the household 27 weeks or longer during the year, making no payment for room or board, are considered family members.

The economic family does not include related dependents, such as aged parents living apart from the family; sons in Civilian Conservation Corps; sons and daughters who have separated their finances from those of the parents and are living at home as roomers or boarders; or persons living in institutions at no expense to the family. See also Year-equivalent Person.

¹ This Glossary is arranged alphabetically throughout. For definitions of terms not included here see Glossary in volumes on Family Income and Expenditures, Parts 1 and 2.

Eligibility requirements.—Characteristics which an economic family must have in order to be included in the study. See Methodology and Appraisal, Eligibility Requirements, page 309.

Expenditure schedule.—Schedule on which were recorded the amounts spent by all family members for different types of goods and services; quantities of certain items purchased and the prices paid; kind of housing facilities in the dwelling unit; ownership of automobiles and certain major types of household and recreational equipment; change in net worth; and other items. In Section XVIII of this schedule (p. 315), clothing expenditures incurred during months of membership in the economic family during the year were recorded for each family member.

Expenditures for family living.—Money expenditures incurred for family living, whether or not payment has been made. All items of expenditure were classified in 15 expenditure groups of which clothing was one. Value of housing, food, fuel, and clothing received without direct expenditure was not included (see Value of Consumption).

Family.—See Economic Family.

Family income.—See Income, City or Village Family.

Family occupation.—See Occupational Classification.

Family type.—See Methodology and Appraisal, Classification of Families by Type, page 320.

Footwear.—For men and boys: Shoes for work, street, sports, or other use (dress, dancing, house or bedroom slippers); rubber or leather boots; arctics; rubbers. Street shoes include those worn by office workers and store workers, and by boys for school or play. For women and girls: Shoes for street, sports, dress, or other use (evening slippers and dancing shoes); house slippers; arctics, gaiters, galoshes; rubbers and rubber boots. Street shoes include those worn for daytime wear on street, in house, or at school, and those worn by girls at play. Expenditures for shoe polish, shines, and repairs are also included in footwear expenditures.

Headwear.—For men and boys: Hats; caps. For women and girls: Hats, includes sunbonnets; caps and berets.

Home sewing.—Expenditures for yard goods, yarns for knitting, crocheting, or embroidering; findings, such as thread, lace, trimmings, buttons, needles, thimbles, snaps, hooks and eyes, binding tape, elastic, knitting needles, and patterns; and paid help for making or repairing clothing. Materials and paid help for household textiles, such as curtains, slip covers, towels, and linens, are classified as furnishings and equipment.

Income, city or village family.—Sum of net money earnings of all individual family members, net earnings from keeping roomers and boarders, and other net earnings not attributable to individual family members; net money income from sources other than earnings, as interest, dividends from investments, and rents from property; nonmoney income from occupancy of owned family and vacation homes, from housing received as gift or pay, and, for village families only, from food produced and consumed at home.

The income figure used for classification of families in this report is the same as that used in the report summarizing family expenditures and all other expenditure reports of the consumer purchases study. This income figure differs somewhat from that used in the income reports. See the Glossary in the reports on Family Income and Expenditures, Parts 1 and 2, for more detailed descriptions of items included in family income.

Infants' clothing, expenditures for.—All ready-to-wear articles, yard goods, and paid help for sewing for children under 2 years of age. Clothing expenditures for an unborn infant or an infant born dead are included.

Materials for sewing.—See Home Sewing.

Native-Negro family.—Any family in which both the husband and wife are Negro and were born in continental United States or outlying territories or possessions, or of American parents temporarily residing in a foreign country.

Native-white family.—Any family in which both the husband and wife are white and were born in continental United States or outlying territories or possessions, or of American parents temporarily residing in a foreign country.

No report.—An expenditure schedule was not accepted for tabulation if it contained no report on any basic item of information necessary for the computation of total family income or expenditures. It was accepted, however, if it contained no report on expenditures for specific items within a group for which total expenditures were stated. In tabulating the data, the total expenditure was allocated to the individual items on the basis of data from other families in the same income, family-type, and occupational group having and reporting expenditures for those items.

A supplementary clothing schedule was not accepted for tabulation if the family was unable to report the total expenditures for the year for an item, but was accepted if it contained no report on quantity or price of articles purchased and value of clothing received as gift or pay. In tabulating the data, adjustments similar to those described above were made.

Occupational classification.—The occupational group from which the largest proportion of the family's total earnings were derived. Three groups, the wage-earner, the clerical, and the business and professional, were used in classifying families for the analysis of expenditures. For details as to classification procedures, see the Glossary in the report *Family Income and Expenditures, Part 2, Family Expenditures, Miscellaneous Publication 396*.

Paid help for sewing.—See Home Sewing.

Persons per family, average number of.—See Year-equivalent Person.

Report year.—Any 12-month period between January 1, 1935, and December 31, 1936, for which the family chose to give the information. The same report year was used for all schedules obtained from any one family.

Samples and sampling.—See Methodology and Appraisal, page 311.

Schedule.—See Expenditure Schedule, and Clothing Schedule.

Shirts (men and boys).—Includes all cotton, rayon, silk, wool, or other shirts and blouses. Cotton shirts worn for office work were classified with other cotton shirts, not as work shirts.

Special sportswear.—For men and boys: Bathing suits; all types of outfits for participation in sports, such as baseball and football uniforms, ski suits, riding habits. Shoes for sports are included in footwear. For women and girls: Bathing suits; beach outfits; knickers, breeches, shorts; gym suits and other garments for participation in sports such as ski suits, tennis dresses, sunsuits. Does not include spectator or other sports clothing for general wear.

Suits, skirts, blouses, dresses (women and girls).—Suits (includes children's snow suits); skirts; blouses or waists, including sweaters worn as blouses; dresses; aprons, smocks, coveralls; children's sunsuits. Includes uniforms purchased for work if paid for by members of family (not by employer). Includes any two- or three-piece suit sold as a unit, even though it includes an outer wrap.

Suits, trousers, overalls (men and boys).—Suits or trousers (includes children's snow suits); children's sunsuits; overalls, coveralls (includes dungarees). Includes uniforms purchased for work if paid for by members of family (not by employers), such as chauffeurs', conductors', or policemen's uniforms.

Underwear, nightwear, hose.—For men and boys: Union suits, undershirts, underwaists, underdrawers (includes shorts); pajamas, nightshirts; bathrobes, lounging robes; and hose. For women and girls: Slips; corsets, girdles, garter belts, brassieres; union suits, combinations; underwaists, shirts, undervests; bloomers, panties; nightgowns, pajamas; bathrobes, kimonos, negligees, bed jackets; and hose (includes anklets).

Value of clothing.—The sum of expenditures for clothing and the money value of clothing received as gift from persons outside the economic family or as pay during the report year.

Value of consumption.—Value of all goods and services purchased for family living and of certain other goods and services received without direct expenditure and included in family income. For city and village families, these goods include net value of housing received without direct expenditure; and for village families, value of home-produced food is added.

Yard goods.—See Home Sewing.

Year-equivalent person.—Equivalent to one person in the family for the report year (52 weeks). For the classification of a family by type, persons other than husband and wife under 16 were separated from those 16 or older and the total number of weeks of membership for each age group was obtained. Fewer than 27 weeks of membership for either age group were not counted; 27 to 79 weeks of membership were considered one year-equivalent person.

In computing average number of persons in a group of families, two methods of handling year equivalents were used, as follows:

All members.—The total weeks of membership of all members of families in the group was divided by 52 times the number of families in the group.

Members other than husband and wife, by age groups.—The number of year-equivalent persons under 16 and 16 or older was computed for each family by converting the number of weeks of membership to year equivalents as described above; the sum of these figures was divided by the number of families in the group.

Appendix E. Clothing Data in Other Reports of the Consumer Purchases Study

The report Family Income and Expenditures, Part 2, Urban and Village Series (Misc. Pub. 396) summarizes data on the pattern of distribution of the total value of consumption among 15 major categories of expenditures for family living—food, clothing, housing, and the like. In this summary, clothing expenditures are analyzed in relation to the whole pattern of family expenditures and consumption. The following tables in this summary urban and village report present data on clothing:

TABLE 38.—Value of family living (all families): Number of families receiving clothing and other groups of goods without direct expenditure, average amounts received, and average value of all family living and of clothing and other items of family living, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36.

TABLE 40.—Summary of family expenditures (all families): Number and percentage of families having expenditures for clothing and other groups of goods and services, average amounts reported, and percentage distribution of expenditures, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36.

TABLE 45.—Family clothing expenditures (all families): Average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and other family members, and percentage of total clothing expenditures allocated to husbands, wives, and others, by income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36.

TABLE 46.—Clothing expenditures by sex-age groups (all families): Number of husbands, wives, and others who were members of the family for the entire report year, number having expenditures for clothing, and average expenditures per person, by income, age groups, and sex, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36.

TABLE 51.—Summary of family expenditures (by occupation, by family type): Number of families having expenditures for clothing and other groups of goods and services, and average amounts reported, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36.

TABLE 52.—Summary of family expenditures (by occupation, family type, and income): Number of families having expenditures for clothing and other groups of goods and services, and average amounts reported, by occupation, family type, and income, North Central small-city analysis unit and Middle Atlantic and North Central village analysis unit, 1935-36.

TABLE 54.—Family clothing expenditures (by occupation, by family type): Average expenditures per family for clothing of husbands, wives, and others, by occupation and income and by family type and income, 11 analysis units in 22 States, 1935-36.

TABLE 62.—Range of expenditures (by family type): Lowest and highest expenditure reported for clothing and other groups of goods and services, by family type for selected income classes, North Central small-city analysis unit, 1935-36.

TABLE 63.—Expenditure variability (by family type): Coefficient of variation of expenditures for clothing and other groups of goods and services, by family type, 6 analysis units in 14 States, 1935-36.

See also table 64.

For farm sections, clothing data are presented in two reports similar to the two for the urban and village families—i. e., in a report summarizing facts concerning the whole pattern of family consumption, Family Income and Expenditures, Part 2, Farm Series, Miscellaneous Publication 465; in a report presenting details of clothing consumption, Family Expenditures for Clothing, Farm Series, Miscellaneous Publication 428.

6/9